REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01266 7538

GENEALOGY
942.006
M681C
V.4

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

MALTRAVERS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY.

VOLUME IV.

THIRD SERIES.

LONDON:

MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

1902.

X 71184

YE WARDOVR PRESS
ESTABLISHED .1797
140 WARDOVR STREET LONDON W

PREFATORY NOTE.

IN completing the Fourth Volume of the Third Series the Editor has again the pleasure of thanking the Patrons and Subscribers of the Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica for the support given to the Magazine, and also the various Contributors whose Papers he has been enabled to publish. The Registers of Marriages at Maidstone were closed at the year 1754, having run through three Volumes.

To Lord Hawkesbury he is indebted for the Pedigree of the Family of Hobson of York in 1675; and to Sir George Armytage, Bart., F.S.A., for the tablet commemorating the death of Maria Armytage, sister of Sir Thomas Armytage, the sixth Baronet in 1736, when the title of 1641 became extinct. To Mr. C. E. Cokayne, Clarenceux King-of-Arms, F.S.A., he is also much indebted for various Family Histories. The Compilers of the entries of Wandsworth Marriages, and of the Monumental Inscriptions in St. Marylebone Parish Church, have also largely contributed to the pages of the Magazine; and to various other Contributors he is indebted for interesting subjects, notably the account of the predecessors of Walter Savage Landor from 1575.

The Editor trusts to his able Contributors still to favour him with papers on family histories, antique bookplates, etc., and any other matter of an interesting genealogical nature. On account of declining health he hopes to be assisted by the kind co-operation of Mr. W. Bruce Bannerman, F.S.A., the Treasurer of the Harleian Society, in the next volume, which will be the Fifth Volume of the Third Series.

31*st January*, 1902.

CONTENTS.

ARMS.
Abercairny, 303.
Abrell *alias* Abrahall, 21.
Acheson, 219.
Armytage, 280 and *pl.*
Ashton, 211.
Bacon, 160.
Badenoch, 133.
Baladon, Duke of, 16.
Baladon *alias* Wynston, 16.
Bamfylde, 109 *pl.*
Banchesij, 31.
Barbon, 150.
Barclay, 48, 216.
Basset, 150.
Bateson, 46.
Bandouin, 191.
Beale, 35.
Beauchamp, Earl of, 256.
Beaufort, 19.
Bebb, 256.
Bernake, 150.
Bethel, 215.
Birnell, 151.
Bishop, 114.
Bishopp, 223.
Bisse, 125.
Blacket, 114.
Blake, 214.
Blayney, Lord, 218.
Boddington, 212.
Bonellus, 66.
Booth, 214.
Botetourt, 150.
Boyle, 210.
Brecon, Prince of, 16—18.
Broughton, 1.
Brownlow, 221.
Broxholme, 211.
Bucko, 166.
Bures, 165.
Burton, 300.
Buttes, 166.
Campden, Viscount, 109 *pl.*
Carlisle, Earl of, 223.
Carr, 151.
Cayly, 150.
Cecil, 18, 20, 218.
Champernowne, 218.
Charles II., King, 109 *pl.*
Chaworth, 213.
Chester, 117, 150.
Chetwynd, Viscount, 223.
Clifton, 150.
Cokaine, 153.
Cole *or* Coles, 151.
Colles, 221.
Compton, 244.
Cope, 208, 209, 215, 222, 242, 243.
Cope—Sherbrooke, 243.
Cotton, 299.
Cox, 100.
Crewys, 209.
Crombie, 259.
Cromwell, 150.
Cruishank, 299.
D'Albini, 150.
Danby, 280.
Danvers, 1.
Dashwood, 222.
D'Aubigny, 45.
De Bryan, 165.
De Buers, 164.
De Bures, 165.
De Furneaux, 9.
De Furnellis, 8.
De Roydon, 164.
Dicer, 189.
Dorchester, Marquess of, 109 *pl.*
Dorset, Duke of, 223.
Downham, 218.
Doyley, 213.
Draper, 169.
Dryby, 150.
Dryden, 210.
Duncombe, 243.
Edwards, 109 *pl.*
Elliot, 221.
Elmer, 166.
Empson, 215.
England, 17, 19, 109 *pl.*
Estcourt, 214.
Etton, 2, 151.
Everard, 149.
Ewart, 217.
Fairlie, 259.
Fenwick, 150.
Fermour, 214.
Ferrers, Baron, 109 *pl.*
Fettiplace, 209.
Fishe, 93.
Fitzgerald, 300.
Foote, 101.
Fowle, 222.
Fownes, 221.
France, 17, 19, 109 *pl.*
Frances, 215.
Fraser, 133.
Furneaux, 8, 11.
Garnett, 217.
Gerard, 214.
Glamorgan, Prince of, 17—19.
Glover, 212.
Golding, 174.
Gordon, 257.
Gordon, Dukes of, with *plates* and *blazon*, 133.
Gossage, 208, 215.
Gouldsmith, 222.
Greenwell, 254.
Greenwood, 215.
Greere, 220.
Gregory, 220.
Grenville, 213.
Grey, 18.
Hacker, 244.
Hall, 254.
Hamilton, 303.
Handcock, 216.
Harcourt, 208.
Harrington, 209.
Harvey, 229.
Hastings, 18.
Hausted, 208, 215.
Hautenville, 216.
Heneage, 208, 211.
Herbert, 229.
Hereford, Earl of, 17.
Hereford *or* Herford, 109 *pl.*
Hewitt, 1.
Hicks, 109 *pl.*
Hillard *alias* Highlord, 37.
Hobson, 101, 265.
Holland, Earl of, 213.
Hood, 243.
Hopton, 151, 220.
Howard, 255.
Howe, 66.
Hucks, 221.
Humphrey (Humfrey), 258.
Huntingdon, Earl of, 109 *pl.*
Huntley, Earl of, 223.
Hyde, 2.
Ibgrave, 208.
Ireland, 109 *pl.*
Jackson, 135, 221.
James, 66.
Jenkinson, 222, 223.
Kirton, 211.
Knevet, 150.
Knight, 280.
Knightley, 223.
Knott, 216.
Lane, 213.
Langham, 134.
Lascelles, 150.
Laton, 151.
Lavington, 209.
Law, 215.
Lee, 214.
Leeds, Duke of, 1 and *pl.*

Leigh, 218.
Leighton, 223.
Lewknor, 151.
Lisburne, Earl and Viscount, 245.
Lock, 148, 149.
Lockhart, 31.
Lovell, 165.
Lovett, 208.
Lupus, 150.
Lynne, 150.
Lytton, 213.
Mallory, 210.
Mansel, Lord, 205 and *pl.*
Marsh, 109 *pl.*
Mathers, 219.
McCamon, 299.
Meade, 219.
Menevill, 151.
Methold, 211.
Mohun, 213, 215.
Moigne, 218, 219.
Monoux, 214.
Mordaunt, 215.
Moresby, 150.
Morris, 209.
Mountchancy, 16.
Murray, 103.
Nernuyt, 229.
Nevill, 1.
Neville, 217.
Newenham, 208, 215.
Nicholson, 300.
Onslow, 215.
Osborne, 1, 221.
Palmer, 109 *pl.*
Paston, 213.
Pate, 218.
Patten, 299.
Pemberton, 212.
Pembroke, Earl of, 16, 18.
Phibbs, 216.
Phipps, 217.
Pickering, 150.
Plume, 174.
Pollard, 103.
Powys, Prince of, 16.
Poyneinges, 165.
Primrose, 303.
Quaplode, 160.
Quarles, 208.
Queensberry, Duke of, 304.
Raleigh, 210.
Randall, 100.
Ravenscroft, 298.
Rawlinson, 148.
Ray, 147, 148.
Raymond, Lord, 93 and *pl.*, 116.
Reilly, 216.
Rion, 190, 191.
Rochester, Earl of, 245.
Rowe, 69.
Rowse, 165.
Russell, 258.
St. Andrew, 109 *pl.*
St. George, 109 *pl.*
St. Patrick, 109 *pl.*
Sampey, 215, 216.
Sampson, 165.
Saunders, 209.
Savile, 280.
Scotland, 109 *pl.*, 223.
Scott, 60.
Seton, 133.
Shaw—Catheart, 223.
Sheffield, 215.
Sheldon, 104.
Shelto', 165.
Sherburne, 304.
Shilteune, 165.
Sinclair, 303.
Singleton *or* Singleturne, 1, 2, 221.
Slaney, 222.
Snow, 250.
Snowe, 209.
Somers, 212.
Somerscales, 208.
Somerset, Duke of, 109 *pl.*
South Wales, King of, 17.
Spencer, 165, 208, 210, 215.
Spinckes, 214.
Stafford, 209, 210.
Stafforde, 165.
Stonard, 106.
Stradling, 17—19.
Stretton, 217.
Sutton, 165.
Sweney, 216.
Tame, 210.
Tasborough, 212.
Tateshall, 150.
Taylor, 216, 254.
Teignmouth, Lord, 256, 257.
Thoyts, 217.
Throgmorton, 211.
Thyrkell, 151.
Tipping, 219.
Trappes, 280.
Tudway, 217.
Tylliol, 151.
Tyrell, 148.
Valence, 18.
Vardill, 258.
Vigors, 258.
Waldron, 106.
Walklate, 147.
Walmesley, 1.
Walter, 214, 218.
Waring, 52.
Waterhouse, 219.
Webb, 133.
Westmorland, Earl of, 214, 219.
Wettenhall, 222.
Whaley, 218.
Whitmore, 223.
Whitney, 220.
Whitworth, Earl of, 223.
Willes, 217.
Woodhall, 208.
Wyndham, 215.
Wynston, 16—21 and *pl.*
Yelverton, 211.
York, H.R.H. Duke of, 109 *pl.*

ARMS AND CRESTS, GRANTS AND CONFIRMATIONS OF.

Chester, 117.
Draper, 169.
Hillard *alias* Highlord, 37.

AUTOGRAPHS.

Cokaine, Aston, 154.
Cokayne, Anne, 154.
Dycer, Robert, 189.

BOOKPLATES, ARMORIAL.

Gordon, Dukes of, 33 and *pl.*
Leeds, Thomas (Osborne), Duke of, 1 and *pl.*
Lisburne, Wilmot, Earl of, 245 and *pl.*
Lisburne, Wilmot, Viscount, 245 and *pl.*
Mansel, Thomas, Lord, 205 and *pl.*
Raymond, Lord, 93 and *pl.*, 152.

CHURCH REGISTERS, EXTRACTS FROM.

Almsford, 126.
Alveston, 288.
Ashbourne, Derby, 154.
Barford, 287.
Bristol, St. Stephen's, 127.
Chevington, Suffolk, 3.
Clare, Suffolk, 4.
Cobham, Surrey, 191.
Cowlinge, Suffolk, 4.
Crewkerne, 126.
Denston, Suffolk, 4.
Exeter, St. David's, 130.
Frocester, 205.
Glemsford, Suffolk, 42.
Hartest, Suffolk, 42.
Haughley, Suffolk, 42.
Hawkedon, Suffolk, 43.
Hundon, Suffolk, 43.
Inkberrow, Worcester, 245, 292.
London—
Bethnal Green, 80, 193.
Bishopsgate, St. Botolph, 302.
Clapham, Surrey, 144.
Holborn, St. Andrew's, 155.
Paul's Wharf, St. Peter's, 155.
St. Giles' in the Fields, 155.
Spitalfields, La Patente, 80.
Threadneedle Street, French Church, 302.

Loxley, 288.
Maidstone, All Saints, 26, 61, 110, 137, 178, 224.
Marriages of Wandsworth Inhabitants, 12, 38, 89, 143, 170, 202, 233, 281.
Martock, 126.
Moreton Morrell, 286.
Newbold Pacy, 286.
Paignton, Devon, 128.
Polesworth, Warwick, 155.
Salford Priors, 241.
Stansfield, Suffolk, 81, 175.
Stanstead, Suffolk, 82.
Stradishall, Suffolk, 82.
Stretton-on-Fosse, 288.
Tachbrooke, 284.
Wasperton, 288.
Wattisfield, Suffolk, 176.
Whepstead, Suffolk, 83.
Wickhambrook, Suffolk, 84.
Wisbech, St. Peter's, Cambridge, 302.

FUNERAL CERTIFICATE.
Dicer, Sir Robert, Bart., 189.

GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Bartlett, 128.
Dudley, 259, 283.
Folliott, 60.
Furneaux, 8.
Harvey, 229.
Howard, 191.
Rion, 191.
Scott, 60.
Snow, 251.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES AND QUERIES.
Blacket quartering in Bishop, 114.
Cole and Hopton, 151.
D'Hervart, De Cerjat, and Winn, 227.
Descarrieres Pedigree, 151, 227.
Knevet Shield in Charlton Church, Wilts, 150.
Lovejoy Family, The, 114.
Priaulx, 227.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM BIBLES, PRAYER BOOKS, ETC., RELATING TO THE FAMILIES OF—
Blades—Blackburn, 252.
Cooke, 48.
Kent—Harris, 168.
Mayle—Jempson — Brooker, 279.
Purslowe, 296.

LITERARY ANNOUNCEMENTS.
Harleian Society, 152.
Kent Archæological Society, 152.
"Records of Farnham Royal," 152.
Family History—
Hewetson, 304.
Sherborn, 304.

MISCELLANEOUS.
A London Citizen's Diary, 176.
Description of the Arms surmounting the undated advertisement of "Thomas Penson, Armes Painter," 109 and *pl.*

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.
Charleton Church, Wilts, 150.
Frocester Church, 206.
Haughley, 147.
Hawkedon, 149.
Jerusalem:
Cemetery near Mount Zion, 45, 86.
Church of St. Anne, near the Pool of Bethesda, 45 and *pl.*
Church of the Holy Sepulchre, before the Great Gate, 44 and *pl.*
King's Stanley Church, 206.
Leghorn:
English and American Inscriptions in the Old (and now closed) Protestant Cemetery, 31, 66, 99, 133.
Lucerne:
English Cemetery, 118, 156.
New (Town) Cemetery, 159.
Old Cemetery, 158.
St. Mark's Church, 158.
Marylebone Parish Church, 253, 297.
Mildenhall, Suffolk, 149.
Nympsfield Churchyard, 206.
Schaffhausen, 159.
South Kirkby Church, co. York, Stone Tablet in Memory of Maria Armytage, 280 and *pl.*
Spalding Churchyard, Linc., 142.
Stansfield Church, Suffolk, 174.
Westminster Abbey, Henry VII. Chapel, brass plate to Lieut.-General John Cope, K.B., 243.

PEDIGREES.
Armytage, 280.
Bacon, 160.
Barrowe, 167.
Bisse, 122.
Buers, 164.
Cokayne, Cokaine, *or* Cockaine, 153.
Cope, 208, 237, 289.
Descarrieres, 77, 151.
Farrington, 177.
Furneaux, 7.
Gaultier, 248.
Harvey, 229.
Hayward, 207.
Hobson, 265.
Morton, 176.
Rion, 190.
Robinett, 196.
Snow, 250.
Stoner *or* Stonard, 105.
Turnour, 184.
Vincent, 104.
Vincent and Blackall, 200.
Waring, 52.
Wynston, 16 and *pl.*

REVIEWS.
Carr-Gomm, F. C., Handbook of the Administrations of Great Britain, 1801—1900, 187.
Carter, W. F., B.A., The Registers of the Parish Church of Aston-juxta-Birmingham, 115.
Fenland Notes and Queries, 36, 116, 152, 188, 228, 264, 303.
Igglesden, C., A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil, 115.
Journal of the Ex Libris Society, 36, 76, 116, 151, 187, 228, 264, 303.
Reade, Compton. A Record of the Redes of Barton Court, Berks, 76.
Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, 116, 188, 228, 264, 303.
Wright, C. E. Guthrie, Gideon Guthrie: a Monograph, 75.
X., The right to bear Arms, 75.

WILLS.
Acton, 107.
Ashe, 124.
Bacon, 22, 70.

WILLS—*continued.*
Bisse, 123, 124.
Blackhall, 201.
Bury, 93.
Cope, 289.
Day, 108.
Descarrieres, 79.
Grene, 124.
Haine, 78.
Hamar, 97.
Hert, 11.
Howard, 192, 193.
Le Bailly, 79.
Plumtre, 98.
Ray, 2.
Renvoize, 79.
Robinett, 197.
Stokys, 113, 114.
Stonard, 107.
Tamps, 79.
Upton, 124.
Vincent, 200.
Waldron, 107.
Warburton, 97.

The Right Noble Thomas Duke of Leeds, Marquis of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer & Dumblan, Baron Osborne of Kivetun and Knight of ye most Noble Order of ye Garter. 1701

Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica.

Arms of Thomas (Osborne), Duke of Leeds, etc.*

(*See Plate.*)

This achievement is supposed to be the bookplate of the first Duke of Leeds. The date, "1701," makes that surmise more probable, as since his elevation to the Dukedom, in 1694,† till his death, in 1712, he held no important office, received no fresh honours, and was practically a nonentity. The families represented by these quarterings are:—(1) Osborne; (2) Broughton; (3) either another coat of Broughton, or else some quartering brought in by that family;‡ (4) Hewitt; (5) Hewitt, another coat; (6) Walmesley; (7) Danvers; (8) Nevill. The fifth and all the succeeding quarterings are impudent assumptions on the part of his Grace, doubtless with a view, as respects the last three, to thus set forth (though without any right so to do) his descent (a descent without any representation) from the great houses of Nevill and Danvers.

The fifth quarter is the coat of a family of Hewett, or Henitt, from which Lord Mayor Hewitt, who was his Grace's ancestor, had no descent. With respect to the sixth, seventh, and eighth quarters, *i.e.*, those of Walmesley, Danvers, and Nevill, it may be remarked that the first English Peerage obtained by the Duke was the Viscountcy of Latimer in 1673, the *Barony of Latimer* having been in the Nevill family from 1404 to 1577; and that when in the next year he obtained an Earldom it was that of Danby, the *Earldom of Danby* having from 1626 to 1644 been in the family of Danvers. The powerful interest of the grantee, though sufficient to raise himself from a commoner to a dukedom, and to obtain *de novo* titles which he in no way represented, cannot, however, alter the laws of heraldry and give him a right *to bear the arms* of Danvers and Nevill, being those of the Peers above named. This right did not even belong to the family of Walmesley, through whom the Duke claimed it, on the ground of his father Sir Edward Osborne, Bart., having married Anne, youngest child of Thomas *Walmesley*, by Eleanor, da. of Sir John *Danvers* and Elizabeth his wife, da. and coheir of John (*Nevill*), Lord Latimer. The said Anne Osborne, formerly Walmesley, had, however, a brother, Sir Thomas Walmesley, who left issue, which issue (*not* the issue of his sister) represents this line of Walmesley; and the said Eleanor Walmesley, formerly Danvers, had a brother, Sir John Danvers, whose issue (*not* the issue of his sister) represents this line of Danvers, and are (which the Walmesleys and, *a fortiori*, the Osbornes are

* Communicated by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., F.S.A., *Clarenceux*.

† This is one of the nine English Dukedoms conferred in five years' time (1689—1694) by William III., viz.: (1) Cumberland; (2) Bolton; (3) Schomberg; (4) Gloucester; (5) Shrewsbury; (6) Leeds;* (7) Bedford;* (8) Devonshire;* (9) Newcastle, of which the three marked with an asterisk are still extant.

‡ The arms in this quarter (*Argent*, a chevron *vert* between three annulets *gules*) are not apparently attributed in any of the older records to any family of Broughton. The mother, grandmother, or any other female ancestor of Joan Broughton, who married Richard Osborne, are unknown. She was sister and heir of Edward, son of John, who was brother of Sir Thomas Broughton, Knt., both being sons of Thomas Broughton, of Broughton, co. Westmorland. (Vinc. 119, fo. 504, Coll. of Arms.) The quartering has been attributed to the name of Singleturne (see text), but no descent from any such family (even if it *is* a coat of Singleton or Singleturne) is suggested.

not) coheirs to the family of Nevill, Lords Latimer, and of Danvers, Earl of Danby. (See "Complete Peerage," by G. E. C., vol. v., p. 35, and see also an admirable tabular pedigree of Danvers and Nevill in Baker's "Northamptonshire," vol. i., p. 441.)

The eight quarterings appear (together with the coat of Hyde in the ninth quarter, and that of Osborne repeated in the tenth) in Edmondson's "Baronagium" (1764—84), under 'Leeds.' With respect to the second quarter, as also to the third, they are allowed (no names being given them) as quarterings belonging to the coat of Osborne in the "Visitation of London, 1568," the whole impaling the coat of Hewitt. In the "Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1634," as published by the Harleian Society, they also appear as the second and third quarterings of Osborne (the fourth quartering being that of Hewitt), but in that case the names assigned to them (probably in error) are ETTON (apparently a mistake for BROUGHTON) and SINGLETURNE. They are allowed (no names being given) to his Grace, when Earl of Danby, in Sir Edward Walker's "Nobility, temp. Car. II." (a book of fairly good authority), as also (together with the coat of Hewitt as a fourth quartering) in his Garter Plate, dated 1677.

Ray of Suffolk.*

WILLS, ETC.

CHARLES RAYE of Barrow, yeoman. Will dated 9 April 1716; proved 23 May 1716 by relict and executrix. I give my messuage in Barrow to Lettice my wife for life, with rem^r to Elizabeth Ashby, dau. of Robert Ashbee of Cavenham, she paying Elizabeth, wife of John Twidd of Risby, 15^s. Residue to wife Lettice, ex'trix. Witnesses, W^m Deer, Rob^t Challis, Marg^t Benell. (Norwich Consistory, 1716, fo. 55.)

ISAAC RAYE of Stansted, clerk. Will dated 15 July 1717; adm'on with will annexed granted 12 May 1720 to Ambrose Ray the brother, the relict renouncing execution. I give to my wife and ex'trix [unnamed] the rectory and advowson at Denston, co. Suffolk, & all my messuages, lands, & personal effects. Witnesses, Ro. Cole, Elizabeth Hall, Edw^d Smith. (Norwich Consistory, 1720, fo. 68.)

ELIZABETH RAY of Denham, co. Suffolk, widow of Richard Ray late of Denham, deceased. Will dated 22 Aug. 1722; proved 17 June 1723 by executor. To daughter Elizabeth Hustler 50^s with my diamond ring and small silver tankard. To my brother Sidny 5^s for mourning. To Thomisin Parker, widow of Abraham Parker, late dec^d, 5^s. To my sister Wade my best sute of close with what theretoo belong with hood and scarf, etc. Residue to son Walter Ray, ex'or. Witnesses, Esabeth Ellot, Jonathan Mason, James Walls. (Norwich Consistory, 1723, fo. 76.)

DANIEL RAY of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, locksmith. Will dated 1 April 1723; proved 19 June 1723 by executrix. To wife Mary Ray all household goods. To son Daniel Ray all working tools. To son-in-law Thomas Trip one shilling. Wife Mary to be ex'trix. Witnesses, John Baker, Robert How, Nathaniel Heckford. (Norwich Consistory, 1723, fo. 89.)

JANE RAY of Stansfield, co. Suff., widow. Will dated 20 Oct. 1748; proved 15 Feb. 1748-9 by executor. To brother John Smith of Yeldham, co. Essex, yeoman, 40^s, & to his son John Smith 20^s. To Elizabeth wife of John Hart of Yeldham,

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from Vol. III. (Third Series), p. 272.

weaver, 20s. To niece Mary Smith, dau. of brother John Smith, 40s. Residue to "nephew-in-law" & ex'or, Samuel Last of Stansfield, who lives with me. Witnesses, Ambrose Kedington, Thomas Pratt. (Norwich Consistory, 1749, fo. 192.)

Exchequer. Treasury of the Receipt.

Bill (undated) of John Cutter, complainant. He took to wife Alice, dau. of John Raye, late of Denston, co. Suffolk, yeoman, since deceased, which John Raye gave to the compt on his marriage a debt of 20m due from John Roote of Glemsford. John Ray died, leaving his sons Robert, John, & George Ray his ex'ors. Agnes Ray, relict of the said John Ray, & mother of the said Alice, fell sick of the pestilence at Denston, & made a will, ordaining her sons Robert, John, & George her ex'ors. After Agnes Ray was dead, the sons made the compt enter the house where her body lay, sore infected with the plague, and there search for her ready money, offering him a fourth of what he brought out, etc.

Deposition taken 23 Aug. 34 Henry VIII. of John Roote of Glemsford. Proceedings of the Court of Requests. (Hunt's Series, iii., 178.)

(Robert, John, and George Raye are defendants to this suit, which deals with money-matters only.)

John Raye of Denston, co. Suffolk, yeoman, a testator. = Agnes . . . . relict, a testatrix; died of the plague before 23 Aug. 34 Henry VIII.

Robert Raye, a defendant. | John Raye, a defendant. | George Raye, a defendant. | John Cutter, complainant = Alice Raye.

Co-executors of the wills of their father and mother.

Ray et Beale. 1578, Nov. 5. Licentia matrimoni' inter Leonardu' Raye et Elizabetham Beale de Newm'kett. Direct curat ib'm. (Adm'ons, etc., vol. i., 1577—93, fo. 10b.)

Raye et Edwards. 1584, July 27. Licentia matrimoniu' inter Petrus Raye et Katherinam Edwards de Dibden. Direct Rector's ib'm. (Adm'ons, etc., vol. i., 1577—93, fo. 58b.)

REGISTERS.

Chevington, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1611 Dec. 20 Elizabeth d. of John Raye and Elizabeth.
1613 June 27 John s. of John Raye and Elizabeth.
1617 June 17 Sarah d. of John Raye and Elizabeth.
16$\frac{18}{19}$ Mar. 10 Clement s. of John Raye and Elizabeth.

Marriages.

1607 Dec. 28 John Raye (son & heir apparent of John Raye of Denston) and Elizabeth Paman (dau. of Clement Paman, gent.).
1620 Sep. 7 Mr Henry North of Wickhambrooke & Mrs Sara Jenor of Bardwell.
1698 July 21 Mr James Cook of Stradishall & Mrs Susan Owers of Southwood Park.
170$\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. 17 John Last of Chevington & Elizabeth Ray (from Denston).

Burial.

162$\frac{6}{7}$ Feb. 15 Clement Paman, gent.

Clare, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

167$\frac{8}{9}$	Mar.	16	Daniel Rase s. of Robert and Anne.
1681	Aug.	6	Samuel Ray s. of Samuel & Elizabeth.
168$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	12	Daniel Ray s. of Samuel & Elizabeth.
1685	Dec.	5	Elizabeth Ray d. of Samuel & Elizabeth.
168$\frac{4}{7}$	Mar.	24	John Ray s. of Samuel & Elizabeth.
1688	June	16	Philemon Ray s. of Samuel.
1693	June	27	Mary Ray d. of Samuel & Elizabeth.

Marriages.

1661	Nov.	5	Robert Payne and Priscilla Ray from Glemsford.
167$\frac{2}{3}$	Mar.	24	Samuel Ray and Elizabeth Hart.

Burials.

1679	Oct.	4	Philemon Ray.
1688	Dec.	8	Esther Ray.
1709	May	12	John Ray.

Cowlinge, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1595	Dec.	18	Nathanael Raye s. of Francis.
160$\frac{3}{4}$	Jan.	12	Anne Raye d. of Simon.
160$\frac{5}{6}$	Mar.	4	Judith Raye d. of Simon.
1608	Aug.	17	Mary Raye d. of Simon.
1610	Nov.	1	Simon Raye s. of Simon.
1612	Dec.	9	Philemon Raye s. of Simon.
1614	Sep.	21	Robert Raye s. of Simon.
1617	Mar.	25	John Raye s. of Simon.
161$\frac{8}{9}$	Feb.	14	Richard Raie s. of Simon & Sara.
162$\frac{1}{3}$	Feb.	7	Dennis Raie d. of Simon & Sara.
1624	June	3	Margaret Raie d. of Simon & Sara.

Marriages.

1727	Dec.	12	Thomas Ray & Elizabeth Tearsley, both single.
1741	Dec.	7	William Shelverton & Mary Ray, both single, of this parish.

Burials.

1618	Aug.	4	Robert Raye s. of Simon.
1622	June	17	Sara Raie d. of Simon.
1640	June	9	John Ray.
1730	June	21	Elizabeth Ray.

Denston, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

156$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	8	Margaret d. of John Raye.
156$\frac{4}{5}$	Feb.	6	George s. of John Raye.
1566	Sep.	6	Mirabel d. of John Raye.
1567	Oct.	28	Charles s. of John Raye.

156$\frac{7}{8}$	Feb.	21	John s. of Robert Ray.
1569	April	6	Robert s. of Robert Ray & Margerie his wife.
1571	Oct.	20	William s. of John Ray.
157$\frac{7}{8}$	Jan.	6	Richard s. of John Ray.
1578	April	6	Thomas s. of Robert Ray.
1578	Sep.	8	Ambrose s. of Robert Ray.
1579	July	7	Elizabeth d. of John Ray.
158$\frac{0}{1}$	Feb.	19	Matthew s. of Robert Ray.
1581	Dec.	3	John s. of John Ray.
1581	Dec.	28	Elizabeth d. of Robert & Margery Ray.
1584	May	31	Susan d. of John Ray.
1585	Aug.	1	Judith d. of Robert Ray.
158$\frac{8}{9}$	Feb.	5	Martha d. of John Ray.
1589	May	6	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Ray.
1589	Nov.	16	Joseph s. of John & Alice Ray.
1590	Sep.	13	Martha d. of Thomas Ray.
1591	Dec.	20	Samuel s. of John Ray.
159$\frac{1}{2}$	Jan.	1	Mirabel d. of Thomas Ray.
1593	April	8	Daniel s. of John Ray.
1594	Sep.	6	Samuel s. of John Ray.
1597	Oct.	26	Richard s. of Thomas Ray.
159$\frac{7}{8}$	Feb.	12	Christian d. of John Ray.
1598	April	25	Daniel s. of Francis Ray.
159$\frac{8}{9}$	Feb.	4	Mirabel d. of John Ray.
1600	Oct.	12	Robert s. of Thomas Ray.
160$\frac{0}{1}$	Feb.	—	[*sic*] John s. of Richard Ray.
1601	May	31	Benjamin s. of John Ray.
1601	Aug.	23	Elizabeth d. of Francis Ray.
1602	May	4	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Ray, junior, & Elizabeth his wife.
1602	June	6	Richard s. of Richard Ray & Mary his wife.
1602	Sep.	30	William s. of John Ray & Elizabeth his wife.
1603	June	16	Rose d. of Thomas Ray, senior, & Rose his wife.
1603	June	19	Judith d. of Thomas Ray, junior, & Elizabeth his wife.
1603	Nov.	20	Robert s. of John Ray & Elizabeth his wife.
1606	Mar.	27	William s. of William Orbell & Anne his wife.
1606	May	1	Samuel s. of Francis Ray & Elizabeth his wife.
1606	June	5	Robert s. of Thomas Ray & Elizabeth his wife.
160$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	1	Mary d. of Thomas Ray & Elizabeth his wife.
1623	Oct.	8	Elizabeth d. of John Ray & Elizabeth his wife.
162$\frac{6}{7}$	Feb.	21	John s. of John Ray of Wickhambrook & Anne his wife.
164$\frac{5}{7}$	—		John s. of John Ray & Mary his wife, born 8 Dec.; bap. 23 Dec. by me Clement Ray, clerk.
1647	June	6	Grace d. of Joseph Ray & Grace his wife.
1650	April	23	Elizabeth d. of Joseph Ray & Grace his wife.
1650	July	19	Mary d. of Joseph Ray & Grace his wife.
1653	Oct.	14	John s. of Joseph Ray & Grace his wife, born.
1654	Jan.	22	Sarah d. of Joseph Ray & Grace his wife, born.
1666	May	10	Clement s. of Joseph Ray & Grace his wife.
1684	—		Mary d. of George Ray & Mary his wife, born 6 May; bap. 14 May.
1686	Sep.	26	Elizabeth d. of George Ray & Mary his wife.
1686	Oct.	20	John & Elizabeth s. & d. of Samuel Ray & Martha his wife.
1687	—		Clement s. of George Ray & Mary his wife, born 5 Nov.; bap. 23 Nov.
1688	Jan.	3	Ambrose s. of Samuel Ray.
1689	June	9	Sarah d. of George Ray & Mary his wife.
1692	Nov.	24	Mary d. of Samuel Ray & Martha his wife.

Marriages.

1567	June	18	Robert Ray & Mary Bigg.
1574	Feb.	13	Robert Ruse & Elizabeth Ray.
1576	Oct.	31	Ambrose Evered & Martha Ray.
1578	Oct.	8	John Ray & Alice Plume.
1587	Feb.	7	Robert Ray, minister, & Alice his now wife.
1590	Oct.	2	Philip Parker & Margaret Ray } marr. same day.
1590	Oct.	2	George Ray & Katherine Wright }
1599	May	9	Richard Ray & Mary his wife.
1600	Sep.	24	Robert Rewse & Christian Redmayne.
1604	Nov.	8	William Orbell & Anne Lillie.
1607	June	10	Robert Freeman & Susanna Ray.
1611	Aug.	6	Francis Ray & Frances Callow.
1614	Oct.	24	Edward Agas & Elizabeth Ray.
1666	Jan.	21	Samuel Ray & Martha Albon.
1675	April	6*	Richard Godfrey, gentleman, & Mrs Mary Ray, daughter of Mr Clement Ray, minister of Denston.
1675	May	31	Daniel Rawlins & Sarah Ray of Denston.

Burials.

158$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	28	Alice Ray.
159$\frac{1}{2}$	Feb.	25	Samuel son of John Ray.
1595	April	13	John Ray.
159$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	28	Elizabeth Ray.
160$\frac{2}{3}$	Feb.	19	William son of John Ray.
161$\frac{0}{1}$	Feb.	22	Elizabeth wife of Francis Ray.
1611	Sep.	15	Franciscus Ray sepultus.
1611	Dec.	13	Mirable dau. of Thomas Ray.
162$\frac{5}{6}$	Feb.	21	John Ray's wife.
162$\frac{5}{6}$	Mar.	3	John son of John Ray.
1635	Mar.	9	John Ray son of John Ray, Improp'tor.
1664	Oct.	31	Elizabeth Ray filia Joseph & Grace Ray.
166$\frac{6}{7}$	Feb.	21	Grace Ray wife of Joseph } bur. same day.
166$\frac{6}{7}$	Feb.	21	Clement Ray their son }
1680	Sep.	22	Mary wife of Clement Ray, "shrouded in wollen."
168$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	2	Joseph son of Clement & Mary Ray, "shrowded in wollen."
1685	April	2	John son of Samuel & Martha Ray, "shrowded in wollen."
1686	April	6	Clement Ray, clerk, shrowded in woollen.
1691	April	24	Bassett, a base child of Anne Ray.
1694	June	8	Susan wife of Mr Samuel Ray.
169$\frac{5}{6}$	Jan.	11	Robert son of Mr Samuel Ray.
1699	April	13	John son of Samuel & Martha Ray.
1700	Dec.	23	Anne wife of Mr Clement Ray of Sudbury.
1703	Sep.	5	Mary dau. of George & Mary Ray.
1707	May	26	Mr Clement Ray, junior, of Sudbury.
1708	Sep.	14	Mrs Anne Plumb of Stanstead.
1708	Sep.	28	Bridget wife of Mr Samuel Ray.
1712	Aug.	29	Mr Clement Ray of Bury St Edmunds.
1731	Jan.	31	Mrs Raye.

(*To be continued.*)

* Easter Tuesday.

Notices of the Family of Furneaux,

FROM THE ELEVENTH TO THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.*

II.—Devon Branch Pedigree.

(1) . . . . de Furnell or Furnellis (?) of Fenottery, *circa* 1100 or earlier. (Note 1.)

(2) Galfridi de Furnellis, Knt. (Note 2.)

(3) Brothers of Alan, one perhaps Philip. (Note 3.)

(4) Alan de Furnellis, Knt.; dead in 1189. (Note 4.)

(5) Galfride de Furnellis. (Note 5.)

(6) Philip. (Note 7.)

(7) Alan de Furneaus, Knt. (Note 6.)

(11) Philip, dead in 1235. (Note 8.)

(8) Matilda, fil. et her.; married William de la Moore.

(9) Mabila, fil. et her.; married Humphrey le Kaile.

(10) Joanna, married, *circa* 1276, Mathew de Esse of Cudworth.

(12) John. (Note 9.)

(13) William. (Note 10.)

(15) Thomas de Fourneaus, dead in 1299. (Note 12.)

(14) William=Joan. (Note 11.)

(16) John, born 1283; died 1307. (Note 13.)

(17) Richard, born 1292; died 1333. (Note 14.)

=Muriel=Henry de Haidon. 2nd husband.

(18) John, born 1317; ob. s.p. 1352. (Note 15.)

(19) Richard,=Margaret ob. s.p. before 1364.

=John Payn. 2nd husband.

(20) William, ob. s.p. before 1364.

(21) Agnes, ob. s.p. after 1373. = Richard Dobell.

Other names not placed:—

(22) Stephen, 1243. (Note 16.)
(23) Philip, 1367. (Note 17.)
(24) John, and Alice his wife, 1407. (Note 18.)
(25) Thomas, 1500. (Note 19.)

* Communicated by Rev. H. FURNEAUX.

NOTES.

Note 1. The earliest mention of Fenottery in relation to this family is in "Testa de Nevill," where both Philip and John are given as holding it in chief. The former (p. 194, fo. 836), "tenet Fenotry cum pertinenciis de domino Rege per iiij^{l} iiij^{s} viij^{d} per annum, et respondet in quadam firma novo de dono Henrici regis primi antecessoribus suis per idem serviciam." It is therefore held by two grants, the later being as early as Henry I. In another place (p. 196, fo. 847) he is said to hold it "ad feodi firmam," and John's tenancy is given (p. 191, fo. 826) as "one hide of land held in socage." The payment of £4 4s. 8d. is made to the sheriffs, and appears constantly in their accounts as rendered in the Pipe Rolls; sometimes also account is rendered of a payment (*e.g.*, 1 mark in 14 Henry II., 1167-8) in respect of the "men of Fenotri." In an inquisition of 1299 (Harl. 6126, fo. 396) it is stated to be worth by the year £4 13s. 8d. clear; in one of 1332 (*ibid.*, fo. 5) it is stated to be worth by the year £4 15s. 4d.; in another of 1343 (Record Office) it is only reckoned as worth forty shillings beyond the rent to the king. It is also called "Fenotery Hamlet," and is situate in the Hundred of Budleigh. Pole (p. 483) gives the arms of Furneaux of Fenottery as "Argent, a bend between six crosslets gules."

Note 2. Galfridus or Gaufridus (Geoffry) de Furnellis was Sheriff of Devon and Cornwall in 31 Henry I., 1131 (31st Public Record Report, 1870). The lists in Pole, Risdon, and Izaacke place his shrievalty (of Devon) in 1 Henry II. (1154), stated to be the first after the abolition of the hereditary shrievalty. The Pipe Roll in which he renders account (edit. Hunter, 1833) was formerly taken to be dated in that year. Risdon ("Note-Book," p. 126) notes him among nobles and knights of Devon in Stephen's time. Izaacke says he bore "Argent, a bend between six martlets gules" (see Somerset Branch, note 2). He is witness to a deed of gift (in or before 1146) by Baldwin de Rivers, Earl of Devon, founding the priory of St. James, near Exeter (Dugdale, v., 106^{a}), and to another charter of the same Baldwin respecting lands in Isle of Wight (*ibid.*, vi., 1041^{a}).

Note 3. This Philip is only known as witness to two deeds:—(1), dated 1146, a confirmation by Robert (Chichester, 1138—1155), Bishop of Exeter, of the above gift by Baldwin, Earl of Exeter, to priory of St. James; (2), dated 1157, a deed by Richard, son of the above Baldwin, confirming the same. He might be a son of Galfride, as Alan certainly had brothers.

Note 4. That Alan de Furnellis was son of Galfride is made very probable by the alternation of another Galfride and another Alan afterwards. The records give him as Vice-Sheriff of Devon (for "comes Reginaldus") in 21 Henry II., 1175. Izaacke gives him as sheriff part of that year, and assigns to him the same arms as to Galfride (see Note 2); Pole and Risdon omit him. The records also make him Sheriff of Cornwall for five and a half years in succession, 26—31 Henry II., 1180—1185. Risdon misdates this shrievalty, confusing it with that of Henry Furnellis (Somerset Branch, note 2). The Cartulary of St. Nicolas, Exeter (printed in "Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica," i., p. 65, No. 62), shews a convention between him and the prior, "Super decimis molendini de Columpton datis Priori de S^{o} Nich. pro animis patris et matris eius [sc. Alani] et fratrum et uxoris et puerorum suorum et dominorum Baldwini et Ricardi de Rivers. Test. Barthol. Episcopo Exon. [1161—1184], Rob. Archid. Totoniæ, Ricardo priore de Oteri." The names of his brothers, etc., are not given. He is also witness (with Richard and Simon Peverel) to a charter of the same bishop confirming a gift to the same priory by Brian de Buterlegh (*ibid.*, p. 63, No. 43), and to a gift to the Abbey of Tavistock (Dugdale, M., ii., 499^{b}). Pole (p. 13) states that he held, early in the time of Henry II., half a fee of the honor of Barnstaple under William Tracy. He also held in the same reign one fee of the Lord of Exeter (Dugdale, M., ii., 534^{a}), and two charters by him were preserved in the treasury of Bishop Bronescombe

(Register, by Hingeston-Randolph, pp. 292, 293), one of them relating to a garden in the parish of St. Sidwell (S. Sativole), Exeter. His father's death and his own succession to estates appear to date from 12 Henry II., 1165, when he is returned in the Pipe Roll as owing 100 marks "pro fine terræ." Of this sum 40 marks appear to be remitted, and the remainder are paid in annual instalments appearing up to the date of his death. Also from 15 Henry II., 1169, to his death, he renders account in respect of a tin mine ("minaria staminis," or "stagni") in Devon, paying sometimes large sums (as £45 in one year). In his later years he appears to have been one of the King's permanent justiciaries, holding assize in various counties. He is one of five at an assize at Doncaster (Ranulph de Glanvill, the Chief Justice of England, being first) before whom Roger de Clare makes a gift to Rievaulx Abbey (Dugdale, M., v., 282[b]), and in the Pipe Roll, 1 Richard I., 1189 (edit. Hunter, 1844), the Sheriff's accounts for the counties of Lincoln and Warwick have entries "de pla'e. Alani de Furnellis et sociorum eidem" (see also Oxfordshire). The same Pipe Roll (p. 131) proves his death, "Alanus de Furnellis deb. iiii[li] pro fine terre sue, sed mortuus est."

Note 5. This Galfride renders account for his father in Pipe Roll, 1 Richard I., respecting what appear to be judicial sums in Oxfordshire (pp. 105—107), and also in Devon respecting the tin mine (see above, Note 4), and for this again in Chancery Roll, 3 John, 1202 (edit. 1833, p. 17). In this same year, at the King's Court at Exeter, an agreement is made between him and Hugo Peverel (Ped. Finium, edit. Hunter, 1844, vol. ii.). The Cartulary of St. Nicolas (see above, Note 4) has the following deeds, shewing his land and relationships (ii., p. 65, No. 63): "C Galfridi de Furnellis de tercia parte decimarum de Niewelande quam pater meus Alanus dedit Radulpho presbiter'o. Testibus Philippo fratre meo," etc. (2) No. 64: "C inter Priorem de S. Nich. Exon. et Galfridum de Furnellis, de aqua quæ venit de Kentelesbar' per Waterledam quæ transit per Kentelesmore usque Niewelande. Testibus . . . . Alano filio Galfridi de Furnellis." (3) Page 382, No. 348: "C inter Henr' filium Will. de Kentelisbeare et Galfrid. de Furnellis de aqua quæ dicitur Kentelisbrock et Waterleda, quæ vadit de Kentelisbere usque ad Niewelande." In another of the deeds (p. 64, No. 33) "Gosfridus [? Gaufridus] de Furnellis et Philippus filius eius" appear (with three of the Peverel family) as witnesses to a gift by Matilda Peverel.

Note 6. Pole (p. 49) gives Alan de Furneaux of Kentisbeare, near Collumpton, Knight, as one of the tenants in chief under Henry III., and says (p. 183; see also Risdon, "Survey," p. 129) that one moiety of that manor belonged first unto the ancestors of Sir Alan de Furneaux, and after, successively, to Henry FitzHenry, Manger FitzHenry, and Henry FitzManger, and in 19 Edward III. to Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon. Risdon ("Note-Book," p. 159) gives him at the same date, and (p. 252) assigns to him (by error under Somersetshire) arms, "A bend between six crosses-crosslet." As regards his daughters, Matilda and her marriage and issue are given from the Heralds' College as from the "Visitation of Devon" (C. 1, 38[b]). Dr. Colby ("Visitation of Devon," 1564, p. 162), who gives her only as ". . . . d. and h. of Furneaux," gives the further issue (pedigree of Moore of Moorehayes, near Collumpton). Mabila and her marriage are also given from the Heralds' College as from Philipot, No. 141, p. 2, and her issue are shewn in the pedigree of Maunsell of Maunsel in Hundred of North Petherton, Somerset ("Visitation of Somerset," 1531 and 1573, by F. W. Weaver, p. 48). The third daughter is given from a "probatio ætatis" "placita coram Rege," 25 Edward I., 1297 (pub. 1897), in which the witness remembers the year of the person's birth, twenty-one years ago (or more), as that in which he "desponsavit Joannam filiam Alani de Furneaus equitis, quam antea per tempus aliquod adamaverat."

Note 7. This Philip, brother of Galfride (see Note 5), might possibly be the Philip de Furneaus, witness to a charter by William de Buivere to Mol'isfont, Hants, dated by Tanner in the time of John (Dugdale, M., vi., 481[b]).

Note 8. In "Testa de Nevill" (time of Henry III. and Edward I.) it is said (p. 181, fo. 790), "Phu's de Furnellis tenet in Suthwod et Nieweland di. f."; also (p. 194, fo. 836), "Phu's de Fornell tenet Fenotri," or "villam de Fenotery" (p. 196, fo. 847), the particulars of his tenancy being those quoted in Note 1. The mention of Newland makes for his identity with the Philip, son of Galfride (Note 5), and the mention of Fenotery suggests that his father and grandfather also held that manor. It appears not to have been held by Alan (No. 7), as it did not pass to his daughters, as the Kentisbeare and other Collumpton lands (except Newland) probably did.

Note 9. John is also given in "Testa de Nevill" (p. 191, fo. 826) as tenant in chief at Fenotery of one hide of land (see Note 1). In the "Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in turre Londinensi" (edit. 1835, i., p. 275) we find that in 1235 John de Furnellis, son and heir of Philip, paid a fine of 100 shillings, and that the king received his homage and directed the sheriff to deliver seisin to him of all the lands held by his said father. He is probably the same John who gave in 1259 land in Tidehill and Morecombe, in the parish of Fenottery, to the church of St. Michael for a chaplain to say Divine Service, also a furlong of land which was once a sanctuary, with the advowson of the chapel of Fenottery (Risdon, "Survey," p. 79). Lysons ("Devon," p. 381) adds that this gift was to the Priory of Otterton, and that Fenottery was formerly a chapel to Harpford.

Note 10. Pole states (p. 186), "Newland was the land of W^m^ Furneaux in King Ed. I. tyme by the fourth part of a knight's fee." This would shew him to have been a descendant of Philip, but as there is no record of his having had Fenottery, the two estates appear to have become separate.

Note 11. Pole gives another William as holding Newland 19 Edward III. (1346). His identity with the William Forniaux who, with Joan his wife, were benefactors to the Carmelite Friars at Plymouth, is suggested by Oliver's statement ("Mon. Dioc. Exon.," Add. Sapp., p. 16) that the official deed of the prior (November 30th, 1376) is in possession of Mr. Walrond of Bradfield, to whose family (according to Pole) Newland passed from that of Furneaux.

Note 12. "Thomas de Forneaus, Fenhoterhy manor' extent, Devon" (Cal. Inq. p.m. 27 Edward I., vol. i., p. 148^b^). The tenure in socage, rent to the king, and value of the manor (see Note 1), also his son and heir's name and age (16) are given from Harl. 6126, fo. 39^b^; also MS. Cal. of Escheats, xix., 69. He must apparently have been son of John, though not stated to be so.

Note 13. "Joh'es de Furneaus Fen Otri manor' extent' de Exon' castro" (Inq. p.m. 1 Edward II., vol. i., p. 226). That his brother Richard was his heir, and aged 15, is given from MS. Cal. of Escheats, xix., 73. His name is given as summoned from Devon with horse and arms to Berwick-upon-Tweed in 29 Edward I., 1301 (Ryley's "Plac. Parl.," p. 193).

Note 14. For Richard's age see Note 13. The inquisition on himself, "Ric'us Furneaux Fenotrye hamlett' Devon," is dated 6 Edward III. (Inq., ii., p. 48^b^, No. 42). Mandate is given at same date to Henry de Gulden, escheator in Cornwall, to take possession of his lands and tenements (Rot. Orig. Abbrev., ii., 68), and the value of his estate is given (see Note 1), as also the name and age (16) of his son and heir (Harl. 6126, fo. 5). For the name of his wife and her second marriage see next note.

Note 15. The date of John's birth is shewn from his age at his father's death. The other particulars respecting him, his brothers, and his sister are here summed up from three inquisitions in the Record Office—(1), held at Nywelton Popleford respecting John de Forneaux 8 June 16 Edward III., 1343; (2), at the same place respecting Richard de Forneaux 26 June of the following year; (3), an inquiry respecting the heirs of the said John held at Exeter Michaelmas 3 Henry V.,

1416. In these it is stated that in John's minority his mother Muriel and her second husband Henry de Haidon (who married her without the king's licence) sold his custody and marriage for £10 to John de Bocland to the prejudice of the king, and that the said Henry possessed himself (also without the king's licence) in various ways of parcels of the said manor. John, on coming of age, had not done homage to the king for the manor, and in 20 Edward III., 1347, alieued it to his brother Richard and heirs of his body, without the king's licence. John died without issue 18 April 25 Edward III., 1352, and at his death held no lands in Devon of the king, or of any other in demesne or in service. Richard had in 1350 granted the manor to Nicolus de Chylmelegh, and had received it back from him, with remainder, in default of his issue, to his brother William and his issue. Richard and William having both died (dates not given) without issue, the manor passed to Margaret, widow of Richard, who had since married John Payn ; and John and Margaret, in 1364, successfully resisted an action of disseisin brought by Richard Dobell and Agnes his wife, sister of the above three brothers Forneaux. Afterwards the said John and Margaret granted the whole manor, in exchange for lands in Bocland Dynham, Somerset, to Sir John Dynham, Knt., to whom the said Agnes Dobell remitted her rights in 1373, and who died seised of the manor of Fenottery in 1380, and whose son John then (1416) held it. The jurors conclude that John, Richard, William, and Agnes, having all died without issue, they are wholly ignorant who the right heirs of the said John may be. For the name Payn in Somerset see that branch, Notes 6 and 9.

Note 16. "Huge Mewy did W^m^ Giffard and Richard de Mewry hold, a. 27 Henry III., of Stephan Furneaux." (Pole, p. 338.)

Note 17. Philip de Furnariis was admitted Prior of Modbury, on the presentation of Thomas Champernowne, in April 1362. (Oliver, "Mon. Dioc. Exon.," p. 298.)

Note 18. The will of Thomas Hert, Rector of Gittisham near Ottery, dated 9 May 1407 (Bp. Stafford's Register, edit. Hingeston-Randolph, p. 393), contains a bequest of a heifer worth 6^s^ 8^d^ to Alice, wife of John Forneauxs. The bequest comes amongst others to dependents and servants, and is evidence of the existence of persons of the name in a rank similar to that of the yeomen farmers, etc., with whom the traceable Pedigree of Furneaux in the sixteenth century (see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," New Series, vol. ii., p. 171) begins.

Note 19. Thomas Furneaux was presented by the Custos and College of St. Mary Ottery to the Vicarage of Ilsington near Chudleigh in 1500 (communicated by Dr. Oliver). The Devon branch, like the Somerset, is then brought down to a time at which such lands as they are known to have held pass out of the family, and the name drops out of the records connected with land tenure. That it was not extinct is shewn here and in Note 18 ; and some landless survivors may well have been the progenitors of those from whom the modern pedigree (see above, Note 18) descends. I may mention for what it is worth that one Christopher Fournes was in favour with Edward IV., and was made by him Ranger of Kingsclere, Controller of Customs at Chichester, Porter of Windsor, etc. (Cal. of Pat. Rolls, 1461, pp. 6, 8). There is nothing to shew that he was a Devon man, but the Devon family keep up that Christian name in the sixteenth century. It should be remembered that besides the Devon branch proper, the Somerset branch (see Somerset Branch, Notes 2, 6, 7) held lands in Devon ; also Risdon says ("Survey," p. 176) that Sir Walter Furneaux (who belongs properly to the Derby branch) was possessed of Hughton and Nether Ansedon, Devon, in Edward I.'s time, and that his son John conveyed the estates to Walter Tantifer. Pole also (p. 52) gives Sir Walter among tenants in chief at that time, and gives arms of Furneaux of Hughton as "Sable, a chief or" (p. 483), and states that Ralph Specot of Merton married Sara, daughter of Sir Walter and sister and heir of John, and had issue (p. 331).

MARRIAGES OF WANDSWORTH INHABITANTS.*

1661, Nov. 14. Luke Chinnall of Merton *al's* Martin & Anne Cotter of Wansworth were marryed Nouemb. the fowrteenth 1661. (Tooting Graveney Registers.)

1683 Oct. 28 Luke, son of Luke Chinnall, bapt.
1685 June 28 William, son of Luke Chynnal, miller, bapt.

1661, Feb. 9. Richard Allen of Wansworth & Mary Adkins of the same were marryed ffeb. 9th, 1661. (Tooting Graveney Registers.)

1678 Dec. 23 Mary, daughter of Richard Allen, Waterman, bapt.
1680 Oct. 17 Richard, son of Richard Allin, Waterman, bapt.
1682 April 15 Mary, daughter of Rich: Allin, bapt.
1684 April 27 Francis / Katherine } son and daughter of Richard Allen, bapt.
1686 July 29 William, son of Richard Allen, bapt.
1688 Jan. 1 William, son of Richard Allen, bapt.
1692 Sep. 21 Joanna, daughter of Richard Allen, bapt.

[In 1734 Richard Allen is chosen to succeed William Dobson in the benefaction of Francis Millington, Esq. In 1738 he is removed to the Workhouse, whence he is buried 26 Nov. 1738.]

1661, Feb. 26. John Ashes of Wansworth & Mary Ellis of the same were marryed ffeb. 26, 1661. (Tooting Graveney Registers.)

1701, May 25. Benjamine Caron of St Dunstan, Stepny, co. Midd., Widr, & Magdalen Tortur of Wandsworth, co. Surry, Spr. (St. Dionis Backchurch Registers.)

1736 July 11 Benjamin Caron, bur.

1702, April 28. Richd Terry of Wansworth in ye County of Surry & Anne Ottey of Dulwich in ye sd County were married in ye Cathedral Church of St Paul's, London; by me Sam. Bentham [Minor Canon]. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1702 Feb. 21 Elenor, daughter of Richard Terry, a Butcher, bapt.
1704 April 18 Richard, son of Richard Terry, a Butcher, bapt.
1707 May 25 Ann, daughter of Richd. Terry, a Butcher, bapt.
1710 July 16 Richard, son of Richard Terry, bapt.
1713/14 Feb. 21 Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Terry, bapt.

1703, Jan. 29. James Hebert of ye Parish of St Dennis Backchurch in London and Catherine Hebert of ye Parish of Wandsworth in ye County of Surrey were marryed by Lycence by Sa. Edgley, Vicar of Wandsworth. (Tooting Graveney Registers.)

[Rev. Samuel Edgeley was Vicar of Wandsworth 1687-8 to 1736.]

1683 May 25 Catherine, daughter of Mr Mathew Hebert, bapt.

[She is mentioned in her father's will, dated 17 June 1703. He died 12 July 1703, and is buried in Mount Nod Cemetery, Wandsworth.]

From the "Reiester Booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe" (City of London).

1704 Dec. 27 James Hebert, son of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born 26 Dec., bapt.
1706 Aug. 21 Elizabeth Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born 4 Aug., bapt.
1707 Sep. 21 Cutherin Mary Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born & bap.

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.—continued from Vol. III. (Third Series), p. 285.

1708 Oct. 27 James Hebert, son of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born & bap.
1712 Oct. 10 Anne Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born 18 Sep., bapt.
1714 Nov. 26 Martha Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born 12 Nov., bapt.
1716/7 Feb. 15 Anne Mary Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born 23 Jan., bapt.
1720 June 4 Jam^{s} Pamplin Hebert, son of James & Katherine Hebert, Mercer, born 19 May, bapt.
1722 Oct. 3 Judith Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born 17 Sep., bapt.
1723 Sep. 24 Mary Hebert, dau. of James & Catherine Hebert, Mercer, born same day, bapt.
1725 May 10 John Hebert, son of Jame & Catherine Hebert, born Apr. 27, bapt.
1714 June 7 Mary Frances Hebert, dau. of James Hebert, Mercer, bur. in South Churchyard.
1733 Oct. 11 Judith Hebert, dau. of M^{r} James Hebert (Mercer), carried to Wansworth.

[The entry in the Wandsworth Burial Register is :—
1733 Oct. 11 M^{rs} Judith Hebert.]

1747 April 4 Catherine Hebert, in the Great Vault, N. Ile, bur.
1748/9 Mar. 9 Gilbert Clarke of S^{t} John, Wapping, co. Midd., bach^{r}, & Martha Hebert of S^{t} Dionis Backchurch, Sp^{r} ; by Lic.

1704, May 24. Martin Newport, Merchant in Wandsworth, Surrey= Penelope Hall (married by M^{r} Edgeley, Vicar of Wandsworth). (Gray's Inn Chapel Register.)

1705 Sep. 2 Penelope, daughter of M^{r} Martin Newport, Mercht., bapt.
1715 Feb. 28 John, son of M^{r} Martin Newport and Penelope his wife, bapt.
1734 Feb. 23 M^{r} Martin Newport, Merchant, 65, bur.
1754 July 3 Penelope, widow of Martin Newport, 72, bur.

[Churchwardens' Accounts contain an entry that she was buried in the Church, 7s. 8d. paid, and 5s. for Bell.]

1723-4 *R'd for the Interment of M^{r} Newport's Child . . . 7 4

1704, Oct. 29. Richard Geirce (?) of Wandsworth & Jane Poplet of this parish were marry'd. (Tooting Graveney Registers.)

1708, Nov. 25. Richard Langley of Wandsworth, co. Surry, and Joanna Bells of Stepney, co. Middx., Licence. (St. Peter, Cornhill.)

1710 Sep. 14 Richard, son of Richard Langley, bapt.

1710, April 18. James Duke Crispe of Chelsea in y^{e} County of Midd., batchelor, & Ann Sparke of Wandsworth in y^{e} County of Surry, Spinster, were married by a licence from y^{e} Archbishops Office in this Cathedral Church y^{e} 18th of Apr. 1710 ; by me Hen. Gostling, Sacrist. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1686 April 4 James Duke, son of M^{r} Henry Crispe, bapt.
1691 Dec. 16 Ann, daughter of Charles Sparks, bapt.
1711 May 14 John, son of M^{r} James Duke Crispe, bapt.
1712 Nov. 28 James Duke, son of James Duke Crisp and Anne his wife, bapt.
1715 June 25 Anne, daughter of James Duke Crispe, bapt.
1716 Nov. 13 Charles Duke, son of James Duke Crispe, bapt.
1738 June 5 Henrietta Lucy, y^{e} dau. of M^{r} James Duke Crispe, bur.
1758 Sep. 24 James Duke Crispe, 72, bur.

* These entries (and others in following pages) are taken from the volume of Churchwardens Accounts, as the Wandsworth Burial Registers for 1678—1727 are lost.—C. T. D.

1710, July 31. WILLIAM DOLLEY and AUDREY LONDON of Wandsworth marry'd. (Tooting Graveney Registers.)

1684 July 10 William, son of Richard Dolly, bapt.
1739 May 22 William Dolly, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.

1712, Jan. 10. JOHN ESSINGTON of ye Inner Temple, batchelor, & ELIZABETH CLAPHAMSON of ye Parish of Wandsworth in ye County of Surry, Spinster, were married with a Licence from ye faculty-office in this Cathedral Church ye 10th of January 1712 ; by me Henry Gostling, Sacrist. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1713 Nov. 21 Margaret, daughter of Jno: and Elizabeth Essington. This child was born Nov. 11, bapt.
1714 Oct. 19 Elizabeth, daughter of Mr John Essington, bapt.*
1715 Sep. 25 Mary, daughter of John Essington, bapt.
1716 Sep. 4 Henrietta, daughter of John Essington, bapt.
1717 Aug. 1 John, son of John Essington, bapt.
1718 Nov. (?) Anne, daughter of Mr John Essington, bapt.
1721 Dec. 6 Thomas, son of Mr John Essington and Elizabeth his wife, bapt.
1723 Sep. 12 Sarah, daughter of John Essington, Esq., and Elizabeth his wife, bapt.
1724 Sep. 7 Susanna, daughter of Jno: Essington, Esqr, High Sheriff of Surrey, bapt.
1725 Oct. 18 Claphamson, son of Mr John Essington by Elizabeth his wife.—This was ye true time of this Baptism as was found mention'd in my Predecessor's Diary and imported here by me Tho: Gawley.*
1727 Aug. 25 Catherine, daughter of John Essington, Esqr, bapt.
1727 May 12 Susanna, dau. of Mr Essington, bur.
1727 Sep. 3 Catherine, inf. dau. of Mr Essington, bur.
1728 May 19 John, son of Mr Essington, bur.
1729 April 12 John Essington, Esqr, bur.

1717-18 †Rec'ed for the Interm[t] of Mr Essington's Daughter . . 7 8
1720-21 †Rec'd for the Interment of Mr Essington's Child & Knell . . 7 8
1722-3 †Rec'ed for the Interm[t] of Mr Essington's Child, Mr Savage's Child, & Mr Page's Child 1 3 0

1712, Sep. 23. WILLIAM BROWN of ye Parish of St Dunstan's in ye West, Lond., Gentleman, a Widower, & JANE WANDELL of ye Parish of Wandsworth in ye County of Surrey, Spinster, were marryed by a licence from ye Faculty Office in this Cathedral Church ye 23 of September 1712 ; by me Sam[l] Edgley, Prebendar. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1683 May 25 Jane, daughter of Mr Joseph Wandell, bapt.
1713 Nov. 28 Jane, daughter of Mr William Browne, bapt.
1716 Jan. 4 William, son of William Browne, bapt.
1717 Jan. 5 William, son of William Browne, bapt.
1719 July 12 Anne, daughter of William Browne and Jane his wife, bapt.
1720 Oct. 4 Susannah, daughter of Mr William Browne, bapt.

1715, Dec. 1. CHRISTOPHER PAGE of ye Parish of Wandsworth in the County of Surrey & ELIZABETH MARTIN of ye Parish of St Margaret's, Westminster, were marryed with a Licence in this Cathedral Church ye first day of Decembr 1715 ; by me Sam[l] Edgley. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

169⅘ Mar. 4 Christopher, son of John Page, bapt.
1721 July 16 Christopher, son of Mr Christopher Page and Elizabeth his wife, bapt.
1724 Oct. 8 Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Page, bapt.
1734 April 29 Elisabeth, wife of Mr Christopher Page, bur.

1726-7 †Rec'ed of Mr Christor Page for ye Int[t] of a Child . . . 7 8

* Married at Clapham, Surrey, see *post* 1738 and 1750. † See note on previous page.

1717, Feb. 25. ROBERT COCK of Wandsworth in Surry, widower, & MARGARET COLE of the same place, spinster, married by lic. (St. Antholin, London.)

1720 April 18 Robert, son of Robert Cock, bapt.
1732 Sep. 6 Robert Cock, 78, bur.

1718, April 2. FRANCIS EMILIE of y^e^ p'ish of Wansworth in y^e^ County of Surry, Batchelor, & FFRANCES ELWELL of y^e^ p'ish of Egham in y^e^ County afores^d^, Spinster, were married by virtue of a Licence from p'rogative office in y^e^ Cathedral Church of S^t^ Paul's y^e^ day and yeare above written; by me Sam. Bentham. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

[He was most probably a son of John Emilie, who was married in 1687-8. See p. 279 of last vol.]

1721, April 10. WILLIAM SMITH of y^e^ Parish of Wandsworth & ANNE BENSON of y^e^ Parish of Mitchum were married by a Licence from y^e^ Arch B^p^ of Canterbury. (Tooting Graveney Registers.)

1722, April 10. PAUL D'ARANDA of S^t^ Michael's, Cornhill, London, Merchant, Bach^r^, above 36, & ELIZABETH EMILIE of Wandsworth, Surrey, Sp^r^, above 26, at her own disposal; in the Collegiate Church of S^t^ Peter's, Westminster, Henry the Seventh's Chapel, or at S^t^ Margaret's, Westminster. (Faculty Office.)

1722, April. PAUL D'ARANDA of S^t^ Michael's, Cornhill, and ELIZABETH EMILIE of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, both single.

He eldest son of Paul D'Aranda, merchant of London and of Shoreham, Kent, by his wife Mary Barker of St. Mary Aldermary London, and grandson (by his first wife) of Rev. Elias Paul D'Arande, Minister of the French Church at Canterbury, who was son of Rev. Elias D'Arande, Minister of the French Church at Southampton. He was also a merchant of London in the Dutch trade. He died at Putney, co. Surrey, 2 May 1732, in his 46th year, and was buried at Shoreham. His relict Elizabeth administered to his estate 19 May following. She survived him nearly half a century, and dying at Putney 7 May 1781, aged *circa* 86, was also buried at Shorcham. See the marriage of her parents 18 Feb. 1687-8. She was their second daughter and third child. (Westminster Abbey Registers.)

1722, Aug. 28. SAMUEL JEACOCK of the Parish of S^t^ Giles in y^e^ Fields in y^e^ County of Middlesex and MARY SHARPLESS of y^e^ Parish of Wandsworth were married by a Licence from y^e^ Arch B^p^ of Canterbury. (Tooting Graveney Registers.)

1723, Nov. 23. THOMAS PEIRCE of y^e^ parish of S^t^ Dunstain in y^e^ East, London, Widdower, & ANNE BADGES of Wandsworth in y^e^ County of Surry, Spinster, were married with a Licence from y^e^ Bishop of London's Office in this Cathedral Church y^e^ 23 day of November 1723; by me Sam^l^ Edgley. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1725, Dec. 5. THOMAS KIRBY of Wandsworth in y^e^ County of Surry, Widower, & ELIZABETH AYLING of the Parish of S^t^ Bottolph, Aldgate, London, Spinster, were married with a Licence in this Cathedral Church the 5^th^ day of December 1725; by me Sam^l^ Edgley. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1725-6, Feb. 17. BARNARD, JOHN, of Kensington=ELIZABETH HIRON of Wandsworth, Surrey. (Gray's Inn Chapel Register.)

1726, Nov. 29. THOMAS SAUNDERS of Wansworth, Surrey, bachelor, and SARAH LORD of the same, Spinster, married by licence. (St. Antholin, London.)

1726-7, Feb. 4. MILES PHILIPSON of Wandsworth, Surry, Bachelor, and SARAH FEILDS of Clapham in county aforesaid, Spinster. (St. Dionis Backchurch.)

1728 Dec. 20 Ruth, daughter of Miles and Sarah Philipson, bapt.
1733 June 1 Ruth, a child, dau. of Miles Philipson, bur.
1739 April 12 Miles Philipson, Beadle, 52, bur.

[He was appointed Beadle 17 May 1730, vice Charles Cave, resigned through ill-health.]

(*To be continued.*)

Wynston Pedigree.*

The Genealogie or Pedegre of the auncient famelie of the Wynstones from whom is descended these famelies (viz:) the Earles Salisburie and Exeter, Wynston of Wynston, Wynston of Standish, Wynston of Llangarant and Wynston of Panswich all wch severall houses were sett forth in collours in the yeare of our Lord God 1607 by Thomas Joanes of Llangarant by the Fountaine gate.

Clothyan Prince of Powis maried ═ Mornyth daughter and sole heire to Odwin ap Tithwalch Lord of Cardigan.

Arms: *Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable, impaling Sable, a lion rampant argent.*

Gwaeth Voed sonne of Clothyan Prince of Powis and of Cardigan in the right of his Mother and in the right of his wife Lord of Gwent, he had issue beside Sr Gwyn Kydinor Lord of Cardigan, Gwristor Lord of Powis . . . . Lord of Tegangle, Aython Lord of Grismond, Bagh Lord of Skynfryth, and Odin Owen Bishop of Lanbadarn Vawr.

Gawith Voed Prince of Cardigan son of Clothian maried ═ Morvith daughter & one of the heires of Ynyr King of Gwent.

Arms: CLOTHYAN, PRINCE OF POWIS, *impaling Per pale azure and sable three fleurs-de-lis or.*

Drue de Baladon Duke of Baladon.

Arms: *Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent supporting a tree eradicated proper.*

Sr Gwyn ap Gwayth Voed knighted in Normandy by William the Conqueror. ═ Emma daughter to True or Drue Duke of Baladon.

Arms: THE PRINCE OF POWYS *impaling* THE DUKE OF BALADON.

Hamlett came into England wth William the Conqueror.

This Hamlett conquered Upper Gwent and was Lord of the same he also builded the Castell of Aburgaueny and the Priory there wherein he lieth buried.

Wyonett and Wyneald came into England wth William the Conqueror. ═

Luce Countesse of the Isles and mother to Brian Lord Abergaueny. ═

Beatrix mother to Walter the Constable of England. ═

Sr True or Drue de Wynston Kt Lord of the Manner of Trewyn maried ═ Isabell daughter to Sr William Wallis Knight.

Arms: THE DUKE OF BALADON alʾs WYNSTON *impaling Chequy or and sable, on a fess gules three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or.*

Warren de Mountchency married ═ . . . . daughter and heire of William Marshall Earle of Pembrooke.

Arms: *Or, three escutcheons, barry of seven vair and gules, impaling Per pale or and vert a lion rampant gules.*

Brian Lord of Abergaueny took his crosse and went to Jernsalem.

This Brian tooke his crosse and went to Jerusalem and gave the Lordshipp of Abergaueny to his cozen Walter the Constable of England.

Walter the Constable of England.

Ino de Wynston Lord of Trewyn maried ═ Joanne daughter and one of the heires of Howell Caerlion.

Arms: WYNSTON *impaling Sable, a plate between three towers triple-turreted argent.*

A

William de Vallence Earle of Pembrooke married ═ . . . . the daughter and heire to Warren de Mountchency.

Arms: *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of ten martlets gules, impaling* MONTCHANCY.

B

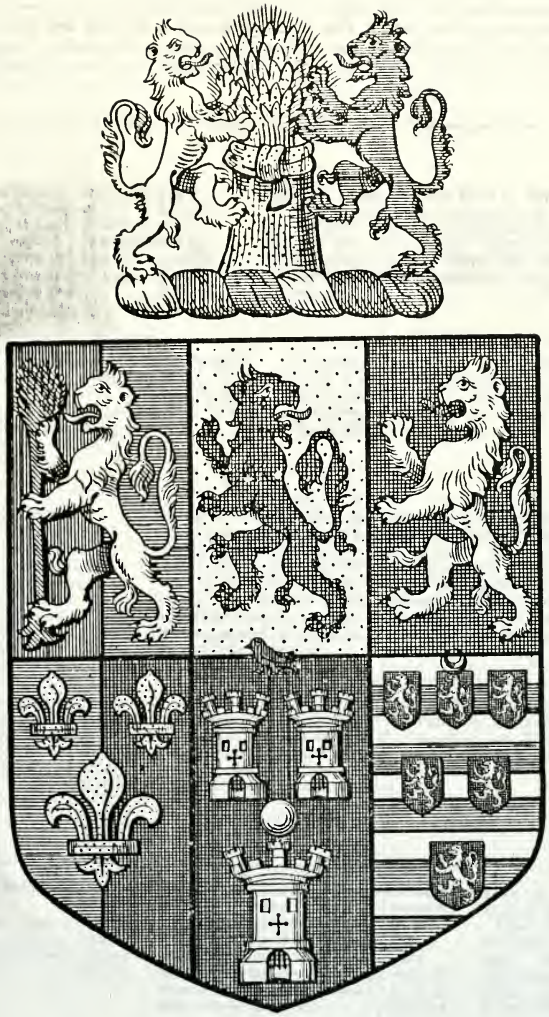
Howell ap Terhaerne Lord of Breeknock maried ═ Gwenllian daughter and sole heire to Griffith ap Ivor ap Inou Lord of Sainqhenyth.

Arms: PRINCE OF BRECON, *impaling Argent, three cocks gules, armed, crested, and jelloped or.*

C

---

* Communicated by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. Scot., from the original MS. Vellum Roll in his possession.



Arms of the Wynston Family.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent supporting a tree eradicated proper;* 2, *Or, a lion rampant-reguardant sable;* 3, *Sable, a lion rampant argent;* 4, *Per pale azure and sable, three fleurs-de-lis or;* 5, *Sable, a plate between three towers triple-turreted argent;* 6, *Barry of ten argent and azure, over all six escutcheons, three, two, and one, sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, a crescent for difference; the whole coat differenced with a martlet.*

CREST.—*A garb erect supported by two lions rampant, the dexter argent, the sinister azure.*

Cradock Vrayghuras Earle of Hereford & Knight of the round Table married — Tegay Ayruron daughter and co-heire to King Pellinor.

Arms: *Sable, a chevron between three spear-heads argent, imbrued gules, impaling Argent, a dragon's head erased vert, holding in the mouth a sinister hand couped proper.*

Cradock Vraighuras was Earle of Hereford Lord of Radnor and of the Dolorous Tower and one of the Knights of the round table in King Arthur's tyme he was sonne of Llyr Meryny the sonne of Myrghion gyl Sonne of Gornst Galedlon sonne of Kenay sonne of Coel sometymes King of Greate Britaine.

Blethin F'manergh Lo. of Brecknok — Ellyn daughter to Tudor King of South Walles.

liniallie descended from the aforesaied Cradock.

Arms: CARADOC VREICHFRAS (PRINCE OF BRECON) *impaling Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or.*

This Blethin was the son of Maynarch at Driflin ap Hydd ap Grongydd ap .... ap Tegid ap Teythwalch ap .... ap Kinfarth ap Hoyro ap Gloyro ap Kawr ap Kawrdaf ap S[r] Cradock Vrachvras Earle of Hereford.

Gwgan ap Blethin — Gwenllian daughter and heire to Phillip ap Gwys Lord of Meyston.

Lord of Brecknock married

Arms: PRINCE OF BRECON *impaling Gules, a chevron ermine.*

Instyn ap Gwrgan King of Glamorgan and Morgannwg was in William the Conquerors tyme & in the 9[th] yeare of William Rufus one Robert Fitz Hamon with other Frenchmen did conquer Glamorgan and then Instyn fled into the Abbey of ....

Instyn ap Gwrgan — Yngeharad daughter to Eliston Glodrith Prince between Wye and Seuerne.

Prince of Glamorgan and Morgannwg maried

Arms: *Gules, three chevronels argent, impaling Gules, a lion rampant-reguardant or.*

Terhaern ap Gwgan Lord of Brecknock maried — Johan daughter to S[r] Aron ap Bledry Knight.

Arms: PRINCE OF BRECON *impaling Argent, three bulls' heads cabossed sable.*

Cradock ap Instyn Lord of Auan maried — Gwladis daughter to Griffith ap Rees ap Tewdor King of South Walles.

Arms: JESTYN AP GWYRGANT (PRINCE OF GLAMORGAN) *impaling* RHYS AP TEWDWR MAWR, KING OF SOUTH WALES (*Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure indented or*).

Mredith ap Cradock Esquier — Joanne daughter to S[r] Myels Pitcher Knight.

maried

Arms: PRINCE OF GLAMORGAN *impaling Azure, a fess ermine between three pitchers or.*

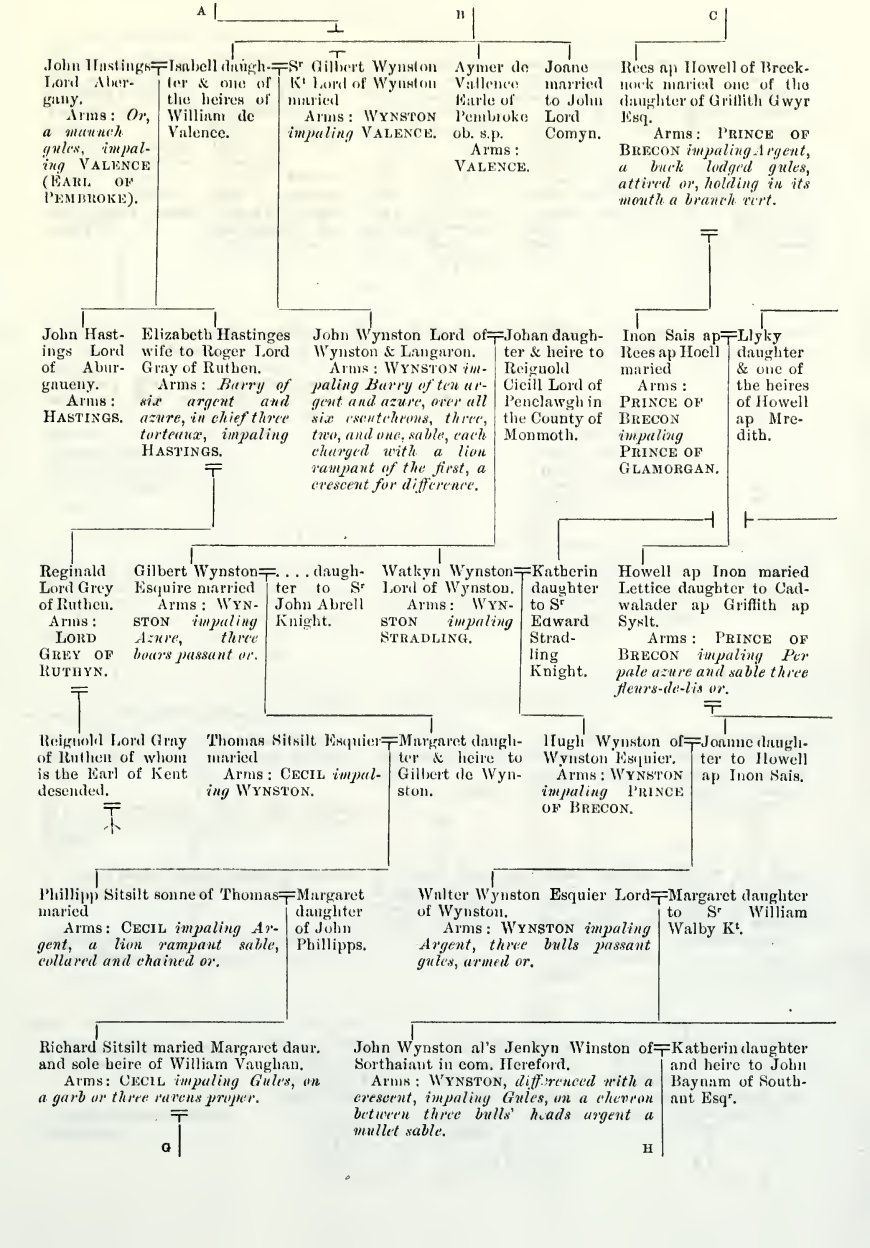
Sir Edward Stradling Lo: of S[t] Donatt in the Countie of Glamorgan maried — Wenlliam daughter to S[r] Roger Berkrolles K[t] Lord of Norchet.

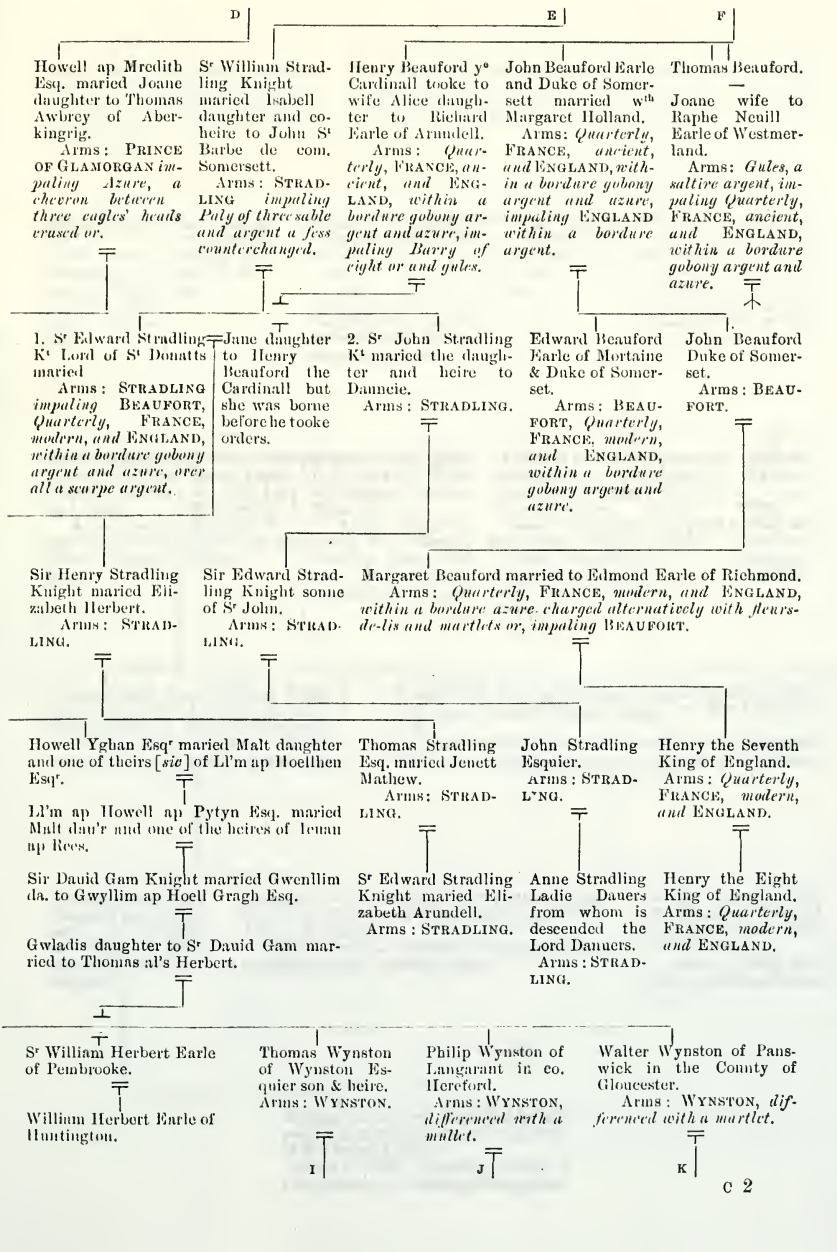
Arms: *Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules three cinquefoils or, impaling Azure, a chevron between three crosses patée or.*

John of Gaunt Duke of Lancaster.

Arms: *Quarterly,* FRANCE, *ancient, and* ENGLAND, *differenced with a label of three points ermine.*

D E F


A
B
C
John Hastings Lord Abergany. Arms: Or, a maunch gules, impaling Valence (Earl of Pembroke).
Isabell daughter & one of the heires of William de Valence.
Sr Gilbert Wynston Kt Lord of Wynston maried Arms: Wynston impaling Valence.
Aymer de Vallence Earle of Pembroke ob. s.p. Arms: Valence.
Joane married to John Lord Comyn.
Rees ap Howell of Brecknock maried one of the daughter of Grillith Gwyr Esq. Arms: Prince of Brecon impaling Argent, a buck lodged gules, attired or, holding in its mouth a branch vert.
John Hastings Lord of Aburgaueny. Arms: Hastings.
Elizabeth Hastinges wife to Roger Lord Gray of Ruthen. Arms: Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three torteaux, impaling Hastings.
John Wynston Lord of Wynston & Langaron. Arms: Wynston impaling Barry of ten argent and azure, over all six escutcheons, three, two, and one, sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, a crescent for difference.
Johan daughter & heire to Reignold Cicill Lord of Penclawgh in the County of Monmoth.
Inon Sais ap Rees ap Hoell maried Arms: Prince of Brecon impaling Prince of Glamorgan.
Llyky daughter & one of the heires of Howell ap Mredith.
Reginald Lord Grey of Ruthen. Arms: Lord Grey of Ruthyn.
Gilbert Wynston Esquire married Arms: Wynston impaling Azure, three boars passant or.
. . . daughter to Sr John Abrell Knight.
Watkyn Wynston Lord of Wynston. Arms: Wynston impaling Stradling.
Katherin daughter to Sr Edward Stradling Knight.
Howell ap Inon maried Lettice daughter to Cadwalader ap Griffith ap Syslt. Arms: Prince of Brecon impaling Per pale azure and sable three fleurs-de-lis or.
Reignold Lord Gray of Ruthen of whom is the Earl of Kent desended.
Thomas Sitsilt Esquier maried Arms: Cecil impaling Wynston.
Margaret daughter & heire to Gilbert de Wynston.
Hugh Wynston of Wynston Esquier. Arms: Wynston impaling Prince of Brecon.
Joanne daughter to Howell ap Inon Sais.
Phillipp Sitsilt sonne of Thomas maried Arms: Cecil impaling Argent, a lion rampant sable, collared and chained or.
Margaret daughter of John Phillipps.
Walter Wynston Esquier Lord of Wynston. Arms: Wynston impaling Argent, three bulls passant gules, armed or.
Margaret daughter to Sr William Walby Kt.
Richard Sitsilt maried Margaret daur. and sole heire of William Vaughan. Arms: Cecil impaling Gules, on a garb or three ravens proper.
G
John Wynston al's Jenkyn Winston of Sorthaiant in com. Hereford. Arms: Wynston, differenced with a crescent, impaling Gules, on a chevron between three bulls' heads argent a mullet sable.
Katherin daughter and heire to John Baynam of Southant Esqr.
H


D
E
F
Howell ap Mredith Esq. maried Joane daughter to Thomas Awbrey of Aberkingrig.
Arms: PRINCE OF GLAMORGAN *impaling Azure, a chevron between three eagles' heads erased or.*
Sr William Stradling Knight maried Isabell daughter and coheire to John St Barbe de com. Somersett.
Arms: STRADLING *impaling Paly of three sable and argent a fess counterchanged.*
Henry Beauford ye Cardinall tooke to wife Alice daughter to Richard Earle of Arundell.
Arms: *Quarterly*, FRANCE, *ancient, and* ENGLAND, *within a bordure gobony argent and azure, impaling Barry of eight or and gules.*
John Beauford Earle and Duke of Somersett married wth Margaret Holland.
Arms: *Quarterly*, FRANCE, *ancient, and* ENGLAND, *within a bordure gobony argent and azure, impaling* ENGLAND *within a bordure argent.*
Thomas Beauford. — Joane wife to Raphe Neuill Earle of Westmerland.
Arms: *Gules, a saltire argent, impaling Quarterly*, FRANCE, *ancient, and* ENGLAND, *within a bordure gobony argent and azure.*
1. St Edward Stradling Kt Lord of St Donatts maried
Arms: STRADLING *impaling* BEAUFORT, *Quarterly*, FRANCE, *modern, and* ENGLAND, *within a bordure gobony argent and azure, over all a scarpe argent.*
Jane daughter to Henry Beauford the Cardinall but she was borne before he tooke orders.
2. Sr John Stradling Kt maried the daughter and heire to Dauncie.
Arms: STRADLING.
Edward Beauford Earle of Mortaine & Duke of Somerset.
Arms: BEAUFORT, *Quarterly*, FRANCE, *modern, and* ENGLAND, *within a bordure gobony argent and azure.*
John Beauford Duke of Somerset.
Arms: BEAUFORT.
Sir Henry Stradling Knight maried Elizabeth Herbert.
Arms: STRADLING.
Sir Edward Stradling Knight sonne of Sr John.
Arms: STRADLING.
Margaret Beauford married to Edmond Earle of Richmond.
Arms: *Quarterly*, FRANCE, *modern, and* ENGLAND, *within a bordure azure charged alternatively with fleurs-de-lis and martlets or, impaling* BEAUFORT.
Howell Yghan Esqr maried Malt daughter and one of theirs [*sic*] of Ll'm ap Hoellhen Esqr.
Ll'm ap Howell ap Pytyn Esq. maried Malt dau'r and one of the heires of Ieuan ap Rees.
Sir Dauid Gam Knight married Gwenllim da. to Gwyllim ap Hoell Gragh Esq.
Gwladis daughter to Sr Dauid Gam married to Thomas al's Herbert.
Thomas Stradling Esq. maried Jenett Mathew.
Arms: STRADLING.
Sr Edward Stradling Knight maried Elizabeth Arundell.
Arms: STRADLING.
John Stradling Esquier.
Arms: STRADLING.
Anne Stradling Ladie Dauers from whom is descended the Lord Danuers.
Arms: STRADLING.
Henry the Seventh King of England.
Arms: *Quarterly*, FRANCE, *modern, and* ENGLAND.
Henry the Eight King of England.
Arms: *Quarterly*, FRANCE, *modern, and* ENGLAND.
Sr William Herbert Earle of Pembrooke.
William Herbert Earle of Huntington.
Thomas Wynston of Wynston Esquier son & heire.
Arms: WYNSTON.
Philip Wynston of Langarant in co. Hereford.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a mullet.*
Walter Wynston of Panswick in the County of Gloucester.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a martlet.*
I
J
K

G

Dauid Cicell Esq. married Alice the daughter to Sr John Dickons Knight.
Arms: CECIL *impaling Sable, a chevron fretty or between three white roses slipped.*

H

John Wynston of Southanant married
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent, impaling Argent, three lions' heads erased sable.*

Margery the daughter and heire of of [*sic*] Bisley of Glocestershire.

Richard Cicell Esqr.
Arms: CECIL *impaling Argent, on a bend cotised gules three cinquefoils or.*

Jane Eckington cossen and heire to Walcott of Walcott.

Elizabeth the daughter of John Dauis sonne and heire to Lewes Dauis. 1 wife.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent, impaling Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules.*

Walter Wynston of Rymwick in the County of Glocester Esquire.

Margaret daughter and heire to Morrice Pointz and brother to Anthony. 2 wife.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent, impaling Barry of eight or and gules.*

Marie the daughter to Sr Thomas Cheeke Knight first wife.
Arms: CECIL *impaling Argent, three crescents gules.*

William Cicell Baron Burghley Lord high Thresurer of England & Knight of the Garter.

Mildred the daughter to Sr Anthony Cooke of Giddey hall in com. Essex Kt.
Arms: CECIL *impaling Or, a chevron compony gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last.*

Thomas Wynston of Standish in the countie of Glocester Esquier married
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent, impaling Argent, on a saltire sable five swans proper.*

Anne the daughter of Thomas Burgh of Yorke.

Michaell Wynston.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent.*

Thomas Cicell Lord Burghley Earle of Exeter & Knight of the Garter married Dorothey daur. to the Lord Latymer.
Arms: CECIL *impaling Gules, a saltire or, charged with an annulet sable.*

Robert Cicell Earle of Salisburie & Lord High Threasurer of England married Elianor daughter to Wm Lord Cobham.
Arms: CECIL, *differenced with a crescent, impaling Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable, crowned or.*

William Cicell Lord Burghley mar. Elizabeth the daughter and heire of Edw. Manners Earle of Rutland.

Elizabeth Cicell widdow to Sr Wm Hatton Knight remaried to Sr Edward Coke Knight Lord Cheife Justice of England.
Arms: *Per pale gules and azure three eagles displayed argent, impaling* CECIL.

William Baron Cecil of Essendon Viscount Cranborne and Earl of Salesburie.
Arms: CECIL, *differenced with a crescent.*

William Cicell Lord Roos died wthout yssue but married Anne the daughter of Sr Thomas [Lake].
Arms: CECIL *impaling Sable, a bend between six crosslets fitchy argent.*

I

Robert Wynston of Wynston Esquier.
Arms: WYNSTON *impaling* [*blank*].

Watkyn Wynston of Wynston married
Arms: WYNSTON *impaling Argent, a chevron gules between three harts.*

. . . . the daughter of . . . . Baskerville.

Joane Wynston married to William Garnars of Blackmore Esquier.
Arms: [*blank*] *impaling* WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent.*

Thomas Wynston of Wynston Esq^{r} married Margaret the daughter to William Smyth.
Arms: WYNSTON *impaling* [*blank*].

Elizabeth the daughter to Watkyn Vaughan of Bedwarden in com. Hereford first wife.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent, impaling Sable, a chevron argent between three boys' heads affrontée couped at the shoulders proper, crined or (wrapped around the necks with as many snakes vert).*

Thomas, Henry, William, & John Wynston.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent.*

J

Jenkyn Wynston married Elianor the daughter of Thomas Carr.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a mullet, impaling* [*blank*].

Richard Wynston married Jane daughter to John Abrahall.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a mullet, impaling* ABRELL *al's* ABRAHALL.

Margaret Wynston the daughter of Richard.
Arms: [*blank*] *impaling* WYNSTON, *differenced with a mullet.*

S. Henry Wynston of Standishe in the Countie of Glocester Knight married

Joane Wynston married to John Walcott Esquier.

—

Katherine ob. s.p.
Arms: *Argent, a chevron between three chess rooks ermine, impaling* WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent.*

James Wynston married wth Bridgett daughter to John Abrahall.
Arms; WYNSTON, *differenced with a mullet, impaling* [*blank*].

John Wynston.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a mullet.*

—

Walter Wynston.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a mullet.*

Thomas Wynston of Panswick married
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced by a martlet, impaling Gules, a chevron ermine between three goats' heads couped argent within a bordure of the last.*

Thomas Wynston of Panswick in the countie of Glocester Gent. mar.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a martlet, impaling Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a fess gules, on a chief of the second a mullet or, and in sinister chief a canton of the first charged with a crescent sable; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a chief gules three museles or.*

Diones one of the daughters of S^{r} George Bonde of London Knight.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent impaling Argent, on a chevron sable three bezants, a crescent for difference.*

Elizabeth Browne married to Francis Browne Esq.
Arms: [*blank*] *impaling* WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent.*

K

Richard Wynston of Panswick Gent.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a martlet impaling* [*blank*].

Mabell sister to William Wyght of Horsley in com. Gloc.

Judith the daughter of Roger Lancaster of Hartfordshire and of . . . . Baker his wife.

Thomas Wynston Doctor in Physic to King Charles.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a martlet.*

Giles Wynston of Standish died wthout yssue.

—

William and George died both without yssue.
Arms: WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent.*

Sara Wynston married to John Churchill of the midle Temple.
Arms: [*blank*] *impaling* WYNSTON, *differenced with a crescent.*

—

Elianor and Dorothey Wynston.

Certified as follows:—

"Examined and pervsed by me S^{r} WILL'M SEGAR Knight al's Garter principall King of Armes."

Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. The second day of September in y^e^ yeare of our Lord God one Thousand seven hundred & Eight I Mathew Bacon of Winston in the County of Suff. Gent' being of sound mind & memory (praised be God for y^e^ same) Considering y^t^ as it is appointed unto men Once to dye, & y^t^ y^e^ time of Death is most uncertain being desirous to sett things in order before my departure out of this World, do make my last Will & Testament in man'er & form following. First I com'itt my Soul in to y^e^ hands of Almighty God my Creator in hope to obtain pardon of all my sins & Inheritt eternal Life through the Meritts & Death of Jesus Christ his only Son our Lord & Blessed Saviour and Redeemer And my Body I Com'itt to y^e^ Earth to be buried in Christian Manner att y^e^ Discretion of my Executor hereafter named, And as touching y^t^ worldly Estate which God of his goodness hath Lent me, I dispose thereof as followeth First I give & devise unto Elizabeth my Wife all y^t^ my Messuage or ffarme in Glemham Magna in y^e^ s'd County & all the free hold Lands thereunto belonginge for & during y^e^ term of her Naturall Life & after her Decease I give & devise y^e^ s'd Messuage or Farme with all y^e^ Lands thereunto belonginge with their & every of their appurtenances unto James Bacon my brother & to his heires for ever. Item I give & bequeath unto y^e^ said Elizabeth my Wife the sum of ten Pounds to be paid unto her within forty dayes next after my decease. Item I give & bequeath unto my s'd Wife my silver Cupp & all my Silver Spoones, my Walnuttree Cupbord & Press A Chest of drawers & all my wrought Chairs & stooles. Item I give & bequeath unto Richard the son of John Jaquis of Stonham in y^e^ s'd County Gent' a guinea, And to Stephen y^e^ son of Stephen Welton of Brandeston in y^e^ s'd County Yeoman a guinea. Item I give & bequeath unto Robert Paine My Kinsman a guinea. Item I give the Residue & Surplusage of all my Estate both Real & Personal (after my debts & funeral Charges be satisfied & paid & this my Will executed & p'formed) unto James Bacon my Brother, And I doe nominate Appoint & Constitute him y^e^ s'd James Bacon my Brother sole Executor of this my last Will & Testam^t^ Revoaking & making void all other or former Wills by me heretofore made & do declare this only to be my last Will & Testament. Item I give & bequeath unto the poor of the parish of Debenham in the said County the sum of forty Shillings & to the poor people of Winston aforesaid the sum of twenty shillings & to y^e^ poor people of fframsden in y^e^ s'd County y^e^ sum of twenty shillings. In Witness Whereof I have to this my last Will & Testam^t^ sett my hand & seale y^e^ day & Yeare first above written.

MATT. BACON.

Sealed & delivered by y^e^ said Mathew Bacon & declared to be his last Will & Testam^t^ in y^e^ Presence of us who in his p'sence sett our Names as Witnesses, Robt. Wilkison, Edm^d^ Bmis, Alice Upson.
Proved at Ipswich 2 Febrnary 1711.

In the Name of God, Amen. The eighteenth day of May in the year of our Lord 1713, I Robert Bacon of Weybread in the County of Suffolk being very sick & weak in body but of perfect mind & memory (Thanks be given unto God therefore) Calling to mind the uncertainty of my body & knoweing that it is appointed for all men once to dye do make & ordain this my last Will & Testam^t^ that is to say Principally & first of all I give & Com'end my soul into the hands of God that gave it & for my Body I Recom'end it to the Earth to be buried in a Christian like & decent manner att the Discretion of my Exec^r^ nothing doubting but that at the General Resurrec'on I shall Receive the same again by the mighty power of God And as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God

* Transcribed from the Ipswich Register by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, F.S.A.

to bless me in this life I give & bequeath unto Thomas Bacon of Mendham in the County of Suff. the sum'e of Five Pounds to be p^d within three mon'ths after my decease. Item I give unto the four children of the s^d Thomas Bacon my Brother whose names are Mary John Thomas & Hester the sum'e of five pounds apiece to be p^d them as they come to their Severall & respective ages of One & twenty years. Item I give & bequeath unto Robert Rayner of Denton who is now Appr'ntice with John Smith of Denton in the County of Norfolk the sum'e of forty shillings to be p^d him when his time of his appr'nticeship be fully completed & ended with his said Master. Item all the Rest of my goods & chattels & moneys I give unto Edward Bacon my Brother whom I nominate to be my only & sole Exec^r of this my last Will & Testam^t (excepting twenty shillings) which I give unto Samuel Madget Jun^r of Pulham Mary Magdalen in the County of Norfolk whom I nominate to be one whom I put my Trust in to See that this my will be justly fulfilled And in Case my brother should dye before the said Children come of age for him the s^d Samuel Madgett to pntt out the said moneys for the use of the s^d Children till they come to their severall & respective ages of one & Twenty years And I doe hereby utterly disallow Revoke & disannull all & every other former Testaments Wills & Legacies Bequests & Executors by me in any ways before this time named willed and bequeathed Ratifying & Confirming this & no other to be my last Will & Testam^t. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand this day & Year above written.

ROBERT BACON his mark.

Signed, sealed, published pronounced & declared by y^e s^d Robert Bacon as his Last Will & Testament in the p'sence of us y^e subscribers, Mary Scarlet her mark, Rebecca Wright her mark, Obediah Amerson.

Proved at Fressingfield 17 January 1714.

In the name of God, Amen. I John Bacon of Kirtley in the County of Suffolk Yeoman being sick in body but of perfect mind & memory (Praised be God) Do make ordain & declare this my last Will & Testament in manner & forme following viz^t First I com'end my Soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it me & my body I Com'itt to the Earth from whence it was taken to be buried in Christian buriall & as touching my Worldly Estate w^ch the Lord of his great mercy hath Lent me I dispose thereof as followeth. Imprimis, I give & bequeath unto my Sister Martha the Wife of Cornelius Collier of Owlton the sum'e of Ten Pounds of lawfull money of Great Britain to be p^d to her or her heires within Twelve months next after my Decease. Item I give & bequeath unto my sister Ann the wife of Thomas Millar in the County of Norfolke the sum'e of fifteen Pounds to be p^d unto her in manner following that is to say Twenty Shillings yearly & every year untill the said sum'e of fifteen Pounds shall be all paid if she shall live to receive the same The first payment to be made within twelve months next after my Decease But if it shall happen that the said Ann shall not Live to receive the same all such sum'e or part of the s^d fifteen Pounds as shall be behind or unpaid to her the said Ann I give to be equally divided between all her Children as shall be then Liveing. Item I give and bequeath unto all my Sister Susan's children the sume of Twenty shillings apiece to be paid unto them within twelve months after my Decease. Item I give and bequeath unto all the children of my Sister Mary the late Wife of John Partridge of Wickham the sum'e of three Pounds apiece to be paid unto them within One Year next after my Decease. Item I give and bequeath unto Katheryne Lindsey Daughter of Thomas Lindsey of Carleton colvile the sum'e of four Pounds of Lawfull money to buy her Self a Suite of mourning Apparrel and I do also give & bequeath unto the said Katherine the sume of Ten Pounds more of like money to be paid within twelve months after my Decease. Item I give & bequeath unto Roger Aldous & John Aldouse sons of my late wife the sum'e of twenty shillings apiece to be paid also within One Year after my Decease. Item my will & desire is that M^r Richardson of Pakefield may preach a Sermon att my Buriall And I doe give and bequeath unto the said M^r Richardson one Guinea for the same. Item I

give & bequeath unto Cornelius Collier the sum'e of ten pounds which he oweth me upon Bond. Item I give & bequeath unto Henry Cheany of Carleton colvile the sum'e of Ten Pounds of Like money as aforesaid. Item All the Rest & residue of my Estate of what nature or kind so ever after my Debts Funerall Expenses & probate of this my Will shall by my Exec^{tr} be fully satisfied & paid I give to be equally divided between all my brothers in Lawe Cornelius Collier's children that shall be Liveing att the end of one Year after my Decease. Item I do Constitute nominate & appoint my said brother in Lawe Cornelius Collier & my Loveing freind Henry Cheany before menc'oned Exec^{rs} of this my Will Revoking all others Do declare this to be my last Will & Testam^{t}. In Wittness whereof I have hereunto Sett my hand & seal this fifth day of November In the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred & fourteen.

JOHN BACON.

Signed sealed published & Declared by the Testator above named to be his Last will & Testament in the p'sence of us, Tho. Love, Mary Andrews her mark, Robt. Baas.

Proved at Kirtley 18 November 1714.

In the name of God, Amen. The Sixteen day of August in the Sixth yere of our Sovereign Lord George by the Grace of God of Great Britain ffrance and Ireland [*these last three words erased*] King Defend^{r} of the ffaith &c^{r}, & in the year of our Lord according to the Computac'on of the Church of England One Thousand Seven hundred & Nineteen I Edward Bacon of ffresingfeild in the County of Suffolk being very weak in body but of perfect mind & memory Thanks be given to God therefore Calling to mind the mortality of my body & knowing that it is appointed for all men once to dye do make & ordain this my Last Will & Testament that is to say Principally & first of all I give and Recom'end my soul into the hands of God that gave it & for my body I recom'end it to the earth to be buried in a Christian like & decent manner att the Discretion of my Exec^{rs} herein named Nothing doubting but at the Generall Resurrecc'on I shall receive the same again by the Mighty power of God and as touching such worldly Estate where with it hath pleased God to bless me in this Life I give devise & dispose of the same in the following manner & form Imprimis I give & bequeath unto Esther ffrench the present wife of John ffrench of Stradbrooke in the County of Suffolk the sume of Twenty Shillings to be paid into her own hands & to no other Person whatsoeuer within three months next after my decease. Item I give & bequeath unto John Tallent of ffressingfield in the County of Suffolk & unto John Savage of Weybread in the said County the sume of Eight Pounds to be eqnally divided between them for their trouble & Care in seeing this my Will to be truly performed & fulfilled I desireing nominate and appoint them two to be my sole Exec^{rs} of this my last Will and Testament. Item my will further is that all my goods & chattels to be sold att the Discretion of my Exec^{rs}. All which moneys thence arissing when sold with what other moneys I haue by me or in Bills or Bonds after the Payment of all my just Debts my funeral charges & the Probate of this my Will with all other such necessary charges as such business will require to be satisfied & paid Then my Will & mind is that all the overplus money be put to interest at the Discretion of my Exec^{rs} so soon as they Can wth safety And I will that Thomas Bacon my Brother should have the use of One hundred Pounds during the time of his naturall life to be paid him by my [? executors] every year and yearly But if it shall so happen as the money cannot be put out presently after the Goods be sold Then my will & mind is that my Exec^{rs} shall out of the said money pay unto Thomas Bacon my brother sum'e of ffifty shillings at every half year and untill the money be putt out & the interest due the first payment to be made at the End of six months next after my Decease. And if it shall so happen that the money be again p^{d} in & should remain in their hands Then I will that they pay out of it again fifty shillings every halfyear till the same be again p^{d} in And after the decease of my brother Then my

Will & mind is that the same hundred pounds should be equally divided between the four children of my brother or to so many of them as shall be then Liveing which are by name Mary John Thomas & Esther if they have attained their age of one & twenty years & if not then I will that their part be kept in my Execrs hands till they have attained the same. Item my Will further is that if there be any money above the hundred pounds which my brother have the Interest of Then I will that my Execrs shall if they Can putt it to use And what Interest arise from thence to be equally divided between my brothers four children above named and Each to have their Equall part as they shall attain to the age of One & twenty And if it should so happen that any of them should depart this life before they attain the same Then my Will & mind is that their part be divided between those then Liveing And I do hereby utterly disallow Revoake & disannull all & eu'y other former Testaments Wills and Bequests & Execrs by me in any ways before this time named Ratifying & Confirming this and no other to be my Last Will and testament In Wittness whereof I have hereto sett my hand and Seale the day & year above written.

EDWARD BACON his mark.

Signed sealed published pronounced & declared by the said Edward Bacon as his last Will and Testament in the p'sence of the Subscribers, Sarah Carver her mark, Mary Bacon her mark, John Rose, Obediah Amerson.

Proved at Fressingfield 24 December 1719.

In the name of God, Amen. The Seven & twentieth Day of March in the year of our Lord God One Thousand seven hundred & six, I Thomas Bacon of Grandisburgh in the County of Suffolk Glover being of sound mind & memory praised be God for the same Do make & ordain this to be my Last Will & Testament in manner & form following ffirst I give & bequeath my soul in to the hands of Almighty God my maker hopeing through the meritts of Christ Jesus my Redeemer to be made Partaker of Everlasting happiness after this life ended and my body to the Earth from whence it came to be buried in Christian buriall att the discretion of my Execrs herein after named & as to the Estate it hath pleased God to lend me in this world I dispose of it as followeth Item I give and bequeath unto John Bacon of Ipswich my brother & to Elizabeth (now the wife of Joseph Carver of Henley) my sister All that my Messuage or Tenemt Scituate & being in Burgh in the said County of Suffolk with all the Lands Orchards Yards Gardens & premises thereto belonging as well freehold as Copyhold lying & being in Burgh aforesaid or in any other Town thereunto near adjoining now in the tenure or occupac'on of Philip Sherwood To have & to hold to them the said John & Elizabeth my brother & sister & to their heirs & Assigns for ever to be Equally divided between them my said brother & sister & their heirs share & share alike upon this Condic'on nevertheless that they my said brother & sister shall & do well & truly pay or cause to be paid unto Sarah Bacon my Loveing Mother & to her Assigns the full sum'e of five Pounds of Lawfull English money yearly & every year during the time & term of her natural life the same to be pd quarterly that is to say five & twenty shillings upon our Lady Day & the like sum'e of five and twenty shillings upon Midsom'er day Michaelmass Day & Christmas Day in each and every year during the terme of her life as aforesaid The first payment of the said Quarterly pays to be paid upon the first Quarter day which shall happen next and immediately after my decease And if it shall happen that the said five pounds or any part thereof shall be behind & unpaid by the space of twenty days after any of the said days of payment on which the same ought to be paid as aforesaid I will that it shall & may be lawfull for & to the said Sarah Bacon my mother & her assigns to enter upon my said houses & Lands & every part thereof & the same to have hold & enjoy & the Rents Issues & Profitts thereof to take to her & their use & uses untill she & they shall be fully satisfied & paid the said five Pounds & all such Arrears as shall be then behind & unpaid together with all such reasonable Charges & expenses as she or

they shall be put unto or lay out about getting the same. Item I give unto the said Sarah Bacon my mother & her assigns all my Linnen whatsoever. Item all the Rest of my wearing apparell whatsoever I give & bequeath unto the said Joseph Carver of Henly in the said County of Suff. Thatcher, my brother in lawe And I do nominate Constitute & appoint the said Joseph Carver my brother in lawe sole Executor of this my Will And revoaking all other former wills and Testaments by me at any time heretofore made I do make & ordain this to be my Last Will & Testament In wittness whereof I have hereunto made my mark & sett my seal the day & year first above written.

The mark of THOMAS BACON.

Signed sealed published & declared by the said Thomas Bacon for his last will & testament in the presence of us who in the presence of the Testat[r] Subscribed our names as wittnesses thereto, Jn° Haughfen, Elizabeth Haughfen, the mark of Elizabeth Dynes.

Proved at Bredfield 12 December 1721.

(To be continued.)

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1722.

Dec. 16 James Weeks and Damaris Butcher, of Ulcomb. L.
Dec. 25 William Tombling and Lucy Chowning.
Dec. 26 John Bunyard and Ann Whatman.
Jan. 24 Peregrine Rolph and Elisabeth Classon, both of Hollingborne.
Feb. 11 Thomas Green and Jane Sharp.
Feb. 14 James Fuller, of Thurnham, and Mary Austen, of Hedcorn.
Feb. 22 Richard Woollett and Frances Rainer.
Feb. 24 John Hunt and Mary Tolhurst, of East Farleigh.

1723.

April 15 Henry Hutson and Mary Barnet.
April 18 Robert Packham, of Aylesford, and Mary Stringer.
April 18 Thomas Chaplain and Mary Cabbell.
April 22 John Houghton and Mary Johnson.
May 5 William Michel and Sarah Downham.
May 11 William Gilbert and Mary Carter.
June 3 Thomas Yeo and Mary Fuggle, of Brenchley.
June 7 John Binskin, of Aylesford, and Catherine Stent.
June 13 John Potter and Mary Hartrup.
June 23 John Gatfeild and Mary Bradford.
June 30 Robert Whitfeild and Mary Ebbs.
July 12 Henry Streeter and Catherine Scott.
Aug. 10 Francis Haynes and Susannah Haines.
Aug. 18 Thomas Brown and Susannah Read.
Aug. 25 John Tishurst and Mary Potts.
Sep. 5 John Potts and Priscilla Down.
Sep. 24 James Longley and Jane Hills.
Sep. 27 John Million and Jane Tassel.
Sep. 30 William Swane and Elisabeth Monday.
Oct. 3 Thomas Martyn, of East Farley, and Mary Evernden.
Oct. 3 Thomas Peene and Mary Beale, of Boughton Mounchelsea.
Oct. 13 William Rich and Ann Day.
Oct. 21 Samuel Crew, of Gillingham, and Sarah Buckland.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.—continued from Vol. III. (Third Series), p. 298.

Oct. 24 Henry Hatch and Mary Argent.
Nov. 12 David Osborn and Elisabeth Ledger.
Nov. 12 Anthony Harmour, of Milton, and Hannah Small, of Maling.
Nov. 12 Thomas Toss, of Lenham, and Mary Hunt, of Bocton Malherb.
Nov. 11 William Cooper and Susannah Horsenail.
Nov. 17 John Singer and Susannah Gatland.
Dec. 13 William Eagles, of Bearsted, and Ann Fuson.
Dec. 26 Thomas Claggett and Anne Mills.
Jan. 2 Simon Sellers and Elisabeth Wilkins, both of Bearsted.
Jan. 12 George Prebble, of Barming, and Mary Hollands.
Jan. 15 Thomas Downham and Elisabeth Swarleden.
Jan. 23 Stephen Read and Ann Featherstone.
Feb. 4 Joseph Randolph and Barbara Jude.
Feb. 9 Richard Turk and Anne Vane, both of Smarden. L.
Feb. 13 John Hull and Mary Wachers.
Feb. 18 Robert Smith and Mary Herman.
Mar. 24 John Post and Mary Mawl, of Hawkhurst.

1724.

April 7 Richard Holloway and Sarah Butt.
April 8 Robert Spicer and Elisabeth Drury, both of Goudhurst.
April 9 George Edwards and Jane Fitch.
April 16 John Hills, of Chatham, and Mary Savage.
April 25 William Marshall, of Leeds, and Mary Moon.
April 29 Samuel Gore and Susannah Smith.
May 20 John Munn and Elisabeth Speed. L.
May 26 Henry Thomas Alexander and Martha Carryer.
May 26 John Cabbell and Sarah Roberts. L.
May 28 John Borman and Martha Edmonds. L.
June 11 Thomas Buss and Margaret Masters, of Cranbrook. L.
June 16 Thomas Winder, of Lenham, and Mary Clagget. L.
June 23 John Tent and Mary Hurt, both of Linton. L.
July 23 Robert Southgate and Mary Worsley.
July 23 Daniel Medhurst and Elis. Gorley.
July 30 Solomon Brice and Agnes Card.
Aug. 2 Thomas Pawley and Hannah Smith, both of Marden. L.
Aug. 6 Edward Gorcham and Ann Burr.
Aug. 26 Simon Rowse, of Leeds, and Elisabeth Wraith, of Boeton Malherb.
Sep. 10 Edward Prebble, of Barmin, and Mary Collyer.
Sep. 17 Thomas Christmas and Elisabeth Godden, both of Loose.
Sep. 20 John Osbon, of S[t] Mary's, and Elisabeth Pattenden, of S[t] James's, Dover.
Oct. 2 Wm. Smith, of Linton, and Priscilla Allchin.
Oct. 8 John Pennal, of East Malling, and Elisabeth Richards.
Oct. 8 Thomas Kembley, of Debtling, and Hannah Austen.
Oct. 13 John Houlder, of Boxley, and Margaret Mitchel.
Oct. 14 Edward Cook and Anne Claggett, both of Lenham.
Oct. 14 John Butler and Catharine Clarke.
Nov. 1 John Muddlestrong, of Harietsham, and Eliz. Down, of Tenham. L.
Nov. 5 James Sutton and Mary Atkins.
Nov. 9 John York, of Thurnham, and Margaret Baker, of Bearsted. L.
Nov. 10 Thomas Bensted and Elisabeth Brattle.
Nov. 13 Richard Wiles and Elisabeth Selves, of Frinsted.
Dec. 2 John Faulkner, of East Farleigh, and Eliz. Link.
Dec. 20 Robert Coleman and Ann Town.
Dec. 27 John Baden and Mary Wisdom.
Jan. 4 John Nash and Elisabeth Boulton.
Jan. 27 John Usmar and Margaret Evernden, both of Hollingborne.

Feb. 4 William Terry and Elisabeth Cabbel.
Feb. 4 William Hope, of Ulcomb, and Sarah Evernden, of Lenham. L.
Feb. 7 Samuel Gulliot and Mary Pollard.
Feb. 18 Thomas Carpenter, of Boxley, and Jane Down, of Hollingborne.

1725.

Mar. 28 Thomas Baden and Alicia Coney.
Mar. 29 William Watts, of Dartford, and Eliz. Boon.
Mar. 30 Thomas Baylop and Jane Angles. L.
Mar. 30 Arthur Bunyard and Mary Hysted.
April 4 James Burr and Jane Stringer.
April 6 John Twopeny, of Boxley, and Judith Spillett.
April 11 Richard Woodhams and Elisabeth Burden.
May 2 Daniel Leeney, of Langley, and Susannah Lishenden, of Ulcombe. L.
May 10 Hugh Swaine and Elisabeth Peirce.
May 23 Michael Payne and Mary Goldwell.
June 1 Joseph Elliot, of Loose, and Rebecca Golding, of Nettlested.
June 1 Matthew Packman and Ann Gravitt, both of Bearsted.
June 20 Bartholomew Springate, of Boxley, and Mary Goodhew.
July 1 William Bensted and Catherine Coney.
July 1 John Brenchley, of Lenham, and Dinah Furrell.
Aug. 15 George Stone and Frances Smith.
Sep. 14 Robert Brown, of Staplehurst, and Mary Dennet, of Sutton Valence.
Sep. 14 John Hopson and Mary Barlin.
Sep. 22 Thomas Banks, of Boughton Monchelsea, and Mary Woollet.
Sep. 26 Thomas Price and Mary Coleman.
Sep. 26 Jonathan Day, of Aylesford, and Eliz. Cooper.
Oct. 4 John Muddle and Alicia Pine. L.
Oct. 6 James Coulter, of Bearsted, and Eliz. Britcher.
Oct. 6 Robert Filmer and Margaret Histed, both of Lenham.
Oct. 12 Thomas Crispe, of Leeds, and Ann Wilkins, of Loose.
Oct. 23 Mr Thomas Taylor and Mrs Dorothy Poyntell.
Dec. 18 John Champion and Elisabeth Peen, both of Boughton Munchelsea.
Dec. 24 Christopher Snode and Eliz. Walton, of Chart Sutton.
Jan. 6 Robert Wilkins, of Loose, and Eliz. Fancet, of Bearsted.
Jan. 23 Michael Dove and Jane Martin.
Mar. 1 Edward Dunn and Mary Brook.

1726.

April 12 Arthur Honey and Mary Sedwick.
April 14 Luke Munns, of Cranebrook, and Sarah Wiles.
April 14 Robert Petter and Hannah Collins.
April 28 William Willson and Mary Masters.
May 11 John Austen, of Westwell, and Frances Hinds, of Charing.
May 12 Benjamin Hicks and Anne Cole, both of Headcorn.
May 23 Thomas Holder and Deborah Willard.
June 23 Thomas Seawell and Ann Collins.
June 26 Thomas Streeter and Mary Barden.
June 27 David Bath and Ann Spillett, both of Charing. L.
Aug. 7 John Honny and Mary Hernden, both of Langley. L.
Sep. 15 Thomas Buss and Elizabeth Knight.
Sep. 21 William Campbell, of Stratford-upon-Avon, and Susanna Smith. L.
Sep. 29 William Rolfe, of Tunbridge, and Martha Fryland.
Oct. 4 William Greenstreet, of Frinsberry, and Elizabeth Relfe.
Oct. 6 Nicholas Pavey and Jane Kemp, both of Lamberhurst.
Oct. 9 Robert Hartrup and Elizabeth Wickham.
Oct. 9 William Benstead and Mary Chounning.

Oct. 11 Thomas Hayter, of Woodchurch, and Damaris Fetherstone.
Oct. 13 William Blackman, of Tenterden, and Sarah Burgis.
Oct. 17 John Parsons, of Bearsted, and Mary Bush, of Thurnham.
Oct. 20 Thomas Stevens and Ann Woodyer.
Oct. 30 Henry Ruffen and Mary Chowning.
Nov. 16 Thomas Chaloner, of Hollingborne, and Ann Pullen, of Leeds.
Nov. 20 Edward Massy and Jane Brinstead.
Nov. 25 Robert Hartridge, of Hollingbourne, and Elizabeth Reve, of East Farly.
Dec. 4 William Chambers and Elizabeth Gossling.
Dec. 22 Edward Lent and Elizabeth Coleman.
Dec. 24 Thomas Burwash, of Chatham, and Catherine Gyles. L.
Dec. 27 Joseph Honisett and Mary Day.
Dec. 31 William Midland and Margaret Clowfer.
Jan. 8 William Longly and Mary Ward.
Jan. 10 James Fletcher and Elisabeth Tubbard. L.
Jan. 19 Thomas Ferris and Martha Tinley, both of Leeds.
Jan. 20 M^{r} Thomas Lake and M^{rs} Elisabeth Hall. L.
Jan. 24 George Dennis and Ann Barker.
Feb. 2 James Usher and Elisabeth Rawlett.
Feb. 15 William Moore, of Cranbrook, and Lucy Gilbert. L.
Feb. 19 John Mortimer and Mary Johnson.
Mar. 7 William Hull and Ann Cooke.

1727.

Mar. 26 Robert Wood and Mary Morton, both of Ashford. L.
April 4 John Cook and Ann Muns.
April 4 John Hopwood and Ann Head.
April 7 Richard Driver, of S^{t} George's, Westminster, and Mary Board. L.
April 17 Robert Smith, of Loose, and Rebecca Marten. L.
April 27 John Groombridge, of Otham, and Mary Claggett, of Town Sutton. L.
May 11 Woolston Jones and Susanna Burgis, of East Sutton. L.
May 13 Edward Castle, of Eastry, and Elisabeth Stone, of Boughton Malherbe. L.
May 14 Thomas Read and Sarah Lashly.
May 16 Nicholas Knight and Patient Godden, both of Bearsted.
May 21 William Webb, of S^{t} Margarett's, Rochester, and Sarah Cruttenden. L.
May 22 James Brook and Mary Gray. L.
May 23 William Cabbell and Hannah Buckhurst.
May 25 John Rawlings and Mary Angles.
May 26 George Blackwell, of Dartford, and Sarah Swinok, of Boxley.
May 30 Thomas Carter, of Boxley, and Priscilla Potts.
May 30 Philip Bray and Sarah Baker, both of Horsmanden.
June 17 James Seamark, of Yalding, and Mary Day, of Thurnham.
July 5 Abraham Hunt, of Leeds, and Anne Goodwin, of Bearsted.
July 9 John Martin and Mary Stone.
July 16 Samuel Roberts and Jane Stevens. L.
Aug. 31 John Porter and Susanna Singer. L.
Sep. 10 Thomas Burvil, of Boxley, and Ann Raysall.
Sep. 22 William Day and Elisabeth Honey.
Sep. 30 Richard Stroud, of Staplehurst, and Anne Hartup, of Chatham.
Oct. 2 John Kenward, of Aylesford, and Mary Fuller.
Oct. 18 Thomas Wisdom, of Linton, and Mary Greenaway.
Oct. 19 James Trill and Sarah Waters.
Oct. 31 William Underdown, of East Farleigh, and Hannah Britt.
Nov. 19 Francis Dyer and Elizabeth Searss, both of Goudherst. L.
Nov. 21 Thomas Gibbons, of S^{t} Margarett's, Rochester, and Elizabeth Graham.
Nov. 28 Thomas Bassett and Sarah Woollett, both of Smarden.
Dec. 22 Edward Richardson and Sarah Hunt.

Dec. 26 John Reader and Margaret Stevenson.
Dec. 26 William Bishop and Mary Beesom, both of Ashford.
Jan. 7 Thomas Hughes and Elisabeth Crisp. L.
Jan. 9 William Park and Dorothy Pool.
Jan. 15 Samuel Simmons, of Frittenden, and Elisabeth Honess, of Biddenden. L.
Feb. 4 Thomas Martin and Elisabeth Wallis.
Mar. 5 John Jeves, of Linton, and Mary Wickham, of Wadhurst, Sussex. L.
Mar. 5 Edward Millet, of Fullham, and Mary Ratey. L.
Mar. 6 William Turner and Jane Masters.
Mar. 12 Robert Mercer, of Stepney, and Elisabeth Ellett, of East Farleigh. L.

1728.

Mar. 28 John Warmer and Mary Austin.
April 7 Thomas Bayley and Elisabeth Smith.
April 22 William Bullard and Catherine Wellfoot.
April 23 John Goldridge, of Thurnham, and Elisabeth Rogers.
April 23 Peter Kyghite, of Chart Sutton, and Elisabeth Owlet. L.
April 29 John Sutton and Mary Phipps.
May 3 William Austine, of Barmin, and Elisabeth Jones. L.
May 4 Richard Boow and Mary Vowsley, both of Frittenden. L.
May 7 John Webb, of Staplehurst, and Joanna Gomery.
May 29 John Maplesden and Elisabeth Drayton.
June 10 Edman [*sic*] Alexander and Ann Horne, both of Boxley.
June 21 Henry Smith and Susanna Moon.
June 25 Mr Thomas Kenward, of Stone, I. of Oxney, and Mrs Mary Bedwell.
Aug. 10 John Wilsoncraft and Ann Newton. L.
Sep. 1 John Hughes and Mary Bran.
Sep. 17 John Scot and Martha Rawlings.
Sep. 20 William Whitehead, of Chatham, and Anne Broomfield. L.
Oct. 2 John Hallet and Ann Martin.
Oct. 12 John Sharp, of Bersted, and Sarah Moon.
Oct. 24 James Honey and Sarah Holding.
Dec. 7 Thomas Boswell, of Lambeth, and Ann Collins.
Dec. 29 Thomas Owlett and Mary Jesup.
Dec. 30 William Davis and Sarah Special.
Jan. 13 James Harper and Sarah Ashdown.
Jan. 23 Thomas Oare and Elisabeth Fathers, of Marden.
Feb. 7 Andrew Loader and Mary Costing, both of Minster, I. of Sheppey.
Feb. 16 John Gunnel and Elizabeth Moon.
Feb. 17 Henry Tilby, of Newington, and Mary Gilford.
Feb. 23 John Williams and Ann Towne.

1729.

April 8 Robert Burton and Jane Jessop.
April 8 Henry Dennett and Mary Gravett, both of Lenham.
April 14 George Jefferys and Ann Hollansby.
April 15 Joseph Stegg and Priscilla Terry.
May 1 Joseph Willard, of Cranbrook, and Sarah Wood, of Ditchelling in Sussex.
May 1 Thomas Cooper and Susanna Napaker, both of Raynham.
May 6 Joseph Cousins and Mary Burgin.
May 26 Thomas Carpenter and Elisabeth Walker, both of Raynham.
June 16 Abraham Masters and Mary Smith.
June 17 William Wenborne, of Hunton, and Mary Remington, of Boxley.
June 19 John Hadds and Deborah Conchman, both of Headcorne.
July 3 William Allstone and Sarah Brook.

(*To be continued.*)

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD (AND NOW CLOSED) PROTESTANT CEMETERY IN LEGHORN.*

Transcribed by
G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., and the late FRANCIS CAMPBELL MACAULEY.

In memory of | William | infant son of | Samuel & Mary-Anne Rae | died 6th August 1837 | aged 6 months.

[Portrait Bust.]
Sacred to the memory of | William Henry Lambton Esqre | of the County of Durham | and Member of Parliament for that City, | who died at the age of 33 years at Pisa | on the 30th November 1797. | Universally respected and beloved | he was able as a statesman and | exemplary in all the relations of life | as a husband, father, master and friend.

Sacred to the Memory of Fanny Julia Jennings | the Beloved Wife of Count Dunnett of Dunnett | Scotland | died at Pietrasanta March 10th, 1836 | aged 29.

David Morrison | ob. 22 Nov. | MDCCCXVII | cui pudor et justitiæ soror | incorrupta fides, nudaque veritas, | quando ullum inveniet parem ? | multis ille bonis flebilis occidet.

William Dean Poyntz Esq. late one | of the Clerks of the Treasury | of Great Britain, died at Leghorn | the 28th of Octobr 1789. [The same in Latin.]

In obitum lectissimæ Heroniæ Dominæ | Brigittæ Banchesiæ Fidelissimæ Consortis | Domini Thomæ Banchesij Angli mercatoris | epitaphium | marmore non opus est cedroque nec ære nec auro | nec mausoleo Pyramidumve strue . . . . | scilicet erexit Virtus et Fama colunt nam | quæ nebulas superans sidera summa petit | Haec videt cineres tumulosq'e superstes in ævum | Altior et stabilis dum notat astra polus | Familia quæ monumenta sibi tam splendida struxit | exuperat laudes quas meruisse liquet | Exuvias corporis deposuit 29 Novembris | Anno reparatæ salutis 1650.

[Arms : A cross between four fleurs-de-lis, impaling a much effaced coat representing a tree.]

Sacred to the Memory of | Mathilda Lockhart of Campus Nathan, an amiable | Companion, tender Parent, and affectionate Wife, who | died at Florence on the 23rd of August 1769 aged 25 Years, | and is here interred | This Monument is erected by her disconsolate Husband the | Honorable James Lockhart of Carnwith in North Britain | Esqr Baron of the Roman Empire, Knight of the Order of | Maria Theresa, Chamberlain, and Maior General in the | Service of Their Imperial, Royal, and Apostolical Maiesties.

[Arms : A heart within a fetterlock, in chief three boars' heads couped within a bordure, charged with five mullets of six points.]

Memoriæ . et . cineribus . | Iacobi . Partridge . | Domo . Tauntons' . | viri . admirandæ . integritatis . | qui . virtutem . rebus . cunctis . anteferens . | scientias . litteras . artes . optimas . | impense . coluit . | idem . frugi . comis . honestus . | carus . omnibus . | egenorum . altor . solator . fuit . | vixit . annos . plus . minus . LXXIV . | magno . bonorum . moerore . | v . idus Mais . an . M . DCCC . XIII . | Elisabeta . uxor . | ad . luctum . et . lacrimas . relicta . | marito . optimo . incomparabili . | fecit.

Sacred | To the Memory of | Marian Cailler | Who died in Leghorn | December 22, 1806.

* Continued from Third Series, Vol. II., p. 184.

Sacred to the memory of | Margaret Mary Felsted | of Kingston, Jamaica | who died at Leghorn | May 2nd, 1833 aged 78 year [*sic*].

Catharine Jane Hyde Ducarel | born June 18: 1786 married March 15: 1802. | Died 12: Dec: following.

By the Side of her Daughter | Whom she followed January 7th, 1803 lies | Christiana Shawe | aged 38.

Erected to their memory | by | Philip John Ducarel Esqr | of the County Devon, England.

Sacred | to the cherished memory | of an affectionate parent | J. C. H. | died at Florence | on the xviiith of October | MDCCCXXVII.

Sacred to the memory of, | Ann Matilda | sixth daughter of | James and Elizabeth Donall | of Montreal | Lower Canada | who departed this life | at Pisa 1st July 1830 . | aged 20 . years . | this monument | was erected by her | affectionate family | who accompanied her | to this country for | the benefit of her health.

To the memory of | John Bielby | native of Scarborough | in Yorkshire . | died on 30 . Oct. 1837.

To the memory | of | Elizabeth Catharine Barnett . | wife to William . Barnett | of Arcadia | in the island of Jamaica Esquire | daughter of D. William Markham . | Lord Archbishop of . York | and of Sarah Goddard his . wife . | who . departed this . life . | at Florence on the 22 . of April 1820 . | aged 54.

William Mackensie Esqr | Fairburn, County of Ross | died | at Florence on the 30 October | 1819.

In memory of | Daniel Hawley | of the state of | Connecticut | United States of America | and | merchant of New York | who died at Leghorn | on the 5th January 1823 . | in the 28th year of his age.

Anne Reese | daughter of | Charles M. | and | Anna F. Reese | died at Leghorn | 30th Novemr 1820 | aged 10 months.

Anne Dickason | daughter of James and | Mary Temple Bowdoin | of Boston, North America | died at Leghorn, | on the 2 of August | 1812 | aged 10 months.

Here lies the | remains of | Ralph Inman Reed | native of Boston | in the United States | of America who died | at Pisa on the 22 of | November 1812 | aged 27 years.

Charlotte Hayes | died at Pisa | 10 October 1817.

Maria . Temple . Bowdoin . | nata . in . Londra . il . di . V . Maggio . MDCCLXXXV . da . Tommaso . e . Maria . Dickason . | qui . nella . pace . del . sepolcro . riposa . | fu . tenera . figlia . moglie . incomparabile . madre . amorosissima . | alla . bellezza . vel . corpo . accoppio . con . rara . unione . la . bonta . del . cuore . | la . gentilezza . delle . maniere . e . la . penetrazione . dell' . ingegno . | che . ornò . con . la . cultura . delle . arti . belle . di . varie . lingue . e . della . musica . | dopo . lunga . e . tormentosa . malattia . tollerata . con . rara . costanza . e . con . serenità . in alterabile . | all' . amore . dè . conguinti . all' . affezione . delli . amici . | ahi' . troppo . immaturamente . rapita . cessò . di . vivere . in . Pisa . il . dè . 11 . Febbrajo . MDCCCXXI . | nell' . anno . trentesimo . sesto . dell' . età . sua . | in . segno . del . suo . dolore . ed . in . memoria . d' . una . sposa . adorata . | che . seco . visse . anni . XII . mesi . IX . e . giorni . VII . | Giacomo . Temple . Bowdoin . di . Boston . | pose . lacrimando . questo . monumento.

Hic iacet | Iohannes dominus Daar, | filius Dunbari, | comitis Selkirk, | natione Selkirk, | stirpe Douglas, | obiit Florentiæ | mense Iulii die nona, | Anno Domini 1797. | Ætatis 33.

Lester Garland.

Ann Esther Iago | born | 10 . March . 1820 | died | 6 . April . 1831.

William Woodhead | son of William Iago | and Isabella his wife | died at Leghorn | August 13, 1810 | aged 10 months.

Ann Cory daughter | of William Iago and | Isabella his wife | died at Leghorn on | the 16 May 1818 | aged 13 months.

William Henry Heyer | son of Corn^{es} & | Jane Heyer | of New York, America | died 5th Feb^{y} 1828 . | aged 31 . years.

Sacred | to | the memory of | Charles Christopher Tuthill | third son of the Rev^{d} Christopher Devonshire Tuthill | of Webbville near Cork, Ireland | who died at Pisa | the 19th March 1839 | aged 22 years.

Sacred to the memory | Catherine Charlton | wife of James V. C. Morris | and | daughter of Wright Post M.D. | of New York | who died at Pisa | on the 19 day of January | MDCCCXXVIII | aged XXIX years.

Here lies the body | of | Elisabeth | the virtuous | and | tenderly beloved wife | of | John Anthony Frasche | born at Manchester | in | the county of Lancaster | and | after a long illness | which she bore | with | edifying patience and resignation | departed this | for a happier life | on the XIIth of December | A.D. MDCCC | at Florence | in | the thirty sixth year | of | her age.

Elizabeth Susannah Faulkner | died at Florence | 26 November 1821 | aged 11 months.

D.O.M. | here . lie . | the . remains . of . | William . S. Willis . | of . the . city . of . Boston . | in . the . United . States . of . America . | who . died . at . Leghorn . | of . the . small . pox . | November . IX . MDCCCXXXIII . | aged . XXV . years.

In memory of | Lieut. Col. James Stopford | of his Britanic [*sic*] Majesty's 60th Reg^{t} | who died at Pisa 11th of May 1823 | aged . 37 . | This monument is erected over | his mortal remains | by his affectionate & mourning relatives.

Lucy Perronet | eldest danghter | of Thomas Barker A.M. | vicar of Thirkleby | in the North Riding of | the county of York | and Jane his wife | born 26 . Feb. 1805 . | died deeply regretted | at Florence | 5 . Mar. 1823.

Sacred to the memory of | Henrietta | the beloved wife of | Cornwallis Ricketts | Commander Royal Navy | and youngest danghter of | Col. John Plumbe Tempest | of Tong Hall in the county of Yorke | who died at Florence | the XIII of November MDCCCXXXVIII. | aged XXVII. | This tablet marks the temporary | resting place of her mortal remains | which after being interred in this | vault the XXIV. of November | MDCCCXXXVIII. | were again removed the VII. of | December following in order to be | sent to England to be finally | deposited in the family vault of | her afflicted husband.

To the | memory of | Caroline Julia | infant daughter of | Edward and Isabella | Dansey | died at Pisa | 4 . April 1839.

Sacred to the memory of Elizabeth Harris | native of London | one | conspicuous alike for virtue, | sweetness of disposition, gentleness of manner | & incomparable conjugal affection | in her, | the poor man found a friend, | and pleasure saw an enemy | she was a lover of litterature an accomplished musician | and skilled in every liberal art | she died | of inflammation of the lungs at Pisa | on the 11 of February 1833 | in the 45 year of her age | Demetrius Corgialegnus a noble of Cefalonia | her inconsolable husband and unwilling survivor | erected this monument | as a | last and mournful pledge of his affection to a wife | who had deserved everything at his hands | with whom he had lived for three years | in uninterrupted harmony | and whose death | he would have averted by his own | had the will of Providence | so permitted.

Inscribed & raised | to the memory of | Bolling Buckner Africanus Stith | son of Townshend & Catharine Stith | of the United States of North America | he was born in Tunis, Africa the | 8th of April 1820 and died at Leghorn | the 18th of March 1822 | aged 23 months & 10 days.

Charles Cooke Iunr | of Bath in England | died at Leghorn | A.D. Iuly 6th, 1804 | Ætatis suæ 20.

Iohn Megit | late merchant and banker of Florence | died on the 4 Octobr 1814 | in sd. city mvch regretted | by all who knew him.

Here lie the remains of Catharine Megit | born in Florence on the 13 of October 1786 | and there expired on the 9 . of Iuly 1804 | The painful sickness which in the space | of three days, | terminated her short earthly existence, | evinced the firmness of her faith, | and her humble reliance on the mercy | of her God | Her calm and cheerful resignation, | in the awful hour of dissolution, | offered both the most instructive lesson | and heart-felt consolation | to her afflicted family and friends.

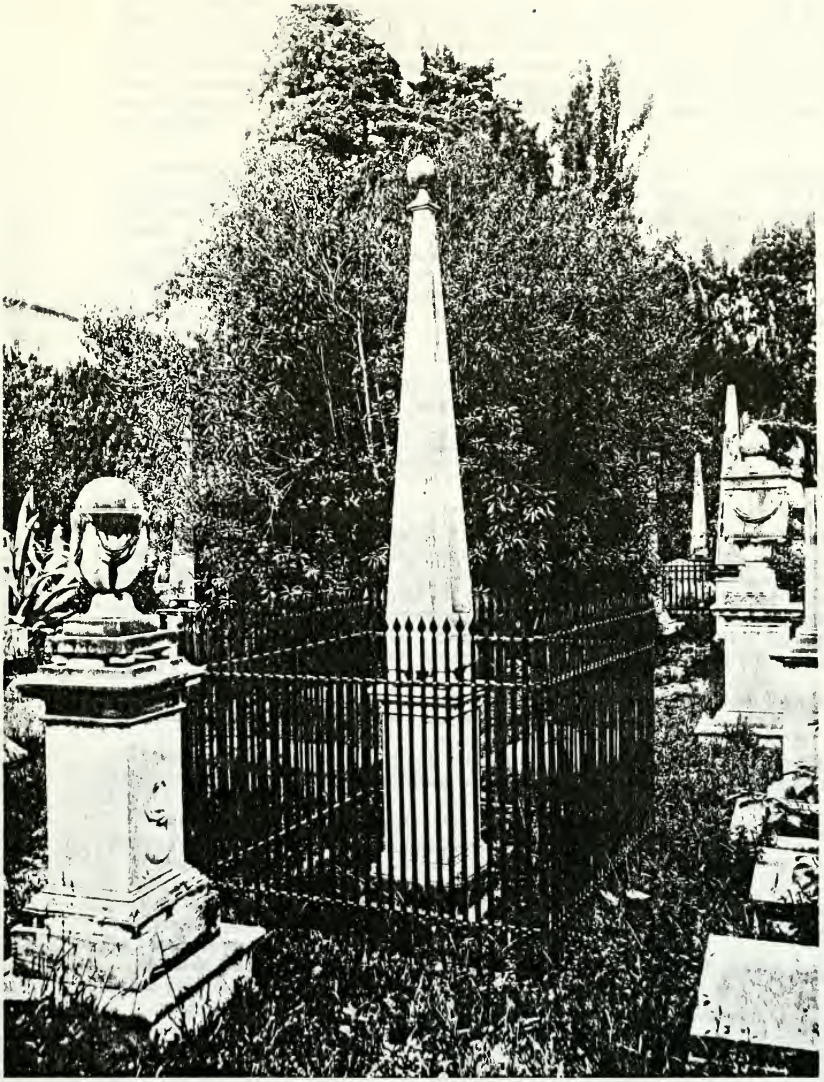
Julie daughter of | Charles Hooffstetter | and Anna Amalia Megit | his wife, died at Florence | October 4th, 1815 aged | nine months.

To the memory of | William Orr, merchant | of the British factory, | who died 18 . Sept. 1786, | at Leghorn, this | monument is erected | by his son.

Sacred to the memory of Martha Morison | wife of William Wylie late of London & of Forfar N. Britain Esq. | beloved and esteemed | for her virtues for her excellent qualities of heart, | and endowed with every mental and personal accomplishment: she died at Florence on the 9th day of March 1822 | in the 26 year of her age.

George Oswald Sym, | son to the Rev. George Sym | Minister of New Kilpatrick | Dumbartonshire, | died at Leghorn January 14th, 1821 | aged 27 years. | This stone is raised by a few | of his friends in remembrance | of his many virtues and his eminent talents.

To the memory | of | William Owen Esqr | Fellow of St: Johns College, Cambridge; | 7th son of the Revd Roger Owen | of Kilbride, County of Wexford, Ireland, | and Ann Cliffe his wife; | who died at Leghorn 31st May 1823 | in his 31 year.



MONUMENT TO TOBIAS SMOLLETT, THE EMINENT HISTORIAN AND NOVELIST,

Dated 16 September, 1773, in the Old Protestant Cemetery in Leghorn.

X 714834

Here lie interred the remains | of Johnston Hoddart Esq. | who departed this life in | Leghorn January the 30th, 1795 | aged 24 years | a severe illness contracted | in the discharge of dvty in | the Naval Service of the Hon. | the English East India Company, | which for two years baffled every | effort of medicine and change of climate | finally terminated the existence of one of | the worthiest and most promising | members of society | This monument was erected to his | memory as the last token of regard | which his only surviving brother | had it in his power to pay him.

Sacred to the memory | of | Augustus Lester Garland | of Poole | in the County of Dorsetshire | who lies beneath this stone | in the same vault | with his two children | He was born 27th May 1799 . | and died at Marseilles | on the 14th Feb. 1839.

Amy Eliza | daughter of Augustus Lester and | Clementina Matilda Garland | born the 14th Octr 1826 . died the 8t March 1848.

Maria Gertrude | third daughter of Augustus Lester and | Clementina Matilda Garland | born 20 . August . 1829 . died 17 . November 1837 . | after a painful illness of three years and a half.

Iames M. Knight Esqr | Captain of Marines, | citizen of the United | States of America, | died at Leghorn, | on the 13th of Octobr | A.D. 1802.

Remains | of Thomas Gamble | Late Captain | in | The Navy of the | United States | of | America | Died at Pisa | The Ninth Day of | October A.D. 1818 | Aged 29 . Years.

Sacred to the memory of | Iudith Anna Cullen, | daughter of Patrick Cullen Esqr | and Indith Wynne his wife, | born in Dublin and died at Siena, | Sept 3d 1821 . aged 38 . years . | She was no less remarkable for the | brilliant faculties of her mind than for | the amiable qualities of her heart : | candour sincerity and benevolence marked | all she said : sweetness of manner kindness | and disinterestedness shewed in every thing | she did for a bosom friend she would have | risk'd her life for the afflicted in body or | mind, the tear of pity dropt and for the | wretched poor her purse was always open.

This monument was inscribed | by E. G. who was with her to the last. | Elizabeth Gray ordered this monument | and waited till it was finished.

Memoriæ | Tobiæ Smollett, | qui Liburni | animam efflurit, 16 . Sept. 1773. quidam | ex suis valdè amicis, | civibus, | hunc tumulum | fecerunt. [*See Plate.*]*

Henricus . Hal . filius . Antonii . Hal . de | Winchester . nuper . factor | marinus in Alexansudreta pro natione anglicana in Aleppo.

Obiit XXX die mensis Decembis [*sic*] Ætais [*sic*] suæ XXXIX.

Qui aspicis hunc tumulum quid quaris | blande viator ? putrida defuncti hic corporis ossa jacent Sortis imago tua est | hic vade domum atuz parato ? Funera ne | jubeant proxima fata tua.

Odoardo Beale mercante Ing | lese di anni 45 nato in Brad | ford nella contea Luilts [*sic*] morì in Livorno questo di 9 | Settembre 1660.

[Arms : On a chevron between three griffins' heads erased as many estoiles.]

(*To be continued.*)

---

* For the controversy as to the burial of Tobias Smollett see "Notes and Queries," Ninth Series, i., 12 March 1898, p. 201 ; 16 April, p. 309 ; and 25 June, p. 510 : being articles by Capt Buchan Telfer, R.N., and Mr. Carmichael, H.B.M.'s Vice-Consul at Leghorn.

Reviews.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. X., January 1900. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

THE Editor opens the volume by an appeal for more assistance in the preparation of articles, and speaks hopefully of the future. The plate of Mr. A. Wollaston Hutton is given on the third page, and this is followed by three samples of plates by Miss May Fisher, the one of Helen Fisher's being very chaste; there is another good plate given also by a lady, Miss Janie Milne, for Mr. Charles Radford.

The Title, Index, and List of Members are included in the February Part, which has a good article on the Fenwicks, illustrated by three coats of arms, the last of which has the motto in full, "A Fenwyke, A Fenwyke, A Fenwyke," the old rallying-cry of the race against the Scots in their border warfare. Several other Fenwick plates are spoken of by Mr. Bolton, the author of the paper, each of which shews the variations by intermarriages of a "great county family." The article on Urn plates is continued, giving 40 examples, and there are two examples of plates by Mr. F. Carruthers Gould, the one for a Harvard student, Mr. Theodore Tebbetts, who is depicted as a twentieth-century Don Quixote on literary lines intent, and the other for himself, a mailed knight, smoking a cigarette, and being purred at by a black cat, and surrounded by a fox, a jackdaw, and a hare!

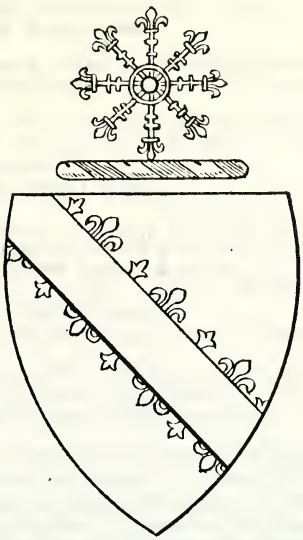
In the March Part the bookplate of Lord Ferrers serves as a frontispiece, and there is an article on Swedish Coats, with several samples given; there are also six more Urn plates shewn, and a paper by Mr. Carnegy Johnson on Stock Patterns, giving four instances. The plates for identification now reach 408; but several have been identified from time to time.

Fenland Notes and Queries. January 1900. Part 44. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THIS Part opens with a good article on Fenland Tokens. and gives an illustrated plate of twelve of them, all of the seventeenth century. Farthing and halfpenny tokens seem to have been most general, but a firm issued shilling tokens in 1811; it was then discovered that more coins were in circulation than had existed, so they were withdrawn. There is an article on the question whether Woodston or Woodstone is right. The Ordnance Department had the approbation of the late Rector, Canon Tompson, who favoured the terminal *stone*, because he admitted that it looked much prettier than Woodston! In Domesday it was spelt Wodestun, but in the parish registers it is always spelt Woodston. It has been spelt Woodstone by the parochial authorities only for the last 100 years. Certainly ancient custom should govern the spelling of places as a rule. Several other interesting notes, and a specimen of a poem by a Fenman, are given in the Part.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

GRANT OF CREST TO JOHN AND ZACHARY HILLARD *ALIAS* HIGHLORD, 1630.



To all and Singuler Persons as well Noble as others to whome theis presents shall come, S^r^ William Segar, Knt., alias Garter principall King of Armes sendeth his due salutations & greeting Know yee that whereas John Hellard alias Highlord together with his brother Zachary both of London, Marchants the Sonnes of John Hillard al's Highlord of the same Citie also Merchant; whoe was the sonne of William Hellard of Woodburye in the Countie of Devon gent., and beare for theire Coate-Armo^r^ sable a bend fleurtie Counter-fleurtie Argent, and wanting further for an ornament vnto their sayd Coate of Armes (as dyvers very auncyent Coates are found to want) a conveinent Creast or Cognisance fitt to be borne—Haue requested me the sayd Garter to appoint them such a one, as they may lawfully beare withoute wrong-doing or prejudise to any person or persons Whatsoener: Which according to their due requst I haue accomplished and granted in manner & forme following Viz. On a healme and wreathe of theire Coullours an Escarbuncle sable fleurtie silver; mantled gules, doubled Argent; As in the Margent are depicted: All w^ch^ Armes and Creast, I the sayd Garter doe by theise presents ratifye, confirme & graunt Vnto the sayd John & Zacharie Hillard al's High-Lord, Bretheren and to their Yssues for euer: And that it shall be lawfull for them to use, beare & shewe forthe the same in Signetts, sheildes, Coate-Armo^r^ or otherwise at all tymes and in all places with their due differences according to the lawe of Armes without Lett or molestac'on. In Witness whereof I the sayd Garter haue herevnto sett my hand and Seale of Office the xxvj^th^ daye of Maye in the fythe yeare of the Raigne of our Sovraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God King of Great Brittaine France & Irelande, Defender of the faythe &c. A° D'ni 1630.

WILL'M SEGAR, Garter.

Extracted from the Records of the Heralds' College by H. FARNHAM BURKE, Esq., F.S.A., *Somerset Herald.*

MARRIAGES OF WANDSWORTH INHABITANTS.*

1727, April 17. Richard Williams of Wandsworth, Surrey, and Margaret Woodhouse of S[t] Botolph without Bishopsgate, London, by lic.; by M[r] Piddington. (Christ Church, Newgate Street, London.)

1727, May 3. Joshua Nunn of Wansworth, Surrey, bachelor, and Anne Salter of Barnes in y[e] same co., spinster, by lic. (St. Antholin, London.)

1728, June 21. M[r] Cox, a Grocer in Aldersgate Street, was married 21[st] June at Wandsworth to M[rs] Eccleston, Dau[r] to M[r] John Eccleston, one of the East Indian Directors. (Mawson's Obits.)

[No entry in the Wandsworth Register.]

1730, Sep. 26. Richard Taylor of S[t] Botolph, Bishopsgate, in y[e] County of Midlx., Batchelor, & Jane Edgley of S[t] Catherine Coleman, London, Spinster, were married with a License from y[e] Arch Bp[s] of Canterbury's Office in this Cathedral Church y[e] 26 day of Sept. 1730; by me Sam[l] Edgley, Prebendary of Holborne. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

[? Daughter of Rev. Samuel Edgley, Vicar of Wandsworth.]

1730, Nov. 2. Thomas Hobart of Putney, Baker, Widower, and Sarah Tooth of Wardsworth [*sic*, but ? Wandsworth], Spinster. (May Fair Chapel.)

1698 July 31 Sarah, daughter of John Tooth, bapt.

1730-1, March 23. Theophilus Hatchman of Wandsworth, Surrey, Waterman, Bachelor, and Elizabeth Macdugwell of the same, Widow. (May Fair Chapel.)

1732 May 31 Hannah, daughter of Theophilus and Elisabeth Hatchman, bapt.
1734 Mar. 31 Anne, daughter of Theophilus and Elisabeth Hatchman, bapt.
1734 Aug. 12 Anne, inf. dau. of Theophilus Hatchman, bur.
1734/5 Mar. 2 Hannah, inf. dau. of Theophilus Hatchman, bur.
1735/7 Mar. 30 Theophilus Hatchman, bur. W. H.

1733, Aug. 21. Richard Peel of Wandsworth, Surry, and Mary Clarke of S[t] Olave, Hart Street, London, by licence; M[r] Heatherly. (Christ Church, Newgate Street, London.)

1734 June 12 Richard, son of Richard and Mary Peel, bapt.
1735 July 1 William, son of Richard and Mary Peel, bapt.
1736 July 25 Mary, daughter of Richard and Mary Peel, bapt.
1734/5 Mar. 18 Richard, inf. son of Richard Peel, bur.

1733-4, Feb. 25. John Jaques of Wansor, Surry, and Elizabeth Theobalds of the same, by lic.; M[r] Selby. (Christ Church, Newgate Street, London.)

1736 Aug. 1 Elisabeth, daughter of John and Elisabeth Jacquss, bapt.
1738 May 6 William, son of John and Elisabeth Jacquss, bapt.
1741 June 26 Anne, daughter of John Jacquss (deceased) and Elisabeth his wife, bapt.
1738 May 14 William, inf. son of John Jacquss, bur.
1741/2 Mar. 22 John Jacquss, bur.

1735, June 30. Thomas Dicker of Putney, co. Surrey, bachelor, and Mary Lucas of S[t] Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London, married by licence; by M[r] Seagrave. (St. Antholin, London.)

1768 Sep. 7 Thomas Dicker, 57, bur.

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 15.

1735, Oct. 16. JOHN CHATTING of Wandsworth, Surry, Bat., & JUDITH JOMAS of y^e^ same place, Sp., were married by Licence in this Cathedral on y^e^ 16^th^ day of Oct^r^ 1735; by me W^m^ Reyner. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1736 Sep. 21 Judith, daughter of John & Judith Chatting, bapt.
1747 Feb. 26 James, son of John and Judith Chatteen, bapt.
17$\frac{4}{5}$ Mar. 21 Magdalen, daughter of John and Judith Chattin, bapt.
1758 Oct. 12 Susannah, daughter of John and Judith Chattin, bapt.
1783 Nov. 6 Judith Chattin, 70, bur.

1735, Dec. 27. WILLIAM SMITH of Wandsworth, Surry, Bat., & AMY WIATT of Clapham, Surry, Sp., were married by Licence in this Cathedral on the 27^th^ day of Dec^r^ 1735; by me W^m^ Reyner. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1737 May 23 William, son of William and Amy Smith, bapt.
173$\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. 19 Amy, daughter of William Smith by Amy his wife, deceased, bapt.
173$\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. 19 Amy, wife of William Smith, bur.

1736, Feb. 12. PETER RUFFE of Wandsworth, Surry, Bat., & SARAH SMITH of S^t^ John Zachary, Lond., Sp., were married by Licence in this Cathedral on y^e^ 12^th^ day of Feb. 1736; by me Tho. Cawley, Vicar of Wandsworth. Present, W^m^ Reyner. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

1743 April 30 M^r^ Peter Ruffe, 34, bur.

[His father's will was proved by him 12 November 1742. It was again proved 3 May 1743 by Henry Ruffe in place of Peter Ruffe, deceased, to whom Letters of Administration were granted. Peter Ruffe left no issue.]

1738, Aug. 10. THOMAS GREAME of the Parish of S^t^ Olave's, Jewry, London, Bat., & LUCY HODSHON of Wandsworth in the County of Surry, Spinster, were married by Licence in this Cathedral on the 10^th^ day of Aug^t^ 1738; by me G. Lavington. (St. Paul's Cathedral Registers.)

[1738], Aug. 10. M^r^ THO. GREAM of London and Miss LUCY HODSHON of Wandsworth in Surrey, mar. (Northowram Register.)

[Very probably daughter of Theodore Hodshon, who died in 1718. He mentions his daughter Lucy in his will, dated 24 July 1718.]

1739, Aug. 14. JAMES HOULTAIN of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, Bachelor, and MARTHA WELLS of Faringdon, co. Berks, Spinster, Fac. Lic. (St. George, Hanover Square.)

1740 June 28 Theodore, son of M^r^ James Haultain by Martha his wife, bapt.
1744 Dec. 2 James, son of M^r^ James Haultain and Martha his wife, bapt.
1746 July 15 William, son of M^r^ James Haultain and Martha his wife, bapt.
1746 July 22 William, inf. son of M^r^ James Haultain, bur.

1740, March 23. JOHN HAMILTON of Putney, co. Surrey, & MARTHA MULFORD of Wandsworth in same co., by lic.; M^r^ Mead. (Christ Church, Newgate Street, London.)

1741, March 2. JOHN STARR of S^t^ Ann's and ELIZABETH COOK of Wandsworth, Surrey. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1742, June 26. WILLIAM LARDNER, Surgeon, and MARY HUTCHINSON, both of Wandsworth, Surrey. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1743 April 28 Aylmer, son of M^r^ William Lardner by Mary his wife, bapt.
1745 June 18 Thomasin Mary, daughter of M^r^ William and Mary Lardner, bapt.
1748 July 19 Mary, daughter of William and Mary Lardner, bapt.
1743 June 3 Aylmer, inf. son of M^r^ William Lardner, bur.
1745 June 26 Thomasin Mary, inf. dau. of M^r^ William Lardner, bur.
1750 April 9 Mary, inf. dau. of William and Mary Lardner, bur.
1751 May 14 Mary, wife of William Lardner, 28, bur.

1742, July 11. S^r JOHN JORDAN and ANN SLANN of Wandsworth, Surrey. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1715 July 10 Anne, daughter of Henry Slan, bapt.
17$\frac{15}{16}$ Jan. 22 S^t John, son of Thomas Jordan, bapt.
1743 Oct. 30 Amelia, daughter of Saint John and Anne Jourdan, bapt.
1745 Oct. 30 George, son of S^t George and Anne Jourdan, bapt.
1748 April 11 George William, son of S^t John and Anne Jourdan, bapt.
1747 Aug. 30 George, inf. son of S^t John Jourdan, bur.
1770 April 14 S^t John Jordan, 54, bur.
1771 May 8 Ann Jorden, 78, bur.

1742, July 31. JOHN BRIDGMAN of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, Bach^r, & SUSANNA BRITTEN of S^t Botolph, Bishopsgate, London, by lic. (St. Dionis Backchurch.)

174$\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 9 John Bridgman, Malster, drown'd in ye Thames, bur.

1742, before Nov. 14. "The Vestry proceeded to the choice of a Mistress of the Workhouse of this Parish, and Unanimously Elected Sarah Glading, Widow, Mistress thereof, in the place & stead of Elizabeth Wheeler, who is late married to Richard Sumpter." (Wandsworth Vestry Minutes, 14 November 1742.)

[No entry of her marriage in Register.]

1742-3, Feb. 14. JOHN HENLY of Wandsworth, co. Surry, wid^r, & JANE BIGNELL of S^t Mary, Newington, by lic.; John Sparke. (Christ Church, Newgate Street, London.)

1744 June 9 Jane, daughter of John and Jane Henly, bapt.
1745 Aug. 25 John, son of John and Jane Henly, bapt.
1747 July 12 James, son of John and Jane Henly, bapt.
1744 July 15 Jane, inf. dau. of John Henly, junr., bur.
1753 April 26 Jane, wife of John Henley, bur.

1743, April 9. M^r JOHN VAUGHAN of Wandsworth, Surry, & M^rs ELIZABETH FOX of Shoreditch. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1743, April 25. M^r JOHN BATES & M^rs MARY SPONG of Wandsor [*sic*], Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1743, Dec. 8. ISAAC FROST of Petersham, co. Surrey, W., & MARY TEADER of Wandsworth in the s^d co^y, W., Fac. Lic. (St. George, Hanover Square.)

1744, June 12. M^r STEPHEN STANNINOTT of Allhallows, Barking, & M^rs ELIZABETH WEBB of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1718 April 23 Stephen [altered from John], son of Thomas [altered from John] Staninought, bapt.
1744 Jan. 28 Sarah, daughter of Stephen and Elisabeth Staninnott, bapt.
1746 Aug. 12 William Sampson, son of Stephen and Elisabeth Staninnot, bapt.
1747 Feb. 19 Anne, daughter of Stephen and Elisabeth Staninnott, bapt.
1749 Aug. 20 Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth Stanningknot, bapt.
1751 June 30 Thomas, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Staninnott, bapt.

1744, Aug. 23. M^r GEORGE NEALL & M^rs SARAH LEDGER of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1747 Sep. 3 George, inf. son of George Neal, bur.

1744, Sep. 4. His Grace FRANCIS SCOTT, Duke of Buccleugh, & Mrs ALICE POWELL of the Parish of St James's, Westmr; married by me A. Keith. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1765 Dec. 13 The Honourable Alice Scot, relict of Francis, late Duke of Buccleugh, 63, bur.

[She was buried at Mount Nod:—Here also lieth the Body of | the Honble. Alse Scott, Relict of | Francis, late Duke of Buccleugh, who | Departed this life the 5th of December | 1765, in the 63rd year of her Age.

Her will, dated 4 December 1762, was proved 16 December 1765. She was daughter of Joseph and Mary Powell.]

1744, Sep. 9. JAMES THEOBALD of Wandsworth, Surry, bach., & MARY THEOBALDS of St Sepulcher's, London, wid., by lic.; by Mr Warring. (St. Antholin, London.)

1719 April 13 James, son of Robert Tibbalds, bapt.

1744, Dec. 27. Mr JAMES READ & Mrs ANN NORWOOD of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1745, June 19. Mr ROBERT BULL & Mrs MARY STILES of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1711 Sep. 26 Robert, son of Thomas Bull of Wimbledon parish, was baptis'd at this Church at the request of Mr Collins, Minister of Wimbledon.
1715 Sep. 9 Mary, daughter of Edward Stiles, bapt.
1746 Aug. 24 Robert, son of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.
1747 Nov. 15 Thomas, son of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.
1749 April 2 Richard, son of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.
1750 Jan. 16 Mary, daughter of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.
1752 Sep. 23 Frances, daughter of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.
1753 Sep. 23 William, son of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.
1755 April 6 Augustin, son of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.
1756 Oct. 17 Joseph, son of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.
1760 June 1 Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Mary Bull, bapt.
1752 Sep. 26 Frances, dau. of Robert and Mary Bull, bur.

1745, July 21. Mr SAMUEL LATHAM & Mrs RACHEL CLIFTON of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1723 Sep. 29 Rachael, daughter of Samuel and Ann Clifton, bapt.
1749 Feb. 4 Hannah, daughter of Samuel and Rachel Lathom, bapt.
1751 Oct. 19 John, son of Samuel and Rachel Latham, bapt.
1752 Nov. 18 John, son of Samuel and Rachel Lathom, bapt.
1755 Nov. 7 Edward, son of Samuel and Rachel Lathom, bapt.
1762 June 30 Thomas, son of Samuel and Rachel Lathan, bapt.
1746 Sep. 27 Rachel, inf. dau. of Samuel Latham, bur.
1751 Nov. 9 John, inf. son of Samuel and Rachel Latham, bur.
1756 Feb. 21 Edward, son of Samuel and Rachel Lathom, bur.
1762 Aug. 1 Thomas, son of Samuel and Rachel Lathan, bur.
1787 Jan. 10 Samuel Latham, 63, bur.

1746, March 30. Mr JOHN LEVIS PAJON & Mrs JANET CAMPBELL of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1749 Aug. 16 David James, son of Lewis and Janet Pajon, bur.
1755 Jan. 7 Henry Peter, inf. son of Lewis John and Jennet Pajon, bur.
1756 Dec. 16 Henry Peter, son of Lewis John and Jannet Pajon, bur.

1746, May 11. Mr PAUL GAUSSEN of St Hellen's, London, merchant, and Mrs JANET FORBES of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

(*To be continued.*)

Ray of Suffolk.*

REGISTERS.

Glemsford, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

167$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	6	Anne Ray d. of Robert and Anne.
167$\frac{4}{5}$	Feb.	2	Robert Ray s. of Robert and Anne.
1676	Dec.	10	Robert Ray s. of Robert and Anne.

Marriage.

169$\frac{1}{2}$	Feb.	2	Abraham Slator and Ann Ray.

Burials.

1662	May	13	Anne Raye.
167$\frac{4}{5}$	Feb.	5	Robert Ray s. of Robert and Anne.
167$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	1	Robert Ray s. of Robert and Anne.
168$\frac{3}{4}$	Mar.	13	Gabriel Ray.
1685	Dec.	17	William Ray.
1687	June	9	Widow Raye.

Hartest, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1677	July	15	Dorothy Butts d. of William & Martha.
167$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	12	Martha Buts d. of William & Martha.
1680	Sep.	21	Philippa Buts d. of William & Martha.
1681	Nov.	7	Ann Butts d. of William & Martha.
168$\frac{2}{3}$	Feb.	15	William Butts s. of William & Martha.
1684	Oct.	1	Mary Butts d. of William & Martha.
168$\frac{5}{6}$	Jan.	10	Robert Butts s. of William & Martha.
1690	April	12	George Buts s. of William.

Burials.

168$\frac{4}{5}$	Mar.	2	Mary Butts d. of William & Martha.
1702	May	3	M^{rs} Dorothy Butts, w^{r}.
170$\frac{7}{8}$	Mar.	9	M^{r} William Butts, rector.

Haughley, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1704	Aug.	1	Dorothy d. of Richard Ray, clerk, & Margaret.
1721	Oct.	17	Richard s. of Richard Ray, clerk, & Margaret.
1772	May	21	Elizabeth d. of Richard Ray, esq., & Elizabeth (Lock).
1779	Oct.	14	Elizabeth d. of Richard Ray, esq., & Elizabeth (Lock).
1814	May	13	Louisa Jane d. of Charles Tyrell, esq., of Hawleigh, & Elizabeth.

Marriages.

173$\frac{5}{6}$	Feb.	6	Abraham Philips and Martha Ray.
1801	June	8	Charles Tyrrell, esq., and Elizabeth Ray, spr.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 6.

Burials.

1753 Aug. 12 Margaret wife of Richard Ray, clerk.
1758 May 15 Rev. Richard Ray, M.A., upwards of 55 years vicar of this parish, a short time vicar of Great Finborough, and upwards of 53 years rector of Wetherden.
1761 April 22 M^rs^ Dorothy Rawlinson (late Ray), wife of Thomas Rawlinson, esq. (now Knight), was buried in Allhallows Staining, London, 19 June 1743, and removed thence to her father's family vault in this parish 22 April 1761.
1769 Dec. 9 Sir Thomas Rawlinson, K^t^, late Alderman of Broad Street Ward, London, & Lord Mayor in 1754, in his father-in-law's vault. (He was the first on whom his Majesty George III. conferred the honour of Knighthood.)
1774 Jan. 17 Elizabeth d. of Richard Ray, esq., & Elizabeth (Lock).
1780 Nov. 17 Sir George Wombwell of Wombwell, co. York, bart.
1780 Nov. 17 Emma Wombwell, of the age of five years and upwards, third and younger d. of Sir George Wombwell, bart., and Dame Susanna his wife (late Rawlinson), was buried in a private vault at Walthamstow 7 June 1775, and being removed thence was deposited near the remains of her father in the family vault of her great-grandfather Ray in this parish.
1811 Feb. 23 Richard Ray, esq., in his 90^th^ year.
1815 June 28 Elizabeth Ray of Hawleigh, widow, 72.
1816 Oct. 8 Susannah, relict of Sir George Wombwell, bart., of London.
1826 Aug. 29 Elizabeth wife of Charles Tyrell, esq., of Hawleigh.

Hawkedon, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1729 May 19 Elizabeth Ray d. of John & Elizabeth.
1815 Oct. 21 Frederick William Everard s. of Joseph of Hawkedon, farrier, and Elizabeth.

Marriage.

1836 Oct. 4 Richard Dansie of Castle Hedingham, co. Essex, widower, and Miriam Everard of Hawkedon, widow. (Licence.)

Burials.

1744 Feb. 17 Anne Evered d. of M^r^ Evered.
1754 May 11 Elizabeth Ray wife of John of Stansfield.
1756 Aug. 9 Elizabeth Ray d. of John & Elizabeth of Stansfield.
1801 June 5 Elizabeth Evered (late Hibble) wife of George Evered of Hartest, aged 42.

Hundon, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1598 Oct. 17 Elizabeth Raye d. of William.
1652 Aug. [?9] Daniel Raye s. of Philemon.
1674 Feb. 11 Elizabeth Raye d. of Simon & Matthew [*sic*, ? Martha].
1676 May 2 Simon Raye s. of Simon & Matthew [*sic*, ? Martha].
1678 April 14 Samuel Raye s. of Simon & Martha.
1723 July 23 Mary Ray d. of Joseph & Anne.
1728 (end of March) Mary Ray d. of Daniel & Mary.
1730 June 9 Elizabeth Ray d. of Daniel & Mary.
1738 Sep. 22 Daniel Ray s. of Daniel & Mary.

Marriages.

163$\frac{3}{4}$	Jan.	23	Mark Balles & Judah Ray.
167$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	26	Simon Raye and Matthew [*sic*, ? Martha] Last.
1714	Oct.	6	Joseph Ray and Ann Frost.
1743	Oct.	6	John Argent and Mary Ray, both of this parish.
1751	Dec.	25	John Ling and Elizabeth Wray.

Burials.

162$\frac{4}{5}$	Jan.	23	Margaret Ray d. of Simon.
1626	July	12	Simon Ray.
163$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	16	Rebecka Ray wife of John.
1634	[? April	21]	Sara Ray d. of John.
1635	June	3	John Ray.
1636	April	29	Martha Ray d. of John.
1637	May	21	Dennis Ray d. of Ann Ray, widow.
	Oct.	3	Richard Ray s. of Ann Ray, widow.
1642	Sep.	6	Philemon Ray s. of Philemon.
1647	May	16	John Raye s. of Philemon.
1656	Nov.	25	Sarah Raye, widow.
1678	Sep.	10	Simon Raye s. of Simon.
1715	June	21	Samuel Ray.
1730	Aug.	27	Daniel Ray.
1739	Nov.	24	Mary Ray, widow.

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions in Jerusalem.*

BEFORE THE GREAT GATE OF THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE.

+HIC : IACET : PHILIPPVS : DE
AVBINGNI : OVIVS : ANIMA RE
QVIESCAT : IN PACE : AMEN :+

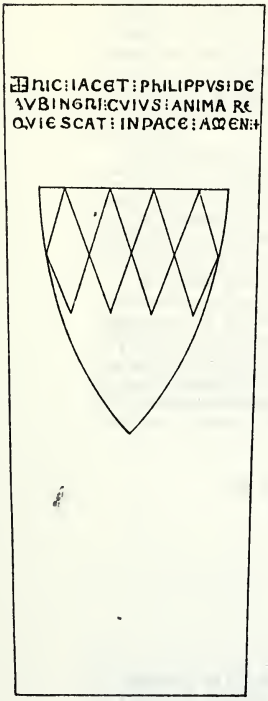
The following interesting letter and notes thereto in reference to above tombstone appeared in "Somerset and Dorset Notes and Queries" of March 1890:—

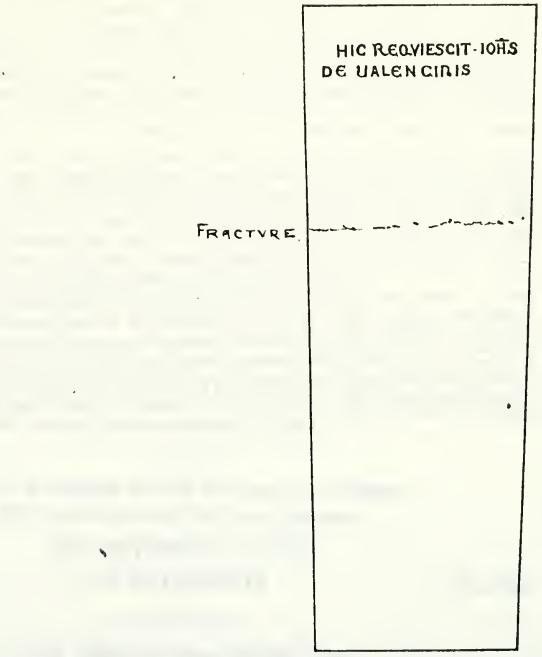
"This stone was discovered in its present position some twenty-five years ago, being till then covered by some remains of buildings which are seen in older representations of this, the principal entrance to the Church, and then removed. The Rev. J. E. Hanauer, curate of Christ Church here, has in the 'Quarterly Statement' of the Palestine Exploration Fund for April, 1887, clearly shewn that this is the tombstone of Philip D'Aubigny, one of the Barons of England who signed Magna Charta in 1215, and afterwards joined in the Sixth Crusade in Egypt and Palestine. He was at Acre in 1222, and was with the Emperor Frederic in 1228 when Jerusalem was recovered. D'Aubigny remained with the Crusaders until his death, which was shortly prior to their expulsion from Jerusalem in 1236 by the Sultan of Egypt. Matthew Paris, referring to events happening just before this expulsion, writes (p. 432): 'About this time the noble devotee to God's service, the unflinching warrior, Philip de Albineto, after that he had done battle for God in the Holy Land, and oft made pilgrimage there, at last, in the same land, closed his days, and, making a laudable end to his godly life, merited, what living he had long fervently desired, holy burial in the Holy Land.'

"Jerusalem, 14 *January* 1890." "E. CHISHOLM BATTEN.

"There can be no doubt that the noble warrior, here commemorated, is the man alluded to by Mr. W. Daubeny [see p. 7 of same Number] as being the first of the name seised of the manor of South Petherton, and who is also mentioned by Collinson (vol. iii., p. 108).

* Communicated by A. F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., The Hague.





S. SEPVLCHRE.

S. ANNE.

TOMBEAVX DE JERVSALEM.

G.J. 1898

"The letter of Mr. Hanauer, to which Mr. Batten calls attention, gives important information concerning the Crusader in question, collected mainly from the pages of Matthew Paris—information which is too remarkable to be omitted in any notice of his career; and the reader will be pleased to remember that, in what follows, the page-references apply to W. Wat's edition of Matthew Paris, published by Hodgkinson, London, in 1640.

"In A.D. 1215 Philippus de Albencio (which is but one of the many old spellings of the name) was selected as one of the Barons to sign *Magna Charta* at Runnymede (p. 255). After this crisis in his history, John, who is said to have exclaimed in a burst of rage, 'They have given me four-and-twenty over-kings,' lost no time in wreaking his vengeance on those nobles who had extorted his compliance with their demands. With this end, having hired a body of foreign mercenaries, he commenced by besieging the Castle of Rochester, then held by William 'de Albineto.' Having succeeded in reducing this fortress after an eight weeks' siege, he purposed putting the whole garrison to the sword, but his thirst for blood was satiated by the slaughter of those only of the highest rank, amongst whom were William and Odinevellus de Albineto. During his desolating march Philippus de Albeneto, with others, was compelled to accompany him (p. 274). Belvoir Castle next fell into the tyrant's hands, its castellan being Nicholas, the son of William de Albineto, who delivered up the keys in the vain hope of saving his father's life (p. 275).

"After the death of John in 1216, Philippus de Albineio was present at the coronation of his son, Henry III. (then a child of eight years old), whose training was entrusted to his (Philip's) care during the regency of the Earl of Pembroke. He was likewise present at the relief of Lincoln, and at the decisive battle (called the 'Fair of Lincoln') in May 1217 (pp. 289, 295, 298). The Earl of Pembroke died in 1219. In 1222 (p. 295) Philip resigned his post of Royal Tutor, and the king was in the year following declared to be of an age to govern for himself (p. 313). Our hero then took his sword and lance, and his trusty Norman shield *with its escutcheon of four fusils*, and joined one of the expeditions accessory to the fifth Crusade.

"In a letter to his friend and brother-in-arms, Ralph, Earl of Chester and Lincoln (p. 313), he states how, on nearing Damietta, the Crusaders' fleet met many vessels leaving that port in consequence of the disastrous issue of the campaign led by the Pope's legate. On this he returned to Acre, where, according to some historians, he eventually died. During his residence of fourteen years (viz., from 1222 to 1236) in Palestine he seems to have taken an active part in the stirring events of that period, and he lived to see the possession of Bethlehem and Nazareth by the Christians, with free access to Jerusalem and the Holy sites; thus dying just in time for the consummation of his pious desire to be buried on the sacred spot where all that is left of him now lies, as related by Mr. Chisholm Batten.—SOMERSET EDITOR."

IN THE PRECINCTS OF THE CHURCH OF ST. ANNE.

(Near the supposed site of the Pool of Bethesda.)

HIC REQVIESCIT: IOH'S
DE VALENCINIS. [*See Plate.*

IN THE CEMETERY NEAR MOUNT ZION.

Sacred | to the Memory of | CECIL A. HILLYAR BISSHOPP | The Enfant [*sic*] son of Sir CECIL & Lady BISSHOPP | who died at Jerusalem on the 5th of May 1844 | Aged 6 months.

Sacred to the Memory | of | FREDERICK WILLIAM GOBAT | Born Aug. 18th, 1852 | died June 12th, 1853.

Sacred to the Memory | of | CORNELIA ZELLER | Born Feb. 1865 | Died Nov. 11, 1866.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | DANIEL | WEINTRAUL | Born March 1863 | Died June 11, 1863.

Sacred | to the Memory | of HANNA | WEINTRAUL | Born April 1864 | died Oktb. 29, 1864.

JAMES STEPHEN | CORAL | died May 4, 1879 | Age 9 months.

CHRISTOPHER SAMUEL | CORAL | Born Oct. 31, 1878 | Died Apr. 14, 1882.

MARY CHRIS | TINA CORAL | Died Aug. 3, 1868 | Age 16 months.

A small white marble tablet let into wall :—GEORGE DALTON, M.D. | Missionary | to the | Jews | Died Jan. 25, 1826.

MARY ATKINSON | Born XXI Oct. MDCCCLIX | Died IX June MDCCCLX.

A stone slab with open book at head, with inscription in Hebrew and Greek :—Sacred to the Memory | of | SAMUEL NEIL | infant son of | JAMES and SARAH ELISABETH NEIL | Born and died | on the 21st October | 1871.

MARY B. BAILEY | Died May 29, 1859 | Aged 8 months.

EMILY LOUISA FINN | Died at Urtas Dec. 14, 1858 | Aged 22 months.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | DOROTHEA BERGHEIM | born December 1, 1857 | Died December 12, 1858.

PHILEMON BERGHEIM | died August 17, 1859 | Age 5 months.

DOROTHEA BERGHEIM | Aged 6 years and 3 months | Died January 11, 1852.

CONRAD JAMES | BERGHEIM | Died January 1, 1868 | Aged 11 months.

SOPHIA ADELAIDE | BERGHEIM | Died August 3, 1864 | Age 10 months.

VIOLET MOORE | born in February | And Died in June | 1872.

HENRY DAVID MOORE | Died July 26, 1869 | Aged 8 months.

CHARLES NIVEN MOORE | Died Novr 15, 1865 | Aged 3 years | and 1 month.

In | loving Memory of | GILBERT T. CHARLES | HORNSTEIN | Born July 20th, 1895 | Died August 16th, 1896.

A large sarcophagus monument of white marble. Hebrew inscription on two sides :—Beneath this Monument rest the mortal remains of | ROBERT BATESON Esqre, M.P. | Eldest son of Sir ROBERT BATESON, Baronet, of Belvoir Park Ireland | He died in Jerusalem on the 24th of December 1843 Aged 27 Years | He was an affectionate son, a kind brother, a true friend ; | Beloved by all for the sweetness of his disposition. | As he was esteemed for the sincerity of his Character, | For the purity of his moral and religious principles, | And the Integrity of his public conduct | His strength of mind was only equalled by the goodness of his heart. | His manners were gentle, his demeanour unassuming, | And his many virtues were further adorned | by his varied knowledge, and highly cultivated understanding | Above all he neglected not the "one thing needful" | For with unshaken faith and fervent piety, | He placed his whole trust in the merits of his Saviour Jesus Christ, | (fully assured of Salvation through His blood) | and died as he lived a true Christian. Underneath are his Arms and Motto : "Probitas verus honos."

A large monument, recumbent, of Aberdeen granite, with granite obelisk at head. On both, the inscription :—EMILY ALICIA BLAND | 16 March 1868.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | MARY ANN EWALD | wife of the Revd F. C. EWALD | Born the 28th of May 1819 | Died the 16th of January 1844.

Sacred | to the Memory of | MARY | the beloved wife of | JOSEPH DICKENSON, M.D. | of Liverpool | She slept in Christ | IX April MDCCCLVII [*sic*] | Aged XXXVIII Years.

S. ✣ M. | JOHN BOLLAND | Curate of Morpeth | Northumberland | Born XXIX September MDCCCXXIV | Died XXVI April MDCCCLVII.

Small grey marble monument in the Church, on wall of south transept :— W. C. HILLIER | died 9th August 1840 | Age 25 | one month after arriving | from England | as Architect | of Christ Church.

In loving Memory | of | NELLIE ABRAMSON | Born April 21, 1873 | Died May 27, 1878.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | JOHN | WEINTRAUL | Born April 1869 | Died June 27th, 1889.

In | loving Memory of | OLIVE C. CLARK | Born Jan. 7, 1889 | died August 2, 1891.

MATILDA CREASY | Died Sept. 3, 1858 | Aged 60 Years.

An upright headstone surmounted by cross (broken) and I.H.S. in pediment :— In loving Memory of | ALEXANDER ROBERT | ILIEWICZ | of Jerusalem | who entered into rest | June 17th, 1895.

Sacred | to the Memory | of M. LYONS | died the 29th of June | 1852.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | MAX UNGAR | died Dec. 31, 1887 | Aged 72.

Sacred to the Memory | of | ELIZA UNGAR | the infant daughter of MAX PALM UNGAR | Born the 27th of Feby 1849 | died the 7th March | of the same year.

Sacred also to the Memory | of | ELIZA UNGAR | sister of the same | Born the 6th September 1852 | Died the 16th August 1854.

Sacred to the Memory | of | HENRY UNGAR | Born Sept. 3rd, 1847 | Died Jan. 16th, 1855.

In loving Memory | of | GEORGE M. CLARK | Born Jan. 3, 1886 | Died May 13, 1886.

In | loving Memory of | GLADYS M. CLARK | born April 5, 1887 | died July 30, 1891.

Sacred | to | the Memory of | DORA MARGARET | the beloved wife of the | Revd H. PHILIP, M.D., etc. | born 27th March 1817 | Died 7th Jany 1862.

Sacred | to the Memory | of | PETER MESHULLAM | b. 12 July 1835 | Died March 6th, 1863.

MARY MESHULLAM | Born Sep. 1809 | Died Dec. 1882.

A large upright ornamented stone surrounded by railing, above inscription a Bishop's mitre:—Sacred to the Memory of the Right Rev. | Samuel Gobat, D.D. | From 1846—1879 | Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem | Born Jan. 26, 1799, Died May 1, 1879. | Also of | Maria R. C. Gobat | His wife | Born Nov. 9, 1813, Died Aug. 1, 1879.

In loving Memory of | the Rev. Charles Frederick Weston, B.A., of Derby, England | Curate of Widcombe, Bath; | who fell asleep in Jesus while on a visit at Jerusalem | April 9th, 1884, aged 26.

In Memoriam | The Right Revd Joseph Barclay, D.D., LL.D. | Third Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem | late Rector of Stapleford, Herts | Died Oct. 22, 1881, Aged 50 | His widow who survived him only 4 months, is buried at Ketteringham, Norfolk | They were lovely and pleasant in their lives & in death they were not long divided.

A recumbent monument with top slab of red marble. On reverse side:—In loving Memory of | Margaret Brandon | 3rd daughter of Bishop Barclay | Died Oct. 18, 1880, Aged 8 years.

A mitre at head, and at the foot of this monument two coats of arms joined by a mitre. Under mitre motto: "Dieu avec nous."

A marble monument, above the inscription a Bishop's mitre:—Sacred to the Memory | of the Right Reverend | Michael Solomon Alexander, D.D. | First Protestant Bishop of Jerusalem | whose Christian love | won the good will of his brethren of Israel | whose Christian wisdom | triumphed over peculiar difficulties | and conciliated | the high regards of other Churches; | whose meekness, zeal, and Christian simplicity | secured the affection of all who knew him. | He fell asleep in the Lord | Nov. 23, 1845 | in the [46th] year of his age.

The inscription is repeated in Greek, German, and Hebrew.

(To be continued.)

Cooke.

Entries on fly-leaves of a Bible printed at Cambridge by John Hayes, Printer to the University, 1673.

My Daughter was born April ye second being Good Friday. She was Christned Elizabeth April ye sixteenth 1697.

Mr Wm Delaune, Godfather.
Mrs Ann } Hervey, Godmothers.
Mrs Elizabeth }

She was married to Mr J. Cooke the 14th of July 1720 by the Revd Dr Wickart, Dean of Winchester, in the Chapple of the Virgin Mary, within the Cathedral Church of Winchester.

Thomas the son of John and Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on fryday the eleventh of August 1721 five and thirty minutes after ten a clock in the morning, and was Christned in the Cathedral by Mr Dean Wickart on the 23d of ye same month.

Mr Tho. Williams } Godfathers.
Mr Ed. Cooke }
Mrs Sayer, Godmother.

He had the small-pox in Septembr 1731.—J. C.

John the son of John and Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on fryday the fifteenth of February 1722-3 thirty-nine minutes after three in the morning, and was Christned in the Cathedral by Mr Dean Trimnell on the ninth of March following 1722-3, and died ye 23d of May 1723.

Dr Cobb, Dr Delaune } Godfathers.
Mrs Eliz. Hervey, Mrs Carwithen } Godmothers.

Dorothy the daughter of John & Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on Saturday the second of May 1724 forty-two minutes P.M., and was Christened in the Cathedral of that place by Mr Dean Trimnell on the 22d day of ye same month.

Dr Woodroffe, Mr Carwithen } Godfathers.
Mrs Sayer, Mrs Lee } Godmothers.

She had the small-pox in Septembr & Octobr 1731.—J. C.

Elizabeth the daughter of John & Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on Monday the 21st of March 1725-6 a quarter of an hour after one a clock in the afternoon, and was Baptiz'd in the Cathedral of that place by Mr Garret on the fifth day of April following.

Mr Alsop, Mr Lee } Godfathers.
Mrs Piggot, Mrs Godolphin } Godmothers.

She had the small-pox in Septembr 1731.—J. C.

Ffrancis the son of John & Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on tuesday the 25th of June 1728 about twenty minutes after nine a clock in ye morning, and was Baptized in the Cathedral of that place by Mr Dean Trimnel on the tenth of July following.

Ellis St John, Esqe, Mr Richard Houlditch } Godfathers.
Mrs Elizabeth Powlet, Mrs King of Clapham } Godmothers.

He had the small-pox in Septembr & Octobr 1731.—J. C.

Mary the daughter of John and Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on Sunday the first of ffebruary 1729-30 about five in the morning, and was baptized privately the same day by my selfe, and admitted into the Church by Mr Lowth the fourth day of March following.

Sr James Sheppard, The Revd Mr Christopher Eyres } Godfathers.
Mrs Hervey of Betchworth, Mrs Veriana Cobb } Godmothers.

She had the small-pox in Septembr & Octobr 1731.—J. C.

Rebecca the daughter of John and Elisabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on Sunday the twenty-eight day of ffebruary 1730-31 about halfe an hour after three a clock in the afternoon, and was baptized in the Cathedral of Winchestr by Mr Lowth the twentieth day of March following 1730-1. She died Septembr 26th, 1735.

Mr John Hervey, The Revd Mr Joshua Reynolds } Godfathers.
My Lady Sharpe, Mrs Penton } Godmothers.

She had the small-pox in ffebruary 1731-2.—J. C.

Anne the daughter of John and Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchest[r] on Monday the thirtieth of October 1732 about ten a clock at night, was privately Baptiz[d] by my selfe Novemb[r] 18[th], & receiv'd into the Church by M[r] Garret November 29[th].

M[r] Stephen Hervey, M[r] Charles Cooke } Godfathers.
M[rs] Cholwich, M[rs] Webber } Godmothers.

John the son of John & Elizabeth Cooke was born at Winchester on fryday the 23[d] of August 1734 about a quarter after two a clock in the morning, was privately baptized by my selfe of y[e] same month, & re'i'd into the Church by M[r] Garret Septemb[r] 20[th], 1734.

D[r] Noyes, D[r] Burton } Godfathers.
M[rs] S[t] John, M[rs] Rigg } Godmothers.

Dorothy the Daughter of John & Elizabeth Cooke was marryed to the Rev[d] M[r] Owen Davis the 24[th] July 1746 by the Rev[d] M[r] Thomas Cooke in the Bishops Chapple at Wolsey.

Elizabeth the Daughter of Owen & Dorothy Davies was born at Win'ton on Thursday y[e] 30[th] of April 1747 about half an hour after 4 o'Clock in y[e] Afternoon, and was Baptiz'd in y[e] Cathedral by M[r] Ferne on y[e] seventh Day of May following.

The Rev[d] M[r] Chancellor Hoadly, Godfather.
M[rs] Elizabeth Cooke, S[r], M[rs] Martha Davies } Godmothers.

Anne the Daughter of Owen & Dorothy Davies was born at Win'ton on Tuesday y[e] 14[th] of June 1748 about a Q[r] before nine in the morning, and was Baptiz'd in the Cathedral by M[r] Ferne on y[e] 22[d] Day of the same Month.

John Harvey, Esq[r], Godfather.
Lady Eliz. S[t] André, M[rs] Anne Lee } Godmothers.

Harriott Davies was Born the .... Day of .... 175 ..
Thomas Lewis Owen Davies was born the .... Day of .... 175 ..

Elizabeth was married to Justinian Nutt, Esq[r], Aug[t] 8[th], 1749, by The Rev[d] D[r] Cheyney, Dean of Winchester, in the Parish Church of Wickham, Hants.

George Anson Son of Justinian & Elizabeth Nutt was born on y[e] 25[th] of May 1750, and was Christned June 5[th] by The Rev[d] M[r] Williams.

R[t] Hon. L[d] Anson, Capt Piercy Brett } Godfathers.
R[t] Hon. Lady Anson, Godmother.

He had y[e] Small-pox by inoculation in April 1753.

Justinian Saunders Bentley Son of Justinian and Elizabeth Nutt was born on y[e] 14[th] day of August 1754, and was Christned on y[e] 15[th] day of Sep[tr] by The Rev[d] M[r] Wools in Fareham Church.

Capt Saunders, Capt Bentley } Godfathers.
M[rs] Cooke, Godmother.

July 31[st], 1751, my Daughter Anne was Married to the Rev[d] M[r] Williams.
Sep. 16[th], 1752, was Born Elizabeth Williams.
Anne Williams was Born Thursday, Jan. 30[th], 1755, & privately baptized the same day, Feb. 27 [*sic*], 1755. The Rev[d] M[r] Denison, M[r] Smith, M[rs] Taylor, & Miss Cooke stood Sponsors.

My Dau'r Mary Married to M^{r} John Dixon Thursday the 3^{d} of June 1756 at East Greenwich, Kent.

My Son Francis Cooke was married the 29 of May 1757 at Chatham to Margaret Baker by M^{r} Franks, Curate there.

Elizabeth the Dau'r of Francis Cooke was Born the 26th of March 1758 about nine in the morning, being Easter Sunday. Capt. W^{m} Webber, Jun^{r}, Godfather; M^{rs} Cooke & M^{rs} Nutt, Godmothers. Christned 5th April foll' at S^{t} Michael's, Cornhill.

Christopher the Son of Francis Cooke was Born the 31st of July 1759 about Seven in the Morning. Christopher Hervey, Esq^{r}, and M^{r} James Hubbald, Godfathers; M^{rs} Frith, Godmother. Christned 8th Aug^{t} 1759 at home.

Margaret the Daughter of Francis & Margaret Cooke was Born the 4th of September 1760 between 8 & 9 in the Evening. M^{r} Tho^{s} Pigott, M^{r} Moses Baker, Godfathers; M^{rs} Dixon & M^{rs} Wright, godmothers. Christned 18th Sep^{r} 1760 at home.

John the Son of Francis and Margaret Cooke was Born the 17th day of February 1762, and Baptized the 5th of March following at home. Sir John Bentley & W^{m} Henry Ricketts, Esq., Godfathers, & M^{rs} Pigott of Bloomsbury Square, Godmother.

Henrietta the Daughter of Francis and Margaret Cooke was Born the 2^{d} of April 1763, and Baptized by D^{r} Campbell at Greenwich on Saturday the 23^{d} of the same month. The Rev^{d} M^{r} Thomas Cooke, Godfather, and M^{rs} Townsend & M^{rs} Webber, Godmothers. She Died the 1st & was Buried at Greenwich the 4th September 1763.

Jane the Daughter of Francis & Marg^{t} Cooke was Born the 25th May 1765, & Baptized by D^{r} Campbell at Greenwich the 9th June foll^{g}. M^{r} Besson, Godfather; M^{rs} Jane Pigott & M^{rs} Ann Williams, Godmothers. She died 20 June 1765.

Frances the Daughter of Francis and Margaret Cooke was Born the 21st June 1766, & Baptized the 3^{d} July foll' by D^{r} Campbell at Greenwich. M^{r} Hargrave, Godfather; M^{rs} Clutten & M^{rs} Hubbald, Godmothers.

Charlotte the Daughter of Christopher & Elizabeth Cooke was born 6th August 1811, & baptized 18th Oct^{r} foll^{g} at Sevenoaks Church by the Rev^{d} W^{m} Austen. Fran^{s} Motley Austen, Esq^{r}, Godfather; M^{rs} Foot of Stoke, Plymouth Dock, & M^{rs} Silvester, Godmothers.

Francis the Son of Christopher & Elizabeth Cooke was born the 20th September 1813, & baptized April foll^{g} at Sevenoaks Church by the Rev^{d} John Austen. Adm^{l} Sir Rob^{t} Calder, Bar^{t}, & John Silvester, Esq^{r}, Recorder of London, Godfathers; M^{rs} John Austen, Godmother.

Margaretta the Daughter of Christopher & Elizabeth Cooke was born the 2^{d} April 1815, & baptized 11th Augst follow^{g} at Sevenoaks Church by the Rev^{d} John Austen. William John Campion, Esq^{r}, of Danny, Godfather; M^{rs} Thomas Austen & M^{rs} Rob^{t} Williams, Godmothers.

Louisa the Daughter of Christopher & Elizabeth Cooke was born the 26th October 1817, & baptized 26th Augst 1818 at Sevenoaks Church by the Rev^{d} John Austen. Capt^{n} Edmund Palmer, R.N., Godfather; M^{rs} Palmer & M^{rs} G. L. Austen, Godmothers.

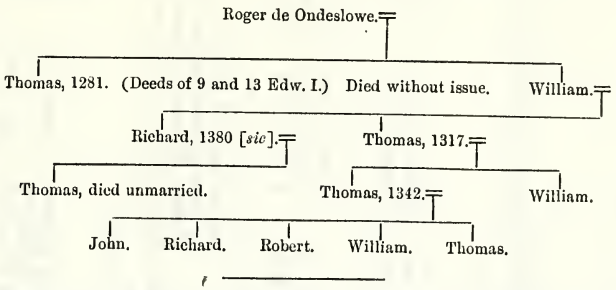
John George the Son of Christ. & Eliz. Cooke was born 15th Nov^{r} 1819, & baptized 5th Apr. 1820 at Sevenoaks Church by the Rev^{d} Sir Cha^{s} Farnaby, Bar^{t}.

Maj^{r} G^{l} Geo. Dixon
Geo. L. Austen, Esq.
Lady Farnaby, Godm^{r}. } Godf^{rs}.

Christopher the Son of Christoph^{r} & Elizth Cooke was born 26th June 1821, & baptized 13th Feb^{y} foll^{g} by Rev^{d} Tho^{s} Johnson at Alresford. Osborne Markham & John Maule, Esq^{rs}, Godfathers; M^{rs} Markham, Godmother.

Pedigree of Waring.*

The family of Onslow, antiently seated in the County of Salop in the Reign of Henry III., took their surname from the Lordship of Ondeslowe (now written Onslow) in the Liberty of Shrewsbury; surnames being in that Reign first generally assumed, but not fully settled till the end of Edw. I. In the several Visitations in Salop by the Heralds, Roger de Ondeslowe is first wrote of that place; he had issue two sons, Thomas and William. (Collins's "Peerage," vol. iv., p. 292.)



This Pedigree was taken by me RICHARD HILL WARING at Hayes in the County of Salop, in the year 1746, partly from one made by my ancestor Adam Waryng in 1510 to that time (which I have compared with and proved by deeds in my possession), and thence continued from deeds, etc., and my own knowledge. That part of it from Richard Waryng (who married Mary Grafton) to 1623, included and entered in the Heralds' Office, and signed Thomas Waryng, 1623, only that John, the sixth son (seventh child) of Richard and Margery Waryng, is not there mentioned.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse engrailed or, between three stags' (or bucks') heads caboshed argent, three bugle-horns sable.*

CREST.—*On a wreath argent and gules a cubit arm couped and vested gules, in hand proper a hawk's lure gules, stringed vert, reflecting round the arm.*

1276	Warinus de Ondeslowe to 1311.		
1279	Robert Waryng to 1340.		
1311	Roger	„ „	1373.
1365	Richard	„ „	1419.
1397	Simon	„ „	1459.
1418	Richard	„ „	1456.
1459	Nicholas	„ „	1510.
1478	Richard	„ „	

1510	Adam Waryng to 1549.		
1547	Richard	„ „	1610.
1578	Nicholas	„ „	1630.
1625	Richard	„ „	—
1651	Adam	„ „	1700.
—	Richard	„ „	—
—	Richard Hill Waryng.		

BY DEEDS WITHOUT DATE.

Agnes relicta Adami Garyn de Schelton dat. Gulielmo filio ejus.
Adamus filius Roberti Waryng de Ondeslowe.
Rog. Waryng de Onslowe and Alicia uxor ejus.
Warin de Ondislawe.
Warinus de Ondislawe.
Warinus Dominus de Ondislawe.
Rogerus Dom' de Hondeslowe.
Rogerus Garyng de Ondislawe.
Rogerus Warinus Dom' de Hondeslawe.
Robert Waryng de Schelton.
Ricardus Waryng de Schelton and (in same deed) Hugo Waryng de Ondeslowe.

Roger de Montgomery committed the Government of the Castle of Shrewsbury, Anno 1081, to Waring the Bald, a man of small stature, but of great spirit, by whose valour and conduct he kept the Welsh in awe, and that whole Province in peace. (Collins's "Peerage," vol. i., p. 484.)

---

* Communicated by Miss S. M. WOODROOFFE.

Warinus (Warin) Dominus de Ondeslowe (Onnyslowe, Hondislawe, Onnislow), since written Onslow, in the county of Salop, A° 1276, 5 Edw. I.; deceased in 1311. = Alice, 1283 to 1300.

- Robert Waryng of Schelton, Ondislowe, Wodecote, and Bykedon, Salop; mentioned from 1279 to 1340. = Cecilia, 1332 and 1339.
  - Richard Waryng, or Garyn, of Salop and Bykdon, 4th son; deceased 1390. = Agnes, 1390. Adam, 1381.
    - 2. Roger Waryng of Shelton and Bicdon, deceased 1373; buried at St. Julian's, Salop. = Margaret, daughter of William Leton *alias* Taylor of Bykedon, 1337 to 1373 (then a widow).
      - Helena. = 3. Richard Waryng of Schelton, from 1365; made his will 1416; proved 1419; buried at St. Julian's, Salop. Second wife, 1367. = Katherina, daughter of John de Betton, from 1373 to 1422.
        - Agnes, daughter of William, son of John de Betton of Salop; second wife; married 1433. = Simon Waryng of Shelton, from 1397 to 1459; made his will 1449; buried at St. Julian's, Salop.
          - Roger Waryng of London, 1455 to 1493.
          - Margaret, eldest daughter, 1455.
          - Richard Marchal of Salop, Barker. = Katherine, 1455 to 1459.
            - Johanna.
            - Sons.
          - 2. Thomas Waryng of Shelton, 1433 to 1458. = Johanna, daughter and heir of David.
            - Nicholas Waryng of Salop, Merchant of the Staple, afterwards of London, merchant, and one of the Collectors of the King's Subsidy in the Port there; 1535 to 1548. = ... daughter of James Finch of London. B
            - Eleanor, wife of Robert Studley.
        - Margaret, daughter of Richard Corbowe of Salop; from 1397 to 1433.
        - 2. Roger Waryng of London, 1397 to 1455.
        - 3. John Waryng of Shelton, 1434 to 1456.
      - Juliana, 1380. = Adam Waryng of Wodecote, 3rd son. He gave Wodecote to Richard the son of Roger Waryng after the decease of his (own) brother Richard.
      - Agnes. Second wife.
    - Thomas Waryng of Ondislawe, eldest son, 1317 to 1320.
    - 1. Agnes, 1340.
    - 2. Alice, wife of Thomas Leton *alias* Taylor of Bykedon, son of William.
    - Cecilia, 1340. — 3. Elena, 1340.
    - 4. Mabilla, wife of John de Hanewode de Ondeslowe, 1340.
  - Roger Waryng of Schelton 1300—1311; recovers Bykdon by "Mort d'ancestor." = Margaret, 1311.
    - 2. Thomas de Shelton of Salop, brother of Richard Waryng, 1397 to 1418.
    - Juliana, 1390.

A

A

2. Thomas Waryng, 1540. = Bridget, daughter of Eustace Ridgeley of Warwickshire, gent.

Katherine, wife of .... Powys, 1540.

Alan Kyng of London, Vintner, 1540. (The Visitation of Salop, 1623, says "Adam King, Prebendary of Windsor.") = 3. Elizabeth.

B

Adam Waryng, Merchant of the Staple at Calais. = 4. Elynor Waryng, married 1537.

5. Margaret, a nun, 1540.

Robert Brooke of London, Serjeant-at-Law, afterwards one of the Justices of C. B., 1540. Second husband. = 6. Anne = Nicholas Hurleton, (quondam) Clerk of the Green Cloth to King Henry VIII.

7. Philippa, wife of Thomas Dichefilde of London, Salter, 1540.

Richard, the son of Simon Waryng .... by his will of 1455 mentions his brother Thomas, and his other brother Roger Waryng of London is also mentioned at the same date, but whether he was this other brother or the uncle is not clear.

Richard Waryng of Salop, afterwards of Shelton, 1418; deceased 1456; buried at St. Chad's, Salop. = Agnes, daughter of Nicholas and Alice Clement of Salop, 1455; made her will and died 1456; she was buried in the Chapel of St. Katherine in St. Julian's Church.

Nicholas Waryng of Woodcott and Charlton Hall, Salop, Merchant of the Staple at Calais from 1455; made his will 30 September 1510; proved 9 November 1510; buried at St. Chad's, Salop. = Cristiana, daughter of William Lyster of Salop, Merchant; died 24 October 1539; buried at St. Chad's, Salop; her will proved 24 May 1540.

2. Thomas Waryng of London, Haberdasher, 1455 to 1458.

3. Simon Waryng of Salop, Merchant, son of Richard and Agnes Waryng, 1449 to 1456.

4. William Waryng, 1459.

5. John Waryng of Shelton, 1435 to 1455.

6. Richard Waryng of Salop.

3. Richard Waryng of Salop, Merchant of the Staple, 1478 to 1510. = Mary, daughter of Thomas Grafton of London and Salop, Merchant of the Staple, 1510.

.... of London. = 2. Elizabeth, 1510.

3. Katherine, 1510; died unmarried.

4. Beatrice, 1510; died unmarried.

5. Christian, 1535; "avuncula Adami Waryng dicta."

Adam Waryng, Merchant of the Staple at Calais, and sometime Citizen and Merchant of London, 1510; deceased in 1549. = Elynor, daughter of Nicholas Waryng, one of the Collectors of the King's Subsidy in the Port of London; they being related in the third and fourth degrees were married by dispensation (dated 14 January 1536) in 1537. She was latterly called Germen or Germyn; query if she afterwards married one of that name. She was Godmother to her grandson Nicholas.

C

C

Adam Waryng.

John Bowdler. = Elizabeth, born at Chorlton Hall, 1544.

Eleanor Waryng *alias* Germyn, Godmother to her nephew Adam Waryng 1581.

Richard Chapman. = Mary, died in child-bed.

Joan Waryng, Godmother to Basil Waryng 1584.

A daughter, wife of .... Langley.

Mary, wife of ....

Andrew Bowdler, 1622.

William Bowdler, 1622.

Samuel Bowdler, 1620 to 1626.

Sarah Chapman.

2. Richard Waryng of Wodecote, Esq., sometime of London, gent., born at Chorlton Hall, 1547; deceased in 1610. = Margery, daughter of John Hosier of Wodecote, gent., and Elizabeth (who was Godmother to her grandson Thomas Waryng in 1580), 1578; deceased in 1626.

1. Nicholas Waryng.

2. William Waryng of Wodecote, Esq., born at Chorlton Hall January 1539; died without issue 1569. = Jane, 1569.

Richard Prowde, Draper, 1611 to 1616. =

4. Eleanor, born 5 April 1583; christened at Hanwood. 1652.

5. Basil Waryng of Salop, Draper, born at Wodecote 18 Sep. 1584; christened at Hanwood (Joan Waryng *alias* Germyn his Godmother). 1623. = Anne, daughter of John Perch of Salop; married 1620. 1624.

6. William Waryng, born at Wodecote 16 February 1586; christened at Hanwood. 1623. = Jane, daughter of Richard ap Richard of Salop.

7. John Waryng, born at Chorlton Hall 21 October 1591; died a child.

1. George Prowde.

Joseph Prowde.

Benjamin Prowde.

Anthony Muray, gent. = Eleanor, married in 1644.

1. Richard Waryng, aged 10 in 1623 [*sic*].

2. John Waryng.

3. Sampson Waryng.

4. Daniel Waryng.

Nicholas Waryng, aged 9 in 1623.

Christabella, daughter and coheir of Thomas Ridley of Broughton, Salop, Esq., 1611; deceased in 1626.

D

1. Nicholas Waryng of Wodecote, Esq., born at Wodecote (in his father-in-law's house) 11 September 1578; christened at St. Chad's; died 28 Dec. 6 Car. I., 1630. = Mary, daughter of Richard Barker of Castle Forgate and of Haughman, Esq., a Welsh Judge; married in 1626; deceased in 1663. Second wife. She survived Nicholas and afterwards married Richard Hunt of Salop.

E

2. Thomas Waryng of Salop, Mercer, born at his father's at Wodecote 17 November 1580; christened at Hanwood. = Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Atwood of Oversley, Worcestershire.

F

Adam Waryng, born at Wodecote 30 November 1581; christened at St. Chad's; unmarried 1623; resident in Ireland 1627.

D

Thomas Clive of Walford, Salop, Esq. = Christian Waryng, born in 1615; single in 1630.

Christian Clive, 1657.

E

Richard Waring of Woodcott, gent., born on or about 1 March 1625; Mayor of Salop 1667; he sold two farms at Bickton; died 23 March 1683; buried at St. Chad's Church, in the north-east corner by the Communion table; married 1647. = Elizabeth, only daughter of Timothy Leving, Esq., a Bencher of the Inner Temple, Recorder of Derby (Reader in 1625; took the degree of Serjeant-at-Law, and died in 1636, aged 63), and of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Fairfax of Lombard Street, Banker; died 21 September 1681; buried near her husband.

F

1. Richard Waryng, aged 8 in 1623.
— 2. Samuel Waryng.

Hannah.
— Christabella.
— Gracie.
— Margaret.

2. Adam Waryng of Woodcott, sometime of Staple Inn, afterwards of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; born 1651, christened 7 June; married 1678; died 30 January 1700; buried with his father. = Dorothy North, widow, daughter of Laurence Wood of London, gent.; married 1675; died 25 March 1707.

Mary, eldest daughter and coheir of Robert Hill of Tern, Salop, Esq.; died at Hayes 12 and buried at St. Chad's 17 April 1764. = 1. Richard Waring of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister; died at Salop; buried at St. Chad's. = Hannah, widow of Humfrey Davenport of Hayes, Salop, Esq., and daughter of Samuel Adderton of Preston-Mountford, Salop, Esq.; married 17 March 1711.

Jonathan Edwards of Walford, Salop, M.D. = 1. Elizabeth, died 1745; buried at St. Chad's.
3. Jane, died unmarried 1739; buried at St. Chad's.

John Scott of Salop, Draper. = 4. Dorothy.

Richard Hill Waring of Hayes, Salop, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. = Margaret, daughter and sole heir of Sir George Wynne, late of Leswood, Flintshire, Baronet, deceased; married 25 May 1760.

Jonathan Edwards, died unmarried.

Jonathan Scott of Salop, Draper, 1720 to 1778. = Mary, daughter of Humphrey Sandford of the Isle, Salop, Esq.; born 1722; married 1746; died 1766.

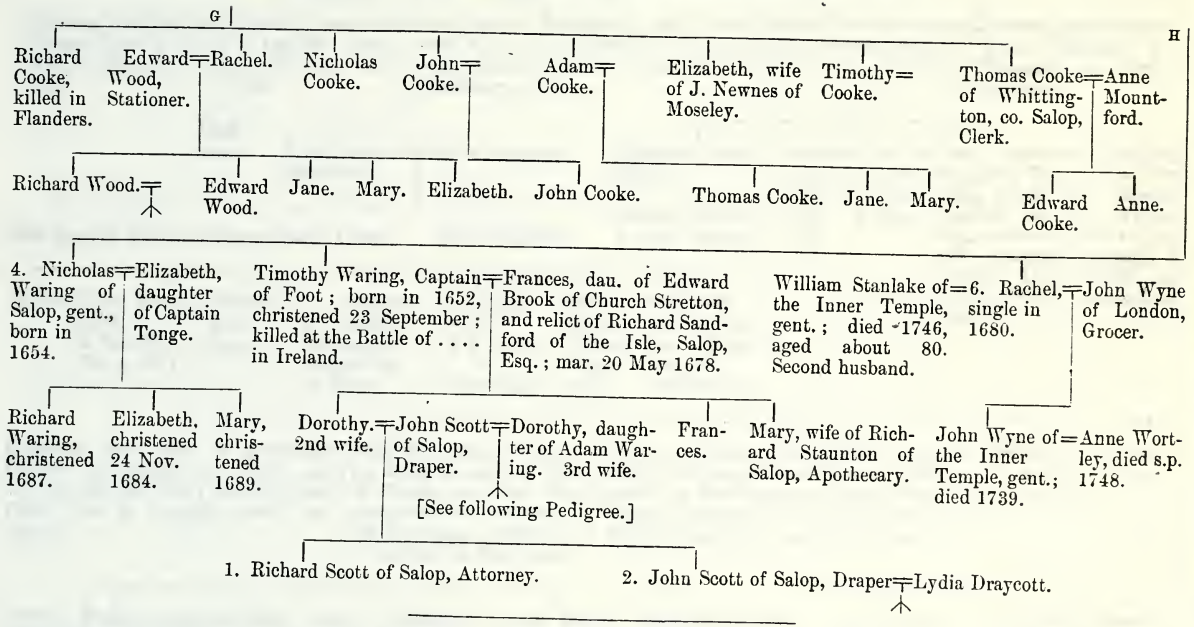
Nehemiah Scott of Salop, Draper; dead.

G

John Cooke of Salop, Draper. = 1. Mary, married in 1667. 1680.

Richard Waring of Staunton de Valle, Belvoire, Nottingham, Clerk. 1664. = Mary, daughter of ....

H


G
H
Richard Cooke, killed in Flanders.
Edward Wood, Stationer.
Rachel.
Nicholas Cooke.
John Cooke.
Adam Cooke.
Elizabeth, wife of J. Newnes of Moseley.
Timothy Cooke.
Thomas Cooke of Whittington, co. Salop, Clerk.
Anne Mountford.
Richard Wood.
Edward Wood.
Jane.
Mary.
Elizabeth.
John Cooke.
Thomas Cooke.
Jane.
Mary.
Edward Cooke.
Anne.
4. Nicholas Waring of Salop, gent., born in 1654.
Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Tonge.
Timothy Waring, Captain of Foot; born in 1652, christened 23 September; killed at the Battle of .... in Ireland.
Frances, dau. of Edward Brook of Church Stretton, and relict of Richard Sandford of the Isle, Salop, Esq.; mar. 20 May 1678.
William Stanlake of the Inner Temple, gent.; died 1746, aged about 80. Second husband.
6. Rachel, single in 1680.
John Wyne of London, Grocer.
Richard Waring, christened 1687.
Elizabeth, christened 24 Nov. 1684.
Mary, christened 1689.
Dorothy. 2nd wife.
John Scott of Salop, Draper.
Dorothy, daughter of Adam Waring. 3rd wife.
Frances.
Mary, wife of Richard Staunton of Salop, Apothecary.
John Wyne of the Inner Temple, gent.; died 1739.
Anne Wortley, died s.p. 1748.
[See following Pedigree.]
1. Richard Scott of Salop, Attorney.
2. John Scott of Salop, Draper
Lydia Draycott.

John Scott-Waring, grandson of Dorothy, daughter of Adam Waring, succeeded as heir by descent, and by the last will of Richard Hill Waring, Esq., and took the name and arms of Waring by His Majesty's permission in December 1798.

Descent of Ellen Anna Philippa Powys from Major John Scott-Waring, with his descent from ancestors of Shrewsbury, and of Scot's Hall, co. Kent.

Rebecca, daughter of George Elfred of The Hoo, co. Sussex. 1st wife.

Dorothy, daughter of Captain Timothy Waring. 2nd wife.

John Scott of Shrewsbury, 6th in direct descent from Sir John Scott, Knt., of Scot's Hall, co. Kent, and descended from Richard Scott (grandson of Sir John) who was born 1544 and died at Shrewsbury 1628.

Dorothy, daughter of Adam Waring of Woodcote, co. Salop. 3rd wife.

Died young.

John Scott of Shrewsbury. = Lydia Draycott.

Nehemiah Scott, died s.p.

Richard Scott, b. 1709; died s.p.

Jonathan Scott, buried at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, August 1778. = Mary, daughter of Humphrey Sandford, Esq., of the Isle, Salop, by his wife Rebecca, daughter of Job Walker, Esq., of Ferney Hall, and his wife Rebecca, daughter of Thomas, Lord Folliott, and sister of Henry, the last Lord Folliott.

John Scott of Eyton, co. Salop = Sarah Corall.

Two daughters.

Mary = Major Henry Scott, H.E.I.C.S. (See p. 59.)

Christopher Scott. = ... daughter of Stephen Jennings of Dennerville, co. Salop.

Jonathan Scott, H.E.I.C.S. — John Scott.

Sarah, married William Copeland.

Susannah, married Thomas Baker, Esq., of Shrewsbury.

Elizabeth, only child of Alexander Blackrie of Bromley, co. Kent, and Ann his wife *née* Vade; born 19 April 1745; died at Bromley 1796. 1st wife.

John Scott, Major H.E.I.C.S., born at Charlton Hall, co. Salop, 24 October 1747; took the name and arms of Waring in 1798; distinguished in Parliament as the friend and defender of Warren Hastings; M.P. for West Looe 1784-90, for Stockbridge 1790; died in London 19 May 1819. = Mary, daughter of Jacob Hughes of Castlebridge, Ireland; mar. 1796.* 2nd wife.

Mrs. Estin, who died s.p. 1868.- 3rd wife.

Edward Warren Hastings Scott-Waring, H.E.I.C.S.; Collector at Futteyghur; author of "A Tour to Shiraz," "History of the Mahrattas," etc.; died 1821, in his 39th year. A

Mary, relict of Captain Smith, *née* Maclean; married 1803; died 1857.

Charles Scott-Waring, A.D.C. to Lord Minto; died unmarried.

Anna Maria, married John Reade, Esq., of Ipsden, co. Oxon.

Eliza Sophia, married Rev. G. S. Faber, B.D., Master of Sherburn Hospital, co. Durham.

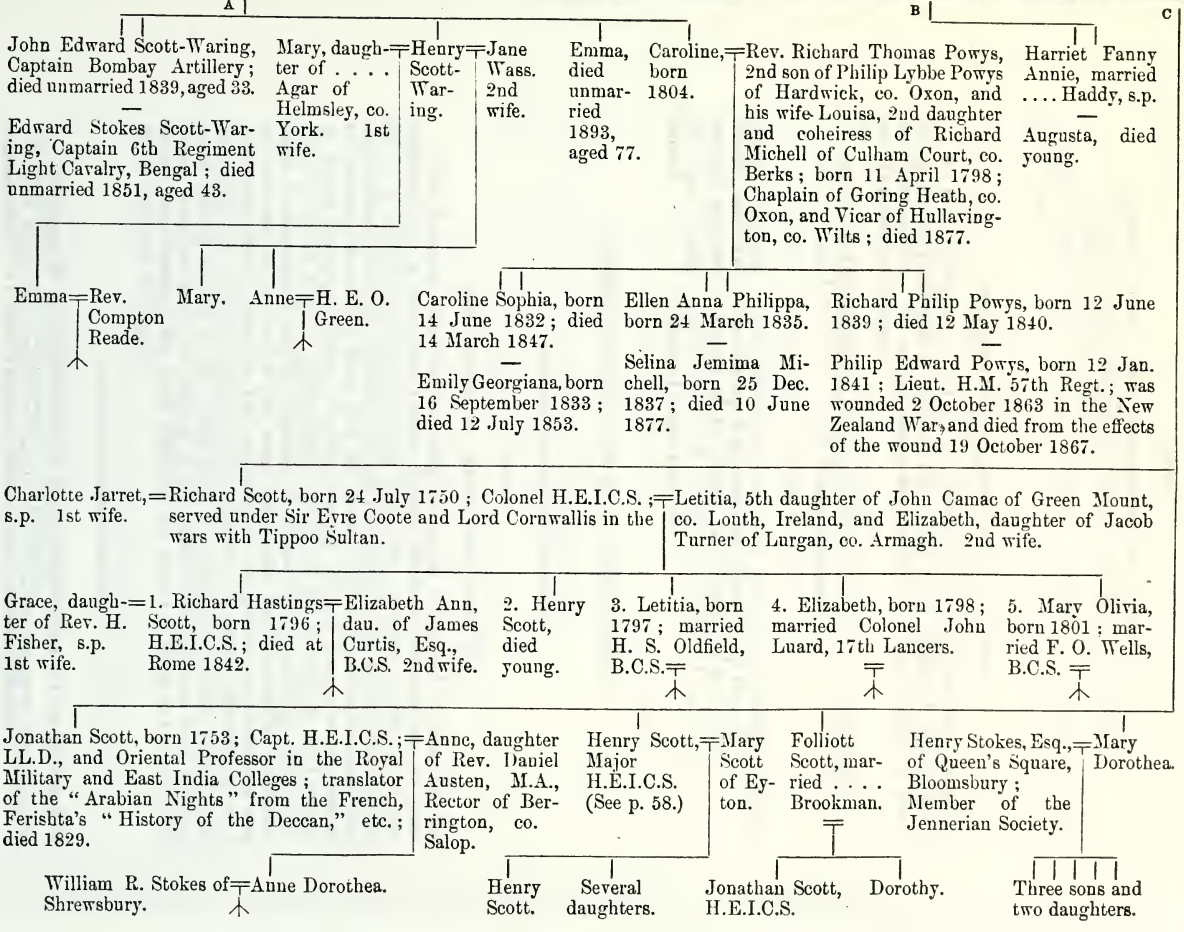
1. John Thurlow Scott-Waring, wounded at Waterloo. B

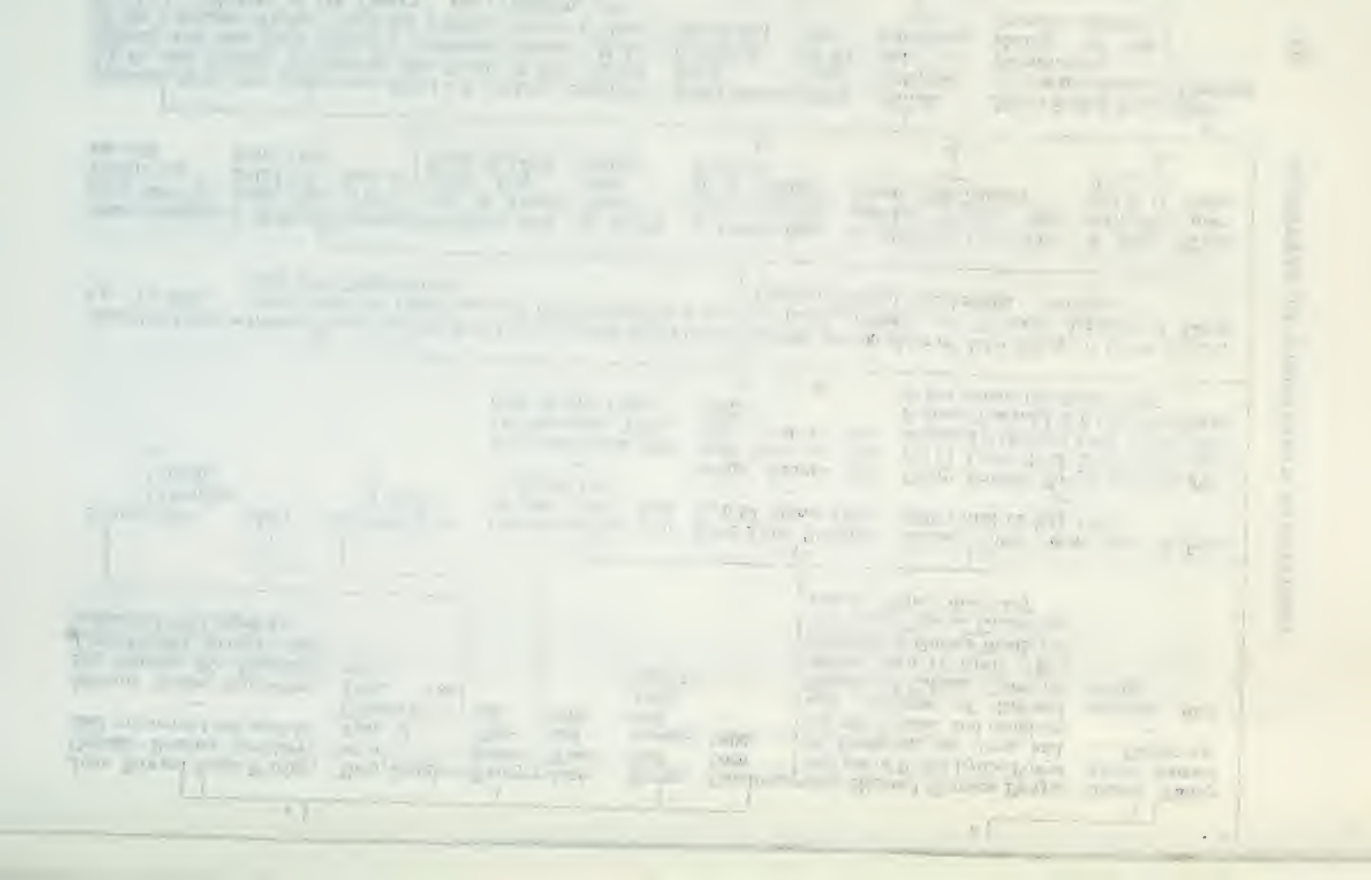
2. Laura Augusta Hastings, married Rev. Percival Frye. C

* There is a pastel portrait of her with her two children, by Russell, which has been engraved. The original was exhibited in London in 1800. Mr. Brudenell Carter possesses a very fine mezzotint of the picture.

Division of Given Name Initial Letter Pairs within Surname and the Expected Pairs

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |


A
B
C
John Edward Scott-Waring, Captain Bombay Artillery; died unmarried 1839, aged 33.
Edward Stokes Scott-Waring, Captain 6th Regiment Light Cavalry, Bengal; died unmarried 1851, aged 43.
Mary, daughter of . . . . Agar of Helmsley, co. York. 1st wife.
Henry Scott-Waring.
Jane Wass. 2nd wife.
Emma, died unmarried 1893, aged 77.
Caroline, born 1804.
Rev. Richard Thomas Powys, 2nd son of Philip Lybbe Powys of Hardwick, co. Oxon, and his wife Louisa, 2nd daughter and coheiress of Richard Michell of Culham Court, co. Berks; born 11 April 1798; Chaplain of Goring Heath, co. Oxon, and Vicar of Hullavington, co. Wilts; died 1877.
Harriet Fanny Annie, married . . . . Haddy, s.p.
Augusta, died young.
Emma
Rev. Compton Reade.
Mary.
Anne
H. E. O. Green.
Caroline Sophia, born 14 June 1832; died 14 March 1847.
Emily Georgiana, born 16 September 1833; died 12 July 1853.
Ellen Anna Philippa, born 24 March 1835.
Selina Jemima Michell, born 25 Dec. 1837; died 10 June 1877.
Richard Philip Powys, born 12 June 1839; died 12 May 1840.
Philip Edward Powys, born 12 Jan. 1841; Lieut. H.M. 57th Regt.; was wounded 2 October 1863 in the New Zealand War, and died from the effects of the wound 19 October 1867.
Charlotte Jarret, s.p. 1st wife.
Richard Scott, born 24 July 1750; Colonel H.E.I.C.S.; served under Sir Eyre Coote and Lord Cornwallis in the wars with Tippoo Sultan.
Letitia, 5th daughter of John Camac of Green Mount, co. Louth, Ireland, and Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Turner of Lurgan, co. Armagh. 2nd wife.
Grace, daughter of Rev. H. Fisher, s.p. 1st wife.
1. Richard Hastings Scott, born 1796; H.E.I.C.S.; died at Rome 1842.
Elizabeth Ann, dau. of James Curtis, Esq., B.C.S. 2nd wife.
2. Henry Scott, died young.
3. Letitia, born 1797; married H. S. Oldfield, B.C.S.
4. Elizabeth, born 1798; married Colonel John Luard, 17th Lancers.
5. Mary Olivia, born 1801; married F. O. Wells, B.C.S.
Jonathan Scott, born 1753; Capt. H.E.I.C.S.; LL.D., and Oriental Professor in the Royal Military and East India Colleges; translator of the "Arabian Nights" from the French, Ferishta's "History of the Deccan," etc.; died 1829.
Anne, daughter of Rev. Daniel Austen, M.A., Rector of Berrington, co. Salop.
Henry Scott, Major H.E.I.C.S. (See p. 58.)
Mary Scott of Eyton.
Folliott Scott, married . . . . Brookman.
Henry Stokes, Esq., of Queen's Square, Bloomsbury; Member of the Jennerian Society.
Mary Dorothea.
William R. Stokes of Shrewsbury.
Anne Dorothea.
Henry Scott.
Several daughters.
Jonathan Scott, H.E.I.C.S.
Dorothy.
Three sons and two daughters.



SCOTT.

ARMS.—*Argent, three catharine wheels sable, a bordure gules.*
CREST.—*On a wreath a griffin's head with wings endorsed sable.*
MOTTO.—HUMBLE AND LOYAL.

Colonel Richard Scott assumed as his crest: *A griffin segreant, a banner in the dexter claw.*

FOLYOT, FFOLLIOTT, OR FOLLIOTT.

Sir Richard Folyot, Knt., Lord of Bychmarshe, co. Worcester, from whom Sir Henry Folliott (thirteenth in descent), was created Lord Folliott of Ballyshannon, co. Ulster, in 1619. He married Anne, daughter of Sir William Strode of Stoke-sub-Hambdon, co. Somerset.

Thomas, 2nd Baron Folliott,*=Rebecca French, relict of .... Waterhouse of Dublin, Merchant.
died 1696, aged 89.

Henry, 3rd Baron Folliott, died 1716 without issue, and the title became extinct.

Job Walker, Esq., of Ferney Hall, son of Richard=Rebecca.
Walker, by Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels to Charles I., who was brother of Lord Herbert of Cherbury,† and of George Herbert the Poet.

Humphrey Sandford of the Isle, co. Salop=Rebecca.

Jonathan Scott=Mary Sandford.

MEMORANDUM BY MAJOR JOHN SCOTT, M.P.

"Mr. Humphrey Sandford, who died 1st August 1791, aged 74 years, left five daughters, and a second son, Captain Edward Sandford, who has been 22 years in the H.E.I.C.S. at Bengal, and now commands a battalion of Sepoys on that establishment, where Mr. Sandford had also four nephews, two of whom are returned to England—Major John Scott, M.P. for Stockbridge, and Captain Jonathan Scott of Netley Cottage, co. Salop; the third, Captain Richard Scott, who has been 23 years in the H.E.I.C.S., distinguished himself in the last war in the Carnatic, where he commanded the 26th Battalion of Bengal Sepoys, under Sir Eyre Coote, and he is now at the head of the same corps, under Earl Cornwallis; the fourth, Lieutenant Henry Scott, is Fort Adjutant of the garrison of Chunar—a very remarkable and uncommon instance of five persons of one family surviving so many years' military service in the torrid zone. To these may be added a sixth, Lieutenant Jonathan Scott, the brother of Mr. Scott of Betton, who is of the same family. Mr. Sandford was High Sheriff of the county of Salop in the year 1787, in the 70th year of his age."

---

* The present Mr. Humphrey Sandford of the Isle, co. Salop, has a very nice painting of the 2nd Baron Folliott and his wife, on copper, in his dining-room.

† W. R. Stokes, who married Anne Dorothea Scott, inherited through his wife one of the manuscripts of Lord Herbert of Cherbury, which he gave to the British Museum.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1729.

July 14 John Manser and Mary Borner, both of Marden.
July 18 William Shaw and Elisab. Wachers, both of Baugton [*sic*] Mounchelsea.
July 27 Thomas Russell, of Goudhurst, and Sarah Harris.
Aug. 8 William English and Elizabeth Washer.
Aug. 16 Thomas Simmons, of Gillingham, and Catherine Groombridge, of Up-Church.
Sep. 28 Henry Punnit, of East Sutton, and Elisabeth Gipson.
Sep. 30 John Seedweeks and Persis Bigg.
Oct. 3 Thomas Palmar, of Newington, and Anne Godden, of Baughton Mounchelsea.
Oct. 5 John Swaine and Ann Hoad.
Oct. 5 William Panckhurst, of Barmin, and Catharine Randal.
Oct. 6 Charles Bridge and Elizabeth Athaws.
Oct. 6 Stephen Carman and Susanna Quaise.
Oct. 10 Josiah Jackson and Mary Hickmot, both of Cranbrook.
Oct. 10 James Fuller, of Boxley, and Mary Highwood.
Oct. 20 Richard Adds and Sarah Britcher.
Dec. 18 John Moore and Elisabeth Hammond.
Dec. 23 Henry Hall and Mary Abraham, both of Faversham.
Dec. 23 Thomas Hills and Sarah Jury.
Dec. 28 Robert Daniel and Mary Coldgate.
Dec. 29 John Cutbush and Elisabeth Clout.
Dec. 30 Sheppard Bishop and Mercy Garrett.
Jan. 1 William Cossford and Mary Wall.
Jan. 11 John Bennett and Ann Bills.
Feb. 3 William Allen and Mary Tooth.
Feb. 3 Benjamin Bowyer and Ann Longley.
Feb. 10 Daniel Sedweeks and Elisabeth Woollett.
Feb. 23 Richard Peet and Elisabeth Turner, of Thurnham.
Feb. 25 William Herinden and Ann Gatland.
Mar. 3 Edward Gossling and Elisabeth Beech.
Mar. 4 John Carpenter, of Raynham, and Elisabeth Stinning, of S^{t} Mary's in the Hundred of Hoe.

1730.

April 3 Thomas Green and Elisabeth Boon.
April 16 Thomas Barber and Jane Wiles, both of Thurnham.
May 1 Thomas Watts and Jane Burren, both of Biddenden.
May 10 Thomas Harslett and Jane Stevens.
May 28 Joseph Robinson, of East Malling, and Sarah Nowers.
May 31 William Crow and Ann Invill, both of Linton.
June 2 John Chambers, of Sunning in Berks, and Anne Breach, of Great Marlow in Bucks.
June 10 Thomas Jeffries and Jane Boreman.
June 29 William Pool and Elisabeth Eastwood.
July 5 James Neall and Mary Rouse, both of Debtling.
Aug. 13 Nicholas Britter and Ann Clayton.
Aug. 14 Edward Taylor and Elisabeth Falsberry.
Sep. 3 Matthew Holland and Elisabeth Meredith, both of Gravesend.
Sep. 24 Edward London, of Frittenden, and Mary Thakher, of Cranbrook.
Sep. 27 Richard Sturman and Mary Bensted.
Sep. 29 William Harnden and Frances Buds.
Oct. 1 Robert Cook, of East Sutton, and Elisabeth Hodges.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.—continued from p. 30.

Oct. 6 Solomon Austen, of Biddenden, and Anne Carpenter.
Oct. 6 James Plane and Mary Woodyard.
Oct. 6 William Fry, of Sittingborne, and Elisabeth Ibbotson, of Radmersham.
Oct. 7 Richard Burden and Mary Broomhall, both of Hedcorn.
Oct. 8 Samson Foster and Elizabeth Springfield.
Oct. 20 William Hasslewood and Sarah Bartlett.
Oct. 22 William Kencher, of Warhom [? Warham, Herefordshire], and Mary Weldish, of Baughton Mundeh'.
Nov. 19 William Berry, of Seal, and Rebecca Fortune, of Loose.
Nov. 20 Robert Wood, of Tonge, and Elisabeth Lilly, of Ulcomb.
Dec. 25 Richard Clout and Sarah Gooder.
Dec. 27 John Highwood and Elisabeth Chambers.
Dec. 31 Edward Jury and Mary Mills.
Jan. 23 John Cheal, of Rygate in Surrey, and Elisabeth Mills, of Hucking.
Feb. 3 Samuel Duke and Mary Cummins.
Feb. 7 Benjamin Slainey, of Langley, and Anne Barnsley, of Boughton Munchelsea.
Feb. 9 George Chillman, of Bursted, and Martha Collens.
Feb. 14 John Francis Beal and Mary Forster.

1731.

April 1 Robert Matthews and Macy [*sic*] Merchant, both of Marden.
April 20 Bartholomew Waklin and Mary Gilbert.
April 29 Thomas Goure and Mary Bassock, both of Linton.
May 5 John Dorman and Mary Cordwell, both of Cranbrook.
May 18 M[r] Samuel Fullagar and M[rs] Mary Foster.
May 27 M[r] Morgan Hall and M[rs] Elisabeth Apsley.
June 7 Thomas Plane and Margaret Sherlock, of Marden.
June 9 Thomas Godden and Elisabeth Wells.
June 12 John Greensted and Anne Stunt.
June 13 William Bolton, of Linton, and Mary Ellis, of Hucking.
June 13 Joseph Dawson, of Bearsted, and Elisabeth Highsted.
June 23 John Usher and Hannah Relf, both of Marden.
July 1 William Turner and Mary Chapman.
July 6 John Hood, of Hartlip, and Susannah Pool.
July 31 Edward Bornner [*sic*] and Catherine Collison, both of Marden.
Sep. 7 Thomas Ellitt, of Frinsted, and Mary Beaching, of Teynham.
Sep. 28 Thomas Coveny and Anne Peirce, both of Cranbrook.
Oct. 7 Edmund Sawyer, of Biddenden, and Elisabeth Parsons, of Hawkerst.
Oct. 7 John Tanner, of Goudherst, and Sarah Lamb, of Hunton.
Oct. 10 Edmund Hadlow and Mary Wyman, both of Boughton Munchelsea.
Oct. 10 William Slyndon and Sarah Gull.
Oct. 12 James Mitchell, of Boxly, and Frances Hollands.
Oct. 17 Richard Scudder, of Rochester, and Elisabeth Stacy.
Oct. 21 Henry Golding, of Barming, and Mary Taylor.
Oct. 21 Pastwater Jestup and Catherine Rawlings.
Oct. 21 Robert Fletcher and Martha Halsey.
Oct. 22 Henry Jeffery and Mary Burgess.
Nov. 11 Thomas Allman and Catherine Peirce, of Bearsted.
Dec. 10 Edward Baldock, of Chattam, and Elisabeth Hunt.
Dec. 16 William Maplisden and Mary Dabbs, both of Debtling.
Dec. 29 Samuel Fletcher and Anne Saywell.
Jan. 1 Thomas Jarves and Susannah Barling.
Jan. 6 Joseph Fisher and Jane Catlid.
Jan. 6 Samuel Buss, of Cranbrook, and Hannah Croucher, of Smarden.
Jan. 13 Arthur Manclerk, of Margarett [*sic*], and Ann Turner, of Rochester.
Jan. 18 Thomas Porter and M[rs] Elizabeth Kipping, of Hadlow.

Jan. 27 Alexander Fortune and Mary Gibbons, wid., both of E. Farleigh.
Mar. 7 Robert Fenn and Sarah Ramsden, both of Biddenden.
Mar. 10 Richard Barnard, of Lenham, and Mrs Sarah Bishop.

1732.

April 8 Thomas Carr and Elis. Fleet, both of Lenham.
April 9 Thomas Drawbridge, of Wouldham, and Frances Lee.
April 13 Henry Falkner, of East Farleigh, and Elis. Jeyes.
April 13 Steph. Prentis and Rose Hancock.
April 25 William Borman, of Lamberhurst, and Mary Loud, of Marden.
April 26 Joseph Pocock and Anne Down.
May 3 Thomas Potter, of Cranbrook, and Susanna Hunt, of Hawkherst.
May 14 Thomas Frier, of Boxley, and Elisabeth Bran.
May 16 Timothy Prosser, of Stepney, and Susanna Swinnock.
May 29 John Jones, of Minster, and Sarah Masters, wid., of Sheerness.
May 30 Mr Richard Polhill and Rebecca Peirce.
July 6 Daniel Lucas, of Wrotham, and Judith Rainah.
July 14 James Hodges, of Tonge, and Catherine Bowes, of Milsted.
July 22 Richard Hollaway and Anne Bunnian.
Aug. 5 Richard Craddock and Frances Jordan.
Sep. 7 Richard Garret, of East Farleigh, and Sarah Bromley.
Sep. 23 Robert Thomson and Susanna Read, both of Lenham.
Sep. 30 John Terry and Elisabeth Bromley.
Oct. 5 Nicholas Sands, of East Farleigh, and Sarah Walter.
Oct. 6 Henry Pollard and Margaret Coleman.
Oct. 17 Stephen Winter and Elisabeth Midleton.
Oct. 21 Samuel Martin and Mary Collins.
Nov. 7 Joseph Peene and Mary Beal.
Nov. 9 Benjamin Ward and Mary Day.
Nov. 15 William Davis, of Staplehurst, and Mary Nash, of Headcorne.
Nov. 27 Joseph Larrens and Thomasin Hunt, both of Harrietsham.
Dec. 3 Robert Woollett and Sarah Hunt.
Dec. 5 John French and Elisabeth Elmeet [? Edmet].
Dec. 26 John Gullen and Mary Grigsby, both of Staplehurst.
Dec. 28 Thomas Duncomb, of Bishopsgate, London, and Ann Bills.
Jan. 6 Richard Clifford and Mary Alexander, both of Boxley.
Feb. 28 Mr Roger Harris, of Rochester, and Mrs Susanna Page.
Mar. 5 Thomas Willard and Mary Farley, both of Loose.
Mar. 24 John Stimpson, of Wrotham, and Mary Wenborn.

1733.

April 14 Thomas Mitchell and Hannah Mantelow.
May 2 James Parton and Elisabeth Ware, both of Linton.
May 16 Thomas Marsh and Elisabeth Waller.
May 17 John Halsater and Elisabeth Medhurst.
May 20 Thomas Hernden and Mary Andrews.
June 10 David Dodd and Mary Mills.
June 11 John Rumfield, of Hollingborn, and Elisabeth Sutton.
June 20 William Johnson and Sarah Holder.
June 26 James Wallor and Judith Etmeal.
July 31 William Godden and Elisabeth Bodiam.
Aug. 5 Thomas Betts, of Oatham [? Otham], and Sarah Willard.
Aug. 6 John Hunt and Sarah Russel, both of Cranbrook.
Aug. 7 William Climpson and Mary Harris.
Aug. 12 Thomas Ledger, of Staplehurst, and Martha Yorkton, of Boughton Munchelsea.
Aug. 14 Joseph Dean, of Loose, and Elisabeth Johnson.

Aug. 21 John Barns and Elisabeth Giles, wid.
Aug. 26 George Swinyard and Judith Olive.
Sep. 5 Thomas Short and Mary Newton.
Sep. 14 William Bour, of Halling, and Ann Cooper.
Sep. 16 Isaac Jordan and Mary Shaw.
Sep. 18 William Tress, of Aylesford, and Ann Gray.
Sep. 27 William Moore and Mary Burbridge.
Sep. 29 Robert Greensted and Ann Britcher.
Sep. 30 Edward Prigg and Elisabeth Vimsett.
Sep. 30 William Mosely, of Aylesford, and Susanna Whiffen.
Oct. 16 Robert Luff, of Cranbrook, and Elisabeth Groombridge, of Wateringbury.
Oct. 19 John Blatcher, of Shipborn, and Ann Hudson.
Oct. 22 William Turk and Mary Richardson, both of Upchurch.
Oct. 25 Richard Burbridge and Ann Ellis.
Oct. 30 John Butcher, of Hedcorn, and Elis. Baker.
Nov. 1 Philip Hunt and Ann Cooper, both of Ulcomb.
Nov. 9 John Austen, of Staplehurst, and Hannah Pine.
Nov. 13 John Post and Elisabeth Burr.
Nov. 20 John Vousden and Sarah Wousley, both of Goudhurst.
Dec. 2 Thomas Knight and Mary Pine.
Dec. 9 William Weston and Mary Lewis.
Dec. 23 Thos. Brittah and Patience Benge.
Dec. 25 John Chainey and Ann Tipping, both of Cranbrook.
Dec. 31 Titus Fox and Sarah Farley, both of Linton.
Jan. 1 Joseph Searl, of Sutton (Surrey), and Elisabeth Cooper.
Jan. 8 Thomas Russell and Mary Mills.
Jan. 13 Tillam Bendowin, of S^{t} Sepulchre's, London, and Sarah Levett.
Jan. 15 Henry Chowning and Elisabeth Medhurst, wid.
Jan. 21 William Day and Mary Parks.
Jan. 29 Thomas Smith and Jane Collens.
Feb. 2 John Collens and Sarah Russell.
Feb. 2 Henry Tilby, of Leeds, and Dorothy Wattell.
Feb. 3 Abraham Cherry and Mary Upton.
Feb. 10 Robert Noble and Elisab. Clapson, both of East Sutton.
Feb. 14 John Hope and Ann Anderson, both of Boughton Malherb.
Feb. 17 John Parker and Sarah Bills, of Boughton Munchelsea.
Feb. 21 John Turner and Hannah Wood.
Feb. 23 William Woollett, of Chart, and Elisabeth Outteridge, of Yalding.
Feb. 24 William Hartrup and Martha Hayward.
Mar. 12 William Wall and Elisabeth Simms, of Tysurst (Sussex).
Mar. 19 Thomas Medhurst and Sarah Lulham, wid.

1734.

April 17 Isaac Jordan and Elisabeth Burr.
April 19 Daniel Burges, of Wrotham, and Elisabeth Lussenden, of Ulcomb.
April 20 James Usher, of Smeeth, and Ann Tucker.
May 3 The Rev^{d} D^{r} James Finley, Rector of Christ Church (Surrey), and M^{rs} Kath. Lawrance, wid.
May 7 Philip Woollett and Ann Hinkley.
May 14 John Bryant and Margaret Basset.
May 15 Thomas Rich and Mary Webb.
May 28 Nicholas Hadlow, of Burling, and Mary Cleves, of Otham.
June 11 Jacob Walter and Sarah Hunt.
June 15 William Cloke, of Petham, and Elisabeth Swain, of Lyming.
June 19 John Hernden and Sarah Carter.
June 21 Richard Humphrey and Mary Watts, both of Bromfield.
July 1 John Uridge and Ann Baker, both of Marden.

July 22 William Wainn and Elisabeth Smith, both of I Ward [? Iwade.]
July 29 Thomas Catt and Elisabeth Hollaway.
Aug. 1 Thomas Green and Mary Downs.
Aug. 7 Joseph Pierce and Mary Humphrey.
Aug. 11 Samuel Gilder, of Boxley, and Mary Rolf.
Aug. 18 William Bond and Elisabeth Buss.
Sep. 28 John Brumley, of Hunton, and Mary Bills, of Loose.
Oct. 7 William Martin and Mary Hadlow.
Oct. 8 Thomas Feakens, of Debtling, and Sarah Cobstick.
Oct. 11 William Morlen and Elisabeth Binnett.
Nov. 8 Richard Stacy and Elisabeth Ford.
Dec. 24 Israel Emes and Elisabeth Worsley.
Dec. 27 Thomas Morris and Susanna Campbell.
Jan. 1 Edward Prigg and Margaret Owen.
Jan. 1 Richard Bigg, of Chart-next-Sutton, and Elis. Alckin.
Jan. 1 Edward Robinson, of Linton, and Ann Jarvis, of Boughton Munchelsea.
Jan. 4 William Lent and Mary Rolf.
Jan. 11 Peter West and Mary Halsey.
Jan. 12 Richard Rawlings and Elisabeth Luckerst.
Jan. 30 John Hills and Elisabeth Atkins, of Loose.
Feb. 6 Robert Dunkin and Jane Oliver.
Feb. 9 Thomas Evernet [*sic*] and Mary Ford.
Feb. 9 How Green and Susanna Coleman.
Feb. 18 Christopher Bayley and Ann Tanner.
Feb. 18 James Cook and Ann Taylor.
Mar. 9 John Hughes and Mary Halam, of Thurnham.

1735.

April 9 John Onyons and Elisabeth Usher.
May 1 John Bredge, of Newington, and Elisth. Turner, of Borden.
May 6 Thomas Rigden and Margaret Hawkens.
May 21 Thomas Summers and Elisabeth Farley, both of Ulcombe.
June 1 Thomas Lilly and Elisabeth Sparkes.
June 8 John Webb and Jane Jordan.
June 9 Stephen Pilchard and Jane Wilson, both of Sittingborne.
June 23 John Hood and Jane Sutton.
June 24 Richard Beach and Ann Avery.
July 6 Thomas Kemp, of Boxley, and Ann Brimsted.
July 6 John Conchman, of Linton, and Mary Hubberfield, of Marden.
July 8 Dennis Persfield and Ann Eastland.
July 22 John Thatcher and Elisabeth Cruttall, both of Cranbrook.
Aug. 10 John Turner and Sarah Budge.
Sep. 8 Rawlinson Peirce and Sarah Borman.
Oct. 3 Thomas Lamb, of East Farleigh, and Elisabeth Cooper.
Oct. 3 John Brown, of Stockbury, and Sarah Daw, of Goudhurst.
Oct. 5 John Randall, of Loose, and Mary Hubberfield, of E. Farley.
Oct. 5 Walter Higgins, of Bunnington, and Ann Taylor.
Oct. 6 William Gee and Sarah Evenden.
Oct. 7 William Gilbert and Elisabeth Osborne.
Oct. 8 Richard Knight, of Linton, and Mary Finch, of G^{t} Peckham.
Oct. 20 Daniel Butcher and Mary Webb.
Oct. 20 Thomas Missingham and Sarah Johnson, both of Linton.
Oct. 28 Samuel Pycraft and Mary Tew.
Nov. 2 James Grundall and Mary Hernden.
Nov. 10 William Wilson and Mary Lepper.

(*To be continued.*)

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD (AND NOW CLOSED) PROTESTANT CEMETERY IN LEGHORN.*

Transcribed by
G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., and the late FRANCIS CAMPBELL MACAULEY.

Hoc tumulo iacet corpus Rogei Howe generosi | anglici, qui olim vixit in Liburno, ubiq: animam | Expiravit XXVIII die Decembris, annoq: salvatis | MDCLXXII | Lector siste gradum tecum meditare paulis per | Quod quis homo est nihilum nisi pulvis, et | umbra hic qondam [*sic*] | natus vixit nunc mortuus est | omnibus atq: alys calcant semel via læthi.

[The arms not very clear, but shewing a Chevron between three animals' heads erased.]

Here | lieth the body | of Ann [Roberts] Burges | who died on the 2 of | July, A.D. 1793 | relict | of | Captn Michael Burges | Roberts | the family name at | Deal, Kent.

To the Memory | of | Theodore Luders of Bath in England | Knight of the Holy Roman Empire, and | Captain in the British Infantry, | who died in this City of a Consumption | on the 30 of Sept. 1785 | Agid [*sic*] 32 Years.

Wilhelmina Wallner | infant daughter | of | H. Dunn | died 13. August 1838. | aged 15 months.

Formosissimæ } Amantissimæ.
Castissimæ } Amatissimæ.

Joanna Bonella | Maritum ex Anglia per Maria per Terras | Livornum uso Comitatæ ibq mortua. | Vt ostenderet Scilicet | sese ab illo nulla alia prœterquam Omnipotenti Mann | Divelli ac separari Potuisse | Samuel Bonellus Conjux | M.P. | Vale Anima Dulcissima et Sponso Æterno Conjugis mortalis vice Æternum Fruere.

[Arms defaced, impaling a Chevron between three pelicans in their piety. The whole not clear.]

Sacred to the memory of | George Webb Gower | eldest son of Geo. Henry & Ann Gower | born at Leghorn 25. November 1822. | died 4. Jannary 1826.

To the memory of | Penelope Susanna Cumberland | relict of Chas Cumberland Esq. | who died at Pisa 27th Aug. 1828 | in the 65. year of her age | She was grand daughter of | Peregrine Duke of Ancaster | and niece to Brownlow last | Duke of Ancaster.

Sacred to the memory | of | John Webb James | born | in the Parish of Chew Magna in the County of Somerset, England | on the fifteenth day of January MDCCCI | departed this life in Leghorn | on the twentieth day of November MDCCCXXXV | leaving in the deepest affliction a widow | with three infant children.

[Arms: A dolphin naiant between three crosses-crosslet.]

Lucius Frederic Cottrel Esqre of the 8th Regiment | of Light Cavalry East India Service, 3d son of | the late Revd Clement Cottrell of Hadley Middy | and rector of North Waltham, Hants | He died at Pisa after a long and painful illness | on the 3rd of May 1836; aged 26. | possessed of high intellectual powers, and a noble | and ingenuous mind to all his family his loss | is irreparable, but more particularly to his only | parent who now offers this tribute of affection | to his

* Continued from p. 35.

memory | May the God of all mercy, by whose will | she survives this beloved child, | vouchsafe to her resignation and heavenly hope, | until they are reunited through the merits | of that Saviour in whose presence | she trusts he now for ever rejoices.

Sacred | to the memory of | Philip Magovern M.D. | died October 2 . | 1839.

Beneath this stone | are deposited the remains of | Lydia Whitehead | late of the City of | Worcester in England | she died at the Baths | of Lucca July 30th, 1822.

To the memory | of | Abigail Harwood | eldest daughter | of | William and Abigail Harwood | of Bristol in Great Britain | who came to Leghorn for her health | December 9th, 1821 | and died | January 23d, 1822 | aged 18 years.

To the memory of | John Mansel Dawkin Alexander | eldest son of John Alexander Esquire | of Kensington in England | He died at Florence | on the 18 of October 1826 | in the 25 year of his age.

Sacred | to | the memory of | Emma Mary Wood, | wife of Thomas Wood Esq. | His Britannic Majesty's Vice Consul | at Bengazi | and second daughter of | Colonel Hanmer | Warrington, British Consul General | for the Regency of Tripoli | who died at Pisa | on the 2d day of October 1829 | aged twenty two years.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Grace third daughter of the late | Sir Charles Hardy Knt. | Admiral in H.B. Majesty's Service, | and | Governor of Greenwich Hospital. She departed this life | at Pisa | January the 25, 1829 | in the 57th year of her age.

Sacred to the memory of | Elisabeth Janet Campbell, | eldest daughter of John Campbell Esqr of Stonefield | in North Britain | and of Wilhelmina daughter of Sir James Colquhoun | of Luss Bart his wife . | who died at Pisa on the 12th of January 1829 . | aged 18 years.

Sacred | to the memory of | Honoria Stacpoole | widow of William Stacpoole Esqre late of | Eden Vale, Cy of Clare, Ireland, | died at Lucca the 29th of Sept. 1820 . | aged sixty. | This monument is erected by her afflicted | daughter to mark the spot where the mortal | remains are laid of the best parent, and most conscientiously amiable woman, as the last | visible tribute she can pay her of affection | and attention.

Sacred to the Memory | of | Richd Starke Esqre | An Englishman of the Parish of Epsom, in the County of Surrey | who died at Pisa on y. 5th of March 1794 aged 74 years. | He served the Hon. English East India Company 24 years | with fidelity & honour | & when advanced to the important Station of Governor of Madras | he sacrificed all personal considerations to the dictates of | Filial Piety | & quitted India in obedience to a Father | who earnestly solicited his return | As a Husband, & a Parent his conduct was equally exemplary | & | proved him to be in practice what he ever was in principle | a firm & zealous | Christian.

Sacred to the Memory | of | Sir Richard Mountney Jephson, Bart | late Judge of the Civil and Admiralty Courts | at | Gibraltar; who departed this life at Florence, | on the 19th of October 1824 . aged fifty six.

Sacred to the memory | of | Robert Wainwright | of Manchester | merchant | died at Leghorn | on the 13 of October 1824 | aged 48.

Sacred | to the memory | of William Slade, | Purser in the Royal Navy | who died at Florence, | Jan. 13, 1826 | aged 37 years | Upright in his conduct through life | and possessing a warm | and benevolent mind | he was honored and respected | by all who knew him.

Sacred | to the memory of | Hugh . | youngest son of | John Falconar . | and Caroline his wife. | He departed this life the 15th day of March 1829 . | in the twentieth year of his age.

Sacred | to the memory of | Mary, | youngest daughter of | John Falconar, | [his Britannic Majesty's Consul for Tuscany] and Caroline his wife. | She departed this life the 28th day of May 1822 . | in the seventeenth year of her age.

Sacred | to the memory of | Lauchlan Maclean, Lieutenant General | in his Britannic Majesty's Service | died the 8th September 1829 . aged 76.
Sacred | to the memory of | Mary Maclean widow of John Campbell | died the 28 . May 1829 . aged 73.

Elizabeth Ross of Bladensburg, | daughter of Major General Robert Ross of Rosstrevor, Ireland . | born May the third 1811, died at Sienna April twenty seventh 1827 . | before she had attained the age of sixteen, in the full assurance of hope and faith in our Lord Jesus Christ.

Sacred to the memory | of | Mr Edward Langmore | of Clapton, Middlesex | who died at Leghorn | the first day of July 1825 . | aged 34.

To the memory of | Jessy Jane, daughter of | Alexander Seton Esqr of | Mounie in Aberdeenshire, Scotland ; who died on the 19th February 1831 . | aged 14.

Sacred | to the memory of | Selina | eldest daughter of | George Wharton Marriott Esq. B.C.L. | of the Inner Temple, London . and Selina Anne his wife | She died at Pisa, | in the blessed hope of a joyful resurrection | through the merits of her Saviour | 30 . Jan. 1835 . | æt. 24.

Hic iacet | Carolus Patricius Alcock | unus ex Britanicæ | Legionis 51 ducibus, quem | Calvii moenia obsidentem, ingens febrium cohors | sunt aggressæ immaturamque | illi mortem, die secundâ | Martii An. 1795 ætatis suæ | 29 attulere. | Dilectum invenem bellica | virtute florentem, flevêre | cæteri legionis præfecti | in eiusque memoriam, hoc | pignus benevolentiæ, | monumentum posuere.

Helen Crokat | daughter of Thomas and E. A. Crokat | born 5th December 1817 . | died 24th August 1827.

In memory of | E. A. Crokat, | wife of Thomas Crokat, | who departed this life at Leghorn | on the 30th day of September 1825 . | aged 32 . years.
Emma Christiana | infant daughter of | Thomas Crokat & E. A. Crokat, | died on the first day of November 1825 . | aged three months.

In memory of | Peter Crokat who died at Leghorn | the 16th day of August 1822 . | aged 45 . years.

To the memory of | Thomas Gugy Esq. | a native of the Province of | Lower Canada | a gallant officer of | His Majesty's service | and | a distinguished member of the Bar | of Canada, | this tablet is placed by a friend | who knew his worth | and accidentally | discovered his grave | He died at Leghorn | July the second 1825.

Sacred | to the memory of | John Black | Glasgow | who died at Pisa on the 12 . May 1830 . | in the 36 year of his age.

Sacred to the Memory | of the | Rev. John Rowe | Who died at the Baths of Lucca | July 2nd, A.D. 1833 | aged 69 | He was the youngest son of | William Rowe Esquire | Of Spensicombe in the County of | Devon, and for upwards of 30 | Years one of the Ministers of | Lewins mead Meeting | Bristol | England.

[Arms: Three paschal lambs; impaling, on a bend between two roundels in chief and one in base, three birds.]

Iames Haygarth | late chaplain to the | British Factory at Leghorn | died Ianvary 6, 1778.

To the memory | of | Mary Punshon | aged 7 . months | 1835.

To the memory of | John Chorlton, | born in the parish of Chorlton | near Manchester | in the county of Lancaster | in the year of our Lord 1786 | died at Leghorn on | the 4th day of September 1837.

Beneath this stone | repose the mortal remains | of Mary L. Harris | wife of Edward Harris of New Jersey | in the United States of America | she was born in New York | Oct. 26 . 1804 | and died at Pisa Dec. 7 . 1830 | in the full assurance | of a blessed immortality | through the merits of her Redeemer.

In Memory of | Thomas Gudgeon Esqre | late of Stamford hill | in the County of Middlesex | England | who departed this Life at Pisa | on the 4th January 1819 . | in the 71 . Year of his Age.

Here lies the body of Henry Hudson | who died 10th April 1819 aged 32 . years | late seamen [*sic*] on board the brig Danube | of Sunderland, Capt John Stephenson | this stone was erected | by his loveing [*sic*] shipmates.

John Henry Vaughan | born June 7, 1803 | died at Leghorn | Oct. 1, 1833.

George Gore Maitland | son of the Revd John Castleton | Miller, rector of Milton, in the County of Northampton, and | of Sarah Paget, daughter of the | Revd Wm Paget, rector of North | Winkfield, in the County of | Derby, in the Kingdom of Great | Britain, his wife, was born the | 13th of Octr and died the 19th of | Decr A.D. 1802 . aged 68 days.

Sacred to the memory of | Little Mary | Here lies the body of | Miss Mary Morgell, | who departed this life on the 16th of February 1817 | aged nearly 15 years . | In the recollection of her virtues, and the | purity of her innocence, her sorrowing friends | find their greatest consolation : sensible | they ought not to repine . when confident | from the knowledge of them that | eternal happiness will be her reward | Inscribed by her devoted brother | Thomas Royse-Morgell | Major 8th Hussars . | This monument was renewed in 1872 . by the only surviving sister of "Little Mary" | in fond remembrance of the loved companion | of her own earliest years.

Sacred to the memory | of | Catherine Atkins | wife of Abram Atkins Esq : of London | eldest daughter to the late | Norcott d'Esterre Esq : of the County of Clare, Ireland . | died at Leghorn | July VIII, MDCCCXXXVI, aged 37 years.

Hic reqviescit | Francisevs Clark | Coventriæ in Magna Britannia natus | viri intergerrimi | Thomæ Dornham | ea sorore nepos | a negotii societate | quam fili destinarat | avunculi pietas | immatura morte præruptus [*sic*] | anno salut human MDCCVIII | ætate suæ XXXIII.

John Pollexfen Bastard Esq. | aged 61 . died at Leghorn | on the 4th of April 1816 | late Member of the British Parliament | in Sidence Kitley in Devonshire | & Hockhinge in Berkshire.

Sacred to the memory | of Catherine, wife of the Rev. Thom. De Lacy | Archdeacon of Meath, in Ireland, | and daughter of the late John Montray Esqre | one of His Britannic Majestys Naval | Commissioners. She died at Florence, | November the 26th, 1816 . aged 43. | A life passed in the practice | of every Christian virtue | hath gained an immortal crown.

Francis Pasini native of | Parma, a Protestant natu | ralised Englishman died | at Leghorn on the XXX of | March A.D. MDCCCVII. | aged about LVIII.

To the memory | of | John Robinson Esqr | of London | who died July the 2d, 1838 . | in the 65th year of his age. This humble memorial | of the best of husbands and | fathers is erected by his | afflicted family.

Sacred | to the memory of | Emma Anne Cope | eldest daughter of | Arthur Cope Esqr of | Longhall, Ireland | she died at Pisa | the 26 . of Oct. | 1831.

To the memory of Robert Barlow | brother of Thomas Barlow | of Gibraltar merchant | he departed this life | the 12th [*sic*] February 1799 | aged 23 years.

Sacred to the memory of | Iohn M. Cotter and Green Lynch | of the U. States-Navy, who died at sea 1817 ; this stone is erected | by their brother officers | as a testimony of regard | to their memory.

Here was interred the | body of Thomas Pollok Esqr | a citizen of New York, | in the United States | of America, | who died | at Lucca, on the 14th | of September 1803.

(*To be continued.*)

Bacon Wills.*

In the name of God, Amen. This Twentieth Day of May in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred twenty & seven I, James Bacon of Framsden in the County of Suffolk Yeoman renouncing all former Wills do make this my last Testament of all such reall & Personall Estates as Almighty God of his great goodness hathe bestowed upon me in this World in Manner & form following Imprimis I give & devise all my Messuages Lands Tenemts & hereditamts both frechold and copyhold whatsoever wheresoever Scituate lying & being in the said County to be sold by my Executors hereinafter named or the survivor of them or the Executor or Executors of such Survivor as soon as Conveniently may be after my Decease for the best price that can be gott for them And the moneys arising by such sale And by the sale of such part of my personall Estate as remains undisposed of by this my will after payment of my Debts Funeral Expenses probate of this my Will & other incident Charges I give & devise unto & amongest the persons hereinafter named (that is to saye) Item I give and devise unto Grace Dow my Housekeeper the sum of Two hundred and fifty pounds of Lawfull money of Great Britain to be paid to her within One Year after my Decease Item I further give unto the said Grace Dow two Dozen of the finest Napkins & the Board Cloth to them belonging Two pair of the finest sheets with the Pillow Biers to them app'taining five Silver Spoons the Blew Curtain Bed with its Furniture as it stands on the Hall Chamber

* Transcribed from the Ipswich Register by Rev. W. E. Layton, F.S.A.—concluded from p. 26.

One Chest of Drawers standing in the Kitchen Chamber Closset One Long Table in the Hall and One Drawing Table in the Kitchen. Item I give unto Mary the now wife of Samuell Smeth of Oakenhill Hall in Baddingham in the said County of Suffolk One Gold Ring of the Value of One Guinea and One Cupboard press in the Hall. Item I give to the poor people of Framsden aforesaid the sum of Ten pounds in Like Lawfull money to be paid to & distributed amongst them every year by William List & James Culham both of Framsden aforesaid by fifty shillings p' ann' till the whole Ten pounds be paid the first Payment to Commence within one Month after my Decease. Item I give to Edmund Pain the son of Richard Pain five Pounds To John Martin of Ipswich in the said County Cordwainer five Pounds To Samuel Bacon of Framsden afores^{d} Five Pounds To my Cosen Fox of Melton in the same County Barber & Taylor Five Pounds To Mary Royston of Ipswich afores^{d} widow Two Guineas. To William Crasey Millwright One Guinea To Catherine Bacon my Kinswoman Ten Pounds All which Legacies are to be paid within One Year after Decease. Item I give unto Hannah Bacon my Kinswoman the sum of Eight Pounds of Like Lawfull Money to be paid her Yearly by my said Executors during her Life att the Feasts of S^{t} Michaell the Arch Angel and the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary by Even & Equal Portions in the Church Porch of Framsden afores^{d} the first payment thereof to begin at such of the said Feasts as shall first happen after my Decease And after her Decease I give unto Richard Payn of Wittesham in the said County the sum of one hundred pounds. Item I give unto the Reverend M^{r} John Roberts Vicar of Framsden aforesaid M^{r} Edward Man & M^{r} John Bennet a Gold Ring apiece every one of the Value of a Guinea in remembrance of me And I give One Guinea to Mary Dow my God daughter. Item I Nominate Constitute and Appoint Thomas Brereton of Helmingham in the said County Gent' & the said Samuel Smith of Oakenhill Hall Executors of this my Will & Testam^{t} & to each of them for their Trouble I give Ten Pounds desiring them to inter my Body in a decent and Christian Manner & to give unto the said M^{r} Roberts One Guinea to preach a Sermon at my Funeral. Item I give to Thomas Legate John Bennet William Davey and Richard Goody my Daymen fifty shillings apiece to be my Bearers. Item the Overplus money or what shall be remaining after payment of my said Debts Funeral Expenses probate of this Will Legacies aforesaid and other incident Charges I give unto the said Richard Pain Mary the wife of Edward Simper of Helmingham aforesaid Robert Pain the Brother of the said Richard & Anne Upson of Ipswich aforesaid my Kinswoman to be equally divided amongst them. Item whereas I have satisfied & paid the said Edward Simper all such Moneys as were due from me to him upon any Account whatsoever If therefore the said Edward Simper & Mary his wife or either of them do claim any such Debt or Debts by Virtue of any Note writing or writings remaining in their or either of their Custody and refuse to Give a General Release thereof to my said Executors then whatsoever is given to the said Edward & Mary or either of them by this my will shall come to be null & void anything therein Contained to the Contrary Notwithstanding. In Witness whereof to this my last Will & Testament contained in One sheet of paper I the said James Bacon have put my Hand & Seale the day & year first above written.

JAMES BACON.

Signed sealed published & declared by the said James Bacon to be his last Will & Testam^{t} in the p'sence of us who in Testimony thereof have hereunto subscribed our names in the p'sence of the Testator, Robt. Hawes, Mich^{l} Baldrey, Hammond Davey.

Proved at Kettleburgh 9 October 1727.

In the name of God, Amen. I Philip Bacon of Ipsw^{ch} in the County of Suffolk Gentleman being of sound & disposing mind & memory do make & ordaine this my last will & Testament in manner & forme following Imprimis I will that all my just Debts shall in the first place be fully & honestly paid and satisfied. Item I give &

devise unto Susan my beloved Wife & her heires for ever All that my Messuage or Tenem[t] & farm with all the houses outhouses Yards Gardens Orchards lands tenements, hereditaments & appurtenances w[t]soever whether ffreehold Copyhold or Leasehold thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining scituate & being in y[e] towns of Baylham & Somersham in the said County of Suffolk or in one of them or in some other town or towns thereunto near or adjoyning And also all other my Messuages lands tenements & hereditaments whatsoever as well Copy & Leasehold as ffreehold And I do earnestly recom'end it to my said Wife and Intreat her forthwith after my decease to make her will & thereby give the said premises unto such of my children as she shall think proper and as to the rest & residue of my goods Chattels and personal Estate after payments of my debts ffuneral charges and legacies I will that the said Susan my beloved Wife shall have the use & Interest thereof for & during the term of her natural life And after her Decease I give and bequeath the same Goods Chattels & personal Estate unto such of my Children & in such proportions as she my said Wife by her last Will & Testament in writing shall nominate direct & Appoint And for want of such Nomination direction & appointment I give & bequeath the said Goods Chattels & personal Estate or so much thereof whereof no such Declaration limitation or appointment shall be made unto such of my Children as shall be living at the time of the Decease of my said Wife Equally to be divided between them And I do revoke all former wills by me made & do Nominate & appoint the said Susan my Wife Sole Executrix of this my last Will & Testament and my desire is to be buried in a very private manner & at as little Expence as may be. In Witnes whereof I have to this my last Will & Testament Contained in one Sheet of paper sett my hand & seal the ninth day of September in the year of our Lord 1734.

PHILIP BACON.

Signed sealed published & declared by the said Testator Philip Bacon as & for his last will and Testament in y[e] presence of us who have subscribed our names as Witnesses hereunto in his presence, John ffowle, Richardson Sharpe, Peregrine Love.

Proved at Ipswich 3 December 1734.

In the name of God, Amen. I Richard Bacon of Great Bricett in the County of Suffolk Yeoman being weak of body but of sound & disposing Mind & Memory revoking all former & other wills by me heretofore made doe make publish & declare this my last Will & Testament in manner & form following That is to say, ffirst & principally I Com'end my soul into the hands of Almighty God hoping through y[e] meritts of my Saviour Jesus Christ to obtain full pardon for all my Sins and my body I Com'it to y[e] Earth to be decently interred at the discretion of my Executor & Executrix hereinafter named and as touching such Worldly Estate as it hath pleased God to bless me with, I dispose of it in manner following Imprimis my mind & will is that all my just Debts ffuneral charges & the probate of this my last Will & Testament be first paid & fully satisfied. Item I give & bequeath unto my son Richard Bacon all those my Messuages and tenements lands meadows pastures ffeedings and hereditaments whatsoever both ffreehold & Copyhold situate lying & being in Ringshall Batisford and Great Bricett aforesaid in the said County of Suffolk for and during the term of his natural life without impeachment of or any manner of wast and after his decease to Richard Bacon my Grandson his heirs & assignes for ever upon Condition that he pay out of the rents and profits thereof unto my loving Wife Mary Bacon six pounds a year for the first two years and twelve Pounds a year for every year after so long as she shall live by four equal quarterly payments in every year & also allow her & lay her in one good load of wood And also that he pay twenty shillings a year to my daughter Martha Jacamin by two equal half yearly payments and my mind & will is that the said Estates before mentioned shall stand Chargeable with the aforesaid sum'es payable to my said Wife & Daughter as aforesaid during their natural lives And in case my said Grandson Richard Bacon shall die before he attaine his age of one & twenty years

then I give the same to such eldest son as shall be then living & in case there be no Son living then I give the s'd Estates to Samuel Bagley my Grandson his heirs & assignes for ever and in case he die before he attaine the age of one & twenty years Then I give the same to such of my daughters as shall then be living to be equally divided amongst them. Item I give twenty Pounds to my daughter Phœbe Bagley to be paid within two Years next after my decease. Item I give ten Pounds to Samuel Bagley my Grandson to be paid to him when he attaine the age of one & twenty Years. Item I give & bequeath unto my loving Wife Mary Bacon two of the best beds as they now stand together with as much of the linnen brass pewter & other ffurniture as shall be necessary to furnish two rooms for her natural life & after her decease to my son Richard Bacon. Item I give all my ready money debts bonds and other securities & all other my personal Estate whatsoever & wheresoever unto my said son Richard Bacon. And of this my last Will & Testament I doe Nominate and Appoint my s'd son Richard Bacon & my said Wife Mary Bacon Executor & Executrix In Witness whereof I have to this my last Will & testament Contained in two sheets of paper sett my hand to the first sheet & my hand & seal to the last this Seventh day of January in the year of the reigne of our Soucreigne Lord George the second by the grace of God of Great Britain ffraunce & Ireland King Defender of the ffaith & so forth and in the yeare of our Lord One Thousand Seven hundred & thirty six.

RICHARD BACON.

Signed Sealed Published & Declared by the within named Richard Bacon as & for his last Will & Testament in the presence of us who in his presence & at his request have subscribed our names as Witnesses to the same, Sarah Worth her mark, Samuel ffayrs his mark, Robert Duncon.

Proved at Ipswich 22 January 1736.

In the name of God, Amen. I William Bacon of Bentley in the County of Suffolk Yeoman being weak in body but of sound & perfect memory thanks be given to Almighty God Do Make & Ordain this to be my last Will & Testament in Manner and ffform ffollowing first I Com'end my soul into the Hands of Almighty God my Creator hoping for pardon and Remission of all my Sins & as for my body I Com'it it to the Earth to be decently Interr'd at the Discretion of my Executrix herein after named And as to that Worldly Estate with which it hathe pleased God to bless me with I give and dispose thereof as followeth ffirst I give & bequeath unto Sarah my beloved Wife all my House and Lands with the Appurtenances in ffreston in the said Connty for & during her natural Life if she shall so long Continue a Widowe but when she Marry again or depart this Life Then I give the same to my two sons William Bacon & Samuel Bacon & to their Heirs equally to be divided between them Also it is my Mind & Will and I do hereby Direct and Order that such of my sons as shall enjoy the Overplus of my Stock shall during the Life of my said beloved Sarah pay or cause to be paid to her the full Sum'e of Three Pounds Yearly and every year by half Yearly Equall Payments and the First Payment of Thirty Shillings to be made within Six Months after he shall be possessed of such Overplus Stock and Lease of the ffarm I now hold in Bently and Tattingstone Allso that a Bond or Some other sufficient Securitie shall be given by such of my sons as shall enjoy the Said Lease for the Payment of the said Annuity of Three Pounds unto my said Wife Yearly during her Life. Item I give to my Two Eldest Daughters Sarah the Wife of Robert Cole And Mary the Wife of Philip Cole Three Pounds and Three Shillings a piece to be paid to them within One Year next after my Decease. Item I give to my Daughter Phebe the Sum'e of Thirty Pounds to be paid to her within One Year next after my Decease ffive Pounds of the same to be att her owne Disposing. Item I give my Daughter Hannah Bacon the sum'e of Thirty Pounds to be paid to her when she shall attain unto the Age of Twenty and one But if she dye before that Age her part to be Equally divided amongst the rest of my Children Also it is my Will that my Executrix shall Provide

for my Daughter Hannah untill she attain her Age of Sixteen Years without Charging her anything for her board or necessarys or deducting any thing out of her said Legacy of thirty Pounds. Item I give unto my Son Samuel Bacon the sum'e of Thirty Pounds to be paid him within one Year next after my Decease. Item I give unto my Son William Bacon all my Personal Estate Consisting of ready Money Bonds Bills Book Debts Plate Household Goods Stock or of what other kind or Nature so ever and where so ever after Payment of my Legacies Just Debts ffunerall Charges and Charges of the Probate of this my last Will and Testament And my Will is that he keep the House that I have Given unto my beloved Sarah in good & Tenentable Repaire And I doe hereby Nominate and Appoint the said Sarah my beloved Wife Executrix and my two sons William and Samuell Executors of this my last Will and Testament Revoking all former Wills and Testaments by me made. In Witness whereof I the said William Bacon have to this my last Will and Testament Contained in two sheets of paper to the ffirst thereof sett my hand and to the other my hand and Seal the third day of April in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty Eight.

WILLIAM BACON his marke.

Sealed Signed Published and Declared to be the Last Will and Testament of the Testator in the Presence of us who have subscribed our Names as Witnesses thereto in the Presence of the said Testator, John Howgegow his mark, Susannah Marten her mark, Edward Vernon.

Proved at Ipswich 16 April 1743.

In the Name of God, Amen. I Edward Bacon of Ipswich in the County of Suffolk Baker being though weak in Body yet of sound and Disposing mind and Memory blessed be God for it Do make and Ordain this my last Will and Testament in Manner and fform ffollowing That is to say Imprimis I will that my Just Debts Legacies and ffunerall Charges be discharged and paid by my Executrix hereinafter named. Item I give and Bequeath to my son Edward Bacon the sum of one shilling And to each of my other sons and Daughters the like Sum of one Shilling to be Paid Immediately after my Decease. Item I give and Bequeath to Martha my loving Wife All and Singuler the House wherein I now dwell Together with the Tenements Yards Gardens Outhouses and Appurtenances thereunto belonging Situate and being in the Parish of S[t] Margarets in Ipswich aforesaid to her own Proper uses and behoof for ever. Also all and Singuler my Stock Trade Money Bills Bonds Debts Household Goods Household Linnen and Whatsoever else I give to my said loving Wife whom I Constitute whole and Sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament hereby Revoking all former Wills by me made or Caused to be made. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this thirteenth day of November in the Year of our Lord 1747.

EDWARD BACON.

Signed Sealed Published & Declared by the abovesaid Edward Bacon for and as his last Will and Testament in the Presence of us who in his Presence set out our names as Witnesses, Anna Ward, James Bacon, Junior, William Keeble.

Proved at Ipswich 12 January 1747.

Reviews.

The Right to Bear Arms. By "X." Second Edition. London: Elliot Stock, Paternoster Row.

THIS Work is a reprint of a series of letters by "X." sent to the "Saturday Review," and now published altogether, with a Preface well written by the author, justifying the correctness of his articles, and which, as he says, had they been written by an Officer of Arms, with access to the records of the College, the case would have been proved yet more conclusively.

The Author mentions the well known instances where the King's licence was not obtained in the grant of arms in the case of Lord Hoo in 1454-5, and which was adjudged null and void, and also in the previous case of Sir Robert Grosvenor *v.* Scrope, 1390, when the right of appeal was made to the King personally, who not only decided the case, but of his own motion quashed the arms assigned by the Constable to Sir Robert, who was condemned in the costs. The Author, too, gives a good account of the constitution of Earl Marshal, with the original Latin warrant and also a translation of it, by virtue of which the Howard family had vested in it in perpetuity by Charles II. the jurisdiction appertaining to the office, with the grant of the Earldom of Norwich. From this reign to the present time the baton of office is received from the hands of the Sovereign to each succeeding Duke, who nominates the English Officers of Arms.

From the creation of the College of Arms in Richard III.'s reign, if not before, the officers seem to have had absolute control of all armorial matters in England, and the Author gives a copy of the earliest known Charter in the original Latin, as well as a translation of it. This is dated 1 Richard III., at Westminster. He also gives a copy of the warrant for the preparation of the present Norroy's Patent, granted by Her Majesty to William Henry Weldon, Esq., and dated 15 March 1898. Chapter V. gives the history of the Visitations from 1580 to 1680, which were instituted not so much to publish the names of those having the right to arms, as to punish and "make infamous" by proclamation all manner of persons unlawfully "usurping any manner of title, dignity, or worship, as esquire or gentleman." The Author is unable to give the proofs the heralds required, but he surmises that all arms which could be shewn to have been in use prior to the Battle of Agincourt were accepted; those adopted since were subject to various tests, as the Visitations were intended as a protection to those who lawfully possessed the right of using arms. Any one using arms without the right of doing so was compelled to write a disclaimer over his own signature, and was fined £40 or so. The volume embraces an account of the arms borne in Scotland and Ireland, also of foreign arms, and concludes with a chapter of popular fallacies, wherein the Author gives credit to the officers of the College of Arms, in which we can concur, for in all the various offices we can affirm that nothing seems to be withheld, but that all the gentlemen disregard any trouble so long as they can furnish information to the many persons continually applying to them.

Gideon Guthrie: a Monograph. Edited by C. E. GUTHRIE WRIGHT. London: Blackwood and Sons, 1900.

THIS book is founded on two manuscripts, one begun in 1712 and ended 1730, the later one copied in 1812 by Guthrie's grandson, who modernized the spelling. The Bishop of Edinburgh has written an interesting Introduction, wherein he states that Guthrie introduced the English Prayer Book at Brechin in 1711, at a time of great persecution against it, for the Rev. James Greenshields was summoned before the Presbytery of Edinburgh; the magistrates supported it, and he was thrown into the common jail. He appealed to the Court of Session, and finally to the House of Lords, which reversed the decision of the Court of Session.

The account Gideon Guthrie gives of his early life is very interesting, and his persecution by his own countrymen for his freedom of opinion. Those conversant with the similar phases the Scotch churches have passed through since Guthrie's time, upwards of 200 years ago, need not think that more severity was exercised then than during the early part of 1800; but that in 1900 there should be a combination of Scotch churches brought about is an interesting fact which we can only suppose to be generated in the same spirit that has made all Australia into one confederacy, and induced the young men of Canada, Australia, and New Zealand to fight alongside their British countrymen in South Africa.

The Work will be most interesting to young Scotchmen of either of the Churches, and is got up in a very neat way by the Publishers, the collotypes of Gideon Guthrie's two sons and granddaughter and great-granddaughter, Mrs. Thomson Bonar, being well done. There are also three pedigrees given at the end which render the family history more complete. It is well worth securing, and its price of 5s. will go towards the Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses.

A Record of the Redes, of Barton Court, Berks. By COMPTON READE. Hereford: Jakeman and Carver, High Town.

THIS is a quarto volume, nicely bound in white, with the Reade Arms in gold and scarlet on side, and printed on an antique paper. The Editor writes a very good preface, giving full particulars of how he worked up his material, and stating that he could master most details of the English branches, but was only able to give a skeleton outline of the American line. He begins Chapter I. with an account of Thomas Rede (whose wife, Anne Hoo, claimed descent from Henry I.), who died 1556, and was founder of the line associated with Barton Court, the ancient Palace of the Abbots of Abingdon. Chapters II. and III. are devoted to Sir Thomas Reade and his issue, his second son marrying, in 1624, Mary, second daughter of Sir Thomas Cornewall, who shews descent from King John, and also from John of Gaunt through Anne Lyttelton, daughter of Sir Gilbert Lyttelton. Foster, in his "Royal Descents," gives another royal line from Edward I. Why the Editor has made such a hash in giving the pedigree of Mary Cornewall we cannot tell, because other pedigrees are plain enough, but hers in Chapter IV. is quite unintelligible, and so we leave it. The Shipton line is shewn in Chapter V., through Sir Compton Reade marrying Mary, daughter of Sir Gilbert Cornewall, from whom Edward the second Baronet was born, whose sons Winwood and Thomas were third and fourth Baronets, Sir Thomas having a son John the fifth Baronet, from whom was John the sixth, and his son John Chandos became the seventh Baronet, whose great-nephew became the eighth Baronet in 1851, and another great-nephew George Compton the ninth Baronet.

In Chapter VII. is shewn the later Ipsden line, from John Reade marrying Anna Maria, daughter of Major Scott-Waring, in 1796, of whom there are eight royal descents given. In our present number (p. 58) is given his descent from ancestors of Shrewsbury and of Scot's Hall, co. Kent. From John and Anna Maria Reade of Ipsden sprang as the youngest child Charles Reade the novelist, the author defending him against the criticisms of Mr. Kent in the "Dictionary of National Biography." The account given of the well-known novelist and playwright is but scanty, the plan of the book making it impossible to enlarge it; but we are referred to the Memoir published in 1887.

The Work would have been greatly improved had it not been so compressed in appearance, as it looks as if a vast amount of matter had to be squeezed into as small a type and as close as if it were a half-penny newspaper. Even the Preface is in a small type, closely set, and the whole book is spoilt by this undue compression, which would not have been done had the compilers had any experience of issuing family histories. The binding is neat, while the pedigrees given could have been improved before being printed in the way in which they are shewn. There are twenty-four royal descents in all, and yet no Index of names given! Some family portraits are reproduced, but they might have been improved had they been placed in more experienced hands.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. X., April to June 1900. A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

These three Parts are as diverse and as interesting as their predecessors. The April number has the arms of Dr. John Stokes, depicting an aged philosopher reading by an oil lamp, and the moon and stars on his right, which might be intended as illuminating the mind; it has besides eight Urn bookplates, and a reputed Bewick plate is given belonging to a printer in Newcastle.

The May Part is the best published, we believe, in all the ten volumes. The chasteness of the Marquess of Dufferin's bookplate, by Mr. Wyon, makes it form a good frontispiece; and with an additional plate singularly original of Mr. Cyprien Gourand's, shewing his own portrait and that of his dog, and also a representation of his chateau, besides the plate of the Library of the University of Missouri, engraved by Mr. Winfred Spenceley of Boston—as fair a sample of good drawing as one needs to see. These plates, besides others for identification, make the Part exceptionally good.

The June Part fails to attract after its showy predecessor, but it has three plates of Bishop White Kenneth, arranged as many of the Irish plates are, with books piled up as bearers to the arms; of the three we prefer the first given. Two plates, shewn through the kindness of Count zu Leiningen-Westerburg, shew at once a great contrast between the periods they were done in—1743 and 1898. The plates for identification now run up to 421, that of 419 shewing a fine example of mantling around a knight's helmet.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

THE FRENCH HUGUENOT REFUGEE FAMILY OF DESCARRIERES.*

Anne de Joncourt, died 1693. 1st wife.

Jean Descarrieres of St. Quentin (said to be descended from Samson Descarrieres, Poursuivant at Arms to Louis XIII., 1614); died in London July 1701. Adm'on granted to son Jean. (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Harlé; married at Paris 20 December 1695, then aged 20. 2nd wife.

Jean Descarrieres of St. Quentin, Picardy, born 1667; died 1726.

Rachel, daughter of Daniel Hayne and Marie Le Grand of St. Quentin, born 1665; married at the Church of La Patente, Spitalfields, 15 February 1691; died 1734.

Abraham Descarrieres of St. Quentin, born 1683; died 1755.

Adrian Descarrieres. — James Descarrieres.

A daughter. = Jacob, son of Jacob Harlé.

Peter Descarrieres, born 14 July and baptized at the Church of La Patente 17 July 1695.

Simon Descarrieres, born 1701; died 1740.

David Descarrieres of Duke Street, Spitalfields, Silk-weaver, born 1705; died 29 December 1775, aged 71. Will proved 15 January 1776.

. . . . married 1730.

David Descarrieres.

Isaac Vandome = Elizabeth Susan, died *ante* 1770.

Mary.

Elizabeth, born 22 July and baptized at Bethnal Green 16 August 1763.

John Descarrieres, born 1692; died 1737. Will dated 17 March 1736-7; proved 8 April 1737.

Esther Dupond, born 1692; married 1714; died 1770. Will proved 9 Jan. 1771.

Matthew Le Bailly, born 1712; died 1758. Probate 17 April 1758. (P.C.C., 102, Hutton.) 1st husband. A

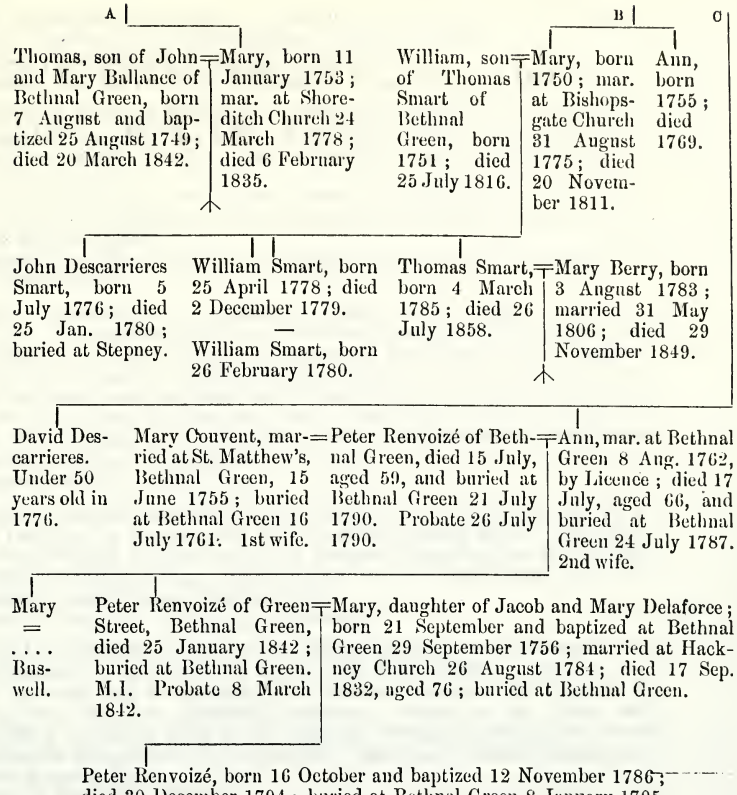
Mary, born 1719; married 1747; died 1799.

Nicholas, son of Nicholas Tamps, widower; married at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, by Licence, 24 January 1760; died 27 November 1773, aged 51; buried at Spitalfields. Probate 14 December 1773. (P.C.C., 493, Stevens.) 2nd husband.

John Descarrieres, born 1723; died 11 March 1784, aged 60; bur. at Stepney. Probate 7 April 1784. B

Mary Snow, born 1710; married 1749; died 1799. C

* Communicated by WILLIAM BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S.


A
B
C
Thomas, son of John and Mary Ballance of Bethnal Green, born 7 August and baptized 25 August 1749; died 20 March 1842.
Mary, born 11 January 1753; mar. at Shoreditch Church 24 March 1778; died 6 February 1835.
William, son of Thomas Smart of Bethnal Green, born 1751; died 25 July 1816.
Mary, born 1750; mar. at Bishopsgate Church 31 August 1775; died 20 November 1811.
Ann, born 1755; died 1769.
John Descarrieres Smart, born 5 July 1776; died 25 Jan. 1780; buried at Stepney.
William Smart, born 25 April 1778; died 2 December 1779.
—
William Smart, born 26 February 1780.
Thomas Smart, born 4 March 1785; died 26 July 1858.
Mary Berry, born 3 August 1783; married 31 May 1806; died 29 November 1849.
David Descarrieres. Under 50 years old in 1776.
Mary Couvent, married at St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green, 15 June 1755; buried at Bethnal Green 16 July 1761. 1st wife.
Peter Renvoizé of Bethnal Green, died 15 July, aged 59, and buried at Bethnal Green 21 July 1790. Probate 26 July 1790.
Ann, mar. at Bethnal Green 8 Aug. 1762, by Licence; died 17 July, aged 66, and buried at Bethnal Green 24 July 1787. 2nd wife.
Mary = ... Buswell.
Peter Renvoizé of Green Street, Bethnal Green, died 25 January 1842; buried at Bethnal Green. M.I. Probate 8 March 1842.
Mary, daughter of Jacob and Mary Delaforce; born 21 September and baptized at Bethnal Green 29 September 1756; married at Hackney Church 26 August 1784; died 17 Sep. 1832, aged 76; buried at Bethnal Green.
Peter Renvoizé, born 16 October and baptized 12 November 1786; died 30 December 1794; buried at Bethnal Green 8 January 1795.

JEAN DESCARRIERES, lately of St. Quentin, France. Administration granted to son John July 1701. (P.C.C., f. 118.)

MARY HAINE, widow, of the Artillery Ground, Tower Hamlets, London. Will dated 22 May 1735. Abraham and Daniel Hayne, sons, each £100 3 % annuities. John Haine, my grandson, £10. Mary, wife of Michael Papineam, my granddaughter, £90. Mary, my daughter, wife of Lawrence Vervaak, £100. Three sons of Mary Vervaak, Daniel, Jacob, Abraham. Anne, my daughter, wife of Peter Surel, £100. Mary Magdalen, my daughter, widow of Peter Lucas, £70. John des Carrieres and David des Carrieres, £50 between them. Peter and Simon des Carrieres, £50. Samuel Hanchare £20. Benjamin Marechal (a minor), £20. Daniel Haine residuary legatee. Ex'ors, Abr'am and Dan. Haine.

Translated from the French 23 July 1736.

Probate 26 July 1736. (P.C.C., 154, Derby.)

JOHN DESCARRIERES of Stepney. Will dated 17 March 1736-7. Wife Esther sole ex'or. Mention made of children, Mary, John, Ann, David.
Witnesses: Abraham and Daniel Hayne. (P.C.C.)
Translated from the French by P. Crespigny, Notary Public, 13 April 1737.

MATHIEU LE BAILLY of Bethnal Green. Will dated 14 March 1758. Notre aide soit au nom de Dieu. Mary Le Bailly, wife, to have all unless she marry again, then the "child" to have all; if both die then the brother and sister of my wife and their issue to divide equally.
10 April 1758. John Descarrieres, weaver, of Bethnal Green, and David Descarrieres, Junr., weaver, took oath that the above unwitnessed will was in the writing of Mathieu Le Bailly.
Translated from the French by P. Crespigny, Notary Public, 11 April 1758. (P.C.C., 102, Hutton.)

ESTHER DESCARRIERES of St. Matthew, Bethnal Green, widow. Will dated 8 Jan. 1764. To daughter Mary, wife of Nicholas Tamps, one quarter of the value of the estate except household goods and apparel; if Mary Tamps die her daughter Mary Le Bailly to inherit, and if the latter die the share to go to my other three children, viz., John, David, and Ann, wife of Peter Renvoizé. A quarter left to each of the other three under the same conditions. Sons John and David to have the business. The two daughters £20 each for mourning. Apparel and household goods to be divided according to the judgment of the ex'ors. Sons John and David ex'ors.
Proved 9 Jan. 1771. (P.C.C.)

NICHOLAS TAMPS of Swan St., Bethnal Green, weaver. Will dated 25 Nov. 1773. William Vandome, my brother-in-law, to have all my wearing apparel. My sister Mary, wife of William Vandome, my silver buckles and buttons and all my rings except my wife's brother's ring. All the rest to my wife Mary Tamps, sole ex'or.
Witnesses: James Rivaut, Peter Renvoizé.
Proved 14 Dec. 1773. (P.C.C., 493, Stevens.)

DAVID DESCARRIERES, weaver, of the Artillery Ground in the Liberty of the Tower of London. A mourning ring to my cousin Mary Robinson, and £5 to my servant. £500 in trust for granddaughter Elizabeth Vandome, the daughter of Elizabeth Susan Vandome (testator's daughter). Hopes my son David and daughter Mary will jointly carry on my business. Testator's clothing, etc., to his son, and his late wife's clothing to his daughter. Ex'ors and residuary legatees, son David and daughter Mary.
Proved 15 Jan. 1776. (P.C.C.)

JOHN DESCARRIERES of St. Matthew, Bethnal Green, weaver. Will dated 22 Aug. 1776. Funeral to be as quiet as can be: to be buried if possible with his daughter Nancy (at St. Dunstan's, Stepney). Leaves all to his wife Mary, except £125 to his daughter Mary Smart. His house on the south side of St. Thomas Street to his wife and then to his daughter Mary and her children, and if they die to his brother David. £100 to his grandson John Descarrieres Smart. Brother David to have £10 and to be ex'or with the widow. [No witnesses.]
May the Lord bless you all and give you a right judgment in all things.
5 April 1784. Peter Renvoizé, Senr., and Peter Renvoizé, Junr., made affidavit that the above will was in the handwriting of John Descarrieres.
Probate granted 7 April 1784. (P.C.C.)

PETER RENVOIZÉ of Bethnal Green. Will mentions his daughter Mary Buswell, his son Peter, and grandson Peter Renvoizé, his cousins James and John Renvoizé, and his sister-in-law Mary Tamps. Ex'ors, son Peter Renvoizé and brother-in-law David Descarrieres.
Witnesses: John Bampton, Joseph Cadogan, D. Delacourt.
Proved 26 July 1790. (P.C.C.)

Peter Renvoizé of Bethnal Green. Will dated 2 Nov. 1841. Left to "Parmiter's Foundation School" £500 capital bank stock of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, and hoped that the treasurer and trustees and their successors will not object to keep my family vault in Bethnal Green churchyard and the tomb thereof always in good repair and condition. Also left £10 to the master of the school, £5 to each of the almspeople, and 5s. to each boy attending the school at the testator's death, all free of legacy duty. Also other bequests to charities. Ex'ors, Thomas Howard, William Kinch, Robert Brutton.

Proved at the Principal Probate Registry 8 March 1842.

[A portrait in oils of Mr. Peter Renvoizé was presented to Parmiter's School, Approach Road, Bethnal Green, on 27 Oct. 1888 by his three great-nieces, the daughters of the late Thomas Howard, viz., Mrs. James Robbins, Mrs. Thomas Frederick Bradbrook, and Miss Eliza Howard.]

Entries from Bethnal Green Register.

1756	April 23	Abraham, son of David Descarrieres, weaver, and Mary, bapt.; age 9 days.
1757	Mar. 28	Mary, daut^{r} of David Descarrieres, weaver, and Mary, bapt.; age 16 days.
1758	May 1	Abraham, son of David Descarrieres, weaver, and Mary, bapt.; age 23 days.
1759	July 27	Elizabeth, daut^{r} of David Descarrieres, weaver, and Mary, bapt.; age 40 days.
1760	Nov. 3	Abraham, son of David Descarrieres, weaver, and Mary, bapt.; age 27 days.
1762	Mar. 15	Sarah, daut^{r} of David Descarrieres, weaver, and Mary, bapt.; age 35 days.
1762	July 3	Isaac, son of Isaac Vandome, weaver, and Eliz. Susanna, bapt.; age 18 days.
1763	Aug. 16	Eliz. Susanna, daut^{r} of Isaac Vandome, weaver, and Eliz. Susan., bapt.; age 25 days.
1763	Sep. 22	Martha, daut^{r} of David and Mary Descarrieres, weaver, bapt.; age 16 days.
1765	Aug. 3	Mary, daut^{r} of Isaac Vendome and Eliz. Susanna, bapt.; age 21 days.
1769	Mar. 6	Abraham John, son of David and Mary Descarrieres, bapt.; age 22 days.
1772	Jan. 26	Isaac, son of Isaac Vandome, weaver, and Ann, bapt.; born 3 Jan.
1757	May 13	Abraham Descarrieres, bur.
1759	Oct. 25	Abraham Descarrieres, bur.
1770	Mar. 8	Mary Dickson or Decarier, bur.
1772	Oct. 1	Sarah Discarries, bur.
1774	Feb. 14	Jams. Descirears, bur.
1805	Oct. 20	Mary Descarrieres, bur.

Register of Church of La Patente, Spitalfields.

Marriage.

1691 15 Fev. Le Sieur Jean DeCarriere de St. Quentin, f. de Jean Descarrieres et d'Anne Joncourt: et Dam^{lle} Rachel Hayne, ff. de Daniel Hayne et Marie Le Grand, aussi de St. Quentin.

Baptism.

1695 17 Juil. Pierre, f. de Jean des Carriere de Cinquantin en Picardye, et de Rachelle Haine: p^{r} par Samuel Haine & Madelaine de Joncourt, femme de Jacob Lalau. Né le 14.

(*Sig.*) Des Carires.

Ray of Suffolk.*

REGISTERS.

Stansfield, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1 Edw. VI.	Aug.	28	"Audre fil' Ro' Euered."
1572	July	6	Thomas Evered s. of Thomas & Margaret.
1620	Oct.	18	John Ray s. of John.
162$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	24	Henry Ray s. of John & Margaret.
1628	Dec.	3	John Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
1629	Dec.	17	Robert Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
163$\frac{1}{2}$	Jan.	31	Daniel Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
1633	May	9	Daniel Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
1635	Oct.	3	Samuel Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
163$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	24	Nathaniel Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
1642	July	7	Elizabeth Ray d. of Daniel & Hester.
1650	Nov.	7	Ambrose Ray s. of Clement & Mary.
1651	Dec.	2	Mary Ray d. of Clement & Mary.
1653	May	1	Joseph Ray s. of Clement & Mary.
1654	June	20	Isaac Ray s. of Clement, minister, & Mary (born 27 June) [*sic*].
1655	Nov.	17	Elizabeth Ray d. of Clement, minister, & Mary (born 14 Nov.).
1657	Dec.	10	George Ray s. of Clement, minister, & Mary (born 2 Dec.).
1658	Dec.	16	Samuel Ray s. of Clement, minister, & Mary (born 7 Dec.).
1666	Mar.	29	Ambrose Everard s. of George & Anne.
1668	July	19	Samuel Ray s. of Samuel & Martha.
166$\frac{9}{0}$	Jan.	30	Martha Ray d. of Samuel & Martha.
1671	Aug.	13	Robert Ray s. of Samuel & Martha.
1702	Sep.	6	Mary Ray, bastard dau. of Martha Ray & Nicholas Bridge.

Marriages.

1546	Nov.	3	Robert Everett & Margery Gilman.
162$\frac{1}{3}$	Feb.	28	Robert Rose & Mary Euerard, both single.
1630	Oct.	19	Frederick Gibb, Bachelor of Divinity, & Martha Euerard, single.
166$\frac{9}{0}$	Feb.	5	Robert Ray & Mary Pasy.
168$\frac{4}{5}$	Feb.	12	Giles Steward of Hargrave, widr, & Elizabeth Ray of Stansfield, single.
1702	Oct.	1	Nicholas Bridge, bachr, & Martha Ray, single.
1710	Sep.	26	Samuel Ray, bachr, & Mary Ray, widow.
1721	June	1	Sarah Ray, spr., & Richard Pratt, widr.
1726	May	3	Daniel Ray of Hundon & Mary Tevenson of the same.
1727	Oct.	31	John Ray & Elizabeth Adams, both of Stansfield.
1728	Oct.	22	William Linly & Rose Everard, both of Stansfield.
172$\frac{8}{9}$	Mar.	2	Ambrose Everard & Sara Westrop, both of Boxted. (Licence.)

Burials.

6 Edw. VI.	April	6	John Euered.
1620	Oct.	20	Susanna Raie, wife of John.
162$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	26	Margaret Raie, wife of John.
162$\frac{7}{8}$	Jan.	21	John Ray s. of Daniel & Hester.
163$\frac{1}{2}$	Feb.	2	Daniel Ray s. of Daniel.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 44.

1611	May	16	Nathaniel Ray s. of Daniel.
1655	Nov.	23	Elizabeth Ray d. of Clement, minister, & Mary.
1661	May	17	Daniel Raye.
166$\frac{9}{0}$	Feb.	11	Anne Everard wife of M^{r} George Everard.
1673	Nov.	4	Widow Ray.
1702	June	3	Daniel Ray "Cœlebs et fere septuagenarius."
1702	Sep.	9	Mary, bastard dau. of Martha Ray & Nicholas Bridge.
1707	May	26	Mary Everard wife of John.
1727	Nov.	12	Elizabeth Ray.
173$\frac{5}{6}$	Feb.	7	John Everard.
1744	June	22	Samuel Ray.
1748	Dec.	21	Jane Ray, widow of Samuel.
1759	June	20	Richard Everard of Wickhambrook.

Stanstead, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

159$\frac{1}{3}$	Jan.	9	John Raye s. of George.
172$\frac{1}{3}$	Feb.	27	Samuel Raye s. of Samuel & Margaret.
1723	Dec.	31	John Raye s. of Samuel & Margaret.
1726	July	10	(? Elizabeth) Raye d. of Samuel & Margaret.
1727	Aug.	23	George Ray s. of Samuel & Margaret.
1751	May	25	Elizabeth Farrow d. of John Ray Farrow & Elizabeth.
1779	June	6	Susannah Cullum d. of Jeremiah & Susannah.
1781	April	29	Sarah Cullum d. of Jeremiah & Susannah.
1784	Mar.	7	Hannah Cullum d. of Jeremiah & Susannah.

Marriages.

1693	Oct.	17	Richard Web and Mary Raye.
1711	Sep.	18	John Hill of Hundon and Elizabeth Ray.
1750	Dec.	26	John Ray Farrow and Elizabeth Boreham.

Burial.

1720	April	21	M^{r} Isaac Ray,* Rector (buried at Den . . .).

Stradishall, Suffolk.

Baptisms.

1566	Aug.	7	John Ray s. of Richard.
156$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	5	Robert Ray s. of Richard.
157$\frac{9}{1}$	Mar.	17	Thomas Raye s. of Richard.
1572	June	7	Henry Raye s. of Richard.
157$\frac{4}{5}$	Feb.	7	Richard Raye.
157$\frac{6}{7}$	Jan.	6	Brigit Raye d. of Richard.
1579	Aug.	9	Ambrose Raye s. of Richard.
1580	Dec.	4	Abra' Raye.
158$\frac{1}{2}$	Mar.	3	Anne Raye.
1586	Dec.	11	Samuel Raye s. of Richard.
160$\frac{1}{3}$	Mar.	4	Martha Ray d. of William.
160$\frac{4}{5}$	Mar.	3	Mary Ray d. of William.
1607	May	28	Anne Raye d. of William.

* Isaac Ray first appears as Rector in 1636. There are no entries of any of his family.

1610 Nov. 13 Richard Raie s. of William.
1612 Nov. 29 Mary Raie d. of Richard.
1615 Jan. 1 Susan Raie d. of Richard.
16$\frac{1}{2}\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. 16 Sarah Raie d. of Richard & Susan.
1632 Dec. 18 John Ray s. of John & Elizabeth.
1635 April 30 Richard Ray s. of John & Elizabeth.
1637 Aug. 27 Elizabeth Ray d. of John & Elizabeth.
1639 Nov. 1 Edward Ray s. of John & Elizabeth.
16$\frac{3}{4}$ Mar. 7 Mary Ray d. of John & Elizabeth.
1677 Aug. 26 John Ray s. of John.
167$\frac{8}{9}$ Mar. 22 Joseph Wray [?] s. of Richard.
1682 May 28 Mary Ray d. of Richard.
168$\frac{6}{7}$ Feb. 26 Mary Ray d. of John [*sic*].
168$\frac{6}{7}$ Feb. 26 Martha Ray d. of John [*sic*].

Marriages.

1592 Aug. 23 William Raye & Joane Rowninge.
1592 Oct. 3 John Ray & Anne French.
16$\frac{1}{2}\frac{9}{0}$ Jan. 25 Josias Seffray & Elizabeth Raie.
1621 Aug. 1 Richard Avis & Elizabeth Raie.
1633 May 7 Thomas Rowning & Mary Ray.
1633 Oct. 23 George Griggs & Susan Ray.

Burials.

1583 Aug. 28 George Raye.
1608 Nov. 11 Mary Ray d. of William.
1610 Jan. 9 Richard Raie.
1618 Feb. 20 Sarah Raie d. of Richard.
1626 Nov. 8 Rose Ray (buried at Denston).
1627 Mar. 27 Mother Ray.
1628 Oct. 23 William Raye's wife.
162$\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. 19 Richard Ray s. of Thomas.
1631 April 21 John Ray of Farley.
1643 Dec. 13 John Ray.
1687 July 8 Martha Raye d. of John.
1689 April 26 Richard & Martha Raye s. & d. of Richard & Martha.
1689 July 19 The widow Raye.
1690 June 9 Richard Raye s. of Richard & Martha.
1704 Jan. 13 Richard Raye.

WHEPSTEAD, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

166$\frac{5}{6}$ Mar. 18 Samuel Wray s. of Samuel & Marian.
1685 Dec. 26 John Ray s. of John & Elizabeth.
168$\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 2 Elizabeth d. of John & Elizabeth.
16$\frac{8}{9}\frac{9}{0}$ Mar. 8 Mary Ray d. of John & Elizabeth.
1696 April 7 Susan Ray d. of John & Elizabeth.

Marriages.

1625 Oct. 4 Daniel Ray & Hester Hyndes.
1630 May 6 John Ray & Margaret, daughter of Henry Nunne.
1635 April 30 John Cooke & Martha Ray.
1695 Sep. 25 John Finton & Mary Ray.

Burials.

1642 May 19 Richard Ray.
1648 April 16 Elizabeth Wray, widow.
1653 Nov. 23 Margaret wife of John Wray.
1657 (Jan.—Mar.) Henry Wray s. of John of Wickhambrook.
166$\frac{7}{8}$ Jan. 5 Samuel Wray s. of Samuel.
1670 Aug. 9 Samuel Ray.
1684 Nov. 26 Elizabeth Ray of Horningshearth.
1702 May 5 Samuel Ray, yeoman.

WICKHAMBROOK, SUFFOLK.

Baptisms.

1593 Dec. 26 Anne Raye d. of John.
159$\frac{4}{5}$ Jan. 12 John Raye s. of John.
159$\frac{5}{6}$ Feb. 12 John Raye s. of John.
1598 Aug. 3 Mary Raye d. of John.
1600 May 1 Clement Ray s. of John.
1602 May 18 Elizabeth Ray d. of John.
160$\frac{4}{5}$ Feb. 17 Elizabeth Ray d. of Richard.
1605 June 29 Judith Ray d. of Henry.
1606 July 15 Elizabeth Ray d. of Ambrose.
1607 June 3 Samuel Ray s. of John.
1607 Oct. 8 Martha Ray d. of Richard.
1608 Aug. 11 Stephen Ray s. of Ambrose.
1612 June 4 Samuel Raye s. of Thomas.
1613 May 6 Mary Raye d. of Ambrose.
1613 Aug. 12 Sara Raye d. of John.
1614 Nov. 10 Awdrye Raye d. of Thomas.
1615 Oct. 1 Ester Ray d. of Ambrose.
1616 April 21 Daniel Raye s. of Thomas.
161$\frac{8}{9}$ Mar. 21 Helen Ray d. of Ambrose.
1621 Aug. 23 Abigail Ray d. of Ambrose.
162$\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 9 Martha Ray d. of John.
1624 July 11 Samuel Ray s. of Ambrose.
1624 Nov. 24 John Ray s. of John.
1627 April 18 Clement Ray s. of John.
1627 Aug. 25 Sarah Ray d. of Ambrose.
162$\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 10 Anne Ray d. of John.
162$\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. 26 Sarah Ray d. of John.
1629 Aug. 19 Martha *Rase* d. of John.
1631 May 5 John Raye s. of John.
1631 Sep. 22 Anne Raye d. of John.
1633 Sep. 12 Walter Ray s. of John the younger.
1633 Oct. 1 Richard Ray s. of John the elder.
1635 Oct. 14 Katharine *Rase* d. of John.
1635 Dec. 10 Richard Ray s. of John the younger.
1636 June 24 Mary Raye d. of John the elder.
1636 Sep. 14 Anne Rase d. of John.
1638 May 15 Nathanael Ray s. of John the elder.
163$\frac{9}{40}$ Mar. 8 Elizabeth Ray d. of John.
1642 Oct. 22 Joseph Ray s. of John the elder.
1644 May 19 Henry Ray s. of John the younger.
1644 Oct. 20 Clement Ray s. of John the elder.
1649 Oct. 2 Elizabeth Ray d. of Samuel & Marian.
1651 April 13 Marian Ray d. of Samuel & Marian.

1660 July 21 Sarah Ray d. of Samuel & Marian.
1668 Aug. 27 Walter Ray s. of Walter.
1668 Sep. 2 John Ray s. of John.
1670 July 15 Elizabeth Ray d. of Walter.
1672 June 20 Robert Ray s. of Robert.
1675 Mar. 26 Martha Ray d. of John.
1675 April 22 John Ray s. of Robert.
1676/7 Jan. 11 Margaret Ray d. of John.
1677 July 17 Mary Ray d. of Robert.
1679 July 3 Richard Ray s. of John.
1702 Dec. 30 John Ray s. of John & Mary.
1703/4 Feb. 9 Anne Raye d. of Richard & Susan.
1707 July 5 Mary Raye d. of John & Mary.
1707/8 Feb. 8 Susan Ray d. of Richard & Susan.
1709/10 Jan. 23 Robert Ray s. of John & Mary.
1712 April 17 Margaret Ray d. of John & Mary.
1712/13 Feb. 7 Richard Ray s. of Richard & Susan.
1715/16 Feb. 28 Mary Ray d. of Richard & Susan.

Marriages.

1587/8 Feb. 27 Robert Raye and Alice Webbe.
1597/8 Feb. 7 Matthew Hawes and Mary Raye.
1600 Dec. 4 Thomas Ray & Elizabeth Houghton.
1600 Dec. 4 Henry Houghton & Elizabeth Ray.
1608 May 5 William Hasell and Judith Raye.
1614 Oct. 13 Charles Hunt & Martha Raye.
1616 Nov. 14 Thomas Revell & Anne Ray.
1620 Aug. 10 Daniel Wade & Mary Ray.
1620 Dec. 20 Richard Ray & Elizabeth Overinge.
1621 Oct. 10 John Ray & Martha Owers.
1630 Dec. 2 John Bulbrooke & Elizabeth Ray.
1634 Nov. 11 William Manhod & Elizabeth Raye.
1635 Sep. 29 Thomas Midleditch & Mary Ray.
1637 May 1 Geoffrey Webbe & Dorothy Ray.
1644 Sep. 12 Clement Ray, clerk, & Mary Biggs.
1673/4 Jan. 10 John Ray the younger & Martha Cooper; by licence.
1682 Nov. 23 John Marlton & Deborah Ray, both single; by licence.
1701 Nov. 11 Thomas Chinery of Woolpit & Frances Ray of Wickhambrook, both single.
1714 Oct. 4 Edmund Barrow & Mary Raye, both single.

Burials.

1594/5 Jan. 15 John Raye s. of John.
1598 Aug. 22 Robert Raye.
1611/2 Mar. 18 Anne Raye d. of Thomas.
1612 May 11 Margery Raye.
1612 June 7 Josias Raye.
1616/7 Feb. 13 Daniel Ray s. of Thomas.
1629/30 Feb. 17 Etheldred Ray d. of Thomas.
1632/3 Feb. 15 Anne Ray d. of John the elder.
1633 May 24 Matthew Ray.
1636 June 21 Elizabeth Ray d. of Ambrose.
1636/7 Mar. 20 Ester Ray d. of Ambrose.
1640/1 Mar. 20 Stephen Ray s. of Ambrose.
1642 Oct. 27 Joseph Ray.
1644 Oct. 23 John Ray the elder.

1666	Dec.	23	John Ray the elder.
1671	Dec.	8	Anne Ray wife of John.
1672	June	22	Robert Ray s. of Robert.
$16\frac{8}{81}$	Jan.	9	John Ray the elder.
1685	July	2	Mary Ray wife of Robert.
1685	July	9	Robert Ray.
1701	May	24	Miriel Ray, widow.
1701	June	10	Joseph Ray the elder.
$170\frac{4}{5}$	Feb.	22	Nathanael Ray s. of John & Mary.
1710	July	21	Nathaniel Ray s. of John.
1720	Dec.	13	Mary Ray d. of John & Mary.
1728	Oct.	14	Anne Ray d. of Richard & Susan.
1730	Dec.	17	Margaret Ray d. of Richard & Susan.

(*To be continued.*)

Monumental Inscriptions in Jerusalem.*

A red marble cross with stone curb. On the cross :—ALICE BLYTH | ob. Feb. XXVII, MDCCCXCV.

An Aberdeen granite obelisk surmounted by an urn, inscription in lead letters :—In Memory of EBENEZER JOHNSTONE | BARTON | of the Bengal | Civil Service | Born at Ecclefegham | Dumfriesshire | 20th March 1839 | died at Jerusalem | 2nd December 1895 | He was engaged | for many years | in the Judicial and | Executive departments | of the | British Government | in India.

A marble cross, grave enclosed by marble curb. On the cross :—In | loving Memory of | MARY FEARNE PRICE.

On the back of the cross :—MARY FEARNE PRICE | Taken Home | January 18, 1885.

A small Irish cross of white marble :—In loving | Memory of | MARY ELISABETH | beloved wife of | Rev. R. ELLIOTT GAZA | who fell asleep Oct. 1, 1887 | Aged 31.

In a large railed enclosure three small upright slabs :—

(1) In loving Memory | of | MARIA DOROTHEA | BERGHEIM | born April 9, 1827 | Died July 20, 1891.

(2) In loving Memory | of | CHRISTOPHER | BERGHEIM | Born Feb. 15, 1855 | Died April 5, 1891.

(3) In loving Memory | of | MELVILLE PETER BERGHEIM | Born Jan. 27, 1815 | died May 13, 1890.

A recumbent white marble monument :—Sacred | to the Memory of | EDWARD MACGOWAN, M.D. | Physician for XVIII years to the | Jerusalem Mission of the London | Society for promoting Christianity | among the Jews | who ceased from his labours | and entered into his rest | on the VI February MDCCCLX.

Small recumbent stone :—CYRIL HERBERT MARRIOTT | Filius Rev. H. MARRIOTT Ætat. XXXVI D. | Dec. XVII A.D. MDCCCLXXXVI.

* Communicated by A. F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq., The Hague—continued from p. 48.

Small recumbent stone :—Sacred | to the Memory | of | JOHN ROBERT HENRY | Elder twin son | of the Revd J. R. LONGLEY HALL | Born at Jaffa | December 30th, 1878 | Died at Jerusalem July 20th, 1879 | Aged seven months.

GLADYS | ROWENA CONNOR | whom Jesus called | to Himself May 31st, 1888 | Aged 10 months.

On a scroll of white stone :—FREDA MARY | ADENEY | Born March 17 | Died August 16 | 1893.

ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE MAUD | Daughter of THOMAS CHAPLIN, M.D. | Born August 29th, 1870 | died April 3rd, 1872.

A recumbent monument :—In loving Memory of | VICTOR ROBINSON | infant son of | GEORGE ROBINSON LEES | Born in London May 29th, 1887 | died at Jerusalem July 8th, 1888.

On the other side :—In loving Memory of | EDITH ANNIE | the beloved wife of | GEORGE ROBINSON LEES | Born in Rotherham, England, September 16th, 1861 | Died at Jerusalem August 21st, 1888.

A plain stone headstone :—In Memory of | ANTOINETTE P. POWLE | Born Jan. 13, 1819 | Died Nov. 20, 1897.

A broken pillar of white marble :—The Reverend JOHN NICOLAYSON | Born June 1st, 1803 | 23 years a faithful watchman on the walls of Jerusalem, | Fearless in the midst of War, Pestilence, and Earthquake | A master in all the learning of the Hebrews and the Arabs | Founder of the English Hospital and Builder of the Protestant Church | Lived beloved and died lamented | by Christians, Jews, and Mahometans | the 6th day of October 1856.

Three inscriptions on the other three faces in Hebrew.

N.B.—In Register, Jane Dorothy Nicolayson, buried 2 Nov. 1839, age 8.

A recumbent monument of white marble :—Rev. SOMERSET BRAFIELD BURTCHAELL, M.A. | Born in Ireland 1832, ordained 1858 | Pure in heart, fervent in Spirit, serving the Lord | He laboured in Ireland, in Spain, and in Italy, and in 1877 was appointed to | Christ Church, Jerusalem, | whence he departed to be with Christ, in everything giving thanks, | June 6, 1878 | In his life were seen the fruits of the Spirit, in his death | That peace which passeth understanding.

At the foot a cross, on the reverse side a Hebrew inscription. At the two sides of the monument the following (north) :—ANNIE POMOLA BURTCHAELL | Born in Rome 8th March 1875 | Died in Jerusalem 27 Decr 1877.

On the other side (south) :—In Memory of | CLAUDIA | the infant daughter of | SOMERSET and KATHARINE BURTCHAELL | who rests at Florence | till the day dawn.

A plain stone curb with small tablet at the head :—Sacred to the Memory | of our beloved | EMMA.

A plain grave surrounded by stone curb and stone cross at foot :—In | loving memory | of | ELIZABETH | wife of Rev. | SIMMONDS ATTLEE, M.A. Below :—Worn out by long years of | unselfish loving labours | the last and happiest | of which was spent | on the Mount of Olives | She entered into rest | Feb. 4, 1892 | in her 59th year.

A pedestal of stone with weeping figure at the top :—In | loving memory of | J. N. CORAL | who fell asleep | in the Lord | on July 22nd, 1891 | Aged 59 | For 30 years Missionary to the Jews in this City.

A plain stone curb with stone cross at the head. On the cross :—DOROTHY FORSTER | the beloved wife | of | FRANK T. ELLIS | Jerusalem | Died April 14th, 1891 | Aged 26 years.

A plain stone curb with cross at the head. At base :—In loving Memory of | ELIZA | daughter of the late | Wm JEAFFRESON, F.R.C.S., who died at the | Deaconess House in Jerusalem | May 23, 1890, Aged 57.

A plain stone slab :—In loving remembrance | of | ELIZABETH | wife of | D. C. JOSEPH | of the | Evangelical Mission | to Israel | whom the Lord called home | January 13, 1890 | This mortal | must put on | immortality.

An upright headstone :—In | loving Memory | of | PETER BERGHEIM | born Sept. 2, 1844 | died Oct. 24, 1885.

An upright stone similar to preceding :—In | loving memory | of | MARTHA | wife of PETER BERGHEIM | Born Sept. 8, 1848 | died Feb. 5, 1888.

A small recumbent headstone within a railing :—HARRIET | H. T. BERGHEIM | March 7, 1883 | Dear little one.

A plain stone slab, rounded at top :—To the Memory | of | WILLIAM HOPE | of Chelford and Manchester | England, Merchant, born May 15, 1841 | died March 27, 1883, Musical Conductor & | Rector's Warden of Christ Church | Stockport | & widely beloved.

At base :—This memorial is erected by T. Kay.

A plain red marble cross. In arms of cross :—PAUL VERNIER | Born in Canada December 4, 1844 | died at Jerusalem June 25, 1888.

A recumbent stone in an iron railing with a cherub at top :—Sacred | to the Memory | of | THOMAS | MURAD HILPEM | who died 8 Sept. 1889, Aged 65 years.

A plain stone :—In | loving memory | of | ELIZABETH SEHOR | died Sept. 13, 1889 | Aged 38.

A plain stone :—SALOMON ALTSCHUL | a | Hebrew Christian who | lived many years | in Jerusalem | died November 21 | Aged 73 years.

A plain stone with cross engraved above inscription :—Sacred to the Memory of | WILLIAM SINIARD | who died | on the 9th of Septr 1881 | Aged 67.

A plain stone covering whole grave with cross at head. On stone :—CHARLES FREDERICK TYRWHITT | DRAKE | Born Jan. 2d, 1846 | died June 23, 1874.

A Hebrew inscription below.

A plain stone with broken pillar at head :—Corporal JAMES DUNCAN | H.B.M. Royal Engineers | Died 10 August 1868 | when employed on the Jerusalem excavations | Erected by his Comrades.

A marble slab let into stone :—In loving Memory of | SARAH ANN STAINTON | Born in London Sept. 13th, 1842 | She came to Syria in 1861 in connection with the | Society for promoting female | Education in the East, and | finished her course | at Bethlehem Nov. 3rd, 1878.

A small altar-tomb. On the top inscribed :—To the Memory | of | PAUL JOSEPH STEM | born in Perth | Hungary | for 20 years in Jerusalem | a faithful witness for Jesus | as the Messiah to his brethren of the house of Israel | died 10 January 1873 | aged 65 years.
A Hebrew inscription underneath.

A stone headstone surmounted by a cross :—In loving Memory | of | JESSIE LAMB | GATHERER | the beloved wife | of | AARON HORNSTEIN | Born January 23, 1830 | died October 19, 1894.

A recumbent monument, above inscription a tree in a shield :—Here rests in peace | CONSTANTINE SAMUEL | FINKENSTEIN MAMREOR | Born 1812 | died November 6, 1865.

An altar-tomb surrounded by an iron railing :—Sacred | to the Memory | of | HANNAH | the beloved wife of | CHRISTIAN HAUSER | born in Russia 1814 | Many years resident in | Jerusalem ; | died 20th of November 1865.

A small marble headstone with a cross engraved above:—Sacred | to the | beloved memory of | PALMISCO C. UNGAR | born March 27, 1819 | died January 26, 1874.

A recumbent monument engraved with a cross. Below the cross :—JOHN MESHULLAM | Born October 9, 1799 | Died January 8, 1878.

A plain stone, engraved :—CHARLOTTE MARIA | OGILVY | 18 May | 1878.

A plain stone cross :—Sacred to the Memory of | WILLIAM RODGIE | late Banker, Bombay | who died here | on his way home to Scotland | on the 20th of March 1873 | In the 37th year of his Age | Erected by his widow.

A plain stone :—JOHN BOWES | JOHNSTON died | Nov. 6, 1859 | Aged 55 years | Resident in | Jerusalem | from Oct. 1838.

Sacred to the Memory | of | CAROLINE COOPER | late of | Henley on Thames | England | Born on the 4 September 1806 | who after a residence of eleven years in | Jerusalem departed this life on the | 22 November 1859.

A rock :—J. F. PALMER | 19 Dez. 1892 | 75 Johre alt | Er heit gethan was | Er Könnte.

MARRIAGES OF WANDSWORTH INHABITANTS.*

1746, June 19. Mr JOSEPH SHEPHERD of Kingston-upon-Thames & Mrs ELIZABETH BOLUS of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1746, June 23. Mr JAMES SCOTT & Mrs MARY BETSWORTH of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1749	July	20	John, son of James and Mary Scott, bapt.
1752	April	18	Richard, son of James and Mary Scott, bapt.
1755	Feb.	16	Joseph, son of James and Mary Scott, bapt.
1757	Oct.	11	Mary, daughter of James and Mary Scott, bapt.
1762	Sep.	19	Mary, daughter of James and Mary Scot, bapt.
1767	Feb.	7	William, son of James and Mary Scot, bapt.
1762	Mar.	23	Mary, inf. dau. of James and Mary Scot, bur.
1763	April	3	Elizabeth, inf. dau. of James and Mary Scot, bur.

* Communicated by CECIL T. DAVIS, Esq.—continued from p. 41.

1746, Aug. 10. Mr John Lusty & Mrs Elizabeth Towne of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1726	Oct.	2	Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Towne, bapt.
1748	July	2	Mary, daughter of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1751	July	20	Mary, daughter of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1752	July	25	James, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1753	Oct.	6	John, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1755	May	17	John, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1757	May	28	John Thomas, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1759	Mar.	3	John } son and daughter of Joshua [? John] and Elizabeth Mary } Lusty, bapt.
1761	Sep.	4	William, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bapt.
1768	Dec.	24	Joseph, son of John and Eliz. Lusty, bapt.
1750	Sep.	13	James, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1750	Sep.	22	Mary, dau. of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1751	July	23	Mary, inf. dau. of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1753	Oct.	22	John, inf. son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1757	May	31	John, inf. son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1757	Oct.	3	John Thomas, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1759	April	1	Mary, inf. dau. of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1759	April	17	Rebekah, inf. dau. of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.
1762	Sep.	14	Wm., inf. son of John and Mary [? Elizabeth] Lusty, bur.
1766	Dec.	10	John, son of John and Elizabeth Lusty, bur.

1746, Oct. 1. Mr Thomas Lidgould & Mrs Susanna Marshall of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1720	Jan.	10	Susannah, daughter of Hugh Marshall, bapt.

1746, Dec. 6. Mr Richard Theobalds & Mrs Sarah Penson of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1757	Jan.	9	Richard Theobalds, 33, bur.

1746, Dec. 27. Mr Hugh Dunbar of St George's, Hanr Sq., & Mrs Dorothy Pugh of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1727	Mar.	10	Dorothy, daughter of Richard and Dorothy Pugh, bapt.
1749	Dec.	21	Sarah, daughter of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1751	Oct.	8	Mary, daughter of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1755	Mar.	19	John, son of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1757	May	21	Richard, son of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1759	Jan.	4	Dorothy, daughter of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1762	Feb.	28	William, son of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1763	Aug.	6	Samuel, son of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1766	Oct.	22	Sarah, daughter of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1767	Nov.	17	Diana, daughter of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1769	Oct.	15	Jenny, daughter of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bapt.
1750	Sep.	20	Sarah, dau. of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bur.
1759	May	26	Dorothy, inf. dau. of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bur.
1761	Sep.	7	Elizabeth, dau. of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bur.
1762	Aug.	9	William, inf. son of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bur.
1764	May	23	Mary, dau. of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, 12, bur.
1767	Nov.	27	Diana, inf. dau. of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bur.
1770	April	25	Jane, inf. dau. of Hugh and Dorothy Dunbar, bur.
1786	July	30	Hugh Dunbar, 60, paupr., bur.

1747, April 23. Mr William Coldicott & Mrs Mary Jordan of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1753	Jan.	25	William Caldicott, 55, bur.
1754	Dec.	17	Mary, widow of William Caldicot, 66, bur.

1747, Dec. 21. Mr Morgan Andrews & Mrs Mary Green of Wandsworth, Surrey. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1748 Oct. 22 John, son of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bapt.
1750 Nov. 16 Mary, daughter of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bapt.
1754 Mar. 14 James, son of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bapt.
1756 Oct. 30 David, son of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bapt.
1759 June 4 Mary, daughter of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bapt.
1749 May 17 John, son of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bur.
1753 June 10 Mary, inf. dau. of Morgan and Mary Andrews, bur.

1747-8, Feb. 11. Mr John Skyram of Branton, co. Hereford, & Mrs Elizabeth Cook of Wandsworth, Surrey. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1748, April 12. William Eavlyn & Elizabeth Skinner of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1729 Dec. 11 Elisabeth, daughter of Joseph and Elisabeth Skinner, bapt.
1748 Dec. 6 Moses, Aaron } twinns, sons of William and Elizabeth Evelyn, bapt.
1748 Dec. 11 Moses and Aaron Evelyn, twinns, bur.
1749 Dec. 16 Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Evelyn, bur.

1748, June 19. Joseph Foster & Jane Tingler of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1749 Nov. 7 Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Jane Foster, bapt.
1751 May 22 Joseph, son of Joseph and Jane Foster, bapt.
1752 Aug. 30 Mary, daughter of Joshua and Jane Foster (should be Joseph, Hen. Whitfield) [curate 1761—1767], bapt.
1754 Mar. 23 Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and James [Jane, see *ante* 1752, Aug. 30] Foster, bapt.
1758 Mar. 26 Joseph, son of Joseph and Jane Forster, bapt.
1761 Jan. 11 Jenny, daughter of Joseph and Jane Forster, bapt.
1763 Dec. 4 Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and Jane Forster, bapt.
1751 May 25 Joseph, inf. son of Joseph and Jane Foster, bur.
1755 July 24 Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Jane Foster, bur.
1767 Jan. 11 Elizabeth, inf. dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth [? Jane] Forster, bur.

1748, Aug. 22. John Hope of St Marylebone, W., & Sarah Heath of Wandsworth, co. Surry, W.; mard by Mr Symson at May Fair.

1748, Sep. 5. William Holliday & Mary Cave of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1724 Aug. 23 Mary, daughter of John Cave, bapt.
1758 Nov. 17 Mary, wife of William Holliday, bur.

1748, Sep. 18. John Nash & Alice Wallhead of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1775 Aug. 9 Alice Nash, 73, bur.
1777 Mar. 21 John Nash, 76, bur.

1748, Oct. 8. William Hope & Sarah Pugh of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1749 Feb. 24 Elizabeth, daughter of William and Sarah Hope, bapt.
1751 Oct. 30 William, son of William and Sarah Hope, bapt.
1753 Aug. 4 Richard, son of William and Sarah Hope, bapt.
1759 Nov. 9 William Hope, 74, bur.

1748, Dec. 5. James Hall of St Michan's, Dublin, & Sarah Gent of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1723 Oct. 30 Sarah, daughter of Richard and Ann Gent, bapt.
1756 Sep. 10 Richard, son of James and Sarah Hall, bapt.
1762 April 22 Anne, dau. of James and Sarah Hall, bur.

1748-9, Jan. 2. William Whitling of Wandsworth & Elizabeth Seers of Kingston-upon-Thames. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1750 Feb. 9 Elizabeth, daughter of William and Elizabeth Whitiling, bur.

1748-9, Jan. 15. Edmund Berry & Mary George of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1754 Mar. 23 Sarah, daughter of Edmund and Mary Berry, bapt.
1753 Mar. 21 Anne, inf. dau. of Edmund and Mary Berry, bur.

1748-9, Feb. 27. John Lidgett & Mary Turner of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1721 Feb. 3 John, son of Samuel Lidgett, bapt.
1727 Oct. 22 Mary, daughter of George and Jane Turner, bapt.
1749 Dec. 27 Mary, daughter of John and Mary Lidgett, bapt.
1752 May 5 William, son of John and Mary Ledgit, bapt.
1766 May 4 Amy-Maria, daughter of John and Mary Lidget, bapt.
1771 Nov. 17 Sarah, daughter of John and Mary Lidgett, bapt.
1751 May 21 John Lidget, 28, bur.
[This may be the same as occurs in first entry of baptisms above.]
1756 Nov. 25 Maria, dau. of John and Mary Ligett, bur.
1766 Oct. 19 Amy Maria, inf. dau. of John and Mary Lidget, bur.
1768 June 28 John, son of John and Mary Lidgett, 5, bur.
1770 June 7 Mary, inf. dau. of John and Mary Lidget, bur.

1748-9, March 13. Thomas Turner & Mary Tonge of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1751 Sep. 29 Mary, daughter of Thomas and Mary Turner, bapt.
1753 Oct. 21 Jane, daughter of Thomas and Mary Turner, bapt.
1756 April 11 Thomas, son of Thomas and Mary Turner, bapt.
1758 May 16 Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Mary Turner, bapt.
1762 June 9 Charlotte, daughter of Thomas and Mary Turner, bapt.
1757 Dec. 6 Elizabeth, inf. dau. of Thomas and Mary Turner, bur.
1762 Dec. 21 Charlotte, inf. dau. of Thomas and Mary Turner, bur.

1749, April 21. Thomas Davis & Phillis Colvert of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1749, May 5. William Beck & Elizabeth Jaques of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1729 Aug. 3 Elisabeth, daughter of John and Esther Jacquss, bapt.
1749 Feb. 18 Ann, daughter of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1751 Sep. 22 Mary, daughter of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1753 Sep. 9 John, son of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1756 Jan. 31 Patty Louisa, daughter of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1758 Mar. 26 Thomas, son of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1760 Aug. 31 Lucy, daughter of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1763 Mar. 6 William, son of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1765 Mar. 31 Jane, daughter of William and Elizabeth Beck, bapt.
1758 May 28 Patty, inf. dau. of William and Elizabeth Beck, bur.
1765 July 2 William Beck, 48, bur.
1784 Jan. 25 Elizabeth Beck, 80, bur.

(*To be continued.*)

AEQUAM SERVARE MENTEM

Bookplate of Lord Raymond of Abbots Langley.

The armorial ensigns here depicted are those of Robert (Raymond), Baron Raymond of Abbots Langley, co. Hertford, but there is nothing to indicate whether they refer to Robert the *first* Lord of that name, who was so created 15 January 1731, when Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench (an office he held until his death, 15 April 1732, in his 60th year), or, as is most probable, to Robert, his son and heir, the *second* and last Lord, who enjoyed that peerage from April 1732 to his death, without issue, 19 September 1756, in his 40th year.

The 2nd and 3rd quarters represent the arms of the family of Fishe, of Southill, in Bedfordshire. Sir Thomas Raymond, one of the Justices of the King's Bench (1680—83), the father of the first Lord, married in or before 1673 Anne, 3rd daughter of Sir Edward Fishe, 2nd Baronet (an Irish Baronetcy created 12 February 1621/2), of Southill aforesaid. The name of this Anne, who was born 16 February 1632, appears in the Heralds' Visitation of Bedfordshire made in 1635, at which date her only brother, Edward Fishe, was six years old. He became in 1658 the 3rd and last Baronet, but at his death, s.p., probably about 1670, she (who did not die till March 1714) and her sisters became his coheirs, and their descendants were consequently entitled to quarter the arms of the Fishe family. It is, however, to be observed that the arms of Fishe given in the said Visitation (as published by the Harleian Society in 1884, vol. xix., p. 170) are "*Azure*, a fess, *argent*, over all a bend, *gules*, charged with 5 mullets, *or*," whereas the tinctures, as depicted in the plate, appear to be entirely different, viz., "*Or*, a fess, *gules*, over all a bend, *sable*, charged with 5 mullets, *argent*."

A good pedigree of the Lords Raymond is given in Clutterbuck's "Herts," vol. i., p. 171.

G. E. C.

Bury of Grantham.*

Adm'on of the goods of Cave Bury, late of the parish of St. Christopher le Stocks, London, was granted in the P.C.C. Jan. 1661-2, but the Act Book is missing, and the name of administrator cannot therefore be determined.

1665-6, February 9. A further adm'on of the goods of Cave Bury, late of the parish of St. Christopher le Stocks, was granted to Gilbert Bury, natural and lawful son of said deceased.

Abstract of Will of Sir William Bury, Knt., 8 February 1668-9.

I William Bury of Linwood Grange in the parish of Blankney in the County of Lincoln, knight. To my wife all my household stuff for life. To my Executor all debts and securities which my son William Bury hath passed unto me as the several counterbonds for the same £150 paid unto me unto William Ellis of Grays Inn, Esq. £200 to Mrs Hall of Eason. £100 to Mrs Anne Hussey after Mrs Pelham £100. To John Ascme £50 as appears by several bonds. I do also give unto my Executor those 2 securities on the Friers in Grantham which were taken in the name of John White, Esq., he then being in possession of the premises. To my Executor one assignmt of a statue staple from one Thomas Briggs to Mr Thomas Dowse. Item to Elizabeth Bury youngest daughter of the said Sr William Bury £200. All other securities & bonds of my son William Bury which he hath given unto me. I do give unto the poore of Blankney 20s on the day of my burial. To

* Communicated by the Rev. William E. Bury, Rector of Screveton—continued from Vol. III. (Third Series), p. 258.

Shortage of Lung Hyperemia at Autopsy Surgery

my servants what my wife shall direct. To my cousin William Ellis, Esq., my iron Chest now in his custody desiring him to assist my Executor in his concerns & do make him Supervisor of this and appoint my son Thomas Bury sole Executor. Witnesses: Henry Wilkinson, Michael Drake, Robert Richardson, Thomas Roughton.

Proved 10 November 1669 by said Executor. (135, Coke.)

Will of Mary Bury of Grantham, 5 May 1712.

I Mary Bury of Grantham in the County of Lincoln, widow. To my nephew Thos Warburton one of the sons of my brother George Warburton decd & to his heirs all the lands in Spittlegate, Grantham, which I hold by lease from the Town of Grantham. I devise to my worthy and respectful friends Richard Middlemore of Grantham, Esq., & Wm Ashton of Ashby, co. Lincoln, Gent., all my real estate whatsoever & they joint Executors upon trust to sell all my said lds & to pay the following legacies:—To my niece Elizabeth Yeo who now lives with me £300 at 21 or marriage provided she marry with consent of my trustees, & if she die before 21 ½ sd legacy to my niece Dorothy Yeo & the other ½ to my nephews Thos & George Warburton son of my brother George Warburton decd, & if she marry before 21 without sd consent £150 to her & £150 equally bet. her brothers & sisters. To my said nephew Thos Warburton £100. To my said nephew George Warburton £100. To my uncle Gilbert Bury, Esq., £20 to buy him a piece of plate or what he pleases. To my niece Martha Fowkes £20. To Mrs Mary Poole of Grantham, widow, £20. To my godson Thos Burnett £5. To my friend Mrs Elizabeth Short of Grantham, semptress, £5. To my servant Ann Walker £5. To my own relations not named who are with me at death £10 for mourning. To the poor of Grantham 40s. To the poor of Spittlegate (*i.e.* in Grantham) 40s. I desire that Mr Samuel Burnett Minister of Grantham may bury me. All my lands that shall be over my sd debts, legacies, and funeral expenses I devise to the use of John Bury of the Town and County of the Town of Nottingham, gent., & to the heirs male of his body, & in default to the use of my said nephew Thomas Warburton & the heirs male of his body. Remainder to George Warburton & hrs male of his body, Remr to hrs of body sd Thomas Warburton, Remr to heirs of the body of sd George Warburton, Remr to my own right heirs for ever. If the sd John Bury or his heirs disturb my said Executors the estate of him & his heirs barred.

Proved at London 22 June 1714 by William Ashton and Richard Middlemore the said Executors. (109, Aston.)

Will of Gilbert Bury of Linwood, 1 April 1717.

I Gilbert Bury of Linwood Grange, co. Lincoln, Esqre. Recites that by Indenture of 2 April 1700 made between my son by the name of William Bury of London, merchant, of the 1st part & my brother Sir Thomas Bury, Kt, by the Name of Thomas Bury of Grays Inn in the County of Middlesex, Esq., of the Other Part, whereby the sd Wm Bury hath mortgaged all that sd capital Messuage, Grange, & Tenement called Linwood Grange & divers other lands situate in the parish of Blankney for 500 years as secured for payment of £653 12s to the sd Sr Thos Bury, wh' sd mortgage was so made to the sd Sr Thos Bury in trust for me the Testator. Now I do hereby release the sd £615 to my said son & his hrs for ever. Whereas my son Gilbert Bury is charged in my books in Several sums of money I forgive him the same & besides bequeath him £500. To my sd brother Sir Thos Bury £100 to be disposed of as I direct by word of mouth. Whereas my son-in-law Edward Smith is in debt to me in £322 0s 8d I forgive him the sd debt & give him so much more as will make it £400; to & amongst my grandchildren his children Alice, Gilbert, Edward, & Wm Smith £100 each. I give to my dear daughter Mary Smith wife of the said Edward Smith £100 to be at her own disposal. To my beloved Brother Sir Thomas Bury £20 for mourning. To my son-in-law Richard Smith 7 guineas

for mourning, & to his daughter Anne 6 guineas, & his daughter Jane 6 guineas, & to his daughter Elizabeth 6 guineas for mourning, & to his son Rich[d] 5 guineas for mourning, & to his daughter Mary 5 guineas, to his daughter Faith 4 guineas, to his daughter Parnell 4 guineas. To my son & daughter Edward Smith & Mary Smith 7 guineas to buy them mourning, to their daughter Alice 6 guineas, & to their son Gilbert 5 guineas, & to their son W[m] 4 guineas. My son Thomas Bury to be sole Executor. To the poor of Blankney 40[s], to the poor of the Town of Martin 20[s]. Residue to my s[d] son Thomas Bury.

Proved at London 3 June 1717 by the said Executor. (108, Whitfield.)

1668, December 24. Adm'on of the goods of Gilbert Berry, late of St. Dunstan's in the West, London, bachelor, deceased, granted to Edward Thursfeild, guardian lawfully assigned to Theophilus and Elizabeth Bury, brother and sister of the said deceased, during minority.

WILL OF THOMAS BURY OF LINWOOD, 24 October 1719; Codicil 5 January 1719-20.

I Thomas Bury of Linwood Grange, co. Lincoln, Gent. To Rebecca my wife £20 per annum for life or widowhood & after her 2[nd] marriage £15 per annum instead. To s[d] wife 6 guineas for mourning. To my son William Bury £500 now in the Bank of England. To my brother William Bury one guinea. To my brother Gilbert Bury one guinea. To my brother & sister Smith of Blanbury [*sic*] one guinea for a ring. To my sister Smith of Sleaford 1 guinea for a ring. To my good friend Henry Ashton of Serjeant's Inn, Chancery Lane, gent., 1 guinea for a ring. To my well-beloved friends my Uncle Sir Thomas Bury, Kt., Sir William Ellis, Bt., William Thornton, Esq., & my cousin John Bury, senr., of Nottingham, Gent., to each a ring value 2 guineas. To my son & daughter William & Jane Bury & all my other issue by Rebecca my wife the residue & they joint executors. And my said friends S[r] Tho[s] Bury, S[r] W[m] Ellys, W[m] Thornton, & John Bury overseers & Trustees till my said Children are 21, & if they die under 21 then £200 to my cousin Thomas Bury son of my s[d] cousin John Bury. My brother Gilbert Bury to be sole executor & my wife to have the custody of my children "so far forth as she keep them to learning."

Codicil gives £500 to s[d] son W[m]. To wife rings & side saddle, some plate, a set of silver castors, 4 silver salts, etc., & a great looking glass now hanging in the parlour to my daughter Jane Bury.

Proved 4 May 1720 by William Thornton, one of the Executors, the children being in minority. (101, Shaller.)

1729, June 26. Adm'on with the will annexed of Thomas Bury, late of Linwood Grange, co. Lincoln, deceased, granted to Rebecca Gilman (wife of Daniel Gilman), mother and curatrix lawfully assigned to William and Jane Bury, children of the said Thomas, now in their minority.

1741, July 13. Further adm'on with the will annexed of Thomas Bury, late of Linwood Grange, co. Lincoln, granted to Jane Stennitt, formerly Bury, surviving Executrix, for that the Adm'on granted in June 1729 to Rebecca wife of Daniel Gilman as guardian to said William Bury and Jane Stennitt, then Jane Bury, minors, is expired.

WILL OF SIR THOMAS BURY, KNT., 28 December 1715.

I Thomas Bury, knight, one of the Barons of his Majesty's Court Exchequer at Westminster. To be buried in the parish Church of Grantham, co. Lincoln, without pomp & £100 to be spent on a monument to be set up in the said Church. To the poor of the said parish £20. To my brother Gilbert Bury £10,000 in Trust to be laid out in the purchase of lands, which said lands shall be settled to the use of my said brother for life, Remainder to his son William Bury for life, Remainder to the first & other sons of the s[d] William, Remainder to Thomas Bury son of my brother Gilbert Bury for life, Remainder to 1[st] & other sons of s[d] Thomas in tale

male, Remainder to Gilbert Bury son of my said brother Gilbert Bury and his sons in tale male, Remainder to my nephew John Bury of Nottingham for life, Remainder to his eldest son now living, Remainder to his other sons, Remainder to my own right heirs for ever. And my will is that the above settlement shall be made by Council Learned in the Law with estates to trustees for preserving contingent remainders and naming the sons of the said John Bury whose names I have omitted because I do not certainly know them. To William Bury son of my said brother £1000. To Thomas Bury son of my said brother £1000. To Gilbert Bury son of my said brother £1000. Amongst the younger children of my niece Jane Smith dec^{d} £500, the eldest only to be excluded. To my said brother £500 for the use of my niece Mary Smith wife of Edward Smith of Blankney. To that son of my cousin John Bury who is my godson £100. To my cousin Sextus Spencer £50. My Executor to abate to my cousin Ianson commonly called the Lady Ianson £300 due to me upon a mortgage from her husband. To Henry Ashton my clerk £50. To my servant Richard Ward £50. To my servant George Hamp £40. To my servant Henry Wallett £20. My said brother Gilbert Bury to be sole Executor.

Proved 17 May 1722. (89, Marlborough.)

1722, May 17. Adm'on with will annexed granted at London to William Bury, nephew by the brother and next-of-kin for said Sir Thomas Bury the Testator, because that Gilbert Bury the brother, Executor, departed this life in the lifetime of the said Testator.

1740, August 9. Further adm'on with the will annexed of Sir Thomas Bury, Knt., deceased, left unadministered by William Bury, Esq., deceased, whilst living, the nephew by the brother, next-of-kin, and one of the principal legatees named in the said will of the said deceased, was granted at London to Mary Warburton heretofore Bury, wife of John Warburton, Esq., the relict and sole Executrix of the said William Bury, for that Gilbert Bury, Esq., the brother, the sole Executor and residuary legatee named in the will of the said Sir Thomas, died in the lifetime of the said Testator.

WILL OF GILBERT BURY, 11 April 1720.

I Gilbert Bury, 1st Lieutenant of H.M. Ship the Worcester, considering all the perills of the Sea devise & bequeath all my real & personal estate to my wife Elizabeth Bury of Blankney, co. Lincoln, & app^{t} her sole Executrix.

Proved at London 10 November 1722 by the said Elizabeth Bury, relict and Executrix, and 3 July 1724 confirmation of this grant by a Sentence of Court. (207, Marlborough.)

1722-3, January 21. Adm'on of the goods, etc., of MARTHA BLAKELY alias BURY granted at London to John Blakely, Esq., her husband, of Killeglin, co. Meath in Ireland.

1722-3, February 12. Adm'on of the goods, etc., of JANE ERWIN alias BURY of Shibbareen, near Baltimore in the Kingdom of Ireland, granted at London to Alexander Erwin, husband of the said deceased.

WILL OF WILLIAM BURY OF LINWOOD GRANGE, 15 April 1731.

I William Bury of Linwood Grange in the County of Lincoln, Esq. My wife Mary Bury to be guardian of my eldest son William Bury & of my other children during minority & she sole executrix.

Proved by said Executrix 18 June 1731. (145, Isham.)

1732-3, March 24. Adm'on of the goods, etc., of WILLIAM BURY, formerly of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, bachelor, deceased, granted at London to Rebecca Gillman alias Bury, wife of Daniel Gillman, and natural and lawful mother of said deceased.

WILL OF WILLIAM BURY OF ETON, CO. BUCKS, 16 August 1753.

I William Bury of Eaton in the County of Buckingham, Esq. To my wife Ann all my goods, furniture, apparel, etc. All my real estate & particularly that reversion which I am entitled to on the death of my Aunt Grace Hallows the widow of my late Uncle William Hallows, Esq., to my said wife Ann. To Andrew Mitchell of Pall Mall in the City or Liberties of the City of Westminster, Esq., & ffrancis Plumptre of the Middle Temple, London, Gent., £500 in Trust to put the same at interest for the use of W^m^ Maitland son of Susannah Maitland, late of Mortlake, co. Surrey, until he is 21 & then to pay him the said £500. To my said Trustees £1000 & to pay the interest thereof to my said wife Ann Bury & amongst such of my children as I have by her, & if there are no such children then at the death of my said wife to pay the s^d^ £1000 to my brother Thomas Bury. To my said brother Thomas Bury & to each of my sisters £10 for mourning. My said wife sole Executrix.

Proved at London 4 May 1754. (123, Pinfold.)

1754, May 4. The will of William Bury, late of Eaton, co. Buckingham, but at Twyford in the county of Berks, Esq., deceased, was proved by the oath of Ann Bury, widow, the relict of said deceased and sole Executrix. [Probate Act Book.]

WILL OF JOHN WARBURTON, ESQ., SOMERSET HERALD, 25 April 1759.

I John Warburton, Somerset, Esq., of the College of Arms, London. To my only son John Warburton, j^r^, Attorney-at-Law, now living in S^t^ Bennet's parish near Doctors Commons, half of all my real & personal Estate. To my only daughter Amelia Elphinstone, wife of Cap^n^ John Elphinstone Commander of the Eures Man of War now in North America for his & his wife's share the other half part. To my wife the gold watch she made me a present of before marriage together with 10 guineas to be immediately paid to bear the expense of Linwood Grange near Lincoln in which estate she hath a rent charge of £70 per annum for life as will appear by the will of her said husband W^m^ Bury, Esq., now remaining in the possession of Joseph Grove, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey, Attorney-at-Law. My said son & daughter sole Executors & residuary legatees & I humbly beg the favour of my ancient & worthy ffriends the Rev. D^r^ Stukeley, Rector of Queen's Square Chapel to be Overseer & trustee. My household furniture to be sold by auction or Candle & my desire is that the great Auction Room up one pair of Stairs at S^t^ Paul's Coffee House in S^t^ Paul's Churchyard be forthwith contracted for. Lastly as to my ffuneral in case I die in the Heralds' Office which I have good reason to believe I shall being at this time very feeble in my legs & hips I desire I may be put in a strong Elm Coffin void of all sap and be deposited as near the remains of my old friend Gregory King, Esq., York Herald in the parish of S^t^ Bennets Paul's Wharf.

Proved 18 May 1759 by John Warburton and Amelia Elphinstone the joint Executors. (189, Arran.)

WILL OF JOSEPH HAMAR [Rear-Admiral], 10 November 1773.

I Joseph Hamar, late of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, but now of Manchester, co. Palatine of Lancaster, Esq. To be buried in the Church or Churchyard of the parish where I shall die. To Ann my wife all the furniture in the Dining Room & bed Chamber of my house at Hampstead & to her all my China except that which was bequeathed by the late M^rs^ Limeburner to my daughter Margaret Elizabeth. I also bequeath to my said wife half of my body linen & the sum of £50 in case my death shall happen 2 months before the dividends of £4000 3 per cent. Consols settled upon her by myself & her late husband W^m^ Berry, Esq., shall become due. To my daughter Margaret Elizabeth Hamer all the furniture in the two parlours including the harpsichords & also in her own bedchamber of my house at Hampstead. I also bequeath to my said daughter my large silver cup & cover presented me by

the Merchants in Carolina also the other plate given her by her grandmother Mrs Limeburner. I also bequeath to my said daughter a certain bond for £148 due to me for upwards of 28 years from Samuel Gambier, Esq., of Providence in the Bahama Islands. I bequeath to my son Wm Berry, Esq., my best Sword, Gold Headed Cane, a pair of pistols & a fowling piece, & any other arms he may chuse to accept of. My Executors to be Thomas Rumsey, Esq., of the Excise, London, & Thomas Bettesworth Bayley, Esq., of Hope, co. Palatine of Lancashire.

Proved at London 12 March 1774 by Thomas Rumsey, Esq., one of the Executors, and power reserved for the other Executor when he shall come to seek for it. (94, Bargrave.)

Will of Francis Plumtre, Esq. [Barrister-at-Law], 7 July 1778.

I Francis Plumtre of the parish of St Andrew Holborn, co. Midx. To my wife Dorothy Plumtre my chambers situate in Essex Court, Middle Temple, & to her all my real & personal estate & she sole Executrix.

Proved at London 10 January 1782 by Dorothy Plumtre, widow, the sole Executrix. (306, Gosling.)

Will of Ann Bury of Nottingham, Spinster, 12 February 1787.

I Ann Bury of the Town & County of Nottingham, Spinster. My messuage & Dwelling House situate in a street called Hockley in the Town of Nottingham now in my own possession to my sister Dorothy Plumtre, widow of Francis Plumtre, Esq., & to her heirs for ever. All my other real estate to my said sister for life with remainder to my nephew William Bury & his heirs. All my plate, linnen, & household goods to my said sister. £500 to my dear niece the wife of Anthony Eyre, Esq., of Grove, co. Nottingham. To my nephew Sir William Boothby £100. To my upper servant Ann Suter all my wearing apparell & £100. To Abel Smith, Esq., & John Sherwin, Esq., 5 guineas each for rings. To the poor of the parish of St Mary, Nottingham, £10. All the rest & residue to my sd sister Dorothy Plumtre & she sole Executrix.

Proved at London 10 July 1787 by Dorothy Plumtre, widow, the sole Executrix. (309, Major.)

Will of Dorothy Plumtre, Widow, 5 June 1790.

I Dorothy Plumtre of the parish of St George's, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, widow. All my real & personal estate whatsoever to John Sherwin of the Town of Nottingham & John Plumtre the younger of Jermyn Street in the parish of St James, Westminster, Esq., in Trust for my nephew William Bury & his heirs male in tale & in default to the daughters of the said William Bury as tenants in common & in deft then to my niece Mrs Judith Letitia Eyre, widow of Anthony Eyre, late of Grove, co. Notts, Esq. To my said niece Mrs Eyre £500 & to Lieut.-Col. Eyre son of the said Anthony Eyre £500 & to his brothers £100 each. To my brother-in-law John Plumtre & his son the before named John Plumtre, Esq., to Mary wife of Richard Carr Glynne, Esq., to Mrs Arabella Plumtre, to Mrs Plumtre widow of Polydore Plumtre, Esq., to Mrs Septimus Plumtre, to Mrs Plumtre widow of Dr Robert Plumtre, to Henry Plumtre, Esq., & Elizabeth Plumtre son & daughter of the before named Polydore Plumtre, & to the 3 sons & 6 daughters of the sd Dr Robt Plumtre, & to the 2 sons & 1 daughter of the said Septimus Plumtre, & to Mr & Mrs Devaynes of Spring Gardens, & to Mrs Ann Hamer of Bath & her son, a mourning ring each. I give to my servant Thomas Tanett if he lives with me, etc., £50. To my servant Mrs Sturgis £50. To my servant Elizabeth Mellors £50. £10 per an. to Deborah Kelham. The sd Lieut.-Col. Eyre to be my sole Executor.

Proved at London 10 December 1790 by Anthony Hardolph Eyre, Esq., the sole Executor. (567, Bishop.)

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD (AND NOW CLOSED) PROTESTANT CEMETERY IN LEGHORN.*

Transcribed by
G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., and the late FRANCIS CAMPBELL MACAULEY.

Sacred to the memory of | Ernestine de Ulmenstein | born at Celle in Hannover | The 3d November 1785 : | died at Florence | The 19th November 1825 | Wife to Baron | Iohn William de Ulmstein | Major General in the Hannoverian Army.

Sacred to the memory | of Lieutenant Colonel | the Honorable James Forbes | of H.B.M. Coldstream Regt of Guards | (eldest son | of General Lord Forbes of Scotland) | who in the prime of life, and at a moment | of participation in the splendour, | and festivities of a ball in the Pitti Palace | at Florence on the 25th of February 1835 | was suddenly removed from this world | by an attack of apoplexy | in the 38th year of his age | thus affording | an awefully striking instance | of the instability of human enjoyment, | and of the uncertainty of human life | his afflicted family have caused | this stone with this simple record | of his untimely fate which it bears | to be placed over his grave.

Sacred | to the memory of | Josiah Palmer Esquire | of the | City of Worcester | who died at Viareggio | on the 14 August 1839 | aged 69.

Sacred | to the memory of S. C. Alves, | wife of William Alves Esquire | of Enham Place, | in the County of Southampton, | and eldest daughter of the late | Duncan Davidson Esquire, | of Tullock, M.P. | for the County of Cromarty | she died at Leghorn, | the 16th October 1824.

Simon Fraser | of Inverness N.B. | Member of the British Factory | Who died at Leghorn on the 6th May 1816 | In The 56 Year of his Age | This Marble Is Inscribed By His | Widow | Grace Lockhart Fraser.

Elizabeth Maquay, | daughter of George Maquay Esqre of St Stephens | Green, Dublin, & of his wife Elizabeth, daughter | of Moore Disney Esqre of Churchtown | in the County of Waterford, Esqre | born in Dublin the 11th April 1787 | died at Pisa the 11th May 1817.

Here | are deposited the mortal remains of | Mary Susanna Betts | who was an obedient daughter | affectionate wife | and endearing mother | fulfilling these duties | with exemplary zeal | in charity not remiss. B. 23 June 1761 | D. 31 January 1839.

M.S. | Hic sita est Marga Sainthil Londino | Anglo fil ill'mi D'ni Rob. Sainth. a Caro . . . . | Im. Brit. Rege ad Seren Ferd. II. in Hetr | delegati quo et ipsa [splendidiores eium | stellæ sunt erraticæ] patre præunte | indigna s'elt ut belli Furias experire | tur domi quæ tota fuit Gratiaru' ist . . . . | fere per septennium egregiu vita speci | men dedit sed [ut cætera solent subt | iiote filo texta] minus diu duræturæ | nempe citius attingunt metam quia | prime currunt Obiit . pisis . III Kal. Sext | an. sal. CIↃIↃCL. Ætat. XIIII. Nunc in X.P.O. dormiat quæ sæviente felre ne dormitavit qo | dem s'elt instante iam in cæles festo | permittenda fuit vigila.

Thomas Cox die XXV. X bris A.D. MDCLXXX | Londini in Anglia natus Patre Josepho | Cox in Urbe eadem Mercatore Liburni in | Etruria facta mercatura ex hac vita migravit | die XXo Augusti A.D. MDCCIII ætatis suæ | XXIV Bonorum Suorum hæredem Johannem | Cox Londini mercatorem primum ac Vnicum | Germanum

* Continued from p. 70.

declaravit | Thomas Cox of this place merchant son of Joseph Cox of | London Merchant was born the $\frac{XV}{XXV}$ December MDCLXXIX and Departed this life the $\frac{X}{IX}$ August MDCCIII in the | XXIV yeare of his Age And appointed John Cox of London | merchant the Elder and only Brother his sole Executor.

[Arms: Three cocks and a chief.]

D.O.M. | Here lies the Body of | Michael Burges Esq^r [son of | William Burges Gent: of the | City of Norwich in the County | of Norfolk] who departed this Life | y^e 18^th day of Febr^y 1768 in the | 50^th Year of His Age: | He was Capt^in y^e Navy of His | R.H. Peter Leopold A. D. of Anstria | G. D. of Tuscany. | This Monument was erected | to His Memory by his Loving Wife, | his relict | in the tomb | adjoining.

Here | lies . the . remains | of | William . Magee . Seton . | merchant | of | New-York | who . departed . this . life . at . Pisa | the . 27 . day . of . December . 1803.

Sacred to the Memory of | Henry De Butts | A Citizen of Baltimore N. America | who died at Sarzana on the | Fourth of December Anno Domini | 1801 | Aged 32 Years | Suis Carus Vixit quibus Flentibus | Obiit | this tribute | of respect | is paid by his | Friend | W. J. Purviance.

Sacred to the memory | of | Elizabeth Stainforth | daughter of | Richard Terrick Stainforth | of Hutton Lodge in the | County of York | who departed this life | at Florence April 29 . 1822 . | in the seventeenth year | of her age.

In memory of | William Owen Wheatley Esqre., Lieu. R.N. | eldest son of the late Mag^r [*sic*] General Wheatley | he died at Pisa March the 4^th, 1833 in his 35 year.

Henry Leicester, Esq^r.

Julian Boering aged . 77. | deceased at Florence: January: 1814 | in remembrance of his long | honourable faithful services | to their father | this marble is dedicated by | Anna Countess Cowper | and | Emily Gore.

Sacred to the memory | of | William Robertson | native of Ireland | who departed this | life on the 11^th of | April MDCCCXVI . aged XXXVII years | He was a tender husband an affectionate | father and a sincere friend.

S.M. | Iacobi Moodie | ex Orcadibus Scotiæ insulis | legati in classe Regia Britannica | Iuvenis eximiæ spei | qui selectus | ut exponiret in terram copias Britannic^as | ad Liburnum dominati^one Gallic^a liberand^um | inter fidos sodales | auxilium ferre cheu frustra conantes | irato mare submersus | XXVIII æt. anno | Idibus Decembri MDCCCXIII | immatura morte comptus est. | Hoc monumentum | officii causa | præfetus nec non legati aliique | navis Britannicæ America | non sine lachrymis | posuere.

Georgius Blay, M.D. | Liburni Aprilis | die XVIII^ma A.D. | MDCCCIV | animam efflavit.

D.O.M. | Samuel Randall Anglus | avidus gloriæ Fideltatis Amætor | Moribus integerrimus Navis Dux Strenuus | Dum ad orientis Pergeret Regeones | Maris Sævitiam expertus | In Undis demersus Suum clausit diem | et ejus ossa Ex Æquorum Voracitate Erepta | hoc in Tumulo iacent | Malorum Novissimum Incurrit | die XXIX Ja | nuarii A.D. MDCLXXIV ab incarnat^ae | ætatis quidem suæ XXXXIV.

[Arms not very clear.]

D.O.M. | Hoc sub marmore jacet Gulielmus Hobson | mercator Anglus qui in Purgatoriom ercium | S. Jacobi Liburni lethali oppressus ægritudine | in sinu lethi extravit die 22 mensis May | A.S. 1671 Ætatis suæ 25.

[Arms: On a chevron between three roundels as many cinquefoils; a chief chequy.]

Here lyeth Buried the corps of Charles Foote | Nephew to Robert & Brother to Samuell Foote Marchants | of Legorne he was borne in London ye 18 day off | October 1660 & dyed in Legorne ye 2 day of 7mber | 1674.

[Arms: A chevron, and in dexter chief a trefoil slipped.]

[Medallion Portrait.]

Francis Horner, | Member of The British Parliament | Born Edinburgh August 12, 1778, | Died at Pisa February 8, 1817. | In his Public Life, | He was Distinguished | for his | Splendid Talents and Spotless Integrity: | In his Private Life | As a Son, a Brother and a Friend, | he was | Dutiful Affectionate and Sincere | His Father | Erected This Monument, | and offers | This Tribute to his Memory.

Sacred to the memory | of | David Kennedy Esquire | of | Kirkmichael | Ayrshire, Scotland | who died at Leghorn | on the 1st of September | 1833 . | aged 35 . years.

Sacred to the memory | of | Rob: Henrietta Kennedy, | who died at Leghorn, on | the 4th of October 1822 . | in the 17th year of her age . | youngest daughter of | David Kennedy Esqr of | Kirkmichael, Ayrshire, | Scotland | and Henrietta Whitefoord | his wife.

Eliza | eldest daughter | of Sam and Sarah Lowe | born at Florence | 3d of May 1826 . | died at Leghorn | 21st of September 1828. | A purer spirit | than hers | never inhabited | a human form.

In memory | of the gentle, the amiable, the affectionate Louisa, | youngest daughter of Edward Tooke Esquire, | of the City of Bath, | who lies beneath sleeping in death | until the consummation of all things. | This stone is inscribed | by her eldest sister and her brother in law | at whose house, she died | in Florence, on the XIII . day of May 1819.

J. E. B.

Sacred | to the memory of the | Revd Edward May . | Rector of Belfast, and | youngest son of the late | Sir Edward May Bart | of Waterford, Ireland, died at Pisa, 21st Octbr 1819 . | aged 37.

Under this stone are | deposited the remains | of Francis Drewe, and | Louisa Jane Drewe | children of the late | Revd Edward Drew [*sic*] | of Broadhembury | in Devonshire, The | former died at Pisa | on the 19th March 1817 | aged 14 years, the | latter died at Pisa | on the 10 May 1817, aged 17 years.

John Mitchell died | at Leghorn | on the 20th of December | 1818.

Here | lyes the body of | Elizabeth Lloyd | daughter of Thomas Lloyd | born in Leghorn | the 1 . of Aug: A.D. 1735 | and departed this life | the 30 Janr 1736.

Here lies the Body of | Thomas Lloyd who | departed this Life the | 23d Feb. 1745 Aged 44 Years.

Here lies the Body of John | Peter Loyd who departed this | Life the 9 of Oct. 1716 in the Fifth year of his Age | Likewise the Body of James Loyd who departed this life the 10 of Jan. 1717 In the fifth year | also of his Age Both Sons of M. | Thomas Loyd Who Lyes Interrd | in this Burying Ground.

David Barry, Esq. | died at Pisa | on the 15 of | October | A.D. 1781.

Alla Memoria | Di Anna Africana Barry | Moglie Di Giovanni Rodolfo Schintz | Morta | Il di 9 Settembre MDCCCXX | di Anni XLII.

Owen Brigstocke Greene | died 4 July 1822. | Aged 20 years.

Sacred | to the memory | of | Thomas Sewell M.D. | late of Gibraltar | born the 16 . July 1785 | died the 23 . July 1833 | aged 48 . years.

Sacred to the memory of | Emily | daughter of Henry and Eliza Fisher | who departed this life 12 . of Dec. 1837 | aged 16 months.

Iohn Ferrie | son of Robert Ferrie Esq. | Glasgow | died 29 Oct. 1815 | aged 10 years.

Elizabeth Holwell Degen | daughter | of Charles Furlong & Elizabeth Vassall Degan | born at Boston, North America | March 28th, 1799 . | died at Leghorn | Septr 1st, 1815.

Sacred to the memory | of | Capt. Eleazer Nickerson | of Boston | who died at Leghorn 26 . August | 1836 . | aged 28 years.

Here lies interred the remains | of Doctor John Harrod | Son of John S. Harrod of Baltimore | in the United States of America | who died in Leghorn on the eleventh of October | anno Domini 1834 | in the twenty fifth year of his age.

Sacred | to the memory of the Reverend | Thomas Hall | who, for nearly 41 years filled the office and | faithfully performed the function of Chaplain to the | British Factory at Leghorn | To the zealous discharge of his religious duties he added | the best qualities of the heart, and a characteristical firmness, | which at a period of foreign invasion, | saved from destruction the sanctuary, where his ashes now repose. | He was born in Philadelphia in the year 1750, | and died at Leghorn 12 April 1824 | aged 74 years. | This monument has been erected by the | British Factory | in token of respect for his memory | and affectionate remembrance of his many virtues.

Here lie the remains of | Caroline Ann Furse Daughter of | George & Mary Furse who died | A.D. 1811 . Aged 4 Months | Also the Remains of George Furse their Son who departed this life A.D. 1813 Aged 5 years.

Erected | to the memory of | Matthias Unwin . born at Castle He | dingham in the County of Essex and | upwards of fifty years a respectable | merchant of this place | He departed this life on the | 2nd Novr A.D. 1786 . aged 86 . years.

Here lies | the body of Captain | Roger Whidbey, of the | Ship Golden Lion transport, | who departed this life, | the 28th day of Jvne 1795, | in the forty third year | of his age.

Here lyes | The Body of | James Lockhart Youngest Son of | General James Count Lockhart & Annabella | Crauford His Third Wife who died at Pisa | at a Tender Age.

Anthony Aufrere Esquire | of Foulsham Old Hall | in the | County of Norfolk | upwards of forty eight years | in the | Commission of the Peace | for that County | died at Pisa | the 29th day of November 1833 | in his 76th year.

3: January 1786. | departed this life | Sarah Williams | an affectionate wife | an indvlgent parent | a sincere friend | and an honest woman | Also at foot of this the remains | of John Williams her husband who died | ye 1st Feby 1805 aged 67 Years.

In full hope | of a joyful resurrection | reposeth Mrs Elizabeth Jolly | April 29, 1785 | aged on that day | twenty four years.

[Medallion Portrait.]

This Monument Is Erected | To Perpetuate The Memory | Of Francis Jerny Esquire | Who Died the | 30 of October Anno 1781 | Aged 76 years.

Anna Countess Cowper | widow of George Nassau Clavering, Earl Cowper. | died at her Villa del Cipresso near Florence | September 5, 1826, aged 68. Erected | by her only surviving son | Francis Leopold Earl Cowper.

Here lieth the body of | Abel Anthony second son of | George Hering & Ann Gower | born at Leghorn | the 13th January 1824. died the 9th January 1831.

Robertus Iohannes Chad, Georgii Chad Boroneti de Thursford in agro Anglorum | Norfolciensi filius natu maximus vigesimo septimo die mensis Augusti, annum | agens ætatis suæ vigesimum primum, salutis humanæ 1798 mortalia reliquit: | hunc optimæ spei adolescentem, moribus ornatum integerrimis, candore animi insignem, | summâ pietate in suos eximio in patriam amore luget moestissimus pater superstes | præivit e terris mater lugent carissimæ | cum fratribus sorores: Eheu! quam flebilis | occidit qui cum patriæ suisque pulcherrimis in hanc vitam fructus promisset, | occidit, veluti flosculus arbore direptus, donec supremâ, tandem efflorescit, | die æterno vere donandus. [Also in Greek.]

Sacred. | to. the. memory. of. | Charles. Ord. | of. Fenham. in. the. | County. of. Northumberland. | Esquire. | who. departed. this. life. | at. Pisa. | on. the. 17. of. May. A.D. 1816. | in. the. 29. year. of. | his. age.

Sacred | to the Memory of Mr Thomas Pollard | Member of the British Factory of Leghorn | who died on the 26th day of August 1805 | in the 55th year of his Age.

[Arms: Ermine, a cross; impaling, three boars' heads couped.]

Here repose | the remains of | Jane Stub | daughter of the Rev. T. Hall | wife of Gherard Stub | who after having fulfilled | the part of a good Christian, | dutiful child, | loving sister, | affectionate wife, | fond mother, | and faithful friend, | on the 28. April 1823. | in the 36. year of her age, | changed an earthly | for a heavenly abode.

Thomas Sebastian Hall. | To the memory of Thomas Sebastian Hall | son of the Revd T. Hall, Chaplain to the | British Factry at Leghorn who bathing | in a troubled sea was unfortunately drowned | on the XIIIth Augst MDCCCXV. | in the XXIst year of his age; | This monument was erected by his | friends and companions.

Here lays [*sic*] the body of Catherine | Murray, who dyed at Leghorn the | 28th of April. 1777. aged sixteen years | only child of James Murray Esqe of Broughton. in North Britain & the | Right Honble Lady Catherine Stewart | his spouse.

[Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, three mullets; 2 and 3, ...]

(To be continued.)

(E.) Pedigree of Vincent.*

George Vincent of Colney Hatch in the parish of Fryern Barnet, co. Middlesex, died 3 May 1757, aged 67. M.I. at Fryern Barnet. Will dated 20 March 1755, proved 12 May 1757 by his son Francis (P.C.C., 175, Herring), mentions his brothers Rev. Richard Vincent, Rector of Castle Caulfield, co. Tyrone, and Giles Vincent of London, packer.

= Ann, daughter of Francis Stonard of the parish of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, in the city of London; married by licence at St. Botolph's aforesaid 26 March 1717; died 21 September 1752, aged 56. M.I. at Fryern Barnet.

Her father, Francis Stonard, is described as a bachelor, about 27, in Marriage Allegation 22 October 1690 (Vicar-General's Office), to marry "Mrs Hellen Edwards of Northchurch, Herts, spinster, about 18, with consent of her father John Edwards, gent., at St Mary Magdalen, Old Fish Street, London." Francis Stonard's will is dated 6 January 1726; proved 16 January 1726-7. (P.C.C., 23, Farrant.)

Francis Vincent of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, died 20 December 1766, aged 40. M.I. at Weddington, co. Warwick. Will dated 30 October 1765; proved 25 February 1767 by his relict Mercy Vincent. (P.C.C., 79, Legard.)

= Mercy, 3rd daughter of the Rev. Dormer Sheldon of Abberton, co. Worcester, and widow of Thomas Adderly of Weddington Hall, co. Warwick; baptized 28 September 1727; married 1st, at Abberton, 18 July 1747; 2ndly, at St. George-the-Martyr, London, 15 April 1758; died at Worcester 18 October 1791. Will dated 13 October 1791; proved 13 December following by her executors Thomas Sheldon and Francis Vincent of Threadneedle Street, London. (P.C.C., 604, Bevor.)

Francis Vincent, died an infant.

—

Dormer Vincent, Captain 38th Regiment, died at Bath Dec. 1806.

Ann, by Royal Licence 14 February 1828 assumed the surname and arms of Sheldon; died 29 November 1838, aged 78, s.p.

= Rev. Charles Justinian Raynsford, died 17 Aug. 1805, aged 48.

See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. II., p. 162.

Lucy, married at Powick, co. Worcester, 2 September 1800; buried at Abberton 12 April 1839, aged 75.

= Samuel Lesingham of Upton-upon-Severn, co. Worcester; grant dated 23 February 1828 to himself and his wife Lucy to take the surname and arms of Sheldon; buried in the old churchyard at Hanley Castle 21 October 1852, aged 79.

Mercy, of Bath Place, Cheltenham, by Royal Licence 14 Feb. 1828 assumed the surname and arms of Sheldon; buried at Abberton 6 November 1837, aged 70.

—

Margaret, of St. Martin's, Worcester, buried at Abberton 19 February 1822, aged 51.

Samuel Lesingham, baptized at Upton-upon-Severn 15 June 1804; died 1827, unmarried; buried at Abberton 30 August 1827.

Lucy, baptized at Upton-upon-Severn 8 April 1801; married at Abberton 11 February 1830; died 5 August 1881. M.I. in Roman Catholic Chapelyard at Hanley Castle.

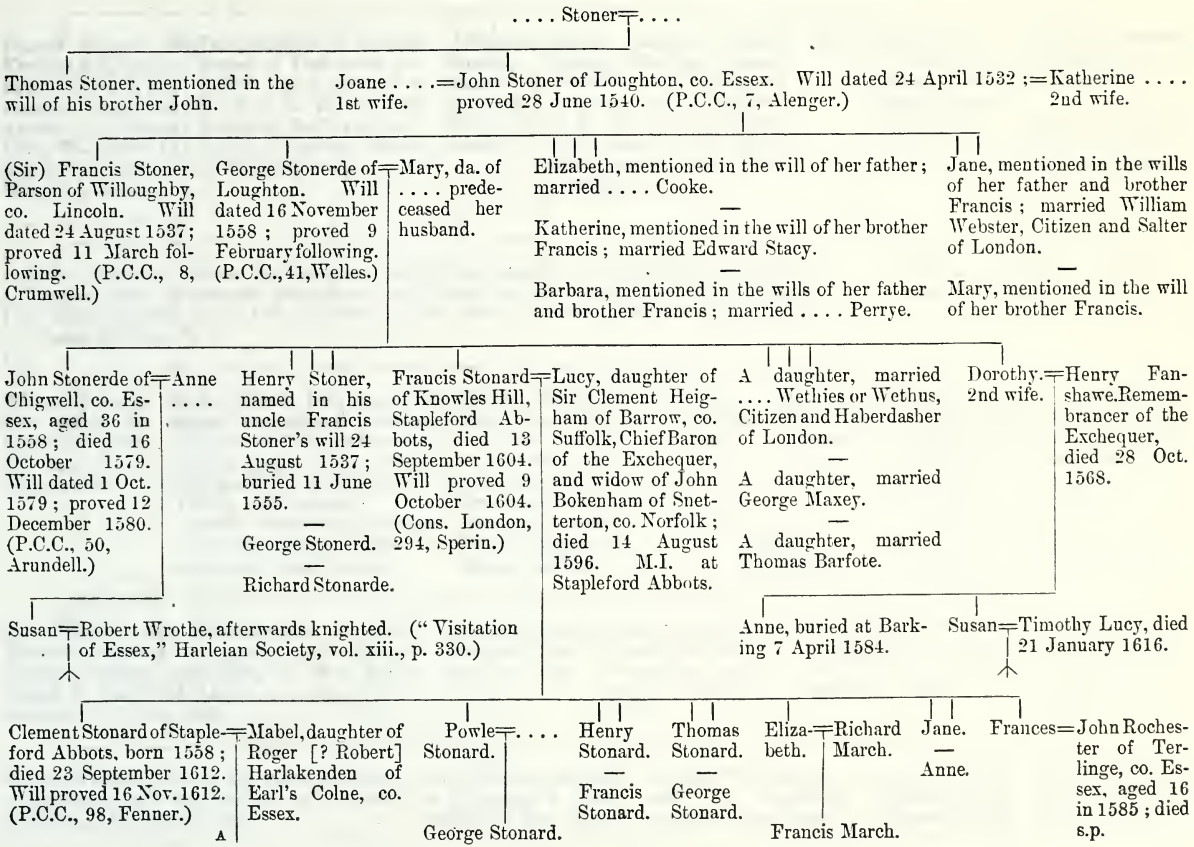
= James Lewis of Hanley Castle, co. Worcester, surgeon, died 24 April 1855, aged 67. M.I. in Roman Catholic Chapelyard at Hanley Castle. 2nd wife.

Georgiana, baptized at Upton-upon-Severn 11 October 1805; died 16 February 1896; buried in St. Gabriel's Churchyard, Hanley Castle.

* See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. I., pp. 13 and 60.

(*) Impulso in minuti.

(EE.) Pedigree of Stoner or Stonard.


.... Stoner=....
Thomas Stoner, mentioned in the will of his brother John.
Joane .... 1st wife.
=John Stoner of Loughton, co. Essex. Will dated 24 April 1532; proved 28 June 1540. (P.C.C., 7, Alenger.)
=Katherine .... 2nd wife.
(Sir) Francis Stoner, Parson of Willoughby, co. Lincoln. Will dated 24 August 1537; proved 11 March following. (P.C.C., 8, Crumwell.)
George Stonerde of Loughton. Will dated 16 November 1558; proved 9 February following. (P.C.C., 41, Welles.)
=Mary, da. of .... predeceased her husband.
Elizabeth, mentioned in the will of her father; married .... Cooke.
Katherine, mentioned in the will of her brother Francis; married Edward Stacy.
Barbara, mentioned in the wills of her father and brother Francis; married .... Perrye.
Jane, mentioned in the wills of her father and brother Francis; married William Webster, Citizen and Salter of London.
Mary, mentioned in the will of her brother Francis.
John Stonerde of Chigwell, co. Essex, aged 36 in 1558; died 16 October 1579. Will dated 1 Oct. 1579; proved 12 December 1580. (P.C.C., 50, Arundell.)
=Anne ....
Henry Stoner, named in his uncle Francis Stoner's will 24 August 1537; buried 11 June 1555.
George Stonerd.
Richard Stonarde.
Francis Stonard of Knowles Hill, Stapleford Abbots, died 13 September 1604. Will proved 9 October 1604. (Cons. London, 294, Sperin.)
=Lucy, daughter of Sir Clement Heigham of Barrow, co. Suffolk, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and widow of John Bokenham of Snetterton, co. Norfolk; died 14 August 1596. M.I. at Stapleford Abbots.
A daughter, married .... Wethies or Wethus, Citizen and Haberdasher of London.
A daughter, married George Maxey.
A daughter, married Thomas Barfote.
Dorothy. 2nd wife.
=Henry Fanshawe. Remembrancer of the Exchequer, died 28 Oct. 1568.
Susan=Robert Wrothe, afterwards knighted. ("Visitation of Essex," Harleian Society, vol. xiii., p. 330.)
Anne, buried at Barking 7 April 1584.
Susan=Timothy Lucy, died 21 January 1616.
Clement Stonard of Stapleford Abbots, born 1558; died 23 September 1612. Will proved 16 Nov. 1612. (P.C.C., 98, Fenner.)
A
=Mabel, daughter of Roger [? Robert] Harlakenden of Earl's Colne, co. Essex.
Powle Stonard.=....
George Stonard.
Henry Stonard.
Francis Stonard.
Thomas Stonard.
George Stonard.
Eliza-beth.
=Richard March.
Francis March.
Jane.
Anne.
Frances=John Rochester of Terlinge, co. Essex, aged 16 in 1585; died s.p.

(EE) Syntax to Load a Program

A

Francis Stonard of Knowles Hill, Stapleford Abbots, 1634; buried at Stapleford Abbots 31 March 1668. Will proved 13 May 1668. (Archd. Essex, 11, Sharpe.) = Jane, daughter of Edward Bacon of Codenham, co. Suffolk, one of the sons of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal; buried at Stapleford Abbots 25 February 1657.

Clement Stonard, Citizen and Goldsmith of London. = Rachael, daughter of Adam Bodens; Marriage Licence 7 October 1633 (Bishop of London), she a spinster, of St. Ben'et, Gracechurch Street, aged 15, her father dead; consent of the Court of Orphans.

Lucy = Robert Prentis of Barking, co. Essex. ("Visitation of Essex," Harleian Soc., vol. xiii., p. 60.)

Elizabeth, married Thomas Mercer of London, Salter.

—

Anne, married William Lamb of Foster Lane, London.

Mabel, Marriage Licence 10 December 1661 (Vicar-General), she aged about 19, to marry Thomas Acton of Morvall, Shropshire, aged about 35. He died 1677; his will proved 17 February 1677-8. (P.C.C., 10, Reeve.) See 'Acton of Gatacre Park, co. Salop' (Burke's "Landed Gentry").

Stonard Prentice. Francis Prentice. Robert Prentice.

Edward Stonard, died before 18 September 1665, the date of his father's will.

Amy, of Knoll Hill, Stapleford Abbots, married at St. James's, Clerkenwell, 27 November 1660; died 24 August 1712, aged 86. Will proved 17 September 1712. (P.C.C., 177, Barnes.)
Arms: *Azure, barry indented or a chief argent.* Crest: *A horse's head erased argent.* = George Waldron, died 2 Sep. 1690.
Arms: *Sable, a fesse chequy or and azure between three bulls' heads caboshed argent.* Crest: *A griffin* (or *dragon*) *saliant.*

Jane = ... Elrington. = John Freeman. 1st husband. = Helen, predeceased her 2nd husband, to whom she was 3rd wife. = Sir Arthur Jenney, Knight, died 24 March 1667-8, aged 75. 2nd husband.

Edward Elrington.

John Freeman. Penelope = ... Ramme.

John Waldron, born at Warenstown, co. Louth, Ireland; baptized 16 August 1663; died at Christ's College, Cambridge, 15 May 1681; buried at Stapleford Abbots on north side of chancel 17 [?] May 1681.

Francis Stonard Waldron, baptized 28 Nov. 1665. = Mary, daughter of Weston Browne of Gray's Inn: married 1 November 1686.

George Waldron, baptized 23 September 1667; ? buried 8 May 1669 at Stapleford Abbots.

Jane, baptized at St. Sepulchre's (probably London) 13 Nov. 1661.

George Waldron, born in Ely Court, Holborn, 5 September and baptized at St. Andrew, Holborn, 8 September 1688.

John Waldron, baptized at Highgate 1 March 1689-90 [? May 1690].

Anthony Waldron, baptized at Stapleford Abbots 29 June 1695.

Jane, baptized at Stapleford Abbots 18 October 1691.

Mary, baptized at Stapleford Abbots 22 Jan. 1696-7.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

1677, Aug. 1. THOMAS ACTON of the Parke in the parish of Claverley, co. Salop, Esquire. My manor or farme, called Hudwick Farme, in the parish of Prior's Ditton, co. Salop, I give to my daughter Sarah Acton, but in case my eldest son shall pay her £600 at her age of 18 years or day of marriage, the said gift or devise shall be utterly void. I give my third part of the manor of Tasley, co. Salop, to my well-beloved wife Mabell Acton, she to pay my daughter Rachell Acton and my son Clement Acton £600 between them when 18. My said eldest son Thomas Acton under 21. The residue to my said wife, sole executrix.

(Signed) THO. ACTON.

In the presence of Thom. Aldinckes, Richard Addams, Ann Field, Peter Beavon.
Proved at London 17 Feb. 1677[-8] by Mabel Acton the relict and executrix. (P.C.C., 10, Reeve.)

1712, Aug. 20. AMY WALDRON of Knoll Hill in the parish of Stapleford Abbott, co. Essex, widow, "sick and weak of body." To be buried under the marble stone which my son John was formerly buried on the north side of the chancel of the aforesaid parish. My executors to pay the debt of twenty pounds sterling due upon bond from my son Francis Stonard Waldron to M^r^ Nathanael Belsham, schoolmaster, of Hitchin in Hertfordshire. I give to M^r^ Robert Walker of Lamborn 20^s^. To my cozen William Ram of Bromfeild, gent., 20^s^. The said William Ram and Robert Walker executors. To M^r^ George Tilden of S^t^ Paul's, Covent Garden, woollendraper, 20^s^, who I do appoint trustee to my grandson John Waldron. To my grandson George Waldron my best bed, etc. To my servant Ann Hand all my wearing apparel.

(Signed) AMY WALDRON.

Witnesses: William Benton, William Allen, the mark of Thomas Person.
Proved 17 Sep. 1712 by Robert Walker. Power reserved for William Ram. (P.C.C., 177, Barnes.)

1726, Jan. 6. FRANCIS STONARD of the parish of St. Botolph without Bishopgate, citizen and distiller of London, "weak in body." To be buried in Bishopgate church. I give to my brother Richard Stonard £20 per annum for life. To his son John Stonard £100 when 21, my executors to provide him with necessary apparel during his apprenticeship. To all the other children of my said brother Richard £10 apiece. To my cousin Mary Newton £50, and to her children £10 apiece. To my cousin Judith Griggs £50, and to her children £10 apiece. I forgive and release to my cousin Elizabeth Vickary £200, part of the moneys owing to me from her husband on a mortgage. To my maidservant Penelope Locksley £12 a year for life. The several annuities to be paid out of the rents and profits of my leasehold messuages, etc., in S^t^ Martin's le Grand and the parish of S^t^ Anne and Agnes within Aldersgate, London. To my grandchildren Francis and John Newcomb and Francis Vincent £100 apiece when 21. To my son-in-law William Newcomb my leasehold messuage which I now dwell in situate in Bishopgate street with my stillhouse and all my interest therein, and whereas he is a partner with me in trade I give him all my stock in trade, household goods, plate, etc. I give to my daughter Vincent £20 to buy her plate, etc., and to my son-in-law George Vincent £3000. The residue to my said sons-in-law William Newcomb and George Vincent, equally, joint executors.

(Signed) FFR. STONARD.

Witnesses: Will. Wingfield, Will. Scarrow, Hum^y^ Hetherington.
Proved 16 Jan. 1726[-7] by the executors named. (P.C.C., 23, Farrant.)

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Constitutional Club,
Northumberland Avenue, London.

Day.

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

1646, Feb. 23. Legacies bequeathed by me GEORGE DAY thelder, gent., unto my wife and children ffebruary the xxiij°, 1646. Imprimis I bequeath to my wife M^rs^ Margaret Day all my p'sonall goods, etc., my eldest son M^r^ George Day to let her have a chamber to herself. To my daughter Elizabeth £200, etc. To my daughter Leticia £200, etc. My sonne Roger Day. My younger children. To my sonne William £145. To my sonne Roger £145. Fifty poundes apeece to my sons John and Thomas, and five poundes apeece to the children of sonne Richard deceased. Legacy to my son John, in case he die to be paid to his wife. Legacy to my son Thomas, in case he die to be paid to his wife. To Anne and Richard Day the children of my son Richard Day, deceased, £15 apiece at age of 21.

By me GEO. DAY, sen.

Witness, Mathew Fowler.

Adm'on 6 Sep. 1647 to Margaret Day the relict.

Adm'on 10 Jnly 1655 to Roger Day the son, to adm^r^ the goods left unadm^rd^ by Margaret Day, deceased. (P.C.C., 189, Fines.)

Testator of "West Draiton in com. Midd's"—*v.* Probate Act Book.

1663, July 2. ELIZABETH DAYE of Kenton in the parish of Simbury [*sic*], co. Middlesex, spinster. I give unto my brother George Daye 5^s^ and a mourning ring. To my brother William Daye £20, to be disposed of as his two sisters Margarett Pakman and Leticia Boddington shall thinke fitt and requisite. To my brother Thomas Day £10, or, in case of his death, to Elizabeth Daye his daughter at 18. To my neece Anne Daye, daughter of my brother Richard Daye, £10. To my cousin George Daye, sonne of my brother John Daye, £5. To my brother Roger Daye £160, but in case of his death, leaving neither wife nor child, I give the same to my cousin George Daye, goldsmyth, and my two sisters Margarett Pakman and Leticia Boddington. To my cousin Honoria Kellett, daughter of my cousin Francis Kellett, £5. To my cousin Daniell Pakman £60, my executors paying the interest thereof till he be of age to my sister Margarett his mother. To my aunte Elizabeth Borroughs £5, or, in case of her death, to my cousin Elizabeth Jencings her daughter. To my cousin Elizabeth Daye £5. To Margarett Dunning, widdowe, £5. To my godsonne John Dunning £5. To my two sisters Margarett Pakman and Leticia Boddington all my rings, jewells, chaynes, plate and lynnen. To the poore of Kenton 40^s^, to be divided by Francis Gough. To the ringers at Sunbury 5^s^. To my cousin Elizabeth Day, sister to my conzen George Daye, a ring of 20^s^ price. To my said cousin Daye, goldsmith in Lumbard Streete in London, a ring of 20^s^ price. My said cousin George Daye sole executor.

Witnesses: Francis Gough, John Osborne, Margarett Dunning.

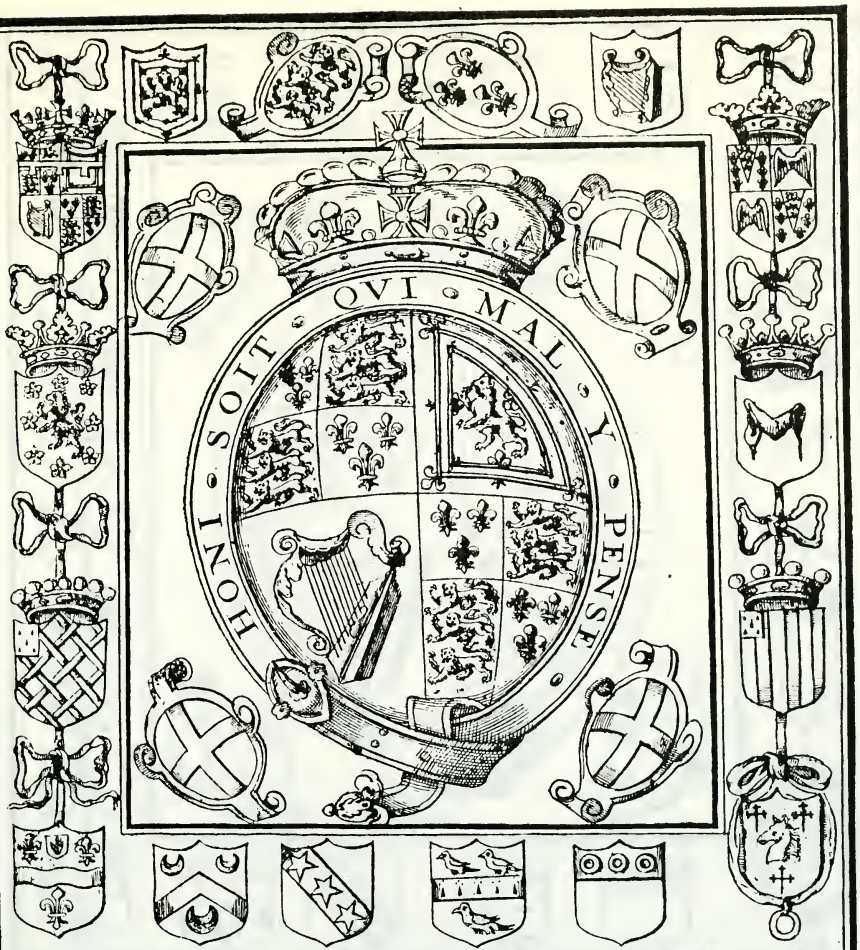
Proved at London 31 July 1663 by George Daye the executor named. (P.C.C., 91, Juxon.)

[NOTE.—In the Will Register the testatrix's place of residence is given as "Simbury," in the Probate Act Book "Limbury." Personally, I believe it should be "Sunbury," for Sunbury is mentioned in the will; and in Sharp's "Gazetteer," 1852, under "Sunbury," we find "Kenton Pk., F. Manners, Esq., was a royal seat called Chenestone."]*

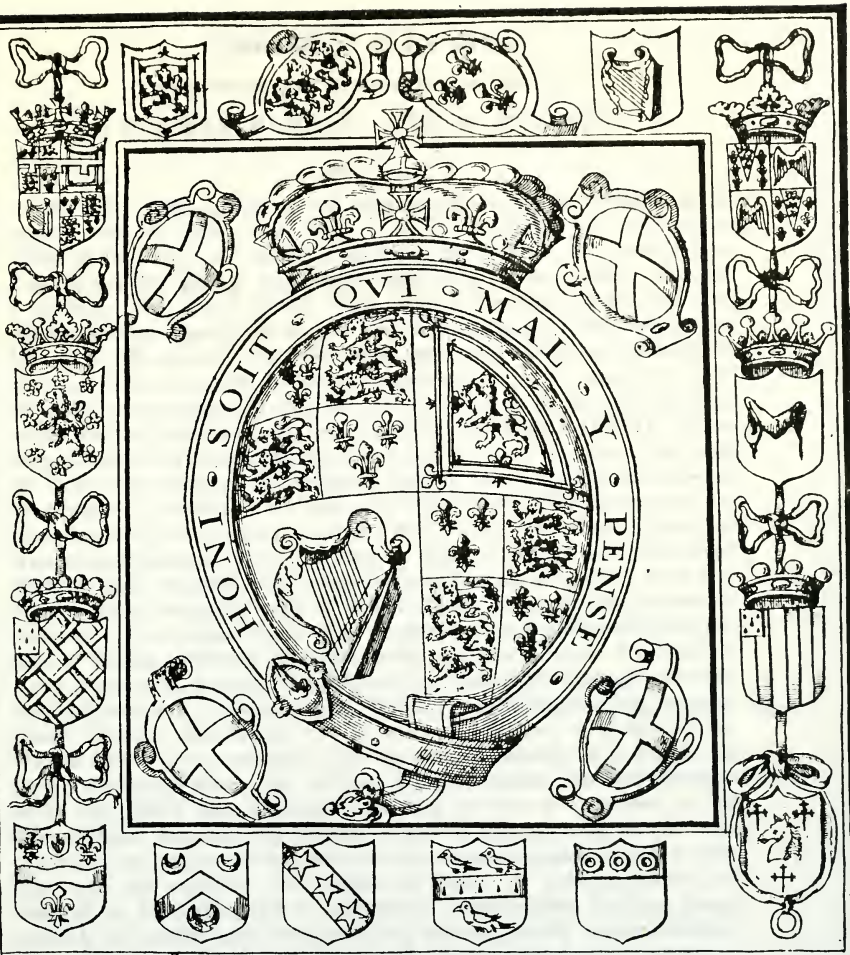
Lætitia Boddington was buried at Burbage 18 February 1693, and Thomas Boddington 28 November 1696. (See Vol. IV., New Series, pp. 230 and 404.)

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

* This note is by Mr. G. F. T. SHERWOOD, who made the extracts.



Thomas Penson Armes Painter, at the signe of the Kings Armes on Ludgate Hill, where you may have Pedegrees, curiously written, and painted, Armes, Funerall: Escotcheons, Ensignes, Cornetts, Drum's, Trumpett: Banners or any thing drawne according to Heraldry, also Palls of Velvit.



Thomas Penson Armes Painter, at the signe of the Kings Armes on Ludgate Hill, where you may have Pedegrees, curiously written, and painted, Armes, Funerall Escotcheons, Ensignes, Cornetts, Drum's, Trumpett Banners or any thing drawne according to Heraldry, also Palls of Velvit.

Description of the Arms

SURMOUNTING THE UNDATED ADVERTISEMENT OF

"THOMAS PENSON, ARMES PAINTER."

The date of this curious and well-designed achievement can be fixed as being between 1677 and 1682 or even 1680. It was not till 14 December 1677 that Sir Robert Shirley, Bart. (who in 1711 was created *Earl* Ferrers), was summoned as *Lord* Ferrers (his arms as such *Baron* being given in the margin), while on 1 December 1682 Edward (Noel), fourth *Viscount* Campden (whose arms as a *Viscount* similarly appear), was created *Earl* of Gainsborough. Moreover, Henry (Pierrepont), Marquess of Dorchester (whose arms as such are likewise given), died December 1680, when that Marquesate became extinct, and it is not likely that he would be commemorated after his death. The date being thus settled, it follows that the Royal arms in the centre must be those of CHARLES II. These are surrounded with four shields, one at each corner, those in the 1st and 4th being the cross of St. George, for England; that in the 2nd being the cross of St. Andrew (or saltire), for Scotland; while that in the 3rd is (presumably, for the tinctures are not indicated) the cross of St. Patrick, for Ireland. The whole is surrounded by sixteen coats in the margin. The four at the top are the arms of England, France, Scotland, and Ireland. The eight at the sides are (1) those of a *Royal Dukedom*, being the arms of H.R.H. James, Duke of York, afterwards James II.; (2 to 6) those of each of the five grades of the English nobility, *viz.* the arms of Francis, or Charles (Seymour), tenth, or eleventh *Duke* of Somerset; of Henry (Pierrepont), *Marquess* of Dorchester; of Theophilus (Hastings), seventh *Earl* of Huntingdon; of Edward (Noel), fourth *Viscount* Campden; and, lastly, of Robert (Shirley), *Lord* Ferrers; (7) the arms of a *Baronet*, being those of Sir William Hicks, Bart.; and finally (8), the arms, presumably, of a *Knight*, *i.e.* those of Sir Thomas Marsh, Knt., of South Mimms, Middlesex (who died December 1677), but possibly these last-named arms may be those of an *Esquire*, *i.e.* of Edward Marsh, Esq., only son and heir of the said Knight. As to the four coats of arms at the bottom, it is impossible, as the tinctures are not indicated, to allot them with any certainty. The families of Palmer of Northamptonshire, of Bamfylde of Devonshire, and of Edwards of Cambridgeshire (the fesse being *ermines*), bear similar coats to the first three, and may possibly be thus indicated. The fourth coat is not so easily disposed of. It is somewhat similar to that of the family of Hereford, or Herford, but in the arms of Hereford, or Herford, the chief is indented, and not plain.

G. E. C.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1735.

Nov. 18 Vincent Jennings, of Ulcomb, and Mary Chittenden.
Dec. 16 Thomas Bromfield and Mary Medhurst.
Dec. 18 John Black and Mary Mitchel, both of Linton.
Dec. 21 Thomas Roff and Mary Brown.
Dec. 23 John Pope and Elisabeth Hartridge.
Dec. 29 Michael Wood and Ann Lulham.
Jan. 1 James Evernden, of Farleigh, and Mary Coveney.
Jan. 11 William Egger and Elisabeth Athawes, both of Boxley.
Jan. 12 Edward Prentis and Tamaris Medes.
Jan. 13 Henry Hudson and Mary Richards.
Jan. 13 William Charlton, of Loose, and Ann Chambers.
Jan. 18 Robert Worster and Sarah Tanner, both of Boughton Monch.
Jan. 23 Robert Dodd, of Hotfield, and Margaret Gorham, of Ashford.
Feb. 10 Henry Barrows and Frances Gill.
Feb. 15 John Smith and Hester Nelson.
Feb. 26 Allen Grant, of Cranbrook, and Elisabeth Hoare, of Goudhurst.
Feb. 28 John Weeks, of Yalding, and Elisabeth Honis.
Mar. 5 John Cleater and Ann Collens.
Mar. 6 John Appleby and Mary Nowel.
Mar. 7 Samuel Jones and Martha Sell, both of Loose.

1736.

April 11 Robert Read and Susanna Matthews.
April 20 William Rawlings and Mary Clapboard.
April 26 Thomas Sell, of Loose, and Ann Athawes, of Boxley.
April 27 Robert Osborn, of S^{t} Nicholas, Rochester, and Sarah Castleden.
April 28 Richard Hearnden and Eleanor Tomlyn.
May 3 John Hunt, of Hollingbourne, and Elisabeth Crips, of Leeds.
May 13 William Adams and Elisabeth Wickingham, of Lenham.
May 17 John Page, of Sutton Vallance, and Susanna Groombridge, of Chart-next-Sutton.
June 2 Thomas Bewley and Elisabeth Gammon.
June 11 Richard Bottle, of Hollingbourne, and Mary Knock, of Otterden.
June 14 George Beaker and Judith Willard.
June 17 Harry Ford and Sarah Featherston.
July 12 Richard Bennett, of Rye, and Winefred Hammond.
July 14 John Burbridge, of Teston, and Sarah Britcher.
July 25 John Clout and Elisabeth Stedman.
July 29 Thomas Sutton and Martha Crownage, both of Loose.
July 29 John Crump, of Staplehurst, and Sarah London, of Frittenden.
Aug. 12 M^{r} Samuel Stevenson and Mary Baldock.
Sep. 14 Richard Jones, of E. Farleigh, and Mary Lash.
Sep. 23 John Waterman, of E. Sutton, and Ann Angles.
Sep. 28 John Croucher and Hanna Davis.
Sep. 29 Justinian Cooper, of Boughton Malherb, and Elisabeth Haward, of Hunton.
Oct. 6 William Franklin and Mary Hill.
Oct. 6 Andrew Higgs and Rachel Cabbel.
Oct. 7 Stephen Sears, of Chart-next-Sutton, and Mary Hurt, of Linton.
Oct. 12 Jordan Gilbert, of Burham, and Mary Baker.
Oct. 12 William Grinsted, of Sutton Valance, and Ann Smalman.
Oct. 25 Oliver Harley and Elisabeth Bill.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. Cave-Browne, M.A.—continued from p. 65.

Nov. 9 William Stevens and Margaret Longley, both of S[t] Mary Magdalen Parish, Canterbury.
Nov. 10 John Cheeseman, of Horsmunden, and Mary Hovey.
Dec. 3 Richard Newman and Mary Whitley, both of Loose.
Dec. 23 Richard Rennals and Amy Catt.
Dec. 26 William Jackmoor and Elisabeth Osborn.
Jan. 5 William Athawes and Sarah Walter, both of Marden.
Jan. 10 William Larkin and Jane Lester, both of Marden.
Jan. 13 Stephen Walter, of Marden, and Rosamond Gibbs, of Staplehurst.
Jan. 27 Henry Reeve, of Milsted, and Frances Cradock.
Feb. 2 George Wood, of Hollingborn, and Mary Hooke, of Wormsel.
Feb. 10 Daniel Matthews and Barbara Allen, both of Bearsted.
Feb. 16 John Rose, of Boxley, and Obedience Gill.
Feb. 16 Stephen Walter and Phebe Walter, both of Marden.
Feb. 24 James Cony and Sarah Noakes.
Mar. 6 James Walter and Mary Poole.

1737.

Mar. 27 John Duck, of Gillingham, and Susan Gore.
April 12 John Jeffery and Mary Atkins.
April 12 John Holder and Mary Springate.
April 14 Paul Ash, of Linton, and Elisabeth Charlton, of Loose.
April 18 John Hony and Sarah Hurry.
April 19 James Stonehouse, of Hollingborn, and Sarah Goodwyn, of Headcorn.
April 20 Samuel Bridgland, of Burham, and Ruth Webb.
May 3 Thomas Hunt, of Stroud, and Patience Weeks.
May 12 John Trowel and Hester Feakens, both of Debtling.
May 21 Thomas Chambers and Mary Polhill, both of Marden.
July 11 Michael Stone and Mary Walter, both of Marden.
July 22 John Scoons, of Smarden, and Cath. James, of Boughton Munchelsea.
July 24 Thomas Barbauld, Esq., of S[t] Martin's Orgars, London, and Elisabeth L'Eveque.
Aug. 6 John Philpot, of Sheerness, and Ann Sisley, of Bobbin.
Aug. 7 Thomas Collison, of Chart, and Patience Sands, of Boughton Munchelsea.
Aug. 25 Thomas Pit, of Thurnham, and Mary Carman, of Bearsted.
Sep. 15 Charles Walwyn, gent., of Chatham, and M[rs] Ann Chapman.
Sep. 18 Thomas Randall and Sarah Cony.
Sep. 20 George Climson and Elisabeth Charlton.
Sep. 27 Thomas Swinyard and Mary Walter.
Sep. 27 Henry Crispe and Lydia Hyndes, both of Loose.
Oct. 1 John Burren, of Langley, and Sarah Gilbert, of Cranbrook.
Oct. 9 William Woodin and Ann Cooke.
Oct. 17 William Rennals, of Debtling, and Elisab. Wood.
Oct. 18 William Grundall and Ann Dadson.
Oct. 24 Robert Jeffery and Ann Chambers.
Nov. 1 James Wilsoncroft and Mary Cheesman.
Nov. 15 John Carter and Susanna Figg.
Nov. 17 Thomas Couns and Elisabeth Brigden.
Dec. 1 William Gardiner and Ann Sheaf.
Dec. 1 John Rawlings and Susanna Haines.
Dec. 26 John Stokes and Elisabeth Jordan.
Jan. 5 Robert Cuthush and Margaret Winder.
Jan. 7 Michael Dove and Elisab. Lepper.
Jan. 11 John Norris, of Chatham, and Ann Jordan.
Jan. 19 Benjamin Waters and Elisab. Barling.
Jan. 19 John Goffe, of Snadland [*sic*], and Susanna Pawley.

Jan. 23 Christopher Goodwin and Susanna Smith, both of Doddington.
Jan. 25 Andrew Halls, of Loose, and Elisab. Humphry.
Jan. 25 Stephen Rawlings and Susanna Martin.
Jan. 26 Barnabas Nash, of Yalding, and Jane Howton.
Jan. 29 Robert Wickens and Margaret Mantelow.
Feb. 12 James Carter, of Pluckley, and Martha Elliot, of Egerton.

1738.

Mar. 26 Walter Jury and Hannah Aps.
Mar. 30 Thomas Nevel and Sarah Alexander.
April 4 James Woolley and Dorothy Cooper.
April 5 Richard Hernden and Elisabeth Hughes.
April 6 William Turner and Elisabeth Keelar.
April 7 Richard Ballard and Mary Wright, of Staplehurst.
May 23 John Lion and Ann Eastland.
May 23 Josias Fuller and Mary Carman.
May 28 James Brittah and Judith Richardson.
June 2 William Smith and Mary Gardiner.
June 2 Henry Stokes, of Milton, and Patience Hills.
June 19 William Eastland and Ann Pattenden.
July 2 Robert Collens and Mary Howton.
July 13 William Lott, of Bearsted, and Sarah Willard.
July 30 Henry Arousperger and Margaret Mills, of Chatham.
Aug. 17 John Hughes, of Chatham, and Mary Taylor.
Aug. 31 James Stonehouse and Mary Ferral.
Sep. 28 Thomas Martin and Ann Pett.
Sep. 30 John Taylor and Ann Hawkins, of Aylesford.
Oct. 2 Thomas Jordan and Elisabeth Allen.
Oct. 2 Thomas Turner, of Snodland, and Catherine Hutson.
Oct. 2 Timothy Covency, of Sundrich, and Catherine Garland.
Oct. 5 John Copper and Ann Chapman.
Oct. 16 John Pine and Mary Crick.
Oct. 25 Richard Cutbush and Sarah Simmonds.
Nov. 5 Thomas Drawbridge and Mary Bills.
Nov. 6 William Pell and Mary Medhurst, both of Upchurch.
Nov. 9 John Steers, of Leeds, and Margaret Wall.
Nov. 11 William Checksfield, of Leeds, and Mary Morice, of Langley.
Nov. 20 Thomas Lepper and Ann Westbrook.
Nov. 27 John Lavender and Sarah Kingsnorth.
Dec. 9 Robert Pecne and Sarah Fulks.
Dec. 11 Henwood Matthews and Mary Hughes.
Dec. 20 Charles Martin and Elisabeth Christian.
Dec. 25 John Gower and Ann Sears.
Dec. 25 William Read and Susanna Branch.
Dec. 26 John Taylor and Allen Stevinson.
Dec. 28 William Williams and Ann Hunt.
Dec. 28 John Waters and Susanna Cousins, both of Milton.
Jan. 4 Taylor Bromfeild and Elisabeth Phips.
Jan. 4 Edward Williamson and Margaret Goodhew, both of Stockbury.
Jan. 6 William Baker and Elisabeth Bates, both of Addington.
Jan. 8 John Clayton and Elisabeth Hall.
Jan. 11 William Hernden and Ann West.
Jan. 15 James Hawkins and Mary Westbrook.
Jan. 15 John Hony and Ann Lockett.
Jan. 18 William Martin and Mary Martin.
Jan. 19 Samuel Remmington and Susanna Fullager, both of Boughton Munchelsea.

Jan. 25 Thomas Trigg, of Harriatsham, and Elisabeth Vane, of Ulcomb.
Feb. 6 Gregory Berners, Esq., of Cranbrook, and Grace Dauling, of the Mint Yard, Canterbury, gent.
Feb. 23 Thomas Pickenden and Ann Hussy.
Feb. 25 John Prior and Elisabeth Coleman.

1739.

April 2 John Sheblea, of Chatham, and Ann Smith.
April 22 Joseph Paris and Martha Gossling, both of Harrietsham.
April 24 James Bassett and Sarah Beckett.
April 24 John Stone and Lydia Harwood.
April 28 Robert Sibly, of Otham, and Elisab. Collson.
May 31 John Mason and Ann Whetstone.
June 3 John Hubbard and Mary Kennard.
June 13 John Hills and Elisab. Williams.
July 30 John Fletcher and Mary Chittenden.
Sep. 4 James Cutbush and Jane Lulham.
Sep. 20 William Johnson and Susanna Worgar.
Oct. 6 John Waterman and Elisab. Day, both of Boughton Munchelsea.
Oct. 8 Thomas Bridges and Ann Coleman.
Oct. 10 Thomas Holland and Mary Price.
Oct. 11 John Charlton and Mary Court, both of Loose.
Oct. 11 William Rayner, of Otham, and Elisabeth Dadson.
Oct. 22 John Collens and Cath. Purliss.
Oct. 28 John Cheesman and Mary Brittah.
Nov. 11 Roger Giles and Mary Climson.
Nov. 11 Thomas Aked and Elisab. Gatland.
Nov. 16 Richard Reeves and Jane Forster.
Nov. 20 Joseph Forman, of Chart, and Sarah Lester, of Linton.
Nov. 27 Alexander Bonny and Sarah Ashley, both of Ulcomb.
Nov. 30 William Baker, of Hollingborne, and Susanna Fetherstone.
Dec. 1 William Scardefeild and Mary Collens.
Dec. 9 Isaac Leeds and Elisab. Wilkens.
Dec. 11 James Boydell, a soldier, and Ann Macdoneld.
Jan. 15 William Buckstone and Elisab. Thorne.
Feb. 10 Edward Gleed and Susan Walter.
Feb. 12 Edward Wedd, of Headcorn, and Mary Jordan, of Boughton Munchelsea.
Feb. 16 William Prior and Ann Collens.
Feb. 19 Edward Ellis and Jane Baldock.
Mar. 18 Nathaniel Turner and Elicia Weathersby, both of Boxley.

(*To be continued.*)

WILL OF JOHN STOKYS OF ROMNE, 1405.

In Dei nomine Amen. Quinto Idus maii Anno domini millesimo CCCC^mo^ quinto. Ego Johannes Stokys ad presens commorans in villa de Romne condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam Deo omnipotenti beate Marie omnibus sanctis, corpusque meum ad sepeliendum in Cimeterio Sancti Johannis Baptiste ibidem. Item lego filio meo Juniori xij marcas. Item volo quod vxor mea quantitatem residue pecunie secundum disposicionem executorum meorum debitis meis attamen persolutis de toto Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum in villa de Romne predicta in Comitatu Kant. Habitorum do et lego Johanni Marcatstede et Johanni Finch de eadem debitis meis duntaxat persolutis, et eosdem facio et constituto meos huiusmodi testamenti executores ut bene et fideliter ipsi faciant que disponant prout anime mee melius viderint expedire.

Proved at Lambeth 19 May 1405. (Arundel, f. 209^b^.)

WILL OF JOHN STOKYS, RECTOR OF GYSLYNGHAM, 1407.

In dei nomine Amen. Ego Johannes Stokys Rector ecclesie parochialis de Gyslyngham bone mentis sane que memorie die lune proximo post festum ascensionis domini anno domini millesimo CCCC^{mo} septem condo testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis lego animam meum deo omnipotenti beate Marie et omnibus sanctis eius, et corpus meum ad sepeliendum in cancello de Gyslyngham predicto. Item lego ad solucionem campanorum ibidem xv^{s}. Item lego ad emendacionem pauimenti predicti cancelli x^{s}. Item lego ad emendacionem clausuri cimeterii ibidem vj^{s} viij^{d}. Et ad istud testamentum perficiendum volo quod omnes fructus et obuenciones qualitercumque prouenientes et prouenire debentes pretextu dicte ecclesie mee vsque ad proximum sinodum post festum sancti michaelis archangeli proximo futurum vendantur per executores meos iuxta vim et effectum constitutionis Sinodalis Norwicensis diocesis que incipit Walterus dei gracia et cum precio eorumdem soluantur omnia debita mea Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum sub quacumque forma inuentor si quod super fuerit volo quod predictum residuum vendatur et pauperibus amicis meis secundum disposicionem executorum meorum pro anima mea distribuatur ad istud vero testamentum meum fideliter exequendum et expediendum tales constituo facio et ordino executores meos, videlicet Robertum Rectorem ecclesie de Thornham magna et Robertum Qwelwryth predictos ut ipsi deum habeant pre oculis et ita disponant super premissis prout melius et salubrius anime mee viderint expedire. Datum apud Gislyngham predictum die et anno supradicto.

Proved at Ocle Magna, Norwich diocese, 9 June 1407. (Arundel, 541^{b}.)

[Any information as to the Testators will be most welcome.

ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.]

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

BLACKET QUARTERING IN BISHOP.

In "Visitation of London," vol. i., p. 74 (Harl. Soc.), the eighth quartering of Bishop is given as "Blewet [?]," this is really Blacket, and comes in by Baskerville with Milborne. Ralph Baskerville second son—this accounts for the crescent on the Baskerville quartering—of Sir John Baskerville, Knt., born 1410, married Anne, daughter and coheiress of Sir John Blackett, Knt., and left an only daughter and heiress, Jane, married to Simon Milbourne. (See Burke's "Commoners," vol. i., p. 90.) The coat, tricked "Azure, a bend between two cotises and six crosses-crosslet fitchée or," occurs also in Dugdale's "St. Paul's," p. 118; and a reading in "Visitation of Gloucestershire," p. 269 (Harl. Soc.), under 'Whittington,' where it comes in with Milborne and Baskerville; but there seems to be a reading with the field "sable," which, if there is anything in a name, might prove more correct.

F. W.

GENEALOGY OF THE LOVEJOY FAMILY.

Any persons connected with the Lovejoy Family in England, or descendants from them at any time, who will send any particulars to the undersigned, with the understanding that it is for insertion in the work he is engaged in compiling concerning their genealogy, will greatly oblige by sending such particulars, authenticated by dates, to Mr. D. R. LOVEJOY, Cataract Chemical Company, Niagara Falls, New York, U.S.A.

Reviews.

A Saunter through Kent with Pen and Pencil. By CHARLES IGGLESDEN. Ashford: "Kent Express" Office, 1900.

THIS is a pleasing quarto, making 80 pp., but which might have been much enlarged, and we think with as great a success as in its present size. The popular parts are still left for a future historian, taking in from Chislehurst and Sevenoaks—charms in themselves—Gravesend, Cobham, Faversham, Whitstable, etc., right on through Canterbury to Dover and Folkestone. The author has chosen the district between Tunbridge, Maidstone, and Ashford, right on to Dungeness, and begins the book at Kennington, near Ashford. In this village they have national schools, a pump to commemorate the Queen's Jubilee, allotment gardens and recreation ground, some model dwellings, and two ghost stories—one of a lady in white and another of a spectre coach. Happy Kennington, when you are told besides that neither spectre has ever been seen! Among its historical facts are accounts of smugglers and the remains of a gallows-tree, where highwaymen dangled at times.

Wye is next given, with its bridge built in 1638, superseding an old wooden one. It is celebrated for its wild flowers and a "holy well" blessed by St. Eustachius, endowed with such miraculous power that by merely tasting it all diseases were cured. It is still used for eye affections. Chilham and Dungeness are next given, though some distance apart, the former having every evidence of being near where a Roman settlement had been. The church is noted for its imposing tower and handsome porch, and was built in 1534; it had also a gallery for the use of the "company of singers" added to it in 1772, but this has since disappeared. The village revels in tales of a murder and a headless lady on a "spirited" charger.

Our author having gone as far as Dungeness, with its lighthouses looking straight over to Cape Grisnez, gives Pluckley next, near to Ashford, which as a quiet retreat seems well suited for invalids, being 300 feet above the sea. Strolling among the tombstones in the old churchyard you come across several singularities, one being that of a tombstone commemorating the death of a wife with the name of her husband also engraved, although still alive and yet waiting to join her. Surrenden, with its fine elm trees, is within a mile, and the Dering family has been there for thirty generations, the previous baronet having possession of the title at the age of three, and holding it till the age of eighty-eight. The "Dering Arms" Inn is, as the author says, a picture in itself. The remainder of the book gives brief accounts of Marden, Charing, Lenham, High Halden, Bethersden, Sturry and Fordwich, and Wingham, of which each has an excellent history given, and, like the preceding villages, illustrated in little sketches in black and white, give a charm to the book, which, at its price of 2s. 6d., is worth every Kentish man having it. It is in its second edition, and being nicely printed and a convenient size, ought to command even a better sale still.

The Registers of the Parish Church of Aston-juxta-Birmingham. Transcribed and Edited by WILLIAM F. CARTER, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Birmingham: C. Cooper and Co. 1900.

THIS is the first volume of the Registers of Aston, which begin in 1544. They were originally printed by the Editor from 1600 in the "Midland Antiquary," and by the advice of friends he has issued the present edition, beginning from the earlier date, involving 46 pp. as a preliminary to p. 1, which begins the 1600 Registers—an unfortunate arrangement, because it shews the difference in the paper, etc. The whole makes 141 pp., and the Registers go to 1639. The Editor has supplied an Index at the beginning, and the book is worthy of being supported by the Members of the Register Society and others. No price is given for the Part, which is done up in a paper wrapper.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. January, April, July 1900. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THESE three Parts keep up the general interest of the Work. "Richmond during 1812" is interesting, shewing how alert the inhabitants were for fear of being invaded by the British Fleet under Sir George Cockburn. There are articles on the Virginia Militia, Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents, and an account of Virginia in 1628, where a ship is mentioned as having taken an Angola with many negroes, which the Captain bartered for tobacco to bring home. In genealogy there is a good account of the Fitzhugh family, with five portraits in the three parts, and also of the Farrar family, originally of Yorkshire, and related to the Bishop of St. David's, who suffered martyrdom in 1555.

The April Number contains several papers on Virginia, and also adds to the account of John Paul Jones, the pirate as he was called in England.

In the July Number are some interesting letters of Mrs. Ralph Izard concerning affairs in 1780 and after, expressing the hope that the French would come and drive the English away, and the capture of Lord Cornwallis and his whole army is such a stroke against Great Britain that she must give in and have peace! This Part also contains a photograph of the tomb of Robert Throckmorton, in Huntingdonshire, England, and continues the accounts of the Fitzhugh and Farrar families, besides other interesting articles.

Fenland Notes and Queries. April and July 1900. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THE April Part opens with an interesting account of an old benefactor to the Fens, John Perry, who in 1716 stopped Dagenham Breach for the British Government, after being in the employ of Czar Peter the Great as a Comptroller of the Russian Maritime Works. There is also an amusing account of "Bill Hall," a local poet and philosopher flourishing at Lynn in 1816.

In the July Number more tokens are given, illustrated by a plate, the quaint spelling of one of which is Peeterbovrowgh. There is also a good notice of Colonel Moore, C.B., an enthusiastic local antiquary and a descendant of Sir Thomas More.

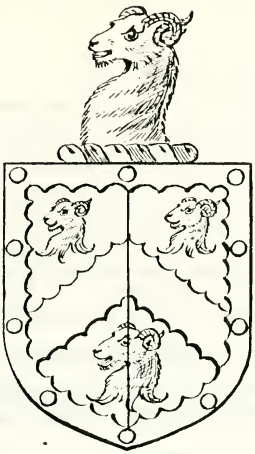
The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. X., July to September. A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE July Part contains a very nice plate of four designs by Mr. J. Vinycomb, well printed by the Art Printing Company, and the plate of Mr. John P. McKnight is a quiet reminder to the worthy President that process blocks can be printed equal to engraved plates. The Shrewsbury School plates are samples of 1750 work. The School might worthily improve upon the present plates, if any artistic scholar in 1900 undertook the design. Among the plates for identification we see are the arms of Lord Raymond of Abbots Langley 1732 (No. 425), a full description of which, by the Clarenceux King of Arms, is kindly written for our present Part. Our Editor had it among his large collection of bookplates.

The August Part is embellished with nine bookplates of the Rylands family, the head of which died early this eventful year. His sons are well known, too, as leading members of several Societies, Mr. J. Paul Rylands having been Hon. Secretary with Sir George J. Armytage, Bart., of the Harleian Society, at present busily occupied as Editor of "Musgrave's Obituary," four volumes of which will be issued this year. Mr. Harry Rylands is well known as the active Secretary of the Society of Biblical Archæology. The frontispiece plate of Mr. J. Paul Rylands was designed by his brother. The two arms by our old friend Cleghorn are good examples of work done thirty years ago. The plates for identification now number 430.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

GRANT OF ARMS TO WILLIAM CHESTER, 12 EDWARD IV.



To All Nobles and Gentilles theise presents I'res hering or seing William Hawkeslowe otherwise called Clarencienlx King of Armes of the Southe Marches of Englande sendithe humble & due recomendation as apperteyneth Forsomuche as William Chester Gentilman Couragiously moened To exercise & vse gentyl and Comendable guyding in such laudable maner and forme as may best sound vnto Gentrye by the w^ch^ he shall moue w^th^ godes grace to atteigne vnto honure and wourshipe hath desired and prayed me the said King of Armes that I by the power and auctoryte by the Kinges good grace to me in that behalfe comytted, shulde deuyse a congnysance of Armes for the said gent. wiche he and his heires might boldly and vowably occupie challenge and enioye for euermore without any preiudice or rebuke of eny estate or gentill of this Realme at th'instance & request of whom I the said king of Armes taking respect and consideration vnto the goodly entent and disposition of the said gentilman haue deuised for him and his said heires theis Armes following: that is to say A feild of Siluer and Sable party in pale A cheueron greylled enterchanged iij rames heads rased of the same armed gold w^th^ a Bordure of goules greylled besante golde. Wc^h^ Armes I of my saide power and auctoryte haue appoynted yeuen and granted to and for the said Gentilman and his heires And by theis my presentes I'res appoynete yeue and grante vnto theym the same; To haue Challenge occupie and enioye w^t^out eny preiudice or empechement for euermore. In witnes wherof I the said king of Armes to theis p'sentes haue set my seale of Armes w^t^ my singne manuell. Yeuen at the Citee of London the xxij^th^ day of May the xij^th^ yeare of the raingne of King Edward the fourthe.

Monumental Inscriptions in Lucerne.*

[Copied August 1899, and July 1900.]

English Cemetery.

On Kreuzbuch, about two miles from Lucerne, is situated the English Cemetery. The cemetery was purchased, enclosed, and the chapel built therein, in loving remembrance of Florence Brandt (who died on 19 September 1873), by her bereaved parents, both of whom lie buried with her. The property was given by the founder to the Colonial and Continental Church Society on the terms specified on the brass plate in the chapel. The cemetery and chapel were consecrated by the Bishop of London (Dr. Jackson) on 19 September 1874. The Swiss custom of using the same ground for interments after a lapse of years appeared so repugnant to Mr. Brandt that he bought this ground so that the bodies of those therein interred might never be disturbed. The view from the graveyard is magnificent, and the ground itself is beautifully laid out and well cared for.

In the chapel are the following inscriptions on brass plates:—

This Mortuary Chapel | was erected by | Adolphus & Elizabeth Alice Brandt | to the Glory of God | in memory of | their only child | Alice Florence Brandt | A.D. 1874.

This Mortuary Chapel & Cemetery were | transferred to the Colonial & Continental | Church Society, London, in perpetual trust | for the use of British Subjects residents | or visitors of Lucerne; provided that the | rites and service of the Established Church | of England be complied with and used | Sept. 19th, 1874.

In the crypt below are deposited the remains of | Alice Florence Brandt. | Born at Teddington, Middlesex, 29 Dec^{r} 1853 | Died at Bellerive, Lucerne, 19 Sept^{r} 1873.

In the crypt below lies the body of | Adolphus Brandt | Born in London 12 August 1814 | Died at Bellerive 8 June 1884.

In the crypt below lies the body of | Elizabeth Alice widow of Adolphus Brandt | Born 15 Oct. 1826. Died in London 1 June 1899.

[Mr. Brandt was buried on Corpus Christi day, 12 June 1884. Mrs. Brandt died at 12 Leinster Gardens, Hyde Park, after six years of great suffering, on Corpus Christi day, 1 June 1899, and was buried on 12 June 1899, the fifteenth anniversary of her husband's funeral, with her husband, daughter, and sister. Mr. Brandt was for many years Consul-General for Bavaria.]

There was also buried in the crypt of chapel on 1 March 1879 (Miss) Emily Markham, aged 46.

Miss Markham was Mrs. Brandt's sister.

In loving remembrance of | Thomas Edward Rendall, | Born at Oxenwood, Berks, Nov. 1st, 1820 | Died at Lucerne Sept. 2nd, 1854. | Buried in the Old Protestant Cemetery.

[Of Trinity College, Oxford.]

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.

The windows are filled with stained glass. In the apse are five single-light windows, filled with figures, and no inscription beneath.

In north wall :—

1. No inscription. The face of the girl represents Miss Brandt.
2. Inscription on sill :—In . Memory . of . their . only . daughter . | FLORENCE + CATHERINE + STEPHEN + | The . above . window . is . placed . by . OSCAR . LESLIE . and . ISABELLA . STEPHEN.
3. Inscription on sill :—In . memory . of . | ANNA + CLARA + SHUTE + | This . Window . is . placed . by . those . who . most . loved . her.

There are no inscriptions on the exterior of the building.

At the north end of the ground is a small annexe containing a vault, bearing the following inscription :—

In loving Memory of | ALEXANDER CRANSTON | 1816—1890 | AGNES SINCLAIR CRANSTON | 1822—1895 | THOMAS PLANE, M.D. | 1817—1876.

[Mrs. Cranston was buried at Athens, where is a tomb inscribed "Agnes Sinclair Cranstoun, aged 73, 9 Mar. 1895."
Alexander John Cranston buried 18 April 1890. Thomas Playne buried 22 June 1876.]

The graveyard is somewhat triangular in shape, the base being the "Strasse nach Meggen."

Dwarf pyramid within iron railings. In | Loving Memory | of our | darling "Curly" | KATE MARION ADELAIDE | the beloved child | of | ALFRED AUSTIN | London | Born Jan^ry 1^st, 1884 | Died Feb^ry 14^th, 1885.

Cross. In loving remembrance | of | MARY HELENA | daughter of the Rev^d JOHN T. BARKER | of Rushden Rectory, Northamptonshire | Died at Lucerne July 22^nd, 1890, Aged 23.

[Rev. John Thomas Barker, M.A. (Cantab), and Hon. Canon of Peterborough.]

Headstone. HENRY BELL | Died August 15 | 1889. [Aged 61.]

[Of Tynemouth, Northumberland.]

Cross. In loving Memory | of | MABEL ALICE BETHELL | born February 26th, 1891 | died July 9th, 1892.

[A daughter of Mr. William E. Bethell, who has been churchwarden of the English Church at Lucerne for many years.]

Cross. F. LE BRETON BUTLER | Captain 1^st West India Reg^t | Died at Lucerne 10 July 1874 | Aged 34 Years.

[Captain Francis Butler died of fever contracted on the Gold Coast.]

Cross. Sacred | to the Memory | of | ANNIE TOLDERVY | wife of | Captain LE BRETON BUTLER, 14^th Reg^t (P.W.O.), who died at Nice in January 1875, aged 38. | Erected in loving remembrance | by | her two children EVELYNE and ADA SHAFTO.

[Mrs. Butler was re-buried here 14 April 1876.]

Cross. In Memory | of | HENRY W. CARSON, B.D., T.C.D., | Vicar of Santry, co. Dublin. | Died at Lucerne Sept. 1st, 1895. [Aged 48.]

[Henry Walters Carson, late Scholar (1869) of Trinity College, Dublin; B.A. 1871; Divinity Testimonium (1st Class) 1872; Theological Exhibitioner (First) 1873; M.A. 1875; B.D. 1878; Deacon 1870; Priest 1872, Armagh; Incumbent of Santry with Cloghran, Diocese Dublin, 1890. His portrait is in the "Illustrated London News," 9 July 1892, where it was given in mistake for his relative Rev. Joseph Carson, D.D., Vice-Provost of Trinity College, Dublin (see p. 70 of the following week's issue). He was youngest son of the Right Rev. Thomas Carson, LL.D., Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh.]

Headstone. Sacred to | the Memory of | MICHAEL ARTHUR CASTLE | who died at Lucerne | the 9th of December 1885 | in his 68th year.

[M.D., late of Chapel Street, Park Lane, London.]

Cross. Here | lies the body | of the | Honble KATHARINE FRANCES | the beloved wife of | Sir JOHN JOSCELYN COGHILL, Bart. | Born 17 March 1827, died 25th August 1881.

Here lies also the body of | their dear son | GERALD CRAMER COGHILL | Born 26th September 1854 | died 13 July 1873.

[The Hon. Lady Coghill (Katherine Frances) died on 25 August 1881 at Interlaken. Her Ladyship was born 17 March 1827, the second daughter of John, third Lord Plunket, Q.C., by Charlotte his wife, daughter of the Right Hon. Charles Kendall Bushe, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland, and was thus sister to Lord Plunket, Bishop of Meath. She was married, 18 February 1851, to Sir John Joscelyn, Bart., of Coghill, co. York, D.L. co. Dublin, born 11 February 1826, eldest son of Vice-Admiral Sir Josiah Coghill Coghill, Bart.; succeeded his father as fourth baronet 1850; educated at Rugby; served in the 59th Regiment. Their family :—

1. Neville Josiah Aylmer, Lieut. 24th Foot, born 23 January 1852; killed at Isandula in the Zulu War 22 January 1879.
2. Egerton Bushe, born 7 February 1853; married his cousin 11 July 1893.
3. Gerald Cramer, born 23 September 1854; died 13 July 1873. His body was removed to this cemetery 29 August 1881.
4. Claude Plunket, born 13 November 1859; married 25 June 1885.

1. Ethel Charlotte, married 30 December 1880.
2. Beatrice Anna.
3. Violet Alice Penrose.]

Cross. In Memory | of | CHARLES GRANET DE LA RÜE | who died at Schönwil, Meggen | on the 29th March, 1890. [Aged 42.]

[Charles Granet de la Rüe was son of Lady Gordon of Oat Hall, Hayward's Heath, by her first marriage with Captain Charles Granet of the 12th Foot. Mr. Granet added "de la Rüe" to his name on inheriting the property of Madame de la Rüe, his aunt. Lady Henrietta Rose Gordon is the fourth daughter of the late Lieut.-General W. Staveley, C.B., and was, on 20 June 1851, married (secondly) to Sir Henry William Gordon, K.C.B., eldest brother of the Major-General Charles George Gordon (known as "Chinese Gordon"). Sir Henry died 22 October 1887.]

Cross. In loving Memory | of | HERBERT HANSON DERWENT | the beloved son of | EUSEBIUS & MARY DERWENT, | of Middlesbro', England | who was drowned near Meggen | Lake Lucerne June 29th, 1898 | In trying to save another. | Aged 21 years.

[For account of accident see "The Times," 1 July 1898.]

Head. In | Loving | Memory | of | Dear Father | EDWARD DOUGHTY | Born at Wakefield | Yorkshire, England | December 7th, 1826 | Died at Luzern | July 19th, 1895.

Cross. In loving Memory of | W. H. A. WILLIS FLEMING | Died 13th Novr 1886 | Aged 32.

[Eldest son of Thomas J. Willis Fleming.]

Cross (temporary monument). JOHN GUY GILDERDALE | died in Lucerne May 29th | 1899 | aged forty.

[He was eldest son of the late Rev. John S. Gilderdale.]

Cross. In loving memory of | ARTHUR SIBBALD, | sixth son of JAMES GRIEVE, M.D. | Dumfries, Scotland | who died at Lucerne, 16th April 1881 | Aged 21 years.

Cross. In | Loving Memory | of | WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFITH | Died at Lucerne | July 17th, 1887, aged 57 | Erected by | his sorrowing widow | of Wharfedale Lodge, Croydon, England.

Ledger. In Memory of Lieut.-Col. WILLIAM F. HILL son of Col. R. F. HILL and MARIA JANE his wife | of Prees Hall, Shropshire, England | Born Sept. 8, 1813 | Died May 7, 1885. | Lieut.-Col. HILL served 21 years | in H.M. 73rd Regiment | He was killed by a Fall on Mount Pilatus | and buried May 29, 1885.

Cross. In Memory of | CHARLOTTE FRANCES MONA HULTON, | fifth daughter of the late | Lieut.-Colonel HENRY HULTON, of Preston, Lancashire | England | who died at Andermatt on the 21st | and was interred here on the 27th June 1878. [Aged 62.]

Urn. Sacred | To the memory of | ELIZABETH JESSOP | second daughter of | The late Revd R. F. JESSOP | of Marifield, co. Dublin | Ireland | Died at Lucerne | Oct. 8, 1880.

Cross. In loving Memory of | AGNES JOANNA KEITH | eldest daughter of | JOHN and AGNES KEITH | Aberdeen, Scotland | Born at Aberdeen 16th Nov. 1856 | Died at Lucerne 5th Aug. 1878.

Cross. In loving Memory | of | ELIZABETH | wife of JAMES KENYON | of Accrington, Lancashire, | England | who died at Seebourg | Lucerne | July 3rd, 1896 | Aged 69 years.

Cross. In loving memory of | DAVID LECKIE | Born at Peebles July 24, 1820 | Died at Lucerne May 3, 1889.

[He was youngest son of the late Rev. Thomas Leckie, Peebles, N.B.]

Cross. In loving Memory of | MARGARET LEIGHTON | died at Lucerne | September 24th, 1895 | aged 60.

[Of Banchory, Aberdeenshire, N.B.]

(To be continued.)

Bisse Notes:*

BEING ADDITIONS TO "GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA RELATING TO THE BISSE FAMILY," COMPILED BY MR. FRANCIS GRIGSON, IN "MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA," SECOND SERIES, VOLS. I. AND II.

AMENDED PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF THE REV. UPTON BISSE OF ALMSFORD.†

Rev. Upton Bisse, Wadham College, Oxford, B.A. 2 July 1616, M.A. 29 January 1620-21; buried at Almsford 6 November 1660. = Rebecca, da. of Henry Davison of Freshford, co. Somerset.

- Eleanor Bisse, aged 2 in 1623. — Elizabeth Bisse, baptized at Almsford 20 Feb. 1623.
- Philip Bisse.
- Edward Bisse, baptized at Almsford 24 August 1627; married Elizabeth Vanderbrook. =
- Rebecca Bisse, baptized at Almsford 15 November 1629; married at Almsford, in 1648, Francis Granefield.
- James Bisse, baptized at Almsford 23 February 1631.

- George Bisse, baptized at Almsford 24 August 1634; Presbyterian Minister at Martock 1672; buried there 18 January 1702-3. = Mary .... buried at Martock 12 Nov. 1685.
- Mary Bisse, baptized at Almsford 30 Nov. 1636. — John Bisse, baptized at Almsford 30 July 1639; buried 2 Feb. 1639.
- Jane Bisse, baptized at Almsford 19 February 1641. — Frances Bisse, baptized at Almsford 19 April and buried 24 August 1644.

- Philip Bisse of Holborn, died 1739. (*Vide* "Gent. Mag.") — Margaret Bisse, bur. at Martock 5 August 1686.
- Robert Shute of .... died before 1746. = Jane Bisse, not married 1708. (*Vide* George's will.)
- John Walter or Walters, perhaps a relative of Wallis Walter who witnessed George's will 1708.
- Elizabeth Bisse, baptized at Martock 11 April 1670. = Stephen Shute.

Edward Walters. .... Bennett [? William, who witnessed the will of George Bisse in 1708]. = Mary Walters.

- Stephen Bisse, baptized at Martock 23 Jan. 1672; Director of East India Company and Senior Victualling Agent, Lisbon, 1732; M.P. for Great Bedwyn 1714, New Romney 1734; died s.p. 9 September 1746 (*vide* "Gent. Mag."); to be buried in Lothbury Church. Adm'on to Eleanor Richards 12 December 1746.
- Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Goldsmith; married by licence 18 December 1697; died s.p. 2 July 1739; buried in Lothbury Church.
- William Bisse, baptized at Martock 21 June 1673; living in 1708. (*Vide* George's will.)

A

* Communicated by Rev. HERBERT WIGAN, M.A., Luddesdowne, Kent.

† See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Second Series, Vol. II., p. 146.

A

George Bisse, baptized at Martock 2 January 1675; buried at Crewkerne Jan. 1708. Will dated Oct. 1708; proved at Taunton December 1709. = Elizabeth, da. of Charles and Mary Viner of New Sarum; mar. at Bemerton, by licence, July 1698; buried at White Lackington 2 March 1750.

Edward Bray of .... = Mary Bisse, baptized at Martock 24 Aug. 1676.

Rev. Richard Riland, Rector and Patron of Sutton Coldfield, born 6 October 1695; buried at Sutton Coldfield 2 August 1757. Will dated 1747; proved P.C.C. (by wife Mary) 1765. = Mary Bisse, baptized at Crewkerne 13 July 1701; married at St. Andrew's, Holborn, by licence, 25 June 1730; buried at Sutton Coldfield 1779. Will dated 1777; proved P.C.C. 1779.

Mary Bray, married John Vigers. — George Bray.

Edward Bray. — Elizabeth Bray. — Margaret Bray, married Mr. Sanderson.

James Bisse, baptized at Martock 18 February 1678.

Laurence Rowe of Crediton, co. Devon. Living 1753. = Rebecca Bisse, baptized at Martock 29 March 1679. Adm'on to husband P.C.C. 1753.

John Richards of Wimbledon, died before 1746. = Eleanor Bisse, baptized at Martock 12 April 1682. Will dated 1756; proved P.C.C. 1756.

William Rowe.

Mary Rowe.

Bisse Richards of Wimbledon, M.P. for Hindon; died s.p. 29 December 1753. Will dated 1750; proved P.C.C. 15 January 1756.

LIST OF BISSE WILLS PROVED IN SARUM COURTS.

Date.	Name and Place.	Reference.
1556	Bisse, John, Tisbury.	Arch. Sarum, Book 3, fo. 27.
1572	Bysse, John, Warmester (adm'on).	„ „ 5, „ 183.
1588—1607	Bysse, Margaret, Chilterne Marie.	„ Bundle 1.
„ „	Bisse *al's* Thomas, Den 'llanbridge	„ „ 2.
„ „	Bisse, John, Chicksgrove (adm'on).	„ „ 4.
1598-9	Bisse, Nicholas, Chicksgrove (adm'on).	„ „ 10.
1612	Bisse, William, Denton.	„ Cal. 10, No. 6.
1632	Bisse *al's* Thomas, Warmister.	„ „ 10, „ 27.
1638-9	Bysse *al's* Best, William, Berwick St. Leonards.	„ „ 10, „ 33.
1671	Bisse, John, Tisbury (adm'on).	„ „ 11, „ 34.
1694	Bisse, Laurence, Tisbury (adm'on).	„ „ 11, p. 131.
1698	Biss, Thomas, Salisbury.	Peculiar Sarum, p. 37.
1702	Biss, Joseph, Marlborough.	Cons. Sarum: Filed will.
1710	Biss, Joseph, Salisbury.	Peculiar Sarum, p. 57.
1711	Biss, Nicholas, Barwick St. Leonards.	Cons. Sarum: Filed will.
1716	Biss, John, Tisbury.	„ „
1717	Bisse, William, Salisbury.	Peculiar Sarum, p. 70.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ABSTRACTS OF WILLS.

John Bysse of Publowe [clothier]. Buried at Publow. Wife and executrix, Julynn. Children James, John, Peter, Agnes, Margaret, Frances.

Witnesses: John Pyks of Bristow, the elder, John Bysse the elder.

Proved 25 Aug. 1557. (30, Wrastley.)

[This will ought to have been included among the P.C.C. wills on p. 322 (Second Series, Vol. I.). It refers to John Bisse the elder, son of Philip Bisse who heads the pedigree on p. 139 (*ibid.*, Vol. II.). There is no mention of Richard Bisse, who is said in the pedigree to have probably been a son of the above John.]

John Bysse of Croscombe, co. Somerset, clothier. Will dated 7 Oct. 1557. To be buried in the parish church of Croscombe. Sons Philip and John. Daughters Denyse (Dionysia) and Joane. Son-in-law Joseph Carter. Wife Joane lands (not specified), with reversion to son Philip. Residue to wife and son James. Brothers James and John. Executors, wife Joane, son James.

Witnesses: Joseph Carter and John Nelles.

Proved 21 Oct. 1557. (38, Wrastley.)

[This will ought also to have been included among the P.C.C. wills on p. 322 (Second Series, Vol. I.). It is evidently that of the husband of Joue Bisse of Trestocke there given. This John occurs at the bottom of p. 140 in the pedigree. The mention in this will of son-in-law Joseph Carter looks as if there was a mistake in the marriage of Richard Bisse and Mary Carter given in the bottom right-hand corner of p. 140 (*ibid.*, Vol. II.). The mention of the daughter Joan makes it possible to delete the word "probably" under that lady's name in the top right-hand corner of p. 141 (*ibid.*).]

Thomas Ashe of Batcomb, co. Somerset, clothmaker. Will dated 12 Sep. 1558. To be buried in the parish church of Batcomb. Son Thomas lands in Batcomb and Mapowder, co. Dorset. Daughters Joane, Christian the elder, Christian the younger, Annes Bysy. Sons-in-law Philipp Bysy; Philipp Bysy, son John the elder; Philipp Bysy, son John the younger. Godchildren (not named). Other legatees: Agnes Hayes, Joanne Hayes, John Hayes, Walter Hayes, Thomas Newman, John Carpenter, John Baker, Walter Figgur, Elizabeth Gifford, John Morgan. Residue to John Bisse of Stoke St. Michael and John Dyar of Wymonton, gent., governors to son Thomas. Reversion to other children equally.

Witnesses: John Tollar, curate, Richard Miller, Philipp Bisse. (64, Noodes.)

Commission, dated 29 Oct. 1558, to John Biss to administer during minority of Thomas Ashe, executor.

Mathewe Greene of Milton Clevedon, co. Somerset, Esquier. Will dated 20 May [1574] 16 Elizabeth. The charges of my funeralls to be disbursed and done by the discreation of Katherine Grene my wief, whome I make my sole executrix. And whereas I have by my Deed indented bearing date 19th May granted unto James Bysse my sonne-in-lawe and Thomas Giske, Esquiers, all that my lands, etc., in co. Somerset called Milton Clevedon, Church Wanstrowe, Wilkenthorpe, and Thornecoffyn, and all my lands, etc. [in the same places], my mind is that my children shall be contented with the legacies given them out of the issues and profits of the said lands, etc. I bequeath unto James Grene my sonne one hundred markes. To my son John Greene one hundred marks. Unto my daughter Ursula Greene ij^{c} marks. Unto my daughter Elizabeth Grene ij^{c} marks. Unto my daughter Jane Greene ij^{c} marks. Unto my daughter Mary Grene, w^{ch} is my yongest daughter, twoo hundred markes. The residue unto Catherine Grene my wife, sole executrix.

(Signed) Mathewe Grene.

Witnesses: James Bysse, Nicholas Chorlo, Henry Fyer.

Proved at London 5 Feb. 1577 by Katherine, the relict and executrix. (P.C.C. 8, Langley.)

Jeffrey Upton of Warminster, co. Somerset, Esquire. Will dated 14 Jan. 1582. Wife Mary lands in Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, and Gillingham, co. Dorset; lease of house at Warminster. Son George grounds and woods called "Chellwoods." Daughters Thomasine Heys, Elizabeth Strowde, Mary Pike, Susan Uppton. Son-in-law Issauck Uppton house in the Close at Wells; woods at East Horrington. Brother Richard. Younger godson Jeffery Googe. Servants Johan Horton, William Heath and Mary his wife, Alice Strowde. Executor, son George.

Witnesses: Issack Upton, R. H., Robert Casbeard.

Proved 4 May 1583 by son George. (25, Rowe.)

[This will ought to have appeared, third in order, on p. 369 (Second Series, Vol. I.).]

John Bysse of Cornwall, yeoman. Will proved in the P.C.C. 1657. (181, Ruthen.)

Will of George Bisse, 19 Oct. 1708.

Extracted from the District Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice at Taunton.

I, George Bisse of Crewkerne, being sensible that the time of my dissolution draweth nigh, and neither wishing for nor fearing death, but patiently expecting my great change with the utmost submission and resignation to my great Creator's Will, doe make and appoint this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following: Imp'mis I desire to be buried like a Christian in a decent manner. Item I will that all such Just debts as I shall owe at the time of my decease be honestly paid as farre as my effects shall extend to. Item I give unto my Brother William Bisse the Cipher ring that I usually weare. Item I give unto my Brother Stephen Bisse of Lisbonne in the Kingdom of Portugall one mourning Ring of the value of half a Guinnea. And as the greatest and most valuable pledge of my affection I hereby give and devise unto my said Brother Stephen Bisse my dear and only child Mary Bisse, desiring she may be brought up and educated as he in his discretion shall think fitt. And I hereby entreat and conjure my said Brother by all the tyes and obligations of a brotherly love and mutuall friendship, to assist and take care of a poor fatherless child till she comes to years of maturity, when I hope God will return double-fold into his bosom, and that she herself will in some measure recompense his Charity to her by suitable returns of duty and gratitude. Item I give to my said daughter Mary my silver cup marked with my Coate of Armes. All the rest of my Goods and personall estate whatsoever I hereby give and bequeath to my dearly beloved wife Elizabeth Bisse, whom I hereby make and appoint whole & sole Executrix of this my last Will and Testament. And I heartily wish that providence had put itt [in] my power of expressing in a greater measure my gratitude for her sincere love and great care of and tenderness to me. And I desire my said Brother William to be assisting and directing to my Wife in the managing and letting her estate, and in the disposeing of her affairs to the best advantage. Thus I have settled my temporall concerns. I hope I have made my peace with God, and desire to die in perfect charity with all mankind. Written and subscribed with my own hand, sealed w^th^ my seale, and published to be my last Will and Testam^t^ this nineteenth day of October Anno D'm' One thousand seven hundred and eight.

Geo. Bisse. [*L.S.*]

Signed and sealed by ye above named George Bisse, and by him published to be his last Will & Testament in ye presence of us, W^m^ Bennett, Jane Bisse, Wallis Walter.

Proved at Taunton Dec. 1709.

REGISTERS.

Almsford.

Baptisms.

162$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	20	Elizabeth filia Upton Bisse.
1627	Aug.	24	Edwardus filius Upton Bisse, Rect.
1629	Nov.	15	Rebecca filia Upton Bisse, Rect.
163$\frac{1}{2}$	Feb.	23	Jacob fil. Upton Bisse.
1634	Aug.	24	George fil. Upton Bisse, Rect.
1636	Nov.	30	Maria Bisse, filia Upton Bisse, Rect.
1639	July	20	Johannes fil. Upton Bisse.
164$\frac{1}{2}$	Feb.	19	Jane filia Upton Bisse.
1644	April	19	Francisca filia Upton Bisse.

Marriage.

1648 Franciscus Granefeild & Rebecca Bisse, nupt.

Burials.

163$\frac{9}{10}$	Feb.	2	Joannes filius Upton Bisse, Rect., sepultus.
1644	Aug.	24	Francisca filia Upton Bisse, Rect., sepulta.
1660	Nov.	6	Upton Bisse.
1761	Sep.	15	Benjamin Biss.
1780	Nov.	25	Grace Biss, aged 50.
1787	July	31	John Biss, aged 32.
1787	Sep.	11	Mary Biss.
1803	Mar.	22	Benjamin Biss, aged 74.

Crewkerne.

1701	July	13	Mary daughter of George Bisse of Crewkerne, bapt.
170$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	—	George Biss of Crewkerne, buried.

Martock.

1670 Eliz^{a} ye daughter of George & Mary Bisse, baptized 11 April.

167$\frac{1}{2}$ Stephen y^{e} sonne of Geo. & Mary Bisse was baptized 23 Jan^{ry}.

1673 William the sonne of George Bisse, Gent., & Mary his wife was Baptized the 21 day of June.

167$\frac{4}{5}$ George the Sonne of George Bisse, Gent., & Mary his wife was Baptized 11 day of January.

1676 Mary [daughter] of George Bisse, Gent., & Mary his wife was Baptized the 14 day of August.

167$\frac{7}{8}$ James the Sonne [of] M^{r} George & Mary Bysse was Baptized the 18 day of February.

1679 Rebecca the daughter of George and Mary Bisse was borne the 12 day of March and baptized the 29 day following.

1682 Ellinor the daughter of M^{r} George and Mary Biss was baptized the 12 day of Aprill.

1685 Mary the wife of M^{r} George Bisse was buried the 12 day of November.

1686 Margaret the daughter of M^{r} George Biss was bured the 5 day of August.

Note.—I can find no entry of the baptisms of Philip, Margaret, or Jane.

St. Stephen's, Bristol.

Baptisms.

1677	Aug.	17	Mary daughter of John & Mary Bisse.
1680	April	4	Elizabeth daughter of John & Mary Bisse.
168$\frac{9}{0}$	Mar.	13	John son of John & Mary Bisse.
1684	Oct.	12	Robert son of John & Mary Bisse.
1684	Oct.	13	Thomas son of John & Mary Bisse.
169$\frac{3}{2}$	Jan.	22	Martha daughter of John & Mary Bisse.
1693	May	16	Thomas son of John & Mary Bisse.
1702	July	23	Martha daughter of John Bisse.
1710	Aug.	20	Mary daughter of William & Sarah Bisse.
1710	—	—	William son of Robert & Mary Bisse.
1714	Sep.	20	William son of William & Sarah Bisse.
1717	Aug.	29	Robert son of Robert & Mary Bisse.
1722	June	4	Elizabeth daughter of John & Jane Bisse.

Marriages.

172$\frac{6}{7}$	—	—	John Biss & Ann King.
1761	Sep.	22	John Biss & Rebecca Hodges.
177$\frac{8}{9}$	—	—	James Biss & Sarah Maggs.

Burials.

1678	—	—	Elizabeth daughter of John & Mary Bisse.
1732	Aug.	6	James Bisse.
1738	Oct.	3	Sarah Bisse.
1741	Mar.	29	Robert Bisse.

Marriage Licences, Faculty Office.

1687	Sep.	27	Stephen Welsteed & Katherine Biss.
1699	Oct.	16	Thomas Chace & Mary Bisse.

Bristol Marriage Licences.

1777	Oct.	30	Benjamin Biss, baker, of S. James, & Mary Knapp of All Saints.
1780	Sep.	28	John Biss, butcher, of Winterbourne, & Ann Richards.
1784	Feb.	17	Daniel Biss, butcher, of S. Nicholas, & Sarah Crisp of S. Philip's.
1823	—	—	William Biss, accountant, & Catherine Ravenhill of S. Paul's.

Families of the name of Bartlett.*

Extracts from the Parish Registers of Paignton Church, Devon.

Transcribed by the Rev. Dr. J. Trelawny Ross, Vicar.†

Baptisms.

1563	Dec.	24	Margaret d. of Philip Bartlet.
1566	Mar.	10	William s. of Philip Bartlet.
1571	April	23	George s. of Philip Bartlet.
			[This entry is made four times.—J. T. R.]
1579	Feb.	13	Christopher s. of Philip Bartlet.
1580	Dec.	31	John s. of Michael Bartlet.
1583	Dec.	11	Joan d. of Michael Bartlet.
1585	Feb.	10	Alice d. of Michael Bartlet.
1586	Mar.	14	William s. of Michael Bartlet.
1592	June	29	Peter s. of Michael Bartlet.
1595	Feb.	25	Joan d. of Michael Bartlet.
1599	Feb.	1	John s. of Otho Bartlett.
1601	Feb.	6	Phillip s. of Richard [?] Bartlet.
1602	Nov.	3	Agnes d. of Allan Bartlett.
1604	Sep.	21	Thomas s. of Allan Bartlett.
1606	Sep.	1	Margery d. of Richard Bartlett.
1607	Jan.	20	James s. of Allan Bartlett.
1610	Nov.	25	Lewellin s. of Allan Bartlett.
1611	Nov.	5	Richard and Thomas, ss. of Richard Bartlett.
1613	Oct.	19	. . . . Allan Bartlett.
1615	Nov.	10	Samuell s. of Richard Bartlett.
1619	June	12	Peter and John, ss. of Peter Bartlett.
1620	April	30	Thomas son of Thomas Bartlett.
1621	June	16	. . . . Richard Bartlett.
1621	Aug.	12	Amy d. of Peter Bartlett.
1627	July	11	Anne d. of Peter Bartlet.
1632	Oct.	12	Ann d. of Phillip Bartlett.
1635	Oct.	1	Elizabeth d. of Philip Bartlet.
1636	Nov.	23	Joan d. of Lewelin Bartlet.
1638	Aug.	4	Philip s. of Philip Bartlet.
1640	Sep.	30	Agnes d. of Lewelin Bartlet.
1643	July	19	Catharin d. of Philip Bartlet.
1643	Sep.	3	William s. of Llewelin Bartlet.
1645	Aug.	10	An' d. of Llewelin Bartlet.
1646	Oct.	15	Lilly [or Milly] d. of Richard Bartlett.
1736	Jan.	20	Joan d. of Jacob and Joan Bartlett.
1738	May	9	Joan d. of Jacob & Joan Bartlett.
1740	Mar.	27	Jacob Bickford son of Jacob and Joan Bartlett.
1768	Aug.	24	Mary daughter of Francis and Grace Bartlett ; born 12 Aug.
1771	Oct.	9	Dionysia daughter of Frank and Grace Bartlett ; born Sep. 12th.
1773	July	11	Betty daughter of Francis and Grace Bartlett ; born 17th June.
1775	Sep.	6	Samuel son of Francis and Grace Bartlett ; born 15th Aug.
1777	May	19	Nan daughter of Francis and Grace Bartlett ; born April 27th.
1779	Jan.	29	Francis son of Francis and Grace Bartlett.
1782	Aug.	16	William son of Francis and Grace Bartlett ; born July 25th.
1785	Dec.	28	Sarah daughter of Francis and Grace Bartlett ; born Nov. 18th.

* Communicated by William Bartlett, Esq.

† In transcribing these entries Dr. Ross has given the dates according to modern reckoning.

Bibliography of the Name of Berlin.*

Marriages.

1576 April 10 Michaell [?] Bartlett.
1582 Feb. 7 Michaell Bartlett & Agnes.
1592 Nov. 4 Otho Bartlett & Margett.
1593 Feb. 9 Thomas Bartlett & Agnes Dinham [? Vinham or Durham].
1602 Sep. 27 Allan Bartlet & Joane Adam.
1609 June 17 Christopher Bartlett *alias* Jane [?] & Alis Lane [?].
1619 Oct. 5 Thomas Bartlett & Mary Young *alias* . . . .
1636 Jan. 13 Llewelin Bartlet and Charity Andy [? Andrew].
1664 April 12 Thomas Bartlett and Rebecca Hurrell.
1728 June 17 Thomas Bartlet and Elizabeth Phillips ; with licence.
1735 Feb. 4 Jacob Bartlett & Joan Stooke ; with Licens.
1740 Jan. 17 Humphry Bartlett of Brixham & Susanna Bursell [? Hurrell]. Banns.
1768 May 25 Francis Bartlett and Grace Webber.
1770 April 9 Jacob [Bickford] Bartlett of parish of Marldon, Bachelor, and Grace Limbrey of this Parish, Spinster. Licence. [She signs "Limbery."]
1801 April 17 Allan Browse of Cochington, Bachelor, and Grace Bartlett of this Parish, Spinster. Licence.

Burials.

1580 Dec. 30 [? Ann wife] of Michaell Bartlett.
[Michaell Bartlett was married on 10 April 1576. Name of his wife not recorded. Did she die in child-birth and her babe three days afterwards ? Michaell Bartlett married again on 7 Feb. 1582.]
1581 Jan. 2 John s. of Michaell Bartlett.
1581 Feb. 3 Phillip Bartlett.
1584 Jan. 29 Michaell base son of Michaell Bartlett.
1599 Feb. 1 John s. of Otho Bartlett.
1599 Mar. 2 Thomas Bartlett.
1609 Jan. 8 Wilmot ux. [?] of Christopher Jane *alias* Bartlett.
1612 Sep. 13 Alice [? Margery] d. of Richard Bartlett.
1619 Jan. 18 Samuell s. of Richard Bartlett.
1619 Mar. 31 James s. of Allan Bartlett.
1622 June 19 Thomas s. of Thomas Bartlett, b[uried ?].
1638 Oct. 4 Elizabeth d. of Philip Bartlet.
1642 Jan. 11 Anne d. [?] of Christopher [?] Bartlet.
1643 Oct. 25 Alice wife [?] of Christopher [?] Bartlet.
1644 July 4 William s. of Llewelin Bartlet.
1645 Mar. 17 Richard Bartlet.
1647 June 21 William . . . . Thomas Bartlett.
1649 Jan. 29 Charity w. of Lewellin Bartlett.
1649 Feb. 17 Christopher Bartlett.
1658 Dec. 17 Mary Bartlett . . . . [? widow], and Elizabeth the wife of Phillipp Bartlett.
1663 Dec. 15 Mary w. of Peter Bartlett.
1665 Nov. 16 Thomsine Bartlett.
1667 Mar. 18 Richard Bartlet.
1667 July 4 Peter Bartlett.
1670 Feb. 13 Julyan the wife of Phillip Bartlett.
1670 Dec. 26 Elizabeth Bartlett, vid.
1713 Sep. 8 Penolepe Bartlett.
1716 Jan. 29 Philip Bartlet.
1741 Jan. 5 Susanna wife of Humphry Bartlett of Brixham.

1770 April 2 William Bartlett of Dartmouth.
1780 May 13 Hester daughter of Francis and Grace Bartlett.
1786 April 25 W^m son of Francis Bartlett.

Extracts from the Parish Registers of St. David's Church, Exeter.

Transcribed by Miss Louisa M. Toye, the daughter of the Vicar.

Baptisms.

1663 Jacobb son of Phillipp Bartlet.
1666 Elizabeth daughter of David Bartlett.
1667 Jacob son of Phillippa Bartlett.
1668 Nathaneioll the sonn of David Bartlet.
1669 Samnell & Rabeckah, sonn & daughter of Philip Bartlet.
1670 Thomas y^e sonn of David Bartlet.
1671 Samuell the sonn of Philip Bartlet.
1672 Richard the sonn of David Bartlett.
1674 Margaret daughter of Philip Bartlet.
1675 John y^e sonne of David Bartlet.
1677 John the sonn of Thomas Bartlet.
1679 Joseph y^e sonn of David Bartlet.
1680 George y^e sonne of Thomas Bartlet.
1681 Rabecka y^e daughter of David Bartlet.
1682 Willmet y^e daughter of Daniel Bartlet.
1684 Willmett y^e daughter of Daniell Bartlet.
1685 Thomas sonn of Thomas Barthlet.
1687 Will. y^e son of Thomas Barthlet.
1688 . . . . daughter of Nathainell Bartlet.
1688 Phill. son of Thomas Bartlett.
1692 John son of Peter Barthlet.
1693 Samuel son of Danniel Barthlet.
1694 Hannah daughter of Peter Barthlet.
1694 Joond [?] y^e daughter of Thomas Barthlet.
1695 Eliz. the daughter of Pet^r Bartlet.
1696 Christen daughter of Peter Bartlet.
1698 Charles son of Charles Bartlet.
1698 Abraham son of Thos. Bartlet.
1700 Dannell son of Dannell Bartlet.
1701 Mary daughter of Charles Bartlett.
1702 W^m y^e son of Peter Bartlett.
1703 Nathanell y^e son of Charles Bartlett.
1706 Wilmet daugh^t of Charles Bartlett.
1707 Sarah daugh^t of Charles Bartlet.
1715 Richard y^e son of Rich^d Bartlett.
1716 Eliz. y^e daughter of Rich^d Bartlett.
1716 Beaton daughter of Charles Bartlet.
1719 Mary daughter of Richard Bartlett.
1722 Nathaniel son of Richard Bartlett.
1726 Mary daughter of Richard Bartlett.
1727 Dorothy & Mary, daughters of Char. Bartlett.
1729 Dorothy y^e daughter of Charles Bartlet.
1732 William son of Peter & Margaret Bartlet.
1733 Mary daughter of Charles & Jonn Bartlett.
1744 Elizabeth daughter of Charles Bartlett.
1745 Sarah daughter of Thomas & Sarah Bartlett.

1746 Mary daughter of Charles & Elizabeth Bartlett.
1746 James son of James & Mary Bartlet.
1747 Mary daughter of Charles & Elizabeth Bartlet.
1748 Joanna daughter of Charles & Elizabeth Bartlet.
1750 Richard son of Charles & Elizabeth Bartlet.
1754 Mary daughter of Edward & Elizabeth Bartlet.
1756 Edward son of Edward & Elizabeth Bartlet.
1758 Joseph son of Aaron & Mary Bartlet.
1766 Robert son of Aaron & Mary Bartlet.
1770 George son of George & Ann Bartlett.
1779 Anne Elizabeth daughter of Rob^{t} & Eliza Bartlett.
1784 Thomazine daughter of John & Susanah Bartlett.
1787 Mary daughter of John & Susanah Bartlett.
1790 Ed^{wd} Elias son of John & Susanah Bartlett.
1791 John son of John & Susanah Bartlett.

Marriages.

1665 David Bartlett & Alice Numan.
1670 M^{r} Ric^{s} Rendall & M'is Mary Bartlet.
1674 James King & Priscillar Bartlet.
1677 Sep. 28 Thomas Bartlet & Joan York
1677 Oct. 2 Thomas Bartlet & Joan Yorke } [*sic*].
1681 Daniel Bartlet with Julian Bennet.
1684 Theo. Strong, or Strang, & Rosa Bartlett.
1686 Charles Bartlett & Eliz. Allman.
1708 Philip Turner & Margret Bartlett.
1714 Richard Bartlett & Eliz. Weeks.
1715 Christ. Whiddon & Amey Bartlett.
1716 Charles Bartlet & Mary Tracy.
1716 Thomas Bartlet & Mary Hill.
1716 Henry Sobey & Rebekah Bartlett.
1720 John Gulley & Ann Bartlett.
1721 Daniel Bartlett & Ann Loudon.
1723 W^{m} Hodge & Elizth Bartlett.
1725 Charles Bartlett & Joanah Stribbol.
1725 Edw^{d} Bartlett & Mary Nickels.
1742 Charles Bartlett & Elizth Main.
1743 W^{m} Hore & Elizth Bartlet.
1748 Ed^{wd} Bartlett & Elizth Scibboll.
1749 Charles Bartlett & Elizabeth Risdon.
1754 Philip Blackmore & Elizabeth Bartlett.
1756 John Williams, the younger, & Dorothy Bartlett.
1760 George Bartlett & Ann Mellewish.
1764 John Croxen & Mary Bartlet.
1764 Timothy Pickell & Mary Bartlett.
1793 James Bartlett & Margaret Stephens.
1816 William Jennings & Elizabeth Bartlett.
1831 James Bartlett & Catharine Norris Bonby.
1832 Charles Bartlett & Martha Newberry.
1832 Joseph Bartlett & Mary Ann Poor.

Burials.

1668 David the son of Philip Bartlet.
1669 Rabecca y^{e} daughter of Philip Bartlet.
1670 Samuell sonn of Philip Bartlett.
1676 Margaret y^{e} daughter of Philip Bartlet.
1680 John y^{e} sonn of Thomas Bartlet.
1683 Wilmet y^{e} daughter of Dannel Bartlet.

1685 George Barthlet.
1686 Julian wife of Daniel Barthlet.
1686 Allix Barthlet.
1686 Phillip Barthlet.
1686 David Barthlet.
1689 Joseph Barthlet.
1695 Joan daughter of Tho. Bartlet.
1699 Christian wife of Petter Bartlet.
1702 W^m son of Peter Bartlett.
1705 Edw. son of Daniel Bartlet.
1706 Susanh daughter of Peter Bartlett.
1706 Wilmet daugh^t of Charles Bartlett.
1707 Ye Widow Bartlett.
1711 John y^e son of Peter Bartlett.
1714 Eliz. y^e wife of Charles Bartlet.
1715 Beaton wife of Daniel Bartlett.
1719 Charles Bartlett.
1722 Mary daughter of Richard Bartlett.
1724 Joan Bartlett.
1725 Daniel Bartlett.
1727 Jane Dorothy d. of Charles Bartlett.
1730 Mary d. of Charles Bartlett.
1739 Peter Bartlett.
1746 Mary d. of Charles Bartlett.
1746 Sarah daughter of James Bartlet.
1747 Mary daughter of Charles Bartlett.
1748 Joanna daughter of Charles Bartlett.
1748 Eliz^th Bartlett.
1751 Charles Bartlett.
1751 James son of James Bartlett.
1752 Charles son of Charles Bartlett.
1754 Sarah daughter of James Bartlett.
1760 Ann daughter of Ward Bartlett.
1760 Joan wife of Charles Bartlett.
1763 Charles Bartlett.
1763 Mary Bartlett.
1763 Thomas son of Aaron Bartlett.
1770 Aaron Bartlett.
1775 Elizabeth wife of Richard Bartlett.
1776 Elizabeth Rogers.
1776 John Horrell [? Hurrell].
1778 William Bartlett.
1780 Richard Bartlett.
1781 Elisabeth Bartlett.
1782 Thomas Bartlett.
1782 John Lang.
1790 Mary Bartlett.
1792 Mary Turner.
1792 James Turner.
1793 Sarah Bartlett.
1799 Margaret Bartlett.
1802 Mary Bartlett.
1809 James Bartlett.
1812 Mary Bartlett.
1837 Susannah Bartlett, aged 82.
1843 Jane Bartlett.
1845 John Bartlett, aged 84.
1856 Sophia Bartlett, aged 70.

His Grace Cosmo George
Duke of Gordon.

Arms of the Dukes of Gordon.

With respect to Plate I., being the arms of one of the five Dukes of Gordon from 1684 to 1836 (not of necessity those of the 3rd Duke, Cosmo George, as shewn below), it is to be observed that the lines indicating the tinctures in the 2nd and 3rd quarterings are apparently incorrectly drawn.

Plate II. is the bookplate of Cosmo George, Duke of Gordon in Scotland, who succeeded his father in that title 28 Nov. 1728; was a Representative Peer of Scotland from 1747 till his death; was a Knight of "the most ancient and most noble order of the Thistle" 10 Feb. 1747; and died 5 Aug. 1752, in his 32nd year.

The armorial ensigns attributed to the Dukes of Gordon are thus blazoned in J. P. Wood's edition of "The Peerage of Scotland, by Sir Robert Douglas," published in 1813:—

"ARMS.—Quarterly: 1st, *Azure*, three boars' heads couped, *or*, for GORDON; 2nd, *Or*, three lions' heads erased, *gules*, langued, *azure*, as LORD OF BADENOCH; 3rd, *Or*, three crescents within a double tressure, *gules*, for SETON; 4th, *Azure*, three cinquefoils, *argent*, for FRASER.

CREST.—A buck's head couped, *proper*, attired, *or*.

SUPPORTERS.—Two deerhounds, *proper*, collared, *gules*, charged [*i.e.*, each collar being charged] with three buckles, *or*.

MOTTO.—CREST [*i.e.*, over the crest]: BYDAND.

MOTTO.—ARMS [*i.e.*, under the arms]: ANIMO NON ASTUTIA."

The above blazon accords precisely with Plate II., but it may be observed that in the engraving of the armorial ensigns of the Dukes of Gordon, which is given in Wood's "Peerage" above-named, the word "Bydand" is omitted, and the crest is engraved as a buck's head, *affronté*, *issuing out of a ducal coronet*. This is the method (save that the word "Bydand" is retained) in which, according to Burke's "Peerage," it is now borne by the Marquesses of Huntly, who, on the extinction of the Dukedom of Gordon, 28 May 1836, became the head of the Gordon family.

G. E. C.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN INSCRIPTIONS IN THE OLD (AND NOW CLOSED) PROTESTANT CEMETERY IN LEGHORN.*

Transcribed by
G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., and the late FRANCIS CAMPBELL MACAULEY.

Sacred to the memory | of | William Macbean merchant in Leghorn | born at Campbelltown, Inverness-shire, Scotland, the 1st day of March 1783. | Died at Leghorn the 16th day of February 1835.

Here lieth the body of | Abel Anthony second son of | George Henry & Ann Gower | born at Leghorn | the 13th January 1824 . died the 9th January 1831.

[Medallion Portrait.]

Sacred to the memory | of John Webb Esquire | of Bristol Hotwells in England | for upwards of 37 years merchant and banker | in Leghorn | and the oldest member of the British Factory | at the time of its dissolution | After a painful illness which he endured | with pious resignation | relying on the mercy of God and the merits | of his Redeemer | He departed this life June 10, 1829 | aged 71 years.

[Arms: Three escallops in bend.]

* Concluded from p. 103.

M.S. | Rogeri Lort Cambro Britanni | Ex antiqua familia in agro Pembrokiensi orti | In Magnæ Britanniæ Regis exercitu centurionis | Qui adversa valetudine diu laborans | Huc confirmandi eam causa migravit | Aliter Deo visum est | Quippe immatura morte | Cognatis omnibus et amicis flebilis abreptus | Florentiæ dum obiit supremum | XV kal. Jan. anno salutis MDCCLVI ætatis XXXI.

. . . . the body | . . . . rlie mariner | . . . . rdine Perthshire | . . . . died at Leghorn | . . . . 10 Jan. 1806 | . . . . monument was | . . . . by his brother | . . . . n W^m Sorlie, | . . . . ds.

To the memory of | John Holmes Bond | late Commander in the Royal Navy | He died of a consumption at Siena | July 8^th^, 1835. | Aged 41 . years.

Here are interred | the earthly remains | of | the Rev. James Martin | of the | Church of Scotland | late Minister of St. George's Church, Edinburgh | born at Brechin 30^th^ Jn— 1800 | died 22^d^ May 1834. | It was amidst the labours of a vocation which he adorned | that his strength gave way | and though he consented to try the restorative effects of a milder climate | he sunk under the power of disease | till in this place—to him a land of strangers— | he breathed his last.

To the high culture of an accomplished gentleman and scholar, | he added the culture of a still higher and holier discipleship in the school of Jesus Christ,— | and hence an union of the most refined sensibility | with the deepest sacredness. | In his own land, many are the friends who have been saddened, | by the tidings of his death, | many among his sorrowing people | who revered him as their faithful and conscientious pastor while he lived | and in whose hearts the sense of his worth and piety and goodness | will long abide as one of their dearest and most hallowed recollections | but Christianity speaks an universal language | and there is a felt affinity between its disciples | throughout all the climes and countries | of the world. | This he richly experienced along his journey on the continent of Europe | the pilgrimage from his home to his grave | In the leadings of that merciful Providence which directed all his footsteps | he at Paris and Nice and Rome | was brought into converse with followers of the Lord Jesus | who soothed him on his way | and at Leghorn, there were children of the same spiritual family | who owned him for a brother | tended his dying moments | and closed his eyes.

Siste viator | Tantillum temporis non perdis qui pie | Hoc Mortalitatis speculum comune tibi Fatum ostendit | in hoc sepulchro conduntur | Reliquiæ Odoardi Langham Angli Generosi Patricijq Londiniensis | qui Im'atura ætate quam v . . . maturus Virtutibus et | Quasi verno brevis suæ vitæ tempore autumali prægnans [?] suesse | in æturnum Horreum collectus Sam'um Naturæ debitum solvit | Quoniam peracto Opere nihil videbatur agendum restare | Ara—Fuit—Lanx—Cor | Pietatis et—Justitiæ—et—Amicitiæ et | Focus—Sed—Trutina—Pectus | Ut nihil hic æternu præter sui Memoriam relinqueret | Intempestiva Morte correptus | Summo Parentum Consanguineorum amicorum omnium Dolore | Postquam Vixisset vix Annos XXIIII Obijt Anno Domini MDCXLVIIII.

[Arms: In the upper portion appears a reaping-hook. Rest illegible.]

[Medallion Portrait.]

To The Memory of George Jackson Esq. | A Gentleman Adorned With Great Wisdom, Candor, Integrity And Learning. | He was Two Years His Britanic [*sic*] Majesty's Consul At Genoa | After Which He Returned To Leghorn His Former Residence | Whece [*sic*] He Carried on For About 50 Years An Extensive & Successful Commerce. | He Dyed At Ancona The 23^d^ Of November In The 72^d^ Year Of His Age, | Leaving Behind Him A Tender And Respectful Remembrance | Of His Amible [*sic*] Manners, Moderation Constancy, And Humanity. | His Remains Have

Been Brought to This Place, | Over Which His Three Sons Prosper Peter, And Frederick William, | Together With Mary Joanna Riminaldi His Wife | Have With Bitter Grief For So Great A Sorrow Erected this Monument. [Also in Latin.]

[Arms: Three animals' heads couped, once filled with metal. Motto: CARPE DIEM.]

Here lie interred the bodies | of Edward and Richard Lee sons | of Edward and Esther Maria Lee | The former died on the 30th of Octobr | 1797 aged six years and four | months, the latter on the 1 . of Novembr | 1797 aged four years and nine months | leaving their afflicted parents | to struggle under no common distress | who on their return from Smyrna, buried | a daughter at Naples, and at Leghorn, | the remains of their family their | two sons, all in the short space | of three months.

Here lie the remains | of James Alfred and | Thomas Barry sons of | John Rodolf Schintz | and Anna Africana Barry | his wife the former died | Novembr 5, 1805, in the 15th | day of his age, the latter | Novembr 25th, 1809 Aged eleven | months and 13 days.

Sacred to the memory of | Mrs E. B. Douglas | of Kent | By affectionate friend | November 1839.

To the memory | of | Samuel Charles Turner Esqr, | of Okeford in the County of Dorset, and | Barnwood Court in the County of Gloucester | who died | at Pisa April 15 . MDCCCXXXIII. | aged XLV.

Sacred | to the memory of | Anna Colhoun Colquitt, | Widow of the late | Lieut: Colonel Coodwing Colquitt C.B. | who died at Leghorn May 10, 1828 | aged 35 . years.

To the memory of | John Dearman Church Esq. | late of Ashwick Grove | in the County of Somerset | died at Florence the 15 . of January 1828. | aged 44 years.

Here lies the body | of Steddy Grinfield Esqr | who died at Sienna | on the 18th of September | 1808. In the 67th year of his age.

Sacred | to the memory of | Hugh Edward Robert Macdonald | born at Malta on the 20 of February 1814 | and | died at Leghorn on the 2 of August 1825.

The | mortal remains of | Henry Taylor | are deposited beneath | He was born at Barr | in Staffordshire June the 14th | 1793 and died at Leghorn | February the 11 | 1834.

Sacred | to the memory of | Thomas | infant child of | Sir Thomas Whelan | and Alicia his wife | born August 15th | died September 1st | 1833.

Sacred to the memory | of | William Monckton | infant son of Colonel Shuldham | and Harriet his wife | who died at Seravezza | the 7th August 1830. | aged 13 . months and 17 . days.

To the memory of | Margaret West | daughter of Major Mercer | and wife of Major West | died at Arezzo in Tuscany | on the 3 of October 1827 | in her 61 year | and in the hope of Eternal Life | she lies here interred.

To the memory of | Jane Powlett | born 28 . August 1781. | died at Florence 12 Novr 1825.

Sacred to the memory | of | Lent [*sic*] William McIntyre R.N. | who departed this life at Pisa | on the 19th of Octr 1825 | in the 46th year of his age | Brave, honest, honorable, just, and mild | loving husband, father, friend and child. | Erected by his widow E. M. I. | Leghorn the 20th day of May 1826.

To the memory | of | Alexander Ramsay Esqr | born in the County of Mid Lothian, Scotland | and 22 . years | in the Honble East India Company's Civil Service. | Christian humility & benevolence | were his leading virtues. An affectionate husband, a tender father, | a faithful friend, beloved and respected, | he lived in peace with all mankind. | Died at the Baths of Monte Catini, | 4th August, 1827, aged 64.

Christiana daughter of John Campbell | died the 6th March 1832 | aged 50.

Henrietta Jemima Delap | died 13th Aug. 1831 | aged 18 . years . 11 . months & 14 . days | Youngest Daughter | of | William Drummond Delap Esq. | of Monasterboyce in the | County of Louth, Ireland | and of | Catherine his Wife | Eldest Daughter | of the late | William Foster | Bishop of Clogher.

Maria Anne Fluker | daughter of the late | Lt Col. G. F. W. Fluker, H.B.M.S. | departed this life June 25, 1831. | aged 16 years & 10 months.

This tribute to the memory of | her beloved Grand-daughter | is erected by S. L. LLoyd | Widow of the late General | Vaughan LLoyd Royal Artillery Woolwich, Kent.

Thomas Oddy | and | Charles Stewart.

This monument | is erected by | the British Factory | to commemorate the | death of two English | sailors, who lost their | lives by the bursting of | a cannon on board the | Constantine, Captain St Barbe | in celebrating the birth day of our Royal Sovereign George | the third, the 4th June, A.D. 1793.

Sacred | to the memory of B. Pleydell Joyce | eldest daughter of R. Joyce of Teignmouth | in the County of Devon. | She was born September 12, 1802 | and died at Pisa April 23, 1825 | aged 22 years.

Sacred to the Memory | of Anne Janet Johnstone, | wife of | W. G. Johnstone Esqre of Garroch, Galloway | who died at Florence 24 Feby 1825 | aged 35 years.

To the memory of Harriette | youngest daughter of Baron | Hugh and Elisabeth Hamilton | of Sweden who died at Florence | May 22 A.D. 1826 aged 23 years, | this Urn is erected by her sister.

James Johnston | born at Edinburgh 21st September 1797 | died at Leghorn 20th April 1817.

To the memory | of | Tho. Cramer Esq. | of Kilcullin, Ireland | who died at Pisa | the 26th of January 1827 | in his 47 . year.

Here rest in peace | the mortal remains of | Mary | only daughter of the Reverend John Jope M.A. | and wife of | the Reverend John Rogers M.A. | Rector of Mawnan | and Canon Residentiary | of Exeter Cathedral | who died at Pisa | March 11 . 1827 | aged 36.

During an illness of a year and 10 months' continuance | borne with exemplary patience | she was supported | by a firm yet humble faith | in her Redeemer | and at all times of sever suffering | the language of her heart | and of her mouth | was | "God's will be done!" | reader go and do thou likewise.

To the memory of | Margaret wife of Sherlock Willis Esq^{r} and daughter of the Rev. John Vignoles—of Cornatur of the County of Westmeath in the Kingdom of Ireland. | She died at Florence on the 18 of November 1830 aged 33 years. | Placida quiescas | nosque domum tuam inani desiderio et mulieribus lamentis | ad contemplationem virtutum voces ques neque lugeri neque plangi fas est | admisatione te potius quam temporalibus laudibus | et si natura suppeditet | æmulatione deceremus.

This monument | was erected to perpetuate | the memory of | Charles Lubbock Esq^{r} | of London, | the only brother of | John William Lubbock Esq^{r} | M.P. for Leominster and nephew | of Sir John Lubbock B^{t} of | Honynham Hall in the | County of Norfolk.

This amiable young gentleman | died very suddenly at Pisa | the 15th of December 1797 | at the age of [?] | and was interred in the | English burial ground on | the 19th of the same month.

As a small token of respect | for the numerous virtues | of the deceased, this | monument was repaired by | Frederick Arnaud Clarke Esq^{r} | of Battersea Rise, | Surry the 3^{d} of January | 1815.

Born . | 1795 | Liverpool, | Anne Udny | Leghorn . | 1825 . | died.

In memory | of | John Vyner Esquire | fourth son of the late | Robert Vyner Esq^{r} | of Gautby in the County of Lincoln | and the late Lady Theodosio Ashburnham | his wife | he died at Pisa | the sixth day of December | 1825 . | in the eighteenth year of his age.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1740.

April 3 John Williams and Sarah Cox.
April 5 John Lampard and Mary Attwood.
April 8 Richard Sales and Elisab. Hawkens.
April 18 John Clabbord and Abigail Russel.
April 20 John Plastoe and Jane Eastland.
April 24 Steven Budds and Mary Brigden.
April 28 William Louder and Elisab. Stuart.
May 11 Richard Austen, of Linton, and Mary Aps.
May 13 Gabriel Phips and Elisab. Whetstone.
May 20 James Osborne and Rosamond Eason.
June 8 Thomas Dawson and Mary Clabbord.
June 9 Thomas Baker and Mary Jordan.
June 27 Thomas Gibbons, of Stockberry, and Ann Cooper, of Ulcomb.
June 30 John Marshall and Ann York.
July 7 John Colton and Mary Loudwell, both of Marden.
July 16 John Mercer and Mary Norham, both of Thurnham.
Aug. 2 George Prebble, of Allington, and Ann Long.
Aug. 7 M^{r} James Whatman, of Loose, and M^{rs} Ann Harris, widow, of Boxley.
Aug. 10 Joseph Stevens [?], of Thurnham, and Elisabeth Forster.
Aug. 14 Edward Cox, of Hollingbourn, and Jane Crofts.
Aug. 22 Humphrey Edgell and Ann Hodges.
Aug. 24 Thomas Jury and Clare Wilsoncroft.
Aug. 26 Edward Jury and Mary Osborne.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. Cave-Browne, M.A.—continued from p. 113.

Sep. 21 John Head, of Friendsberry, and Ann Collisson.
Oct. 3 John Marden and Susanna Tharp.
Oct. 24 Thomas Hopper and Elisab. Sage.
Oct. 26 Daniel Sculthp and Elisab. Tooth.
Oct. 30 Edward Peirce and Elisab. Webb.
Nov. 3 Peter Barrow and Susanna Sheaf.
Nov. 5 Robert Hunt and Mary Relph.
Nov. 19 James Diaper and Susan. Stanley.
Nov. 26 William Huggings, of Frittenden, and Mary Brown, of Staplehurst.
Dec. 25 John Sage and Sarah Mortimer.
Jan. 1 Alexander Saneto and Elisab. Baker.
Jan. 1 William Whetstone and Elisab. Brown.
Jan. 1 James Hope and Sarah Hoper, both of Ulcomb.
Jan. 27 John Vincall and Rachel Hoffer, both of Town Sutton.
Feb. 5 John Reeve, of Linton, and Elisab. Gilbert, of Boxley.
Feb. 8 Thomas Austin, of Yalding, and Mary Gammon.
Feb. 10 William Mason and Jane Mitchel.
Mar. 21 Richard Tyrrell, of S^{t} Michael's, in Lewes (Sussex), and Alice Mercer.
Mar. 23 Henry Green, of Chatham, and Mary Hunt.

1741.

Mar. 29 John Eason and Mary Young, both of Sutton Valence.
April 1 Thomas Smith, of East Farleigh, and Jane Allen.
April 5 William Ades and Elisab. Peters, both of Marden.
April 8 Thomas Pearce and Amy Boorman, both of East Sutton.
April 19 William Howton and Hannah Randall.
May 14 William Hills and Elisab. Turner, both of Boxley.
May 22 John Hughes and Sarah Simmons.
May 31 Charles Collett and Jane Martin.
June 15 Justinian Cooper, of Boughton Malherb, and Ann Holfer, of Town Sutton.
June 23 M^{r} Sam. Stevenson and M^{rs} Ruth Harvey, of Troasley.
July 12 William Cook and Isabella Eastland.
Sep. 16 George Leiuvy, a soldier, and Elisab. Button.
Sep. 20 William Hatch and Susanna Greenhill.
Sep. 27 William Wilkins, of Bearsted, and Elisab. Long.
Sep. 28 John Smith and Mary Bromley.
Oct. 1 Daniel Hapton and Mary Marfeild.
Oct. 6 William Elphe and Dorothy Jessop, both of Marden.
Oct. 12 Anthony Hickmott and Sarah Potter, both of Marden.
Oct. 22 Joseph Charlton, of Loose, and Elisabeth Hope, of Boughton Munchelsea.
Oct. 22 Stephen Hind and Frances Sherley, both of Breadgare.
Nov. 13 Thomas Quennell and Sarah Gee.
Nov. 13 Isaac Rayner and Judith Peene, both of S^{t} Clement, near East-cheap, London.
Nov. 24 John Bigg and Frances Bonniwell.
Dec. 25 John Wellard, of Hollingbourn, and Frances Harding.
Dec. 28 Edmund Hoad, of Chart, and Elisab. Colbee.
Jan. 15 The Rev^{d} Deodatus Bye,* Clerk, and M^{rs} Mary Collison, of Boughton Munchelsea.
Feb. 10 John Holford and Mary Record, both of Sutton Valence.
Feb. 21 Richard Mills and Susanna Tharp.

* Of All Souls' College, Oxford ; B.A. 1718 ; appointed Rector of Ottenden in 1747, which he resigned a few months after. No trace of him during the interval.

Feb. 23 Herbert Burden and Elisab. Feild.
Feb. 24 Thomas B[? S]otherden and Mary Peirce, both of Bea[r]sted.
Feb. 28 Daniel Kingsnorth and Mary Purliss.
Mar. 2 John Fitch and Mercy Marshall.

1742.

Mar. 26 Samuel Pyall of Frittenden, and Martha Roffee.
April 4 John Beverstock, a soldier, and Jane Gardner, sojourner.
April 20 John Borman, of Stone (Isle of Oxly [*sic*]), and Mary Brenchly, of Pluckly.
April 21 Charles Cutbush and Hanna Beaker.
April 21 Richard Holder and Martha Wellard.
May 16 Richard Shaw and Susanna Berry.
May 18 Thomas Briggs and Elisab. Twigden, both of Great Chart.
May 20 Thomas Bevans and Susanna Harris.
May 23 Edward Johnson and Elisabeth Turner.
June 13 James Jennings, of Yalding, married by order of Justices to Mary Theobalds, of Linton.
June 15 John Mills, of Town Sutton, and Elisab. Martin.
June 16 James Burr and Jane De Caufour.
June 20 John Freshwater, of Chatham, and Sarah Phips.
Sep. 18 James Trice, of Chatham, and Elisab. Fowler.
Sep. 23 James Mitchel and Martha Rugg.
Oct. 3 Stephen Rawlings and Susanna Smith.
Oct. 5 William Upton and Elisab. King.
Oct. 12 Robert Bewly and Elisab. Carter.
Oct. 16 Thomas Brown and Mary Spriggs.
Oct. 19 Barnet Croach and Martha Roberts.
Oct. 19 Henry Smart and Susanna Lawrance.
Nov. 1 James Soutten, of Tenterden, and Elisabeth Burton, of Frittenden.
Nov. 8 Allen Plane and Elisab. Warren.
Nov. 26 Thomas Deal and Elisab. Stevens.
Dec. 27 James Beard, of Stroud, and Elis. Martin.
Jan. 1 John Williams and Mary Peene.
Jan. 5 John Dixon, of Smarden, and Mary Hanfield, of Egerton.
Feb. 2 William Hughes and Elisab. Joyce.
Feb. 3 Richard Prior and Elisab. Westbrook.
Feb. 6 Thomas Prior and Elisab. Cowning.
Feb. 10 M[r] George Swinnock and Mary Rugg.
Feb. 10 Augusten Taylor, of Aylesford, and Ann Baldock.
Feb. 14 Nathaniel Taylor, of Boxley, and Anne Wildes, of Thurnham.
Feb. 20 Israel Coney, of Chatham, and Elisab. Hadlow.
Feb. 27 Abraham Hawkens and Hannah Bryant.

1743.

April 18 John Crowhurst, of Leigh, and Mary Medhurst.
April 21 James Gibbon, of Chiddingstone, and Elisabeth Morris, of Marden.
May 4 William Sancto and Mary Austen.
May 15 Thomas Judgs, of East Sutton, and Lydia Feaver, of Town Sutton.
May 23 John Rayner and Susanna Richardson, both of Sutton Val.
June 8 John Kingsworth and Mary Taylor.
June 9 James Winn and Lydia Coney.
June 15 Henry Gooding, of Cliff, and Elisabeth Johnson.
June 25 Robert Cabbett and Betty Roffee.
June 26 Charles Hammond and Jane Wills.
July 4 Richard Britcher and Frances Pankherst.

July 5 John Edwards and Hester Green.
July 11 John Britcher and Christian Houlden.
Sep. 19 Thomas Cullin and Martha Jennings, both of Sutton Vallance.
Oct. 5 Edward Dunk and Mary Knoll.
Oct. 15 Benjamin Watkinge, of Thurnham, and Martha Kitchingham, of Barsted [*sic*].
Oct. 23 James Bunyard and Jane Burchfield.
Oct. 23 Richard Maynard and Sarah Cheesman, both of Sutton Vallance.
Oct. 25 Alexander Owlett, of Baughton Munchelsea, and Elisabeth Sharp, of Linton.
Oct. 30 William Wright and Elisabeth Smith.
Nov. 13 Thomas Floid and Sarah Daniel.
Dec. 2 Robert Carter and Ann Bruce.
Dec. 15 Peter Seal and Margaret Clark.
Dec. 26 John Nickols, of Loose, and Mary Bridges.
Dec. 26 Henry Jackson and Sarah Bennet.
Jan. 17 William Groombridge, of Otham, and Ann Merchant.
Jan. 17 Thomas Wattell and Jane Seal.
Feb. 2 Daniel Everest, of Tonbridge, and Elisab. Windrum.
Feb. 13 Richard Brown and Jane Oliver.
Feb. 22 James Batchelor, of Boxley, and Elisabeth Shrubshall.
Mar. 10 Richard Garrett and Elisabeth Terry.
Mar. 14 Alexander Blunt and Elisabeth Walter, both of Goudhurst.

1744.

Mar. 27 John Sanders, of Marden, and Elisabeth Comber.
Mar. 31 Edward Brown and Susanna Bristow.
April 3 William Andrews, of Doddington, and Leonora Ray, of S^{t} George, Hanover Square, London.
April 17 M^{r} Walter Widen and Elisabeth Tress.
May 1 John Coe, of Fant, and Ann Mitchel.
May 1 Jonah Mott and Elisabeth Morris, both of Staplehurst.
May 16 John Gee and Mary Evenden.
June 1 Humphrey Lulcook, of Bearsted, and Hannah Tucker, of Leeds.
June 9 Stephen Osmer and Mary Ransle, both of Hedcorn.
June 11 William Smith and Mary Clout.
June 12 Joseph Reader, of Goudhurst, and Elisabeth East, of Marden.
June 21 William Wattell and Mary Beck.
June 24 Thomas Cutbush and Mary Clout.
July 1 Vincent Rugg and Hannah Ellington.
July 1 Bartholomew Thorp and Elisabeth Potter, both of Hawkhurst.
July 5 Thomas Bottle, of Hollingbourn, and Sarah Bottle, of Harrietsham.
July 9 John Smith, of Chatham, and Elisabeth Piper, of Leeds.
July 29 Daniel Birchfield and Elisabeth Harlow.
Aug. 4 Nicholas Durrant and Martha Tollis, both of Loose.
Sep. 10 Jeremiah Parker and Ann Martin, both of Boxley.
Sep. 17 William Coney and Elisabeth Tyrrell.
Oct. 2 Joseph Peen and Sarah Jeffery.
Oct. 2 Edward Tooth and Rachel Lewis.
Oct. 2 Thomas Farley, of Loose, and Elisabeth Daw.
Oct. 6 Richard Stevens and Margaret West.
Oct. 6 Thomas Price and Alice Reader.
Oct. 12 Job Pearson and Sarah Pain.
Oct. 21 Alexander Bottle, of Harrietsham, and Mary Hogbin, of Marden.
Oct. 28 Henry Clout and Susanna Eastland.
Oct. 30 James Gilbert, of Boughton Munchelsea, and Alice Worsley.

Oct. 30 James Hickmott, of Frittenden, and Elisabeth Pennall.
Nov. 19 Nathanael Taylor and Elisabeth Woollett, both of the Fort of Sheerness, in the Isle of Sheppy.
Nov. 25 Richard Parks and Alicia Hills.
Dec. 24 Richard Chapman, of Marden, and Dorothy Briggs, of Loose.
Dec. 26 William Crestfield, of Chatham, and Mary Hurry.
Dec. 29 John Peckham, of Boxley, and Elisabeth Hiams.
Jan. 16 William Betts, of Lenham, and Susanna Fetherstone, of Egerton.
Jan. 18 William Russell and Catharine Allman, both of Bearsted.
Jan. 19 Edward Betts and Margaret Beeching, both of Charing.
Jan. 23 William Wittingham, of Lenham, and Elisabeth Terry.
Feb. 1 William Lott and Sarah Down, both of Bearsted.
Feb. 3 Nicholas Renolds and Margaret Pattenden.
Feb. 4 William Russell and Mary Coleman, both of Hawkhurst.
Feb. 11 Samuel Sherington and Mary King.
Feb. 25 David Grigsby, of Leeds, and Mary Beal.
Mar. 5 James Chittenden and Elisabeth Ferreber.
Mar. 22 Richard Bailey and Sarah Plane, both of Staplehurst.

1745.

April 3 John Chaloner and Elisabeth Reader, both of Hollingbourn.
April 15 Thomas Vinten, of Yalding, and Elisabeth Pilchard, of Loose.
April 16 Peter Bates, of Ulcomb, and Ann Huggins, of Chart near Sutton.
April 21 William Powell and Elisabeth Walker.
April 24 Thomas Garratt, of S[t] Andrew's, Holborn, and Judith Edmonds.
May 2 Benjamin Ward and Elisabeth Archer.
May 24 Isaac Lloyd, a drummer in Col. Cotterel's* Marines, and Mary Cromp.
July 8 John Clifford, of Hollingbourne, and Elisabeth Neal.
July 23 Benjamin Neale Bayly, gent., and M[rs] Catharine Belcher.
July 25 Thomas Banes, of Gillingham, and Mary Hooker, of Boxley.
July 26 James Wilkins and Elisabeth Allen, both of Stockbury.
July 29 John Jury and Ann Chambers.
Sep. 8 Stephen Budds [?], of Bearsted, and Ann Austin.
Sep. 30 William Swan, of East Farleigh, and Mary Springate.
Oct. 8 William Juds, of Leeds, and Mary Frid, of East Sutton.
Oct. 11 James Dan and Margaret Ford.
Oct. 24 Benjamin Winder and Martha Giles.
Oct. 30 John Town, of Boughton Monchelsea, and Mary Bensted.
Nov. 11 Thomas Woollett and Elisabeth Reynolds.
Nov. 17 William Bolton, of Otham, and Mary Parker, of Ulcomb.
Nov. 30 William Wall and Lidia May.
Dec. 25 John Nash and Hannah Stone.
Dec. 26 John Terry and Sarah Lamb.
Dec. 26 John Taylor, of Doddington, and Mary Hawkins.
Jan. 1 Robert Pope and Judith Thorn.
Jan. 10 William Groombridge and Mary Moon.
Jan. 16 John Burton and Elisabeth Fleman, both of Borden.
Jan. 16 John Shepherd and Susanna Knight, both of Harrietsham.
Jan. 28 Samuel Sammey and Elisabeth King.
Feb. 3 John Smith and Anne Christian, both of Hedcorn.
Feb. 4 Zebulon Baker and Hannah Trowel, both of East Sutton.

(*To be continued.*)

* Colonel John Cotterell then commanded the 6th Regiment of Marines, now 49th Foot.

Ellington.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS IN CHURCHYARD, SPALDING, LINCOLNSHIRE.

In
memory of REBECCAH
wife of JOHN ELLINGTON
who died 29th of March 1751
Aged 26.
Also of ANNE his wife. She
died 6th of October 1781
Aged 72.

In memory
of
Mr JOHN ELLINGTON
who died December 26th, 1782
Aged 60 Years.

Sacred
To the memory of
ANN JONES
Widow of EVAN JONES
Surgeon, Oakham, Rutlandshire
And daughter of JOHN and REBECCAH
ELLINGTON who died
October 17, 1823
Aged 74 Years.

Here
lieth interred the body of
THOMAS ELLINGTON
who died 24th of June 1780
Aged 31 Years.

Sacred
To the memory of
RACHEL
wife of THOMAS ELLINGTON
who died 21 November 1814
Aged 70.

[For references to Ellington, see "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," New Series, Vol. II., pp. 216 and 240; Second Series, Vol. I., p. 84, and Vol. IV., pp. 201 and 202.

I shall value additional information as to the family of Ellington.

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON.

Constitutional Club, S.W.]

MARRIAGES OF WANDSWORTH INHABITANTS.*

1692, Dec. 13. Sir John Shaw of Eltham, co. Kent, Bart, Widr, abt 33, & Sarah Paggin of St Mary Athill, Lond., Spr, abt 18, with consent of her uncle & guardn Mr Paggin, her parents dead; at St Mary Athill. (Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General.)

[This entry has been cancelled, but is marked "stet" in margin.]

[Sarah Paggin was daughter of William Paggin. "Mr Paggin" was Peter Paggen of East Hill, brother of William Paggen, who was buried in Mount Nod, Wandsworth. He died 15 June 1720, aged 69; and a fine of £2 10s. was paid, "not being buryed in woolen" (Churchwardens' Accounts). His will is dated 2 Oct. 1717, and proved 15 July 1720. Legacies are left to Sir John Shaw, Bart., and niece Dame Sarah Shaw his wife; and to Paggen, Peter, Judith, and Katherine Shaw, four of their nine children, with ultimate remainder to Paggen Shaw.

In the will of Katherine Paggen, widow of Peter Paggen, dated 19 Jan. 1721 and proved 1 June 1724, one of her trustees is William Shaw, son of John Shaw, late of Cheshunt, co. Herts, deceased. She bequeaths legacies to Dame Sarah Shaw, widow of Sir John Shaw, and children. For marriage of daughter Catherine see 1712, April 29.

Sir John had married previously Margery, daughter and heiress of Sir John Peake, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, and had four children. From the eldest son the present Baronet is descended.]

1749, June 27. George Blackburne of Wandsworth, Surry, & Mary Nott of Battersea, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1750	Mar.	23	Mary, daughter of George and Mary Blackbourne, bapt.
1753	Feb.	10	George, son of George and Mary Blackbourne, bapt.
1755	July	12	Francis, son of George and Mary Blackbourne, bapt.
1758	Jan.	11	James, son of George and Mary Blackbourne, bapt.
1761	Feb.	12	Elizabeth, daughter of George and Mary Blackburne, bapt.
1763	April	2	Benjamin, son of George and Mary Blackbourne, bapt.
1763	Oct.	14	Jane, inf. dau. of George and Mary Blackbourn, bur.
1763	Nov.	20	George, inf. son of George and Mary Blackbourn, bur.
1768	May	2	George Blackburne, 58, bur.
1778	April	5	George Blackburn, 59, bur.
1782	June	26	Mary Blackbourn, 30, bur.
1785	June	15	Mary Blackburne, 65, bur.

1749, Aug. 1. John Carter of Wandsworth, Surry, & Margaret Kent of West Ham, Essex. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1750	May	14	Mary, daughter of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1751	Jan.	29	Sarah, daughter of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1754	July	17	John, son of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1756	Mar.	6	Susannah, daughter of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1758	Nov.	5	Jane, daughter [*altered from* John, son] of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1761	Oct.	4	John, son of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1764	Jan.	29	Rebeccah, daughter of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1767	Sep.	20	William, son of John and Margaret Carter, bapt.
1751	July	24	Mary, inf. dau. of John and Margaret Carter, bur.
1758	Sep.	10	John, inf. son of John and Margaret Carter, bur.
1763	June	6	John, inf. son of John and Margaret Carter, bur.
1776	Feb.	6	John Carter, bur.
1777	Nov.	29	John Carter, 77, bur.

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 92.

1749, Sep. 21. JOHN TOOTH & MARY HOLLIS of Wandsworth, Surrey. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1750 July 14 William, son of John and Mary Tooth, bapt.
1752 Oct. 11 Anne, daughter of John and Mary Tooth, bapt.
1757 June 12 Edward, son of John and Mary Tooth, bapt.
1760 June 20 Susannah, daughter of John and Mary Tooth, bapt.
1760 April 7 John Tooth, 32, bur.
1760 July 17 Susan, dau. of John and Mary Tooth, bur.

1749, Sep. 25. WILLIAM BUDD of Putney & MARY BEARD of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1750 Jan. 30 Mary, wife of William Budd, 33, bur.

1749, Nov. 19. CHARLES EMMETT & SUSAN STREET of Wandsworth, Surry. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

1767 Feb. 8 Susannah, wife of Charles Emmet, 40, bur.

1749-50, Feb. 24. THOMAS BULL of Wandsworth, Surry, & ELIZABETH GORE of S^{t} Ann's, Limehouse. (St. George's Chapel, Mayfair.)

EXTRACTS FROM THE REGISTERS OF CLAPHAM, SURREY.

Transcribed by the kind permission of the Rector, Rev. C. P. GREENE, B.A.

1653, Oct. 24. EDWARD CROW & ETHELDRA RICH, being published at Wandsworth before John Gould, Esquire. Witnesses: Will. Rich, Tho. Young.

1656 Dec. 13 Etheldreda, wife of Edward Crow, bur.
1665 Sep. 4 Edward Crowe, jun., plague, bur.
1665 Sep. 17 Edward Crowe, th'elder, plague, bur.

1658, Aug. 12. THO. MALSDEN of Wainsworth & MARY SHAKSBERRY of Clapham, Surry.

1658, Oct. 7. BENJAMIN BOORDER of Wansworth & ELLEN CATINGHAM of Clapham, Surrey; published July 18, 25, Aug. 1.

1629 May 31 Beniamine, son of Samuel Border, bapt.
1659 Mar. 1 Beniamyn, son of Beniamyn Boorder, bapt.
1662 July 10 Samuel, son of Beniamin Border, bapt.
1664 Dec. 18 Abraham, son of Beniamin Border, jun., bapt.
1661 July 29 Beniamin, son of Beniamyn Boorder, bur.
1664 Feb. 18 Abraham, son of Beniamin Border, jun., bur.

The following Marriages occur on a list headed:—

"Marryed in ye Parish Church of Clapham, by Saml Edgley, Clerk, Vicar of Wandsworth, wth ye Permission of Mr Savil and Dr Brady, successively Rectrs of ye said Parish, as Followeth:"

1699, Sep. 14. THOMAS ROLPH & MARY PHILLIPS.

In the Wandsworth Registers:—

1699, Sep. 14. THOMAS ROLPH & MARY PHILIPS; banns. [This entry is deleted in the original.]

1699, Dec. 9. JOHN PAVITT & MARY SIMONDS.

1699-1700, Feb. 10. Richard Baily & Jane Langley.

1700 Dec. 15 Jane, daughter of Richard Bayley, bapt.
1701 Dec. 21 Will., son of Richard Bayly, bapt.
1703 May 30 Mary, daughter of Richd. Bayly, baker, bapt.
1704 Feb. 16 Mary, daughter of Richard Bayly, bapt.
1710 June 11 James, son of Richard Bayly, bapt.
1717 April 4 Cartherine Gilham, daughter of Richard Bayley, bapt.

1700, April 8. Leonard Hussey & Jane Owen.

1703 Aug. 22 Jane, daughter of Leonard Huzzey, bapt.
1705 Oct. 5 John, son of Leonard Huzzy, bapt.

1700, April 9. William Nokes & Mary Filewood.

1700, April 28. John Owen & Adriane Pugh.

1700 Feb. 5 Mary, daughter of John Owen, bapt.

1700, May 19. John Harris & Hannah Mousely.

1681 June 26 Hannah, daughter of Tho. Mousley, bapt.

1700, May 19. John Keys & Susanna Peirce.

1700, May 20. James Peero & Mary Nonnet.

1671 Sep. 17 Mary, daughter of Joseph Nunnett, Batterer.

1700, May 21. John Shipway & Joanna Hazell.

1669 July 4 John, son of Richard Shipway, bapt.
1701 Feb. 4 John, son of John Shipway, labourer, bapt.
1703 May 9 Elizabeth, daughter of John Shipway, bapt.
1704 Feb. 11 Richard, son of Jno. Shipway, labourer, bapt.
1706 Dec. 1 Katherine, daughter of Jno. Shipway, bapt.
1708 Aug. 1 James, son of John Shipway, bapt.
1709 Nov. 15 Jane, daughter of John Shipway, bapt.

1700, June 11. Robert Radgell & Sarah Ludwell.

1700, June 13. Richard Hanwell & Mary Goose.

1700, July 1. Hugh Mousely & Susanna Smallin.

1672 May 5 Hugh, son of Henry Mousely, gardiner, bapt.

1700, Oct. 14. Joseph Jones & Mary George.

1700, Dec. 8. Francis Serls & Anne Lynn.

1701, Oct. 14. Ezekiel Edmunds & Elizabeth Dalton.

1702 Aug. 19 John, son of Ezekiel Edmonds, bapt.
1703 Aug. 14 Elizabeth, daughter of Ezekiel Edmonds, bapt.
1706 Dec. 5 Jane, daughter of Ezekiel Edmonds, bapt.
1707 Dec. 23 John, son of Ezekiel Edmonds, bapt.
1709 Oct. 26 Ezekiel, son of Ezekiel Edmonds, bapt.
1711 Mar. 25 Ezekiel, son of Ezekiel Edmonds, bapt.
1712 July 29 Anne, daughter of Ezekiel Edmonds, bapt.
1739 Mar. 2 Ezekiel, son of Ezekiel Edmonds by Elisabeth his wife, deceased, bapt.
1739 Mar. 2 Elizabeth ye wife of Ezekiel Edmonds, bur.
1740 Mar. 30 Ezekiel, inf. son of Ezekiel Edmonds, bur.
1788 Oct. 25 Ezekiel Edmonds, died. [M.I. in Wandsworth Churchyard.]

1704, Oct. 24. THOMAS SKYRM & MARGARET MOUSELY.

1711 Mar. 16 Thomas, son of Thomas Skirme, bapt.
1712 July 2 John, son of Thomas Skyrme, bapt.
1716 Mar. 25 Sarah, daughter of Thomas Skyrme, bapt.
1718 Oct. 23 William, son of Thomas Skyrme, bapt.
1733 Aug. 22 John, son of Thomas Skyrme, bur.
1747 Nov. 22 Margaret, wife of Thomas Skyrme, 72, bur.

1704, Jan. 8. HENRY BATH & MARY BIGGS.

1680 Mar. 19 Henry, son of Thomas Bathe, labourer [*inserted*], bapt.
1682 July 23 Mary, daughter of Obiah Bigge, bapt.
1705 Nov. 25 Thomas, son of Heniry Bath, bapt.

1705, May 29. JOHN SAVAGE & SARAH PORTER.

1705, Oct. 22. GEORGE BURRISH & MARY FOSTER.

1706, April 3. ANTHONY CHILVER & MARGARET ADAMS.

1706 Dec. 29 ["James the" *inserted and deleted*] of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1708 Oct. 24 Martha, daughter of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1712 Oct. 19 William, son of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1715 May 8 John, son of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1721 Dec. 17 Andrew, son of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1725 July 11 Henry, son of Antony Chilver, bapt.
1738 Jan. 9 William Chilver, bur.
1739 July 8 Andrew, son of Anthony Chilver, 17, bur.
1743 Jan. 27 Anthony Chilver, bur.
1755 Aug. 8 Margaret Chilver, widow, 70, bur. [5s. paid for the Bell.]

(*To be continued.*)

Ray of Suffolk.*

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

HAUGHLEY.

ARMS: RAY with WALKLATE (Argent, a lion rampant sable, armed gules, gorged with a collar fleury counter-fleury or).

Reverendo RICHARDO RAY
et MARGARETÆ Conjugi
optimis parentibus
pietatis ergo
posuit filius
obiit
haec IV Aug. MDCCLIII
æt. LXXII.
Ille VIII Maii MDCCLVIII
æt. LXXXIII.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 86.

1701, Feb. 9. John Gilby & Elizabeth Gillam.

1675 April 4 John, son of John Gylby, miller, bapt.
1675 May 16 Elizabeth, daughter of Daniell Gyllham, bapt.
1705 Nov. 18 William, son of John Guilby, bapt.
1707 Dec. 2 John, son of John Gilby, bapt.
1709 Feb. 9 Jenkin, son of John Gilby, bapt.
1729 Aug. 13 John Gylbie, bur.
1732 April 18 John Gilby, 24, bur.

1702, Oct. 11. Adolphus Rachon & Sarah Lesow.

1675 Oct. 23 Sarah, daughter of Nicholas Losow, bapt.
1680 Sep. 28 Adulphus, son of a Dulphus Rachon of y^e^ Garrett, bapt.
1703 Dec. 28 Sarah, daughter of Adulphus Rachon, bapt.
1705 Oct. 30 Elizabeth, daughter of Adolphus Rachon, bapt.
1707 April 6 Anne, daughter of Adolphus Rachon, bapt.
1709 June 15 Adolphus, son of Adolphus Rachon, bapt.
1710 Nov. 12 John, son of Adulphus Rachon, bapt.
1712 May 14 Giles, son of Adolphus Rachon, bapt.
1713 Dec. 8 Cartherine, daughter of Adulphus Rachon, bapt.
1740 Nov. 19 Adulphus Rachon, 60, bur.
1743 June 9 Sarah Rachon, widow, 67, bur.
1744 Nov. 21 John Rachon, 34, bur.
1745 Dec. 22 Adolphus Rachon, 36, bur.

1702, Dec. 15. John Bather & Mary Clover.

1678 July 5 Mary, daughter of William Clover, miller, bapt.
1703 Nov. 12 Susanna, daughter of John Bather, bapt.
1706 Jan. 13 John, son of John Baither, bapt.
1708 Aug. 22 Thomas, son of John Bather, bapt.
1710 Mar. 26 William, son of John Bather, bapt.
1711 July 29 Thomas, son of John Bather, bapt.
1712 Sep. 28 Mary, daughter of John Bather, bapt.
1715 Oct. 6 Matthew, son of John Bathur, bapt.
1717 June 1 Thomas, son of John Bathur, bapt.
1719 July 29 William, son of John Bathur, bapt.
1728 Aug. 29 John Baither, jun., drowned, bur.
1740 Jan. 4 Mary, wife of John Bather, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.
1742 Dec. 19 John Bather, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.
1743 Dec. 4 Mary Bather, bur. [Vestry Minutes, 13 Sep. 1741. Mary Bather be re-admitted into the Workhouse.]
1753 Jan. 12 Thomas Bather, 35, bur.

1703, April 25. M^r^ Sprig Manestie & M^rs^ Agnes Crawley.

1703, Oct. 5. Robert Cock & Widow Boarder.

[? If this is the first marriage of Robert Cock of Wandsworth, widower, who married Margaret Cole at St. Antholin, London, on 25 Feb. 1771.]

1703, Dec. 26. Anthony Ives & Mary Cooper.

1704 Nov. 9 Marie, daughter of Anthony Ives, bapt.
1706 April 2 Rachel, daughter of Anthony Ives, bapt.
1707 Oct. 10 William, son of Anthony Ives, bapt.
1709 June 15 Judith, daughter of Anthony Ives, bapt.
1711 June 4 Anne, daughter of Antho. Ives, bapt.
1713 Sep. 7 Rachel, daughter of Antony Ives, bapt.
1717 May 16 Antony, daughter [*sic*] of Antony Ives, bapt.

1704, Oct. 24. THOMAS SKYRM & MARGARET MOUSELY.

1711 Mar. 16 Thomas, son of Thomas Skirme, bapt.
1712 July 2 John, son of Thomas Skyrme, bapt.
1716 Mar. 25 Sarah, daughter of Thomas Skyrme, bapt.
1718 Oct. 23 William, son of Thomas Skyrme, bapt.
1733 Aug. 22 John, son of Thomas Skyrme, bur.
1747 Nov. 22 Margaret, wife of Thomas Skyrme, 72, bur.

1704, Jan. 8. HENRY BATH & MARY BIGGS.

1680 Mar. 19 Henry, son of Thomas Bathe, labourer [*inserted*], bapt.
1682 July 23 Mary, daughter of Obiah Bigge, bapt.
1705 Nov. 25 Thomas, son of Heniry Bath, bapt.

1705, May 29. JOHN SAVAGE & SARAH PORTER.

1705, Oct. 22. GEORGE BURRISH & MARY FOSTER.

1706, April 3. ANTHONY CHILVER & MARGARET ADAMS.

1706 Dec. 29 ["James the" *inserted and deleted*] of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1708 Oct. 24 Martha, daughter of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1712 Oct. 19 William, son of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1715 May 8 John, son of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1721 Dec. 17 Andrew, son of Anthony Chilver, bapt.
1725 July 11 Henry, son of Antony Chilver, bapt.
1738 Jan. 9 William Chilver, bur.
1739 July 8 Andrew, son of Anthony Chilver, 17, bur.
1743 Jan. 27 Anthony Chilver, bur.
1755 Aug. 8 Margaret Chilver, widow, 70, bur. [5s. paid for the Bell.]

(*To be continued.*)

Ray of Suffolk.*

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

HAUGHLEY.

ARMS: RAY with WALKLATE (Argent, a lion rampant sable, armed gules, gorged with a collar fleury counter-fleury or).

Reverendo RICHARDO RAY
et MARGARETÆ Conjugi
optimis parentibus
pietatis ergo
posuit filius
obiit
haec IV Aug. MDCCLIII
æt. LXXII.
Ille VIII Maii MDCCLVIII
æt. LXXXIII.

* Communicated by G. MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 86.

Arms: Rawlinson with Ray (Gules, two bars gemelles between as many escallops argent).

Dorothea
Richardi et Margaretæ Ray filia
Thomæ Rawlinson Eq. aur. Conjux
Matrona ornatissima
obiit xii Junii mdcccxliii
æt. xxxviii.
Thomas Rawlinson Eques Auratus.
vir
generis ob antiquitatem non male noti
notioris autem vitæ conditionis
probitatis denique notissimæ
Obiit ii^do Die Decembris
anno ætatis lix
Salutis humanæ mdcclxix.

Arms: Ray with Lock (Per fesse azure and or, a pale counterchanged or, on each of the first a falcon of the second).

Richardo Ray, arm'
et
Elizabethæ conjugi
Charissimis parentibus.
Elizabethæ
filia
mœrens posuit
vixit ille annos lxxxviiii
Illa lxxii
obiit
Hic xvi Feb. mdcccxi
illa
xxi Jun. mdcccxv.

Arms: Tyrell with Ray on shield of pretence.

In spe
Resurrectionis beatissimæ ad vitam æternam
per dominum nostrum Jesum Christum
jacet infra
quicquid mortale est
Caroli Tyrell Armigeri
et
Elizabethæ ejusdem conjugis
Richardi Ray Armigeri filiæ
haec anno ætatis quadragesimo nono
mensis Aug^ti die xxii a.d. mdcccxxvi obiit
Ille diu superstes
Anno nonagesimo sesto prope completo
mensis Jan^rii die ii a.d. mdccclxxii
vitâ excessit
parentum tam carorum desiderio
filii moerentes
Carolus et Gualterus Robertus Tyrell
Hoc marmor ponendum curaverunt.

Sacred to the memory of | JOHN BOWNESS, Major in the army | formerly of M.M.'s 80th & 67th Regiments: son of the late | Major General GEORGE BOWNESS of the Honourable East India Company's service | died 13th August 1880 aged 83 years.

Sacred to the memory of | ANNE, widow of Major JOHN BOWNESS | and eldest daughter of the late CHARLES TYRELL, Esqre | of Plashwood in this parish | died 15 June 1884 aged 82 years.

Sacred to the memory of | LOUISA JANE BROWNE | the wife of WILLIAM BROWNE, Esqre | third daughter of CHARLES TYRELL, Esqre, of Plashwood in this Parish | She departed this life on the 18th March 1861 | aged 46 years.

HAWKEDON CHURCH.

Mural Monument.

ARMS: EVERARD; impaling, Gules, a chevron or between three bezants.

RICHARD EUERARD gent. ob. 29 June 1670 æt. 52.
DOROTHY his wife ob. 29 Sep. 1678 æt. 51.

She was eldest dau. of THOMAS GOLDING esq.

GEOFFREY MALTYWARD & THOMAS SMYTH, gentlemen, who married FRANCES & MARY, their daus. & coheirs, have set up this monument.

MILDENHALL, SUFFOLK.

Ledger slab at west end of Church.

ARMS: Per fesse a pale counterchanged and three hawks rising, belled and crowned.
CREST: A hawk as in the arms.

Sacred to the memory of
JOHN LOCK Gent.
who after residing Fifty Years
in this Parish
Died Novr 1st, 1802
in the 88th Year of his Age
and according to his Desire
was interred here.
He married ELIZABETH Daughter and Heir of
WILLIAM DIXON Citizen and Mercer of London
who dying at Lidgate in this County
Jan. 22d, 1742-3 was buried there.
By her he left a daughter ELIZABETH
his only surviving Child and Heir
married to RICHARD RAY of
Hawleigh in this County Esq.
who have issue.

JOHN RAY, senior, living at the house called by the name of the Breed, in Wickhambrooke, co. Suffolk. Will dated 17 Dec. 1680; proved 6 April 1681 by ex'ors. To Martha my wife, toward the education of my three children begotten of her, namely, Martha, Margaret, & Richard Ray, the rents of all my lands in Wickhambrooke which were my mother's jointure, nevertheless I give all the same lands to my son John Ray & to his heirs for ever, if he pay 100^{l} each to the said children when he comes to age of 21 years. Brother Walter Ray to be guardian of said son John, and co-exor. with my wife Martha. Witnesses, Mary Person, sen^{r}, Mary Person, jun^{r}, & Henry Sharpe. (Sudbury Arch., 4, Underwood.)

(*To be continued.*)

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

KNEVET SHIELD IN CHARLETON CHURCH, WILTS.

At the feet of Sir Henry Knevet and his wife, she being Isabel daughter and sole heir of Sir James Stump (Aubrey and Jackson, p. 211), is a shield without escutcheon of pretence containing nineteen quarterings of Knevet; this is engraved and tricked on Plate xvii., No. 301, of that work, thus:—1. "Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed sable," KNEVET. 2. "Paly of six argent (really or and gules) a bordure azure bezantée," BASSET of Weldon: G. E. C.'s "Peerage" says in note to vol. i., p. 261, "John Knyvet, son and heir of Eleanor, daughter and coheir of Ralph Basset." 3. "Or, three bends azure a canton argent," BOTETOURT of Mendlesham: "Joane, daughter and heir of John Botetourt, married John, son and heir of Sir John Knyvet, Knight" (Banks' "Dormant and Extinct Baronage," vol. ii., p. 54, pedigree). 4. "Chequy or and gules a bend ermine," CLIFTON: Elizabeth Clifton, heir of first Lord, married Sir John Knevet (Banks, vol. iv., Appendix, p. 20). 5. "Gules, four bendlets argent," CAYLY: Emme Cailli married Roger de Clifton (Banks, Appendix). 6. "Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend engrailed azure," CROMWELL: Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, married Sir John Clifton (Banks, Appendix). 7. "Ermine, a fess gules," BERNAKE: Maud Bernake, daughter and heir of John, married Ralph, Lord Cromwell (Banks, Appendix). 8. "Argent, three cinquefoils gules a canton of the last," DRYBY: Alice, daughter and coheir of Sir John Dryby, married Sir John Barnake, Knight (Harleian Society, "Yorkshire Visitation," p. 338). 9. "Chequy or and gules a chief ermine," TATESHALL: Jane, daughter and coheir of Robert Tateshall, married Sir John Dryby ("Yorkshire Visitation"). 10. "Gules, a lion rampant crowned or" (not generally crowned), D'ALBINI: Amabill (Banks, vol. i., p. 181) or Anabilia ("Yorkshire Visitation," p. 176) D'Albini married Robert Tateshall. 11. "Azure, three garbs, two and one, or," CHESTER: Mabilla, daughter and coheir of Hugh Cyveliock, married William D'Albini. 12. "Azure, a wolf's head erased argent," LUPUS: inherited through Maud Meschines, sister of Lupus. There seems to be an omission here of a quartering, viz., LYNNE, as Sir Henry Knevet who married Anne Pickering, the next quartering, was the great-great-grandson of Sir John Knevet who married Alice, daughter and heir of William Lynne (Banks, Appendix). 13. "Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or," PICKERING: Anne Pickering, daughter and heir of Sir Christopher ("Yorkshire Visitation"), married as her second husband Sir Henry Knevet, her first being Sir Francis Weston, Knight, so, thanks to the Weston quarterings in the Harleian Society's "Surrey Visitation," p. 7, the following quarterings can be partially made out:—14. "Argent, three chaplets, two and one, gules," LASCELLES: Margaret, daughter and heir of .... Lasselles, married James Pickering ("Yorkshire Visitation," p. 250; but in the note to this there seems to be another quartering, BARBON, that ought to have come in). 15. "Sable, a cross, and in dexter chief a cinquefoil argent," MORESBY: Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Crystofer Moresby, married Sir James Pickering, Knight ("Yorkshire Visitation"). 16. "Per fess argent and gules (really gules and argent), six martlets, three and three, counterchanged," FENWICK: I have failed to find how this and the three following come in, but according to the

"Yorkshire Visitation" pedigree this ought to be THYRKELL. 17. This is wrongly engraved in Plate xvii. (I have no reading of the carved shield), and is unnamed no doubt on that account by Canon Jackson, but it reads, "Per bend or and azure, a lion rampant gules." "Surrey Visitation" says, "Gules, a lion (rampant) argent, a bend azure," TYLLIOL: a coheir of Lascelles, Matilda, married as her second husband Sir Robert Tilliol, but this seems far-fetched (Banks, Appendix, p. 32). 18. "Or, a cross moline, gules," LATON. 19. "Surrey Visitation," p. 7, says, (Gules,) a lion (ermine, MENEVILL?); Canon Jackson's plate, "Argent, on a lion rampant sable three gouttée d'or;" Papworth says, BIRNELL. To judge from the next quartering in the "Surrey Visitation," which is ETTON, these last four come in with Lascelles or Moresby, as Etton is the next Moresby marriage in the "Yorkshire Visitation," and this together with LEWKNOR.

Anne Pickering's mother ought certainly to have appeared on the Charleton shield. Perhaps some correspondent can produce evidence to prove 16 downwards.

F. W.

PEDIGREE OF DESCARRIERES (see p. 77).

David Descarrieres (son of John and Rachel Haine) married Marie Guilliaume. He had a second daughter, Anne, b. 24 March 1744-5.

David Descarrieres (son of John and Esther Dupond) became a Director of the French Hospital in 1794. He was a merchant of Wood Street, Spitalfields. His will, which contains a list of friends who were to have rings, and under which his Smart and Ballance nieces received £5000 apiece, was dated 12 November 1804, and proved in the Consistory Court of London in October 1807 by James Guillemard and Peter Renvoizé.

John Descarrieres and Rachel Haine had, besides the children given in the Pedigree at p. 77, Abraham, bap. in Threadneedle Street 24 January 1696-7, and Daniel, bap. there November 1698. Possibly one of the two was the progenitor of the Abraham Descarrieres, whose marriage in 1796 with Charlotte Bland is on record at Dublin.

HENRY WAGNER.

COLE AND HOPTON.

In "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," Third Series, Vol. III., on p. 12 is part of the Pedigree of Hopton, containing this entry:—"Anne (Hopton) married Richard Cole of Nailsea Court, co. Somerset; both died 1650." I thought it might be interesting to readers to know that there is still at Nailsea Court a loose wooden shield carved thus:—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per pale argent and gules a bull passant counterchanged, COLES (so spelled on the monument in Nailsea Church which bears the same blazon); 2, Gules, on a chevron argent three estoiles sable, CARR; 3, Or, a fesse azure, over all a saltire gules charged with five bezants, ASH; impaling, Ermine, on each of two bars sable three mullets or, HOPTON.

F. W.

Reviews.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. X., September and October. A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE September Number has as its frontispiece the portrait of the late Mr. Andrew W. Tuer, and two of his bookplates. The portrait of the late philanthropist Mr. H. S. Ashbee, who has left valuable collections both to the National Gallery and the British Museum, is given on two bookplates, both admirably drawn, with the Ash and the Bee very prominent; there are also two other plates of his given. The Number contains also four landscape bookplates, with an extended list of persons using them. The Address to the Society by the Honorary Secretary at the Annual Meeting is given in full.

The October Number was unavoidably delayed, and the Editor, in apologizing for it, states that the next Number will be a double one, embracing November and December. We see that the Editor of "Ex Libris" has quoted from our "Miscellanea" the whole of the description of Lord Raymond's plate, for to his originality is due the idea of giving so many plates for identification in the Journal from time to time. Those plates now number 441, and 9 are given in this October Number, besides the introductory plate of Dr. G. C. Peachey, and that of Mrs. Anne Hunter, the wife of the celebrated Surgeon. As Messrs. Black have not heard of the appearance of the forthcoming November-December Number, we are afraid that the worthy Editor is short of material or assistance in issuing it. Are we premature in suggesting to him and his compeers the advisability of making "Ex Libris" for the coming century a quarterly periodical?

Fenland Notes and Queries. October 1900. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THE present Part is the completion of Vol. IV., and contains an interesting account of Wisbech Castle, with a plan as a separate plate. There is also an article on "Delinquents around Peterborough," giving their names and the fines they paid for bearing "armes ag^t the Parliament." It would be interesting to know if the "Delinquents" were afterwards the King's partisans. Altogether it is a good Number.

LITERARY ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.—The Members will have two more new volumes delivered to them this month, making three volumes of "Musgrave's Obituary" and the "Visitation of Kent" issued for this year, besides Vol. I. of "Bath Abbey Registers."

* * * * *

KENT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—Members of this Society will have Vol. XXIV. of the "Transactions" sent to them this month. It contains some beautiful plans of the Cathedral Church and Monastery of St. Andrew's, Rochester, with a full account of them by Mr. W. H. St. John Hope, M.A. There are also several other Papers of great interest, besides those on Richborough, Deal, Maidstone, Bromley, Crypts at Rochester, St. Lawrence Church, etc., several of which are well illustrated.

* * * * *

MR. CARR-GOMM will issue in January to his Friends and Subscribers "The Records of the Parish of Farnham Royal, Bucks." It is in demy quarto, and the Subscription is 7s. 6d. The Work is illustrated with portraits, views, etc., and is a very painstaking history of the Parish. Her Majesty subscribes to it for the Royal Library, and the Work is dedicated to the Reverend the Provost of the Chapel Royal, Eton.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Pedigree of Cokayne, Cokaine, or Cockaine.

From Dugdale's Heraldic Visitation of the County of Derby, 1662—64.

Note.—This Visitation contains 130 pedigrees, as to eighty-five of which an abstract, generally omitting all the collateral branches, was printed (from what source is not indicated) by Golding and Lawrence [Mitchell and Hughes, Wardour Street, W.] in 1879. The subjoined pedigree is not among those so abstracted.

Cokaine of Ashburne.

Arms.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three cocks, gules; 2 and 3, Argent, two bars, vert.*
Crest.—*A cock, gules.*

Sir Edward Cockaine of Ashburne, knighted by K. James as he came first into England a° 1603, and died in Sept. 1606. = Jane, da. to Nicholas Ashby of .... in com. Nott., Gent., a younger branch of the Ashbies of Louseby in com. Leic., died in Sept. a° 1647.

- 1. Thomas Cockaine, Esq., died 27 Jan. a° 1638. = Anne, da. to S^r^ John Stanhope of Elvaston in com. Derb, Kn^t^.
  - 2. Thomas Cockaine, borne a° 1610; died 5° Sept. a° 1629.
  - 1. Sir Aston Cockaine, Bar^t^, born 28 Dec. 1608. = Mary, daughter to S^r^ Gilbert Kniveton of Mercaston in com. Derb., Kn^t^ and Bar^t^.
    - Thomas Cockaine, son & heir, borne the eighth of May 1636. = Rachell, one of the das. & coheirs to Cary Sturry of Rossall in com. Salop, Esq^r^.
      - 1. Mary, borne 15 Aug. a° 1640.
      - 2. Isabella, borne 9° Martii 1654.
- 2. Francis Cockaine, died in June 1652. = Frances, da. of .... Creswell.
  - 1. Anne, wife to S^r^ Francis Boteler of Tuin in com. Herts, Kn^t^.
  - 3. Katherine, wife to Richard Weston, son & heire to S^r^ Richard Weston of Rugely in com. Staff., K^t^, one of the Barons of the Exchequer.
  - 2. Lettice, wife to Gilbert Armstrong.
  - 5. Lucie, died unmarried.
  - 4. Isabella, died unmarried.
  - John Cockaine, died unmarried.
  - 1. Dorothy, wife to .... Pictin.
  - 2. Mary, died unmarried.
- 1. Dorothy, wife to Will^m^ Fleetwood, brother to Sir Rich. Fleetwood of Calwich in com. Staff, Bar^t^.
- 2. Jane, wife to .... Powell.
- 3. Mary, died unmarried.

Certified by S^r^ Aston Cokaine, Bar^t^.

Extracted from the Heralds' Visitation of the county of Derby, 1662—64, marked "C. 34," in the College of Arms, London, and compared therewith this seventh day of December 1900.

G. E. Cokayne, Clarenceux King of Arms.

Réponse à l'objet d'enquête

Chapitre 3 : Analyse

Cokayne Pedigree.

Facsimiles are added of the signature of Sir Aston Cokayne and (of the beautiful one) of his mother to their respective wills, both proved at Lichfield. The will of the latter, therein described as "Anne Cokayne of Ashbourne in the county of Derby, widowe, one of the daughters of Sir John Stanhope, Knight, deceased" (mentioning her "great yeares, being 77 years of age"), is dated 13 Aug. 1664, and proved 5 Sep. following. That of the former, therein described as "Aston Cokine [*sic*] of Derbie, Barronett," and as having been "Sealed, signed, and published by the said Sir Aston Cockine" [*sic*], is dated 6 Feb. 1683 [*i.e.*, 1683/4], 36 Car. II.; the date of the "Inventory of the goods and chattels of Sr Aston Cokaine [*sic*] of Pooley in the county of Warwick, Barronet, deceased," being 27 Feb. 1683. The date of the proof, however (by Isabella Turvill, daughter and sole executrix), is, as given at the bottom of the will, 24 April [*sic*] 1683. This is evidently a mistake for 24 March 1683 [*i.e.*, 1683/4], which last is the date endorsed at the back. The letter "s" in the word "Aston" seems omitted in Sir Aston's signature.

The following extracts from Parish Registers illustrate the above Pedigree :—

ASHBOURNE, CO. DERBY.

Marriage.

1585/6 Jan. 15 Magr Edvardus Cockaine et Magra Jana Ashbie.

Baptisms.

1586/7 Feb. 28 Dorothea, filia Magri Edvardi Cockaine.
1587/8 Jan. 24 Thomas, filius Magri Edvardi Cockaine; Mapleton.
1588/9 Jan. 27 Franciscus, filius Magri Edvardi Cockaine; Mapleton.
1590 May 18 Jane, daughter of Edward Cockaine, Gent.
1592 July 9 Maria, filia Magri Edvardi Cockaine; Mapleton.
1608 Dec. 20 Astonus, filius Magri Thomæ Cockaine.
1609/10 Jan. 8 Anna, filia Thomæ Cockaine, Armi.
1610/1 Jan. 1 Thomas, filius Thomæ Cockaine, Armi.
1612 Oct. 22 Lætitia, filia Thomæ Cockaine, Armi.
1614 Aug. 7 Dorothea, filia Francisci Cockaine, Geni.
1614 Sep. 29 Katerina, filia Thomæ Cockayn, Armi.
1615/6 Mar. 21 Maria, filia Francisci Cockaine, Geni.
1616 April 14 Isabella, filia Thomæ Cockaine, Armi.
1617 June 21 Jane, daughter of Francis Cockaine, Gent.
1619 Dec. 5 John, son of Francis Cockaine, Gent.

Burials.

1592 Nov. 15 Dominus Thomas Cockaine, sep. in nocte. M. [Query "mortuary fee;" possibly it may stand for "Mapleton," which, however, was only the dower house (Ashbourne Hall being the principal residence) of the family. See also this "M" applied to the burial, 23 Dec. 1595, of Dame Dorothy Cokayne, who died at *Derby*.]
1594 June 24 Infans puella Magri Edvardi Cockaine de Mapleton.
1594 Dec. 26 Dominus Franciscus Cockaine, nocte. M.
1594/5 Feb. 14 Mr Henricus Cockaine. M.

1595 Dec. 23 Domina Dorothea Cockaine, vidua, uxor D^nl Thomæ, etc.; diem obiit Derbiæ. M.
1596/7 Mar. 20 Anna, filia Mag^ri Francisci Cockaine, defuncti.
1606 Oct. 12 Dominus Edvardus Cockaine, Miles.
1617/8 Mar. 6 Jana, filia Mag^ri Francisci Cockaine.
1618 Oct. 29 Infans filius Mag^ri Francisci Cockaine.

[From 1622 to 1629, from 1630 to 1638, and from 1640 to 1656 there are gaps in the burials; that of Dame Jane Cokayne, who died in Sep. 1647, would doubtless have been among those that are missing, as also those of Isabella Cokayne in 1631, Anne Boteler in 1644, Lucy Cokayne in 1651 (aged 34), and Lettice Armstrong in 1655, four of the sisters of Sir Aston Cokayne, as also, probably, that of his uncle, Francis Cokayne, who died June 1652.]

1657 Aug. 29 M^r Clearke, Chaplain to M^rs Cockaine of Ashburne.
1664 M^rs Anne Cockayne, widow, the 29^th of August dyed about 6 in y^e morning. The hearse was laid over her the 1^st day of September.

ST. ANDREW'S, HOLBORN.

Burial.

1638/9 Jan. 26 Thomas Cockine, a man, Gent., died in M^rs Elizabeth Smith's house, widdow, in Fuller's rents in Holborn; carried to S^t Giles' in the fields to be buried.

ST. GILES' IN THE FIELDS, MIDDLESEX.

Burial.

1638/9 Jan. 27 Thomas Cockayne.

[In the Add. MS. 6071 (folios 246—252) in the British Museum it is stated by Thomas Levinge that "Thomas Cokayne, Esq., died in Greys Inn Lane, by the name of M^r Browne, and was buried by his own name in Candlemas tearme 1638 at the chargys of his worthy wife in S^t Giles' Church, all or the most part of the gentlemen and others hys countrymen being at the funeral." His separation from his wife is alluded to by her intimate friend, Dr. Donne, Dean of St. Paul's, in a letter to her on the death of her son Thomas, who died at Bath 5 Sep. 1629, in his nineteenth year, about nine years before his father.]

ST. PETER'S, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON.

Marriage.

1657/8 Jan. 14 Thomas Cocking & Rachill Stury.

POLESWORTH, CO. WARWICK.

Burials.

1683 May 14 The Lady Mary Cokaine, the wife of Sir Aston Cokaine; Pooley.
1683/4 Feb. 13 Sir Aston Cokaine, not long since of Pooley.

Monumental Inscriptions in Lucerne.*

[Copied August 1899, and July 1900.]

Cross. In loving Memory of | ARTHUR MACNAMARA | Barrister-at-Law | born April 24, 1861 | died August 16, 1890 | Killed by a fall on the | lower slopes of the Düssistock.

[Mr. Arthur Macnamara, Barrister-at-Law, accidentally killed in the Maderanirthal on August 16. He was educated at Harrow, where he was one of the most brilliant students of his time, and since his call to the Bar gave promise of great forensic success.—"Illustrated London News," 6 September 1890. An account of his accident appears in "The Times," 20 and 25 August 1890.]

Cross. JOHN JAMES MONTGOMERY | Died | 2 August | 1884 | Aged 52.

Cross. In loving Memory | of the | Rev^{d} HENRY F. MORRIESON | died August 1st, 1886 | Aged 34 years.

[He died in the Engadine. Eldest son of the late Lt.-Col. H. A. Morrieson, late H.E.I.C.S.]

Cross. In loving Memory of | MARTHA ELIZABETH | NEUMANN | beloved wife of C. NEUMANN | and daughter of the late B. BULLEN, Esq^{re} | May 6th, 1833—Jan. 12th, 1894. [Aged 61.]

Cross. Sacred to the Memory | of a most affectionate Mother | ELIZA CATHERINE PAKENHAM | Relict of | The Hon^{ble} & Rev^{d} HENRY PAKENHAM | (late Dean of S^{t} Patrick's, Jrcland) | She died 27th July 1867 | Aged 73 Years | and this monument was erected by her | sorrowing children.

[Mrs. Pakenham was buried 3 August 1867, and her body removed here on 22 May 1878. Her youngest son, Captain Hamilton Sandford Pakenham, died at Funchal, Madeira, 20 October 1864, aged 24.]

Tablet on boundary wall. Sacred | to the memory of | THOMAS EDWARD RENDALL | third son of CHARLES H. RENDALL, Esq. | late of Oxenwood, Berks. | Born November 1st, 1820 | Died September 2nd, 1854 | His Body was laid in the Old Protestant Cemetery.

Cross. In loving Memory | of | ARTHUR RUXTON | Born in Dublin 2nd December | 1807, died at Lucern on 28th | July 1894.

[Youngest son of the late William Ruxton of Airdrie House, co. Louth.]

Cross. In Memory of | MARY ELISABETH | SCHOBINGER | beloved wife of | JOSEPH ANTON SCHOBINGER, Lucerne, | and elder Daughter of | the late WILLIAM COWAN, LL.D., J.P., | Linburn, Mid-Lothian, | Died the 3rd February, 1893 | at Villa Musegg, Lucerne | in her 33^{d} Year.

Cross. In | loving Memory | of | EMILIE SCHULLER | born June 26th, 1867 | drowned at Lucerne | June 29th, 1898.

[In the Register is Emily Elisa Schuler, East Putney. For account of accident see "The Times, 1 July 1898.]

* Communicated by CECIL T. DAVIS, Esq.—continued from p. 121.

Broken pillar. Erected | to the Memory of | WILLIAM A. SHADE | the—Artist | Who was ever true to his ideal | by his loving sisters | Born Nov. 19, 1848 | Died Sept. 26, 1890.

Cross. In Memory of | ANNA CLARA SHUTE | Died October 6th, 1874. Aged 26.

[Daughter of the late Richard Shute of High Park, Bideford, Devon, and according to "The Times" she died at Geneva.]

Cross. FLORENCE CATHERINE STEPHEN | the beloved and only daughter of | OSCAR LESLIE and ISABELLA STEPHEN | of Arthurlie Lodge, Burton-on-Trent | died July 12th, 1864, Aged 19 years.

Cross. In loving | Memory | of | CHARLES | EDWARD STIRLING | Colonel Royal Artillery | died at Lucerne | 8th October 1895 aged 62 years.

[He was only surviving son of Admiral Sir James Stirling, and entered the Army on June 18, 1851, becoming Lieutenant October 3, 1853; Captain June 5, 1858; Major July 5, 1872; Lieutenant-Colonel May 1, 1880; and Colonel July 1, 1881. He served in the Crimean campaign from April 1855, and was present at the siege and fall of Sevastopol (medal with clasp and Turkish medal).—"The Times," 10 October 1895.]

Cross. In | Memory | of | ELIZABETH SYMES | Daughter of | Rev. J. M. SYMES | Ballybegg, Wicklow. | Ireland | who died at Lucerne | July 2, 1896. [Aged 52.]

Cross. In loving memory | of | GEORGE THOMPSON | Died in Lucerne | 8th June 1884.

[Barrister-at-Law, late of the Inner Temple and Ely Place, Dublin.]

Raised ledger. Sacred to the memory | of ELISABETH TOPHAM who died | At Lucerne June 30, 1878, aged 73.

[Widow of Robert Topham of Chester.]

Cross. In loving Memory | of | EMMA E. TRACEY | who died | at Lucerne | Aug. XIII., 1881. [Aged 60.]

[Of Boscastle, Cornwall.]

Iron cross. To the Sacred Memory of WILHELMA-VON-ROEDER | Born Berlin 6 ix. 1880. Died Lvcerne 4 ii. 1891.

[A daughter of Baron Eugen von Roeder and the Baroness Lavinia Grace von Roeder. The Baroness is fifth and posthumous child of the Hon. Richard Watson, M.P., second son of Lewis Thomas, second Baron Sondes. She was married 14 July 1875. Her elder sister is Lady Mary Georgiana Seymour, wife of Sir Michael Culme Seymour, Bart., K.C.B.]

Cross. Sacred to the memory | of | CHARLOTTE WHITE WESTERN | third daughter of Rear Admiral WESTERN of Tallington Place | Ipswich, Suffolk, England | Born February 10th, 1810, Died of fever at Lucerne Sept. 28th, 1865.

Cross (temporary monument). FANNY WILLIAMS.

[Widow of the late Captain W. J. Williams, R.N., of Dropmore House, Canterbury, in her 86th year.]

Cross. In loving memory | of | PERCY NEVILE WYATT | second son of the late G. NEVILE WYATT, Esq. | of Lake House, Cheltenham | entered into rest 2 November 1893. [He died at Geissenstein, aged 41.]

[My grateful thanks are due to Mr. W. E. BETHELL, the Churchwarden, for much courtesy and kind help. The age in brackets has been supplied from the Burial Register.—C. T. D.]

ST. MARK'S CHURCH.

On pulpit. ✠ | To the Glory of God | and | in loving | memory of | MABEL ALICE BETHELL | who died | July 9th | 1892.

On window at east end. Dedicated by ELIZABETH ALICE BRANDT to the glory of God and in loving memory of her husband ADOLPHUS BRANDT, A.D. 1899.

On reading desk. To the Glory of God | In loving memory of | The Hon. ROBERT JONES & CAROLINE | his wife, Canada P.Q. | Also | Rev. ROBERT PHELPS, M.A. Oxon, England.

OLD CEMETERY.

Near the Cathedral is the Old Cemetery of the town. On walking through it to the Protestant Cemetery I saw a tomb bearing this epitaph :—

Sacred to the memory | of | HUGH O'BEIRNE, Esqer | of | Jamestown, Co. Leitrim | Ireland. | Died at Lucerne on | the 16th Sept. 1880 | R.I.P. | Erected by his | loving wife | ELIZA O'BEIRNE.

Adjoining this cemetery is a square enclosure where the Protestants who died at Lucerne were buried. The ground is not kept in good order, and I understand that the tombs may shortly be removed. Among the memorials I noted the following :—

Ledger. Sacred to the Memory | of | JULIA HONORA CAROLINE | VAUGHAN ARBUCKLE | youngest daughter of | Lieut.-Gen. B. H. VAUGHAN ARBUCKLE | Royal Artillery | and MARY his Wife | who died at Lucerne on 1st August 1871 | in her 31st year.

Head. Sacred | to the memory of | BENJAMIN BULLEN | of Tottenham, Middlesex, England | who died at Lucerne 11 July 1865 aged 66 years.

[Notice in "The Times," 17 July 1865.]

EDWARD B. BULLEN | son of the above | who died at . . . . West Indies | . . . . November 1861 [? 4] aged . . years.

[Three lines illegible, ? verse only.]

Head. Here | rests the body of | EMILY | widow of | AUGUSTUS CONNE | Born at Exeter, England | Died at Lucerne the 5th June 1872 | Aged 65 years.

Headstone. In Memory of | THOMAS DUNNILL | of Dublin | aged 59 years | Accidentally drowned whilst | crossing the Bridge in course | of construction at Lucerne | the 19 July 1870.

Headstone. In Memory | of my dear Husband | CHARLES IGGULDEN | born in Naples 12 Jan. 1825 | Died at Lucerne 8 Nov. 1869.

Headstone. Sacred | To the Memory of | ROBERT MOORE | fourth son of | Rev^{d} JOHN LEWIS MOORE, D.D., | Vice-Provost Trinity College, Dublin | who departed this life 26th Oct. 1870 | in his Twenty First Year.

Head. In Memory of | WILLIAM OSTLER of London | who suddenly met with his death | Augst 1st, 1877 | in his 54th year.

Ledger. In Memory of | WILLIAM JOSEPH PARKES M.A. | Twenty-eight years | Rector of Hilgay, Norfolk. | He died at Engelberg July 2, 1872 | in the 59th year of his age.

Headstone. Sacred to the memory | of | AMBROISINE | MARIE REED | aged 19 years.

Cross. AGNES MARY SPALDING | Born at S^{t} Andrews | Scotland 29th June 1847 | Died at Seelisberg | Switzerland | 18th June 1885.

Cross. Erected by ALICE CAROLINE THOMPSON | in memory of her beloved husband | WILLIAM MANN THOMPSON | Advocate Edinburgh | who died suddenly on Mount Pilatus | on 9th August 1868 | in the 38th [?36th] year of his age | and was buried here.

Head. Sacred | To the Memory of | Capt^{n} R. HILL WEBSTER | Queen's F.S.M. | died at Lucerne | August 17th, 1870 | Aet. 59.

[Surviving son of R. Webster, Surgeon of 4th Royal Irish Guards.]

TOWN CEMETERY (NEW).

The new Town Cemetery of Lucerne contains the following:—

Cross. S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE | of Philadelphia | died in Lucerne Sept. 2, 1889 | Aged 73.

Say not "Good Night,"
But in some brighter clime
Bid me "Good Morning."

In loving Memory of | LUCY AMELIA | the beloved wife of | WILLIAM IOSEPH GLOVER | of Lucerne, Switzerland & South | Norwood England | who peacefully fell asleep | on Saturday Sept. 9th, 1893 | Aged 22 years.

[Second daughter of Rev. John A. Griffin of Brockley, S.E.; married in April 1893.]

Cross. EMILY LEWIS | of Summergrove, Cumberland | Died June 1, 1899 | Aged 77 | R.I.P.

[Buried on 3 June. Widow of Major George Lewis, R.E., and last surviving child of the Hon. William Frederick Wyndham.]

[I beg to thank Herr G. OECHLERLI, the Superintendent, for shewing me these gravestones.—C. T. D.]

Monumental Inscription in Schaffhausen.

The only epitaph in English I noticed here is the following:—

Tomb. In loving memory of | SOPHIA | Wife of the late | EDWARD WILSON CROSFIELD | of | Liverpool | Born April 16, 1848 | Died September 8, 1895.

Bacon and Buers.*

From Add. MS. 5523, f. 96. — Drury.

The Descente of Bacon of Suffolke Deduced from ye tyme of Kinge Edw: 2d unto theise Dayes.

That this Bacon lined in ye tyme of Kinge Edwd 2d appeareth by ye Coppies of certeyne recordes of Anº ye 4th of Edw' ye 2d taken out of ye recordes remaineinge in the Tower.

Will'm Bacon lined in ye tyme of Kinge Edwd 2d. Gul. on a chiefe argt 2 mollets Sable. = Dyonyse ye dau' of . . . . Ufford of com' of Suff.

This Appeareth by ye Dyscent of Calthroppe of com' Norff' remaineinge in ye office of Armes & yt Dyonisse was ye wyfe of Will'm Bacon app'eth by a recorde of 31 Anº of Kinge Edw' 3d.

It Appeareth by ye discente of Calthroppe p'd' yt Bacon mar' ye dau' of . . . . Marshall and By recorde of 31 of Edw' 3d it seemeth yt her name was Joane ye same recorde proueth alsoe yt this Edmunde was ye sonne of Will'm.

Sr Edmonde Bacon of com' Essex, Kt, mar' Joane or Jane, dau' of . . . . Marshall, his 1st wyffe. = Margerye ye Dau' & heire of . . . . Quaplode, his 2d w' Barry of 6 peices or et b. owr all a bende Gul.

It app'eth by theise recordes taken out of ye Tower yt Margerye was ye laste wyfe of Sr Edmunde Bacon & in certeyne Seales of waxe annexed to diu's deedes made by ye said Margerye after ye deathe of her husbande she sheweth ye coates of armes of Quaplode as her owne impaled wth her husbande's.

That Sr Rob't Bacon, Kt, mar' ye dau' of . . . . Dauillers appereth by Calthrops discent p'd' & ye said recorde of 34 of Edw' 3d p'veth yt he was eldest son of Sr Edm' p'd' of ye body of Joane his wyfe begotte' ye recordes of 13 Hen. 6 p'veth ye wyfe of Sr Bartholomew Bacon, Kt, to be ye Dau' of . . . . Heveningham.

Sr Rob't Bacon of Arwarton in com' Suff', Kt, mar' (Isabell) ye dau' of Bartholomew Davillers. = A

Sr John Bacon, Kt, 2d sonne of Sr Edmonde & heire to his mothr ye dau' of . . . . Quaplode his wiues name was Margerye or Margaret. = B

It appeareth by one recorde yt this John Bacon was a Knight & a Brother to Sr Rob't p'd' & by 3 recordes of 34 of Edw' 3d yt hee was heire to his mother & by an other recorde of 36 of Edw' 3d yt his wiues name was Margarett.

N.B.—All entries within parentheses ( ) are written in a different hand from the rest of the Pedigree.

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, F.S.A.

A

In an office fownde an° 15th Rich' 2d after y^e^ death of S^r^ Bartholomewe Bacon, K^t^, y^t^ ap-p'eth Amonge other thinges y^t^ Isabell wyfe to S^r^ Olyu' Calthroppe, K^t^, was sistere to y^e^ s^d^ S^r^ Bartholomewe Bacon, K^t^.

S^r^ Bartholomew Bacon, K^t^, mar' y^e^ Dau' of.... Hevening-ham, named Joane, ob. sine p'le and lyeth buryed at Arwarton Church, Suffolke. (Joane dyed 13 H. 6 seised of Arwarton, Bloundvillers Mannors, & Advowsons with other lands.)

Isabel, sole Dau' & heire mar' to S^r^ Olyuer Calthroppe, K^t^, & had Issue, of whome is descended as heire generall y^e^ Ladye Woodhouse, late wyfe of S^r^ Will'm Woodhouse, K^t^.

B

Adam Bacon, son & heire of S^r^ John, mar' 2 wiues, y^e^ 2d wiues name was Margerye y^e^ Dau' of Hamonde ffelton. But his first wiues name I knowe not, by whome he had issue, as followeth :

By y^e^ s^d^ recorde of An° 36 Edw' 3d it dothe app'e that this Adam Bacon was sonne & heire to y^e^ s^d^ S^r^ John Bacon, K^t^, by an oth^r^ recorde of 9 H. 5 y^t^ Roger Bacon y^e^ son of Hamonde ffelton was broth^r^ & heire to this Margarye y^e^ 2d wyfe of Adam Bacon.

Henry Bacon, son & heire of Adam, mar' & had Issue.

That this Rob't Bacon was cosen & next heir to Adam Bacon vzt. son & heir to Henry Bacon, who was son & heire to Adam, is p'ved by y^e^ recorde of y^e^ 9 of H. 5.

Robert Bacon, son & heire of Henry, cosen & next heire to the said Adam Bacon, mar' & had Issue. This Rob't was highe Sheriffe of Norff' & Suff' an° 6to H. 4ti an° d'ni 1405.

That Rob't Bacon was highe Sheriffe of Norff. & Suff. a° 6 H. 4 app'eth in an olde booke sometymes app'teyne-inge to Bury Abbey in com' Suff. Neither in the discent of Bacon of Bacon of Norff' is there conteyned any of y^e^ name Rob't, esp'ically not about y^e^ tyme, therefore as I thinke it is most lyke to be this Rob't aboue specified.

Walter Bacon, sonne & heire of Rob't p'd' mar' y^e^ dau' of .... Cockfeilde & had Issue, John, son & heire.

This John Bacon of Drenkeston liued in an° 7 m° Edw. 4ti as app'eth by diu's Deedes of ffeoffm^ts^ of certeyne landes lyeinge in Drenkeston p'd' made by y^e^ saide John Bacon & his heire, bearinge date about y^t^ tyme w^ch^ was aboute ano D'm' 1466.

John Bacon of Drenkeston in com' Suff' son & heire, mar' & had Issue, John.

C

C

This John B. allsoe of Drenkeston, liued in a° 6 of H. 7 as app'eth by diu's and Sundrye Deedes of ffeoffm^t made to y^e said John Bacon & his heires of c'teyn landes lyeinge in Drenkeston p'd' & Hegsett in y^e same com' Dated aboute y^t tyme.

John Bacon, son & heire of John p'd'.

It app'eth by theise aforesaid Deedes of ffeoffm^t y^t y^e Bacons of Drenkeston were at y^t tyme accompted equall or rather better in degree then the Bacons of Hegsett for y^t in y^e same Deedes they are p'ferred in placeinge & allsoe by some of y^e same Deedes, named & tearmed by y^e name of John Bacon of Drenkeston thelder, & John Bacon of Hegsett, Junior.

Isabell, dau' of John Cage of Pakenham in com' Suff'. = Robert Bacon, sonne & heire of John p'd' & Sheepe Reeve to y^e Abbott of Burye.

John Bacon, 2^d sonne.

James Bacon, 4^th sonne, Merchaunt, Sheriffe of London. = James Bacon & A dau', mar' to .... Riuett of fframson.

Anne, eldest dau', mar' to Rob't Blackman of Bury in com' Suff'.

Barbara, 2^d dau', mar' Rob't Sharpe of Burye p'd'. = Barbara, dau. of .... Sharpe, mar' to Bartholomew Kempe (Secretary to Lord Bacon).

.... the Eldest sonne, a Counsellor of Lyncolnes Inne, ob. sine prole.

(John Sharpe, servant to Alderman Bacon.)

Will'm Warley or ffearnley of London, mercer, whoe dwelled at Creetinge, he mar' y^e dau' of .... Dandee of Ipsw^ch in com' Suff'. =

This S^r Nicholas Bacon, L^o Keeper, beinge brought up by his father y^e Abbott's Sheepe Reeve at Schoole, at lengthe beinge sent to be made a prieste & p'ceiuinge y^t his crowne must be shauen, rather then he would abide y^t w^ch he soe much mislyked, he ran away & after he had hid himselfe a great while at ye lengthe By an uncle (on y^e other syde) of his y^t was a riche Tailo^r he was sent & mayneteyned at y^e Innes of Coorte from whence he was advaunced to y^e dignitye w^ch after he came unto.

Anne, dau' of S^r Anthonye Cooke, K^t, 2^d wyfe. = S^r Nycholas Bacon of Redgraue in com' Suff', K^t, Lord Keeper of y^e g^t Seale of Englande, 2^d sonne of Rob't p'd'.

S^r Francis Bacon, K^t.* Anthony, ob. 1600.

D

Jane, dau' of Will'm Warley or ffarnrye [*sic*].

Anne, mar' first to S^r Thomas Gresham, K^t, & 2^d to John Reade, Merchaunt of London.

Thomas, his sonne & heire.

* Afterwards first Lord Verulam, author of "Novum Organum."

D

Elizabeth, 3d dau', mar' to Justice Wyndham, 2dy to Sr Rob't Mansell, Kt.

Anne, eldest dau', mar' to Henry Woodhouse, Kt.

ffrannces, 2d dau', mar' to Sr Rob't Doile of Northamptonshr, Kt, 2dly to Sr Henry Nevill, Kt, 3dly to Sr Will'm Perian, Lo Cheefe Baron.

Anne, ye dau' of Sr Thomas Gresha', Kt, uxor prima. = Sr Nathaniell Bacon, Kt, 2d sonne, mar' ye dau' of Arthure Hopton, ar', 2d wife & ye widowe of .... Smith, this Nathaniell is of Stowkby in Norff'.

Anne, 1st dau', mar' to Sr John Townesende, Kt.

Elizabeth, 2d dau', mar' to Sr Thomas Knevett, Kt.

Wynifrede, 3d dau', mar' to Sr Robert Cawdy, eld' son of Sr Henry Cawdye, Kt, of Oldpeto', Knight of ye Bathe.

Sr Nycholas Bacon of Redgraue in com' Suff', Kt & Baronet, sonne & heire of Sr Nycholas Bacon, Lo. Keep'. = Anne, sole dau' & heire of Edmonde Buttes & of Anne his wyfe, ye 3d dau' & coheire of Henry Buers. [⊕ See p. 166.]

Edmund Bacon, son & heire, mar' Phillip, Dau' of ye Lord Wootton & as yet hath no Issue.

Rob't Bacon, 2d son, mar' Anne, Dau' of Sr .... Peyton of Cambridgshr, Kt. =

Buttes Bacon (Kt & Barronett), 5th sonne, mar' Dorothie, dau' to Sr Henry Warner of Suffolk.

Bacquevill, ye 4th sonne, unmarried.

Nicholas, 6th sonne, unmarried.

Nathaniell, 7th sonne, mar' ye dau' of Sr Hercules Newtesse & widow of Sr Will'm Cornewallis of Broome in com' Suff', Kt, where ye said Nathaniell now lineth, ano 1614.

Nicholas Bacon, 1st sonne.

Edmunde Bacon, 2d sonne.

Rob't Bacon.

Buttes Bacon.

And 3 sonnes more.

Anne, eldest dau', mar' to Sr Rob't Drury of com' Suff', Kt.

Dorothie, 2d dau', mar' to Sr Bassingbourn Cawdye of com' Norff', Kt, & had Issue 3 sonnes & 3 daughtrs.

Jemyma, 3d dau', mar' to Sr Will'm Waldegraue, Junior, of Smalbridge in com' Suff' & had Issue 2 sonnes & 3 daughters.

Henry Bacon, 3d sonne, as it is thought, died at Jerusalem.

D

D Sr Thomas Lytton [*sic*] of com' of Hartford, Kt =. . . . sole dau' & coheire of Sr Phillippe Bowthe of Shrublande, Kt.

Thomas Lytle [*sic*] of Braye in com' Barkshre, ar' = Elizabeth, 3d Dau' & coheire, mar' 2d to Will'm Barrett of Fellowes in Aneley in com' Essex.

Edward Bacon of Shrublande in com' Suff', 3d sonne of Sr Nycholas Bacon, Lo. Keeper. = Ellen, dau' & sole heire of Thomas Lytle p'd', Ar', who brought ye Inherit' of Shrublande & Braye in Barkshre.

Elizabeth, 1st dau', mar' to Brampton Gourdou, Ar.

Anne, 2d dau', mar' to Thom' Corkell, Ar'.

Charles Baret, son & heire, mar' ye dau' of Sr Walter Mildmay, Knight.

Jane, eldest dau', age 21, mar' to ffranncis Stonard of Stapleford in com' Essex.

Anne, 2d dau', age 7.

Nicholas, son & heire, age 22.

Nathaniell, 3d sonne, age 18.

Franncis, 5th sonne, age 11.

Phillip, 2d sonne, age 19.

Lyonell, 4th sonne, age 16.

Thomas, 6th sonne, age 7.

Charles Barrett, son & heire, now liueinge.

The true descente of Buers of comitat' Suffolke Deduced from ye tyme of Kinge Edwarde ye 2d, 1326, onto this tyme.

Hic Jacet Andreas de Buers et Rob'tus de Buers filius eiusdem Andreas Milites, qui Andreas ob. 12o die Aprilis, Ano D'ni 1360. Et D'm's Rob'tus obiit 7o die mensis Octobris, ano D'ni 1361. Quorm' ai'ab' propitietur Deus. Amen.

(In Acton Church, Suff', Andr' de Buers had free Warren in Aketon, Suff', and other townes. Cart' 9 E. 3, 11, 57.)

Sr Andrew de Buers (de Aketon), Kt. Sur Cheife densilee 5 points sable 2 lyons, rampt or. = Alice, ye heire generall of Sr Rob't de Roydon, Kt. Checqy or et Gul'a Crosse B.

(Alice, ye wife of Sr John de Sutton, widow of Sr Andrew de Bures. Robert de Bures, son of Andrew, heir, who had Alice marryed to . . . . Bryan who was heir to Alice. Cart' 15 R. 2, 11.)

Sr Rob't de Bures, Kt, son & heire ye 4th of Edw' ye 1, 1276, her 2d husbande. (Andrew in the other pedigrees.) = Hillarye, dau' & heire of Sr John de ffarmer, Kt, and widowe of Hughe Tallemache.

James de Bures.

John de Bures.

A

A

Sr Andrewe de Bures, Kt, sonne & heire of Sr Robt. = Alyce, dau' of Sr Mychaell Poyneinges, Kt. Barry of 6 peeces or et Vert, a bende Gul' renupta Johanni Sutton, militi, or 3 Λ sab.

Alice Bures, mar' to Edmonde Botteler. Argt 3 Cupps couered sab. in bende enter 2 cotizes Gules. (She was heire to her grandmother Alice.)

Will'm de Bures.

Mychaell de Bures.

Sir Rob't de Bures, Kt, son & heire of Sr Andrewe (ob. 1361). = Joane (dr of Sr Richard) Sutton. Or, 3 Λ sab' renupta Richo. Waldegraue, Kt (6 H. 2, 1392).

(John de Bures de Wethenhiue 1380.)

Alice, dau' of . . . . Spencer. Qrterly, Argt et Gul' sur le 2 & 3 a frett or, surtout a bende sable. = Andrewe de Bures, 2d son of Sr A.

Sr Guy de Bryan, Kt. Or, 3 piles in poynt Blewe. (Bur' in Waldingfield Church.) = Alice, dau' & heire 17 Richi' 2d, 1393.

A dau', mar' to . . . . Shelto'. B. cross or.

Andrew Bures, sonne & heire. = Katherine Shiltenne. Same Armes.

Margarett, mar' to Will'm Sampson, whose heire gen'all mar' to . . . . ffelton. Gul' a Crosse Argt Billettie sab.

Sr Robert Lovell, Knight. Barrye undee of 6 or et vert. = Elizabeth, daughter & sole heire.

Elizabeth, dau' of . . . . Rowse. Sab' a fesse Denty-lee or, enter 3 crescents argt. = Will'm de Bures, sonne & heir.

Sr Richard Stafforde, Knight. Or, a cheueron wthin a Border sable. = Mawde, daughter and sole heire.

William Bures, sonne & heire. = Jane, married. Same Armes [*sic*].

Andrew Bures, ye 2d sonne.

Sr James Butler, earle of Ormonde, brothr & heire to James, Erle of Wiltshire, was restored Ano 1o H. 7, 1486, to all his landes & tytles except ye Erledome of Wiltshre, & gaue backe to Will'm ye sonne of Will'm de Buers his lands in ffoxcarthe & Waldingfeilde, & to Rob't ye sonne of Will'm Buers he gaue ye Mannors of Acton & Talmaches, & to Henry son of Rob't he gaue by his laste will ye Mannors of Roydon & Wherstead.

Sr James Butler, Kt., 2nd son of James, Erle of Ormonde, ye 4th of yt name, was created Erle of Wiltshiere Ao 29 of H. 6, and attaynted of highe treason wth his 2 brothrs John & Thomas by Parliamt Ano 1o Edw' 4to for takeinge p'te wth ye saide Kinge Henry. = Alice, his Dau' & heire, conveyed all her landes to Sr James, her husbande, & to his heires for defaulte of heires of her bodye (et ambo' obier' sine prole).

B

B

Elizabeth, a dau'.

Robert de Buers, sonne & heire of Will'm. = Jane, dau' of .... Bucke. Quarterly: Gu' & verte sur tout passt argt hornes del mesme enter 3 pheons argt & a border engrayled or.

Andrewe Buers, 2d sonne.

Sr Will'm Buttes of ffulham in com' Middlesex, Kt, Doctor of Phisicke, late Cheefe & principall Phisition to ye most famous prynce Kinge H. 8. = Margarett, dau' & heire of .... Bacon.

.... Buers, a nonne, after ye Suppression of ye howse mar' to .... Kinge, late Abbot of Walden. Sab. sur ∧ argt 3 .... sab. (by whom .... dr, mar' to John Aylmer, bishop of London).

—

A dau', mar' to John Elmer, late B.B. of London. Argt cross enter 4 birdes sab', longe legges, beakes Gules.

Anne, dau' of George Waldegrane of Smalbridge juxta Buers in com' Suff', ar', who was guardian to this Henry. She mar' after to Sr Clemt Higham, Kt, Baron of ye Exchequer. = Henry de Buers, sonne & heire, whose Wardshippe beinge granted by ye Kinge to Wigsto' of Warwickshier was by Wigston sould to Sowthwell of Barham, & by Sowthwell sould to George Waldegrane, Esqre.

Robert Buers, 2d sonne, mar' Dorothie, Dau' to ye Lord Stourton.

Robert Bures, sonne & heir.

Henry Bures, 2d sonne.

Joane or Jane.

—

Katherine, mar'.

Sr Will'm Buttes of Thornage in com' Norff', Kt, at this p'sent Visitac'on Highe Sheriffe of comtat Norff' & Suff', wch was about ano 1563, whoe had giue him by way of Increase for his worthie & valiant service done at ye battell of Muskelborowghfeild in Scotland ye 1st of Edw. ye 6th this Canton now in his Armes, vzt, p' pale argt et B. 2 lyons legges rased in Salter Gul' armed or. Sonne & heire. He was pension' to Edw' 6th & knighted at Muskelborowfeild. = Jane, eldest daughter and coheir of Henry de Bures.

Thomas Buttes of Riburgh in com' Norff', Ar', 2d sonne. = Bridgett, 2d dau' & coheire of Henry Bures.

Edmonde Buttes of Barrowe in com' Suffolke, Ar', 3d sonne of Sr Will'm Buttes, Doctor of Phisicke. = Anne, ye 3d dau' & coheire of Henry Buers. (Others say Mary, 4th & coheir of H. de B. of Acton, Esqre.)

[Sir Nicholas Bacon = Anne. ✪ See p. 163.]

C

Richard Barrowe of Winthorpe in com' Lyncolne, gen'. C

- Thomas Barrowe, sonne & heire. = Margarett, dau' to Will'm Goodericke of Kirkeby in Lincolnsh^re, ar'.
  - Thomas Barrowe of Chipdenham in com' Norff', Ar', son & heire. = Mary, 4^th dau' & coheire of Henry Buers of Acton in com' Suff', Ar'.
    - Bridget, mar' to John Clapton.
    - Mary, mar' to Arthur Bellett.
    - Anne, mar' firste to S^r Raphe Shelton, K^t, 2^d to S^r Charles Cornewalles, K^t.
    - John Barrowe, 5^th sonne of Thomas.
      - Edward Barrowe, 4^th sonne.
    - Thomas Barrowe, son & heire.
      - Henry Barrowe, 3^d sonne, executed at Londo' w^th Rookewoode for Brownesme.
    - Will'm Barrow of Westhorpe in com' Suff', Ar', 2^d sonne of Thomas, mar' 2^d Elizabeth, Dau' of . . . . Dawndye (of Barningham, Suff'), gen'. (This Will'm was heir of the family. Ob' y^e 24 December 1612 at Westhorpe, where he lyeth buried.) = Frannces, dau' of S^r Rob't Wingfield, K^t, uxor prima.
      - Elizabeth & Jane, obier' sine prole.
      - Frannces, a Dau', ob' s.p.
      - Morrisse (of Barningham, Suff'), sonne & heire (maried Mary, d^r of S^r Rich^d Smith, relict of Thomas Poyntz al's Maurice, K^t. The heire of this Estate of this Maurice Barrow was the Issue of Anne his Aunt, married to S^r Ralf Shelton).
- Katherine, mar' to Will'm Maston.
- Jane, mar' to . . . . Cawoode of Lowthe in Lyncolnsh^re.
- John Barrowe, 2^d sonne. A prieste.

Kent—Harris.

[Through the kindness of Mr. Cleaver, of Bath, I am able to give the following entries from a Bible and Prayer-book (bound in one), by Baskett, Oxford, 1739.—ARTHUR SCHOMBERG.]

Ann Kent, Daughter of Charles and Mary Kent, was Born October 22nd Anno Domini 1746 at 1 O'clock in the Morning. Died Wednesday April 14th, ¼ to 11 in Morning Aged 66, 1813.

William Kent was Born August 13, 1750.

Sidney & Arabella Cotton.

Matthias Harris, Son of Joseph and Hannah Harris, was born February 13, 1746. Died Octr 26th, 1825.

John Dafter Harris, son of Thomas and Martha Harris, was born March 1st at One O'clock noon, 1816.

Hester Dafter Harris, Daughter of Thomas & Martha Harris was Born Septr 4th 5 minutes before Eleven noon in the Morning, 1817.

Thos Dafter Harris, Son of Thos & Martha Harris was Born June 21st at nine O'clock in the Morning. 1819. Thos Dafter Harris Died Jany 28th, 1821, Aged 18 Month, 1 Week & was buried at Twerton.

Edmund Field Harris, Son of Thos & Martha Harris was born March 23rd at ¾ of an Hour past 12 O'clock at Night, 1821. Died 26th June, 1825, Aged 4 Years and 3 Months.

Martha Harris, the Beloved Wife of Thos Harris, and the affectionate Mother of the above children, Died of a Decline which she bore with the utmost Fortitude Augst 7th, 1823, and was Buried in a Wall'd Grave at Twerton, and which Grave contains the Ashes of Thos D. Harris abovementd and an infant born dead 5 Months previous to her Death.

The | Ages & Deaths | of this Family.

Mary Ann Harris Danter of Matthias and Ann Harris was Born July 20th Anno Domini 1772 at Half-past 2 O'clock in the Morning.

Susana Harris, Daughter of Matthias and Ann Harris was Born September 30th Anno Domini 1774 at 2 Minutes before 11 O'clock in the Morning. Susana Died December 20th, 1776.

Matthias Harris Son of Matthias and Ann Harris was Born November the 28th Anno Domini 1776 20 Minutes past 6 O'clock in the Morning. Matthias Died February 5th, 1776 [*sic*].

Joseph Harris, Son of Matthias and Ann Harris was Born February 25th Anno Domini 1777 at half-past 4 at Knight. Joseph Died September 14, 1781.

Hetty Harris Daughter of Matthias & Ann Harris was Born May 17th Anno Domini 1779 at 10 Minutes past 1 O'clock in the Morning. Hetty Died October 1780.

Matthias Harris Son of Matthias & Ann Harris was Born July 11 Anno Domini 1781 at 7 Minutes before 2 O'clock in the Morning. Matthias died Monday August 3rd, 1874 aged 93 years, Buried at the Abbey Cemetery, Bath.

Charles Harris Son of Matthias & Ann Harris was Born September 5th Anno Domini 1783 at 20 Minutes past 6 O'clock in the Evening. Charles Died June 2, 1786.

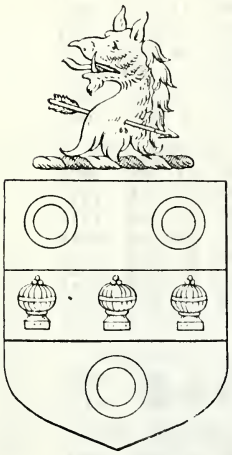
Thomas Harris Son of Matthias & Ann Harris was Born March 9 Anno Domini 1786 at 3 Minutes was 8 O'clock at night and died 10th of April 1846, 27 Minutes past 3 in the Morning. Buried at Twerton.

Edmund Harris Son of Matthias & Ann Harris was Born January 6 Anno Domini 1788 at 4 Minutes past 11 O'clock in the Morning. Died May 1871, buried at Abbey Cemetery, Bath.

Hannah Harris Daughter of Matthias & Ann Harris was Born March 4 Anno Domini 1790 at ½ Hour Before Nine in the Morning. Died 5th January 1819, aged 29.

Matthias Harris died 26th Oct. 1825, Buried at Old Widcombe Chyard.

CONFIRMATION OF ARMS AND CREST TO HENRY DRAPER OF COLBROOKE, MIDDLESEX, 1571.



To all and synguler as well Nobles and Gentilmen as others to whome these presents shall come, Robert Cooke, Esquier alias Clarencieulx principall herehault and King of Armes of the Sowthe, Este and Weste partes of this Realme of England from the river of Trent Sowthwardes sendith greetinge. That being required of Henry Draper of Colbrooke in the Cowntie of Midelsex, gentilman, sonne and heire of Henry Draper of Bedfonte, Gentilman, to make search in the Regesters and Recordes of my Office for suche Armes and Creaste as he may lawfully beare: Wherevpon Consideringe his requeste to be reasonable I have made searche accordingly whereby I fynde that he maye lawfully beare the Armes and Creaste hereafter followinge: That is to say: Gold on a fesse betwene thre Annuletts gules, thre standing cuppes of the fyeld And to his Creaste Vppon his heaulme on a wreathe golde and azur a Tigars hed rased vert mained and shot throughe withe an arrowe gold manteled gules dowbled argent; as more playnly appearith depicted in this Margent the whiche Armes and Creaste & euery parte and parcell thereof, I the saide Clarencieulx Kinge of Armes by power and auctboritie to my Office annexed and graunted by letters Patentes Vnder the greate Seale of Englande do ratifie, confirme and allowe vnto the said Henry Draper, Gentilman and to his posteritie withe theyr done differences and they the same to vse beare & shewe in Shilde Cote Armour or otherwise at his and their libertie and pleasure without impediment let or interuption of any person or persons. In witness whereof I have set herevnto my hande and Seale of Office the fowerteenth daye of Octobre in the yere of Lord God a thousand fiue hundred seventie & one and in the thirteuth yere of the reigne of owre Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth by the Grace of God, Quene of England, ffrance and Irelande, defender of the faithe, etc.

ROBT. COOKE Alias Clarencieulx
Roy Darmes.

MARRIAGES OF WANDSWORTH INHABITANTS.

"Marryed in ye Parish Church of Clapham, by Saml Edgley, Clerk, Vicar of Wandsworth, with ye Permission of Mr Savil and Dr Brady, successively Rectrs of ye said Parish, as Followeth:"*

1706, June 14. JOHN KETCHASIDE & PHOBE BROOKS.

1669 Dec. 3 John, son of Francis Catchaside, bapt.

1706, Nov. 7. JOHN STANTON & ANNE JOB.

1706, Feb. 13. RICHARD MITCHELL & ELIZ. GREENROD.

1685 Aug. 28 Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen Greenrod, bricklayer, bapt.
1707 Oct. 17 Richard, son of Richard Michel, bapt.
1711 July 5 Richd., son of Richd. Mitchel, bapt.
1717 Mar. 16 Anne, daughter of Richard Mitchell, bapt.
1719 Oct. 3 Anne, daughter of Richard Mitchell, bapt.
1722 Feb. 17 Thomas, son of Richard Mitchel, bapt.
1724 July 22 Mary, daughter of Richd. Mitchel, bapt.
1727 Aug. 10 Richard, son of Richard Mitchel, bur.
1732 Feb. 4 Elizabeth, wife of Richard Mitchel, bur.
1739 Oct. 21 Anne, daughter of Richard Mitchel, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.
1740 June 6 Richard Mitchel, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.

1707, April 16. THOMAS TANNER & ELIZ. HUNTINGFORD.

1682 Oct. 29 Thomas, son of John Tanner, bapt.
1708 Mar. 12 Thomas, son of Thomas Tanner, bapt.
1711 Nov. 25 Stephen, son of Thomas Tanner, bapt.
1713 Sep. 20 Mary, daughter of Thomas Tanner, bapt.
1717 Dec. 8 Sarah, daughter of Thomas Tanner, bapt.
1719 Mar. 1 George, son of Thomas Tanner, bapt.
1724 Feb. 14 James, son of Thomas Tanner, bapt.
1756 Nov. 25 Thomas Tanner, 75, bur.

1707, April 17. THOMAS POTTER & JANE WINTERBOTTOME.

1712 Aug. 3 Thomas, son of Thomas Potter, bapt.
1714 April 25 Joseph, son of Thomas Potter, bapt.

1707, April 20. JOSEPH MERIT & ANNE BLUNDEN.

1680 Jan. 30 Joseph, son of Thomas Merritt, bapt.
1709 June 5 Mary, daughter of Joseph Merret, bapt.
1711 July 25 Sarah, daughter of Joseph Merret, bapt.
1713 Sep. 20 Joseph, son of Joseph Merritt, bapt.
1716 Mar. 11 Thomas, son of Joseph Merritt, bapt.
1721 April 9 John, son of Joseph Merritt, bapt.
1723 Sep. 8 Ann, daughter of Joseph and Ann Merret, bapt.
1724 Aug. 30 Mary Anne, daughter of Joseph Merrit, bapt.
1728 April 7 Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Anne Merit, bapt.

1707, May 21. NICHOLAS READING & MARGARET TOOTHACRE.

1707, Sep. 16. JOHN HALL & RUTH HARVEY.

1709 Oct. 5 John, son of John Hall, bapt.
1711 Jan. 30 Elizabeth, daughter of John Hall, bapt.
1714 Sep. 26 Hannah, daughter of John Hall, bapt.
1715 Jan. 29 Mary, daughter of John Hall, bapt.
1717 July 7 Mary, daughter of John Hall, bapt.

* Communicated by CECIL T. DAVIS, Esq.—continued from p. 147.

1707, Nov. 2. William Briddle & Eliz. Ward.

1707, Dec. 23. Matthias Collins & Mary Newman.

1708, May 3. William Ketch & Eliz. Miller.

1709 April 17 Henry, son of William Ketch, bapt.

1708, May 19. William Withers & Sarah Smith.

1709 April 5 Jane, daughter of William Withers, bapt.
1711 July 23 Sarah, daughter of Wm Withers, bapt.
1713 Sep. 6 John, son of William Withers, bapt.
1719 Jan. 24 William, son of William Withers, bapt.
17$\frac{19}{20}$ Mar. 27 William, son of William Withers, bapt.

1708, May 25. Henry Stephens & Anne Rock.

1711 Oct. 14 Henry, son of Henry Stephans, bapt.
1714 Sep. 26 James, son of Henry Stephans, bapt.
1717 Mar. 21 Mary, daughter of Henry Stevens, bapt.
1719 Dec. 30 James, son of Henry Stephens, bapt.
1733 Sep. 11 Mary, dau. of Henry Steevens, bur.
1740 April 13 Henry Stevens, 64, bur.
1747 Aug. 23 Anne, wife of Henry Steevens, bur.

1708, June 28. Henry Ketch & Mary Watson.

1749 Aug. 21 Mary Ketch, bur.

1708, July 8. John Shaw & Sarah Adams.

1708, Oct. 3. John Cope & Sarah Pines.

1709 Dec. 25 John, son of John Cope, bapt.
1711 Mar. 16 William, son of John Cope, bapt.
1712 April 13 William, son of John Cope, bapt.
1713 Sep. 13 Anne, daughter of John Cope, bapt.
1715 Mar. 27 Joseph, son of John Cope, bapt.
1716 Feb. 10 Robert, son of John Cope, bapt.
1718 Sep. 14 Frances, daughter of John Cope, bapt.
1721 Nov. 5 Elizabeth, daughter of John Cope, bapt.
1723 Nov. 10 Sarah, daughter of John and Sarah Cope, bapt.
1735 July 6 John Cope, 47, kill'd by a fall from off a wagon, bur.

1709, April 25. Peter Chapman & Eliz. Peirce.

1682 Dec. 18 Peter, son of Edward Chapman, bapt.
1710 May 5 Mary, daughter of Peter Chapman, bapt.
1711 Nov. 18 Lydia, daughter of Peter Chapman, bapt.
1745 Aug. 29 Peter Chapman, bur.

1709, Oct. 4. Francis Horton & Sarah Capell.

1710, June 4. William Bagford & Eliz. Paxford.

1710 Feb. 23 { William, / John, } twins of William Backford, bapt.
1741 July 22 Elisabeth, wife of William Bagford, bur.
1741 July 29 William Bagford, bur.

1710, July 20. David Blanker & Jane Page.

1727 Nov. 23 Jane, wife of Mr David Blanker of Martin Abbey, bur.

1710, Oct. 9. HENRY ASCUE & GRACE TANNER.

1686 July 29 Grace, daughter of John Tanner, bapt.
1712 Dec. 21 Grace, daughter of Henry Askew, bapt.
1715 July 28 Anne [Mary *written above*], daughter of Henry Askew, bapt.
1718 June 23 Henry, son of Henry Askew, bapt.
1720 Aug. 21 Anne, daughter of Henry Askew, bapt.
1742 July 11 Henry Ascue, 58, bur.
1745 Dec. 4 Grace Ascue, widow, 61, bur.
1745 Dec. 22 Mary Ascue, 30, bur.

1710, Oct. 19. HENRY FIGGE & CATHERINE LUDLOW.

1681 Sep. 18 Catherina, daughter of Henry Ludlow, bapt.
1715 Nov. 27 Cartherine, daughter of Henry Fig, bapt.
1718 Nov. [?] James, son of Henry Fig, bapt.
1738 Jan. 20 Henry Figg, bur.
1742 Sep. 12 Catherine Fig, widow, 60, bur.

1711, June 17. FERDINANDO ATKINSON & ANNE DAVYES.

1712 Sep. 7 Anne, daughter of Ferdinando Atkinson, bapt.
1713 Feb. 4 Jno., son of Ferdinando Atkinson, bapt.
1715 Dec. 11 William, son of Ferdinando Atkinson, bapt.
1717 Aug. 4 Elizabeth, daughter of Ferdinando Atkinson, bapt.
1719 July 26 Elizabeth, daughter of Ferdinando Atkinson, bapt.
1722 May 27 Elizabeth, daughter of Ferdinand and Ann Atkinson, bapt.
1723 April 27 Elizabeth, daughter of Fardinando and Ann Atkinson, bapt.

"Here must be a mistake, but how it happen'd cannot find. These children were baptiz'd and are registered y^e^ year before."—[Note in Register.]

1711, July 30. ROBERT WILSON & ANNE CLOVER.

1711, July 30. JOHN SPRAUSELEY & ANNE SAVAGE.

1689 Aug. 7 Anne, daughter of John and Mary Savage, bapt.
1712 Jan. 1 John, son of John Sprawsley, bapt.
1715 June 19 Benjamin, son of John Sprawsley, bapt.
1716 Jan. 10 Mary, daughter of John Sprawsly, bapt.
1718 Oct. 26 James, son of John Sprawsly, bapt.
1721 Aug. 13 Elizabeth, daughter of John Sprawsly, bapt.
1773 Sep. 23 Ann Sprosley, 84, bur.
1774 Feb. 9 John Sproseley, 88, bur.

1711, Sep. 19. WILLIAM NEATE & MARY CHESTER.

1678 Jan. 29 Mary, daughter of Francis Chester, bapt.

1711-12, Jan. 29. THO. NELSON & ELIZ. WARREN.

1679 Nov. 16 Thomas, son of Amblett Nelson, bapt.
1712 Dec. 30 Thomas, son of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1714 May 2 Mary, daughter of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1716 Mar. 19 William, son of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1717 Jan. 5 Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1719 May 24 Thomas, son of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1720 Oct. 9 Anne, daughter of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1722 May 27 Martha, daughter of Thomas and Eliz. Nelson, bapt.
1723 April 28 Martha, daughter of Tho. and Elizabeth Nelson, bapt.

[Evidently a re-entry.]

1723 Mar. 8 John, son of Thomas Nelson, bapt.

1726 Sep. 18 Thomas, son of Thomas Nelson, bapt.
1727 Aug. 17 Samuel, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Nelson, bapt.
1729 April 20 Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth Nelson, bapt.
1731 July 21 Elisabeth, daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth Nelson, bapt.
1727 Nov. 12 Samuel, inf. son of Thomas Nelson, bur.
1729 Aug. 26 Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Nelson, bur.
1731 Aug. 18 Thomas Nelson, bur.
1731 Sep. 12 Elizabeth, inf. dau. of Widow Nelson.
1735 June 2 .... wid. of .... Nelson.

[In Churchwarden Accounts 5s. paid for bell at Elizabeth Nelson's funeral.]

1712, April 27. Isaack Mitchell & Mary Axtell.

1681 Oct. 2 Mary, daughter of George Axtell, bapt.
1734 Dec. 27 Mary, wife of Isaac Mitchel, bur.
1735 April 16 Isaac Mitchell, bur.

1712, April 28. William Shaw & Eliz. Trottman.

1713 July 21 { Mary, / Sarah, } daughters of William Shaw, bapt.

1712, April 29. William Hale, Esq., & Mrs Catherine Paggen.

[She was daughter of Peter and Catherine Paggen. Peter Paggen most probably built the large house known as the Manor House, now pulled down, near the Fishmongers' Almshouses, Wandsworth. William and Catherine Hale had two sons, Paggen and William, both mentioned in their grandfather's will. On the death of William Hale his widow married Mr. Morice, and had two sons, Humphrey and Nicholas. See marriage of cousin Sarah Paggin, 1692, Dec. 13.]

[From the Wandsworth Registers :—]

1724 Oct. 14 Nicholas, son of Humphrey Morrice, Esqr, bapt.
1748 Dec. 2 Nicholas Morris, Esq., bur.

1712, May 4. John Paxford & Sarah Bennet.

1712 Mar. 15 Charles, son of John Paxford, bapt.
1713/14 Feb. 14 John, son of John Paxford, bapt.
1716 April 29 Richard, son of John Paxford, bapt.
1719 Feb. 17 James, son of John Paxford, bapt.
1722 Jan. 2 Thomas, son of John Paxford, bapt.
1728 May 26 Richard, son of John Paxford, bur.
1733 Sep. 20 Sarah, wife of John Paxford, bur.
1739 Jan. 7 Thomas, son of John Paxford, bur.
1748/9 Mar. 3 John Paxford, bur.

[Elected Millington Pensioner 19 Oct. 1738.]

1712, May 6. Robert Melsham & Mary Stubbington.

1712, Sep. 16. James Woollner & Amy Rixon.

1692 July 10 Amy, daughter of Michael Rixon, bapt.
1713 Aug. 23 James, son of James Woollener, bapt.
1715 Aug. 14 Michael, son of James Wooliner, bapt.
1717 June 10 Joanna, daughter of James Wooliner, bapt.
1721 Sep. 17 Amey, daughter of James Wooliner, bapt.
1723 June 28 Michael, son of James Woollener and Amy his wife, bapt.
1724 Sep. 7 Mary, daughter of James Woolenor, bapt.
1726 Mar. 28 John, son of James Woolenor, bapt.

1727 July 20 Anne, daughter of James and Amy Wollener, bapt.
1727 July 30 Anne, daughter of James Wollener, bur.
1731 Sep. 2 Amy, wife of James Wollener, bur.
1741 May 3 James Woolner, 54, bur.

1712, Dec. 2. Thomas Davies & Hanah Lluellin.

1712-13, Jan. 7. John Rivers & Sarah Winch.

1712-13, Jan. 18. Bartholomew Fuller & Joanna Rixon.
1694 Sep. 24 Joanna, daughter of Miles Rixon, bapt.

1712-13, Feb. 15. Nicholas Flood & Mary Wiseman.

1713, April 14. John Neal & Ellenore Brine.

1713, July 3. John Atkinson & Mary Dudgeon.

1713, Aug. 11. John Shepherd & Elizabeth Westree.

1715 July 14 Mary, daughter of John Shepard, bapt.
1719 Dec. 16 Elizabeth, daughter of John Shepherd, bapt.
1720 Nov. 4 Samuel, son of John Sheperd, bapt.
1721 Sep. 19 Sarah, daughter of John Shepard, bapt.
1723 Sep. 24 Ann, daughter of John and Elizabeth Sheperd, bapt.
1724 Jan. 13 John, son of John Sheppard, bapt.
1725 Sep. 21 John, son of John Sheppard, bapt.
1728 Jan. 1 Patience, daughter of John and Elisabeth Shepherd, bapt.
1733 Jan. 14 George, son of John and Elisabeth Shepherd, bapt.
1735/6 Feb. 22 Mary, daughter of John and Elisabeth Shepherd, bapt.
1737 Oct. 22 Mary, daughter of John and Elisabeth Sheppard, bapt.
1738/9 Feb. 12 Marth, daughter of John and Elisabeth Sheppard, bapt.
1728 Jan. 4 Patience, inf. dau. of John Shepherd, bur.
1736 Sep. 9 Mary, inf. dau. of John Shepherd, bur.
1742 Dec. 9 John Sheppard, 66, bur.

1713, Aug. 13. Joseph Sanders & Margaret Wade.

(*To be continued.*)

Ray of Suffolk.*

Stansfield Church, Suffolk.

Mural Tablet.

Arms: Ermine, a bend vairy gules and or, between two cotises of the second, a crescent for difference, for Plume; impaling, Gules, a chevron argent, between three bezants, for Golding. (Davy MSS., Brit. Mus.)

To the memory of Robert Plume, gent., youngest son of Edmond Plume of Hawkedon Hall, gent., and Frances his wife, daughter of Thomas Golding of Poslingford, Esq^r. This monument is by Elizabeth Plume their youngest daughter and coheiress, dutifull dedicated, Anno Domini 1719.

* Communicated by G. Milner-Gibson-Cullum, Esq., F.S.A.—continued from p. 150.

REGISTERS.

Stansfield, Suffolk.

"Clement Raye, Minister," signs the parish accounts, Stansfield, 1660—1662. Registers of Baptisms entered in his hand 1650—1653, then the sworn Registrar.

Baptisms.

33 Hen. VIII.	April	4	Alice d. of John Orbell.
37 „	Feb.	20	Brigit d. of John & Agnes Orbell.
1 Edw. VI.	June	18	Elizabeth d. of John & Agnes Orbell.
3 „	Sep.	26	Ambrose s. of John & Agnes Orbell.
5 „	June	18	Elizabeth d. of John & Agnes Orbell.
5 „	Nov.	18	John s. of Henry Orbell.
7 „	Mar.	27	Robert s. of Henry Orbell.
7 „	April	4	Barbara d. of John & Agnes Orbell.
1555	May	12	Alice Orbell } parents not named.
1555	Sep.	15	William Orbell } parents not named.
1563	Oct.	10	Anna d. of John & Agnes Orbell.
1567	Nov.	1	Robert s. of John & Agnes Orbell.
1576	June	5	John s. of Ambrose & Elizth Orbell.
1581	Nov.	26	William s. of John & Alice Orbell.
1583	May	5	Elizabeth d. of John & Alice Orbell.
1585	Aug.	29	Martha d. of John & Alice Orbell.
1587	Nov.	5	Roger s. of Nicholas & Martha Walrond.
1588	Aug.	25	John s. of John & Alice Orbell.
1590	April	8	Susanna d. of Nicholas & Martha Walrond.
1592	Aug.	13	Mary d. of John & Alice Orbell.
1593	May	20	George s. of Nicholas & Martha Walrond.
1595	Sep.	7	Anna d. of John & Alice Orbell.
1596	Jan.	3	Sara d. of John & Alice Orbell.
1597	Nov.	9	Martha d. of Nicholas & Martha Walrond.
1612	Mar.	4	Mary Orbell d. of William.
1615	Mar.	14	William Orbell s. of William.
1617	Jan.	13	John Orbell s. of William.
1624	July	29	Ambrose s. of William & Anne Orbell.
1666	Feb.	10	Rose d. of John & Rose Plume.
1668	Oct.	18	Frances d. of Robert & Frances Plume.
1669	July	18	Anna d. of John & Rose Plume.
1672	Sep.	19	Elizabeth d. of Robert & Frances Plume.
1675	Aug.	22	Robert s. of John & Rose Plume.
1677	July	18	John s. of Samuel & Martha Ray.

From 1731—1743, other Plumes.

Marriages.

31 Hen. VIII.	May	7	John Orbell & Agnes Sparrow.
1572	Nov.	16	Ambrose Orbell & Elizabeth Dynsley.
1586	Dec.	6	Mr Nicholas Walrond, Rector of Stansfield, & Martha Orbell.
1592	Feb.	7	Edward Abbot of Denston & Honor Orbell.
1641	Oct.	26	William Orbell & Margaret Webb.
1641	Nov.	23	John Hayward & Mary Orbell.
1665	May	9	Robert Plume, generosus, & Frances Golding, gena.
1778	Mar.	2	Daniel Plume of Alpheton married Mary Bigsby of Stansfield, and had issue: Maria, bapt. 9 Feb. 1786; Robert Bigsby, bapt. 6 Nov. 1788; Sarah, bapt. 18 July 1794; Jane, bapt. 11 July 1797.
1814	—	—	Robert Pretyman Waller of Bury St Ed married Maria Plume.

Burials.

36 Hen. VIII. Aug. 16 John Orbell.
2 Edw. VI. May 30 Philippa Orbell.
1556 Jan. 29 Barbara Orbell.
1562 Jan. 5 Robert Orbell.
1567 Nov. 14 Robert Orbell.
1570 Aug. 15 John Orbell.
1577 Feb. 14 Mary Orbell.
1580 Nov. 24 John Orbell.
1583 . Dec. 17 John Orbell.
1600 April 3 Martha Walrond.
1600 Jan. 2 Agnes mother of Ambrose & William Orbell.
1615 Sep. 23 Ambrose Orbell. [Churchwarden in 1600.]
1619 July 1 John Orbell, maritus.
1622 May 26 Elizabeth Orbell, widow.
1661 May 17 Samuel the son of Clement & Mary Raye.
1675 Dec. 7 Johanna Orbell, wife of Thomas.
1676 Jan. 9 John Orbell.
1694 Jan. 9 William s. of William & Anna Orbell.

WATTISFIELD, SUFFOLK.

1658 Nov. 5 Clement Ray,* Rector, famous for preaching and conversation, was buried.

(*To be continued.*)

A London Citizen's Diary, 1738.†

In 1738 John Morton, linen-draper of London, then aged 74, wrote out what he called a "Diary," but what really were his recollections of a long and busy life. It is now in possession of one of his descendants, Mr. Molesworth Jeffery of New Norfolk, Tasmania (son of Bartholomew Jeffery, by the Hon. Wilhelmina, sister of the seventh Viscount Molesworth). Mr. Jeffery, who is now in his 89th year, has kindly permitted me to perruse the volume, and from its pages I have gathered the subjoined pedigree. The almost entire absence of dates in the "Diary" is remarkable, but I have no doubt many, relating to the pedigree, could be supplied by any one who has access to the reprinted City Registers. The pedigree gives many additions to that of Morton in vol. i. of Hunter's "Familiæ Minorum Gentium" (Harleian Society). I append also a List of the names of persons incidentally referred to in the "Diary."

Morton.

Rev. John Morton of Anton Gifford, Southams, Devon, twenty years minister of the parish; valued at £300 a year; died 1671. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Hudson, a Turkey merchant.

A

Rev. Charles Morton, s.p. (See Calamy.)

* He was inducted 14 July 1626.
† Communicated by C. M. TENISON, Esq., M.R.I.A., Hobart, Tasmania.

A

. . . . da. of Mr. Mickell Watts, Golden Cross Court, in Cateaton Street, Master of Haberdashers' Company; her dowry £800; died three years after marriage. 1st wife.

John Morton, linen-draper, born 21 March 1664; apprenticed 19 November 1677, then aged 12½; served eight years' apprenticeship with Robert Ford, at the sign of "The Legg," near St. Thomas's Hospital in the Borough. Living 1738, the date to which the "Diary" is brought down.

. . . . da. of Charles Michells or Mitchell, merchant in the Poultry; she was born at Chiterne, ten miles from Sarum, whither her father had retired, and where he died; she died seven years after marriage. 2nd wife.

Sarah, da. of Edmund Farrington (see below). 3rd wife.

Eight children, of whom four were living in 1738.

Charles Morton, born at "The Artichoke" in Cornhill; died unmarried, aged 24.

John Morton, died infans.

—

. . . . da., born in Friday Street.

John Morton.

—

Margaret, married John Wells.

Frances, when a widow she went to reside at Sloport (?), Manchester.

John Watson, salesman, Houndsditch; he died "of drink."

Eight children, of whom only one survived.

Charles Morton, a physician in London, aged 72 at death.

Nicholas Morton, a missionary in New England.

Elizabeth, lived in Tedworth in Wiltshire, in the house of the minister, and after at Newington Green; unmarried.

Mary, married 1st . . . . Surfleet, a scrivener in the Borough, by whom she had a da. who married Daniel Cooper, an upholsterer in Cornhill, and had nine children; she married 2ndly, Thomas Johnson of Liskeard, Cornwall.

. . . . Morton, a linen-draper.

. . . . Morton, an attorney.

. . . . a da., "who lives with the draper."

Farrington.

Edmund Farrington, aged 87 at death.

Sarah, da. of . . . . Gethin, "an old Puritan and Treasurer of Bethlehem Hospital"; she was 63 at death.

William Farrington.

Edmund Farrington, married . . . . da. of Joslin Roberts.

—

William Farrington.

John Farrington, married Elizabeth Trench, "a great heiress."

Elizabeth, married Andrew Jeffery, "Tucker," of Exeter, and had three sons, of whom one survived.

Anne, unmarried and blind.

—

Sarah, married John Morton (see above).

Persons Named in the "Diary."

Alderman Bathurst and Sir Timon (? Simon) Lewis, Drapers, at "The Artichoke," Cornhill.
Matthew Collett. He was the second partner John Morton had.
Sir Thomas Abney.
Mr Tomdson (? Townson), a young Lawyer; married "the daughter of a sister of Father Chelsam, whose father was a top vintner."
"Father" Chelsam, a chandler in the Minories.
Aldn Chamberlain, a creditor of John Morton's.
Sir Wm Scawne, a creditor of John Morton's.
Mr Matthew Rapier (Raper).
Mr Richard Cock, a Linen Draper in Aldgate, brother-in-law of Matw Rapier.
John Mennell (Meynell), a partner with John Morton.
Miles Martin, Linen Draper.
William Voyce, Joseph Starr, Job Bates, } Servants of John Morton's.
Joseph Williams.
Major Thompson, "a friend of Uncle Morton's."
. . . . Buthers (? Butters), the Major's cousin.
Joseph Thompson, the Major's son, a Sugar Broker in Sith Lane.
Mr Walters (or Watters).
Edmund Watkinson, Linen Draper, Cornhill, who married a niece of Sir William Scawen.
Sir David Heckstetter, a relation of the Watkinson's.
Mrs Wallis of Hackney. John Morton's daughter boarded with her.
Mary Wells, "a half-boarder" with Mrs Wallis.
Saml Morland of Bethnal Green. John Morton's son, Charles, was placed with him.
William Barron, merchant, Throgmorton Street.
Mrs Dade, at Greenwich, sister of Charles Mitchell's.
Doctor Williams, a Divine.
Sir Peter Myer, a great merchant.
Jacob Edwin Burger of Dantzick, at one time a partner with John Morton.
Sir Gilbert Heathcote, "kind in his advice."
Richard Parrey.
Mr Ellins.
Thomas Coutes, a creditor of John Morton.
Mr William Baits, lent John Morton £1000.
Sir R. Steele.
Mr Newman.
Sir Peter King, Sir C. Northey, } Counsel for John Morton.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1745.

Feb. 10 George Nill and Mary Story.
Feb. 10 John Jackson and Mary Denison.
[The above-named Nill and Jackson were soldiers in St. Clair's† Royal Scotch, as also the next, Garrow.]
Feb. 17 John Garrow and Sarah Reynolds.
Mar. 6 James Waller and Sarah Costing.
Mar. 9 John Vincer, of Wye, and Ann Greenstreet, of Boughton.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. Cave-Browne, M.A.—continued from p. 141.
† Colonel James St. Clair commanded the 1st Royals.

1746.

Mar. 30 Samuel Springare, of Chatham, and Alicia Miller.
Mar. 30 Edward Harding, of Boxley, and Margaret Cat.
Mar. 30 John Hodges and Milicent Murfil.
Mar. 31 William Clout, of Hunton, and Mary Scott, of Stockbury.
April 1 Thomas Gammon and Hannah Dawson.
April 2 James Grundal and Susanna Smith.
April 8 James Martin and Sarah Huntley.
April 8 John Sarls and Sarah Martin.
April 8 Mr Thomas Pope and Mrs Martha Post.
April 18 John Pearson, a soldier, and Susanna Sikes.
April 20 [*blank*] Kingsnorth and Hannah Gibbins.
April 21 James Watts, a soldier, and Dorothy Minns.
April 27 Alexander Prentice, a soldier, and Jane Jude.
May 1 Thomas Boswell and Anne Read, of East Peckham.
May 1 William Weaver and Bennet Farly.
May 10 Richard Gammon and Ann Morris.
May 22 John Clatworthy and Mary Phipps.
May 29 John Tress and Elisabeth Jinks.
June 20 Harrington Pain and Ann Francklyn.
June 23 Benjamin Waters and Elisabeth Witingham.
July 4 Thomas Wildes and Ann Edwards.
July 13 Henry Fairwind and Mary Sorrey.
Aug. 18 Richard Beech, of Boxley, and Alice Stroud.
Aug. 22 James Collins and Ann Monday.
Aug. 24 Abraham Collins and Ann Austin.
Sep. 17 Michael Larkin and Elisabeth Ellis.
Sep. 22 Thomas Pomfrett and Martha Spriggs.
Sep. 25 Thomas Pattenden and Mary Beaker.
Sep. 30 Samuel Burton and Sarah West, both of East Sutton.
Sep. 30 Richard MacAdam and Mary Phipps.
Oct. 2 Robert Town, of Ulcomb, and Mary Sharp, of East Sutton.
Oct. 2 Thomas Wakefield, of Hedcorn, and Ann Sharp, of Sutton Valence.
Oct. 6 John Deeper and Dorothy Park.
Oct. 7 Richard Goodwin and Cecilia Morden.
Oct. 7 James Woollett and Ann Bradley.
Oct. 8 Thomas Merchant, of Chart, and Ann Bigg, of Sutton Valence.
Oct. 13 William Cronk, of Sevenoak, and Sarah Widen.
Oct. 16 James Snow and Ann Gorham.
Oct. 16 William Fletcher, a marine in Col. Cotterell's* Regt., and Mary Chouning.
Oct. 16 John Baker and Sarah Lott.
Oct. 17 Thomas Dennis, of Tunstal, and Sarah Day.
Oct. 19 William Spice, of Bearsted, and Ann Loader.
Oct. 30 Josias Fuller and Sarah Honey.
Nov. 9 Robert Hartridge, of East Farleigh, and Rebecca Polhill.
Nov. 10 Daniel Clifford, of Bearsted, and Elisabeth Russell, of Hollingbourne.
Nov. 17 Daniel Bull, a dragoon in General Hawley's† Reg., and Grace Tatem.
Nov. 24 Peter Clout and Elisabeth Bassock, both of Sutton Valence.
Dec. 6 James Weeks and Mary Turner, both of Iwade.
Dec. 10 Edward Blondell, of Barming, and Jane Pryor.
Dec. 22 Jonathan Cocker, a marine in the Reg. of the late Col. Cotterell,* and Jane Duggan.
Dec. 27 Richard Farnham and Ann Mills.
Dec. 29 Isaac Dawson and Mary Nichols.
Jan. 1 Jacob Webb and Elisabeth Danes.

* See May 24, 1745, *note*. † General Henry Hawley commanded the 1st Royal Dragoons.

Jan. 3 John Eath and Ann Rieve.
Jan. 6 Nehemiah Wimble and Mary Swineyard.
Jan. 14 Henry Newbury and Lidia Rieve.
Jan. 19 James Heyden and Harriet Summers.
Jan. 22 William Chapman and Lidia Wilkins.
Jan. 30 John Austin and Ann Hewit.
Feb. 10 John Mole, of Loose, and Ann York, of Marden.
Feb. 14 John Warner and Alice Roberts, both of Hollingbourne.
Mar. 2 James Dowling and Mary Blunt.
Mar. 9 Samuel Scot, a marine in Col. Herbert's* Regt., and Ann Beney.
Mar. 13 John Franks, of Newington, and Sarah Waters, of Bicknor.
Mar. 19 Isaac Hatch, of Staplehurst, and Elisabeth Tolhurst, of Yalding.
Mar. 19 Isaac Mills and Elisabeth Jones, both of Lenham.

1747.

Mar. 27 Peter Wilson, a marine, and Margaret Cane.
April 10 George May and Elisabeth Smalvell.
April 20 William Hatch, of Newnham, and Mary Norwood, of Chart-next-Sutton.
May 13 John Adams and Rebecca Ballard, both of Cranbrook.
June 9 Thomas Butler and Mary Trowell, both of Marden.
July 7 John Jorden and Susanna Harris.
July 7 Thomas Smith and Lidia Trice.
July 10 John Jury and Hannah Dunk.
July 19 John Trowell and Ann Kingsnorth.
July 19 Isaac Russell, of Hollingbourne, and Elisabeth Dove.
July 27 William Winch and Mary Wells.
Aug. 9 Richard Wilson, of Boxley, and Ann Hall.
Aug. 14 William Winch and Mary Hontun.
Aug. 16 Samuel Taylor, of Sheerness, and Alicia Jenkins, of Harrietsham.
Sep. 7 Thomas Clagget and Elisabeth Packmill, both of Bersted.
Sep. 11 William Cowen and Sarah Sutherland.
Sep. 12 Daniel Whiting and Jane Cheesman.
Sep. 17 Nicholas Page and Rebecca Harris.
Sep. 22 Stephen Consens and Ann Danes.
Sep. 27 William Haines Lidwell, of Rochester, and Mary Wilson.
Oct. 1 Robert Purvey, of East Peckham, and Mary Smith.
Oct. 6 William Peckham, of Boxley, and Mary Buttonshaw.
Oct. 6 Edward Allman and Mary Tomlin.
Oct. 6 George Chapman, of Borden, and Hannah Boyce, of Sittingbourne.
Oct. 11 John Tayler and Elisabeth Triplet.
Oct. 13 John Davis, of Bonghton Monchelsea, and Mercy Collison.
Oct. 16 William Williams and Mary Web.
Oct. 16 John Avard and Susanna Owlet, both of Chart-next-Sutton.
Oct. 19 Luke Greenfield and Elisabeth Lent.
Oct. 24 Thomas Read and Sarah Raisell.
Oct. 25 George Colegate and Clement Comber.
Oct. 25 Richard Bennet and Mary Hills.
Oct. 26 Richard Sears and Hannah Crisfield, both of Newington.
Oct. 28 James Trice and Ann Spriggs.
Nov. 1 Thomas Colebrook and Elisabeth Ling.
Nov. 16 Henry Parks and Anne Groombridge.
Nov. 21 Edward Gorham and Mary Mortimer.
Nov. 26 Thomas Bewley and Mary Pluckwell.
Nov. 30 Edward Cousins and Mary Nye.
Dec. 4 William Hearnden and Ann Jorden.

* Colonel William Herbert commanded the 6th Marines, now 49th Foot.

Dec. 8 Walter Spratt and Elisabeth Tompson.
Dec. 16 James Hawkins and Judith Sedgwich.
Dec. 17 James Allman and Susanna Washer.
Jan. 2 Peter Burnet, a marine, and Elisabeth Hartnup.
Jan. 4 William Greven and Ann Seawell.
Jan. 4 Isaac Hope and Jane Judge, both of Lenham.
Jan. 11 Thomas Lake, of Boughton Munchelsea, and Olive Scoone, of Chart-Sutton.
Jan. 13 Richard Riden, a marine, and Mary Wood.
Jan. 21 James Aspell and Elisabeth Evenden.
Jan. 25 John Bradley, a marine, and Charity Gilbert.
Jan. 28 Samuel Lacy and Elisabeth Tomlin.
Feb. 12 John Pyle and Mary Sells, both of Lynton.
Feb. 16 William Stevens and Ann Swan.
Feb. 21 John Morris, of Iwade, and Mary Peckham.
Feb. 26 Robert Lancaster, a marine, and Mary Gardiner.
Feb. 27 Robert Hoog and Ann Munn, both of Boxley.
Mar. 1 Christopher Harris and Sarah Simmonds.
Mar. 3 Alexander Smith, a soldier in Genl. Pultney's* Regt., and Margaret Sutherland.

1748.

Mar. 25 John Miller and Susanna Ongley, both of Boxley.
Mar. 27 Edward Edwards and Elisabeth Dove.
Mar. 28 Thomas Buck and Ann Stevens.
April 12 William Parson and Elisabeth Springate.
April 12 Richard Weeks and Ann Chambers, both of B. Malherb.
April 14 Richard Bridgland and Sarah Anderson, both of Boxley.
April 15 John Beaker and Judith Munday.
April 18 John Haslhurst, drum-major in Genl. Pawlett's† Regt. of Marines, and Mary Bredeay.
April 19 David Day and Mary Butcher.
April 23 Stephen Moltus, a marine in Genl. Pawlett's Regt., and Ann Vicars.
April 23 John Turner, a marine in Genl. Pawlett's Regt., and Mary Joyner.
May 17 John Sparks, of Woodchurch, and Mary Curteis, of Tenterden.
May 19 Thomas Carter and Susanna Goldland, both of Charing.
May 29 William Chesson and Susan White.
May 30 Thomas Watkins and Elisabeth Homan.
June 1 John Reeve and Mercy Thorn.
June 2 William Tilley and Sarah Collens.
June 5 Thomas Hughes and Mercy Bishop.
June 26 Richard Upton, of Loose, and Mary Jarrett, of Langley.
July 3 James Evernden and Mary Munn.
July 10 John Hills, of Boughton Monchelsea, and Mary Gibbons, of Boxley.
July 19 William Coney and Elisabeth Peen.
Aug. 14 Edward Watkins, of Marden, and Rebecca Matthews.
Aug. 26 Anthony Rugg and Susanna Bills.
Sep. 4 Thomas Pell and Elisabeth Hills.
Sep. 18 Robert Morris and Elisabeth Huggins.
Sep. 22 Richard Farnham and Mary Corbey.
Sep. 30 Joseph Allchurch, a marine in Col. Laforey's‡ Regt., and Mary Dynes.
Oct. 3 John Ramsey and Elisabeth Russull.
Oct. 4 Francis Bowman, a marine in Genl. Pawlett's† Regt., and Elisabeth Minns.

* Major-General Henry Pulteney commanded the 13th Regiment.
† General Charles Pawlett commanded the 9th Marines, now 52nd Foot.
‡ Colonel John Laforey, having the year before obtained his majority in the 1st Foot Guards, succeeded Colonel William Herbert in the command of the 6th Marines, now 49th Foot.

Oct. 6 James Beacham, of Cranbrook, and Mary Croushar.
Oct. 6 John Burden, of East Sutton, and Anne Dann, of Ulcomb.
Oct. 7 Edward Russell, of Boxley, and Sarah Holman, of Hawkhurst.
Oct. 9 John Covell and Elisabeth Hughes.
Oct. 15 Hugh Millar, a marine in Genl. Pawlett's Regt., and Margaret Easton.
Oct. 17 Francis Coatman, a marine in Genl. Pawlett's Regt., and Elisabeth Betty.
Oct. 24 William Seares and Mary Mitchell.
Oct. 27 Richard Blonden and Mary Daw.
Nov. 6 James Selly, a marine in Genl. Pawlett's Regt., and Elisabeth Morris.
Nov. 13 John Beadwell and Mary Platford.
Nov. 21 Cornelius James and Susanna Davis.
Nov. 22 Alexander Brett and Ann Rowles.
Nov. 27 Thomas Bradley and Elisabeth Hearnden.
Nov. 28 Thomas Whetstone and Anne Wilson.
Nov. 29 John Westwood and Anne Barling.
Dec. 6 Robert Johnson and Sarah Challen.
Dec. 11 John Forster and Ann Potter.
Dec. 19 Samuel Prickett and Sarah Stonehouse, of Hollingbourne.
Dec. 20 Edward Wilkins and Pearcy Richardson, both of Town Sutton.
Dec. 26 Nathanael Sansam and Mary Huntley.
Dec. 26 John Dixon and Mary Maynard.
Dec. 27 Allen Mason and Martha Bensted.
Dec. 27 James Barling and Mary Kingsnorth.
Dec. 29 Isaac Clark and Edith Miller.
Dec. 29 James Mackenzie and Mary Swaine.
Jan. 16 Anthony Mills and Mary Barrington.
Feb. 3 Richard Tull and Hester Gore.
Feb. 5 Edward Gosling and Ann Pope.
Feb. 9 William Stubberfield and Hannah Jorden.
Feb. 16 Richard Mills and Mary Edes.
Feb. 21 Thomas Brewer and Elisabeth Cook.
Feb. 28 Stephen Budds and Susanna Hambleton.
Feb. 28 James Wilkins and Hannah Clegg.
Mar. 9 James Petrie and Philippa Scardefield.
Mar. 19 Nicholas Rawlings and Frances Catlett.

1749.

Mar. 26 Arthur Bunyard and Sarah Hall.
Mar. 28 Thomas Betts and Elisabeth Smith, both of Bredgar.
April 16 Richard Rice and Mary Brook.
April 17 Robert Barns and Sarah Schoons.
April 25 Benjamin Day and Elisabeth Wilson.
April 25 Abraham Tonge, of Borden, and Elisabeth Sutton, of Bursted.
April 25 Richard Morgan, of Debtling, and Alice Jessop.
May 7 John Fride, of Ulcombe, and Anne Day, of B. Malherbe.
May 20 Robert Slegg and Catharine How.
June 19 John Fry and Clara Hodges, both of Lenham.
July 2 William Homan, of Boxley, and Elisabeth Hurt.
July 9 Thomas Pollard and Mary Marlow.
Aug. 23 George Philpot and Ann Eastland.
Sep. 26 John King, of East Farleigh, and Mary Warchers.
Sep. 30 Corbett Seymore, of Aylsford, and Frances Coney.
Oct. 1 Edward Templeman, of Minster, Isle of Sheppey, and Mary Carman.
Oct. 1 Richard Wathurst and Ann Daw.
Oct. 13 James Fuller and Mary Jessop.
Oct. 25 Robert Carter and Ann Wrait.
Oct. 31 Mr Edward Waldo Dorrington and Elisabeth Sawkins.

Dec. 12 John Barden and Elisabeth Day.
Dec. 25 John Adde [?] and Ann Cutbush.
Dec. 25 Richard Butler and Elisabeth Streeting.
Dec. 28 Luke Scardefield and Ann Goldsmith.
Dec. 31 James Gill and Ann Singer.
Jan. 9 William Danes and Elisabeth Moore.
Jan. 22 William Reader, of Banghton Manchelsea, and Elisabeth Rains.
Jan. 29 William Sands and Sarah Pain. [Sutton.
Feb. 16 Thomas Ranger, of Northiam in Sussex, and Elisabeth Honiss, of Town
Feb. 19 Richard Smith, of Yalden, and Susanna Day, of Egerton.
Feb. 21 William Loveridge and Mary Scoones, of Chart Sutton.
Feb. 22 John Gatfield and Lucy Eastland.
Feb. 23 John Jenner, of Thornham, and Mary Allen, of Bearsted.
Feb. 24 Richard Collins and Sarah Chambers, both of Lenham.

1750.

Mar. 26 Barnaby Nash and Mary Clegg.
Mar. 27 John Stevens, of Starchfield, and Ann Bachellour, of Charing.
April 19 John Buttonshaw and Elisabeth Houghton.
April 22 Daniel Davenport and Susanna Hills.
April 24 John Mantle and Elisabeth Norris, of Ditton.
April 27 John Martyr, of Great Peckham, and Sarah Perret.
April 28 John Tretton, of Lenham, and Margaret Scoons, of Egerton.
May 1 William Lent, jr., and Judith Buttonshaw.
May 26 William Kemsley and Margaret Hughes, both of Boxley.
June 2 John Westwood and Elisabeth Down.
June 5 John Coveny, of Bearsted, and Hannah Dowley.
June 9 Thomas Bishop and Mary Kedwell.
July 29 Thomas Hughes and Ann Dubbins.
Aug. 20 John Larking, of Hadlow, and Mary Fleete, of Merriworth.
Aug. 30 Thomas Lanchester and Mary Wright.
Sep. 3 John Clark and Ann Ferrill.
Sep. 19 James Hodgman, of Deal, and Martha Obree, S[t] Paul, Canterbury.
Sep. 27 Samuel Foster and Ann Tams.
Oct. 2 Benjamin Knowlden, of Loose, and Elisabeth Faulkner, of East Farley.
Oct. 14 Thomas Hyde and Elisabeth Hodges.
Oct. 21 John Reynolds and Martha Cat.
Oct. 21 Thomas Misson and Elisabeth Hopson.
Oct. 24 Jacob Birningham and Ann Honey.
Nov. 5 Thomas Pope, jr., and Susan Athawes.
Nov. 9 Edward Davis and Ann Walter.
Nov. 12 John Wareham and Eve Fortune.
Nov. 16 John Rachell and Ann Hills.
Nov. 29 Thomas Bunyar, of Thornham, and Mary Foster.
Dec. 1 Edward Gorham and Susanna Hickmot.
Dec. 10 William Peckham and Sarah Collison, both of Ulcombe.
Dec. 15 Thomas Grant, of Frinsted, and Anne Higgins, of Lenham.
Dec. 26 James Gibbons, of Faversham, and Ann Wood, of Stone.
Dec. 30 William Brown and Ann Wilkins.
Jan. 2 How Green and Frances Lane.
Jan. 4 Benjamine Tanner, of Goudhurst, and Mary Bowls, of Cranbrook.
Jan. 6 John Roots, of West Farley, and Ann Smith, of Loose.
Jan. 28 Thomas Allen and Elisabeth Netherway, both of Sheerness.
Feb. 13 Henry Newbery and Sophia Hambleton.
Feb. 13 Anthony Idenden, of Ulcomb, and Carolina Arnold, of Little Chart.
Feb. 19 Anthony Knowlden, of Linton, and Susanna Roffe.

(To be continued.)

Turnour of Hauerell.*

From Add. MS. 5523, f. 115.

Sir Gilbert Peche, L[d] Peche of Barnwell, Camb[s].=. . . .

Hamond, Lord Peche, *alias* Spice, heir of Gilbert, Lord Peche.=Alice, daugh[r] and heire of S[r] Payn Peuerill, Knight, Lord of Nottingham.

Sir Walter Peche, Knight, seconde sonne.

Sir Gilbert Peche, Knight, sonne and heire.=the daughter to S[r] Symond Greye, Knight.

Sir Gilbert Peche, Knight, sonne and heire.

Sir Gilbert Peche, Knight, sonne and heire.=Izowla, daugh[r] to . . . .

Rose, daughter and sole heire, mar' to William Visdelew, Esquier.

Sir Gilbert Peche, Knight, sonne & heire.=Jane, the daughter to S[r] Hugh Watevile, Knight.

S[r] John Nutbenne, Knight, seconde husbande.=Catherine, daugh[r] & solle heire.=John Aspall, Esquier, firste Husbande.

Turnour of Hauerell in com' Suffolke, Esq[r].

John Hinckley of the county of Suffolke, ar.=Margarett, daugh[r] and sole heire.

Merabell, daugh[r] and sole heire.=William Geddinge, Esq[re], of the countye of Suffolke.

Henry Turnour of Ipswich in com' Suffolke, Esquier, sonne and heire.=Joanne, daugh[r] to William Gifford & his coheire and of Hauerell.

Catherine, mar' to . . . . Cauendish & died w[t]out issue.

Henry Caldebeck of Suffolke, ar.=Cycilye, daugh[r] and coheire.

Alice, mar' to John Marshall and died w[t]out issue.

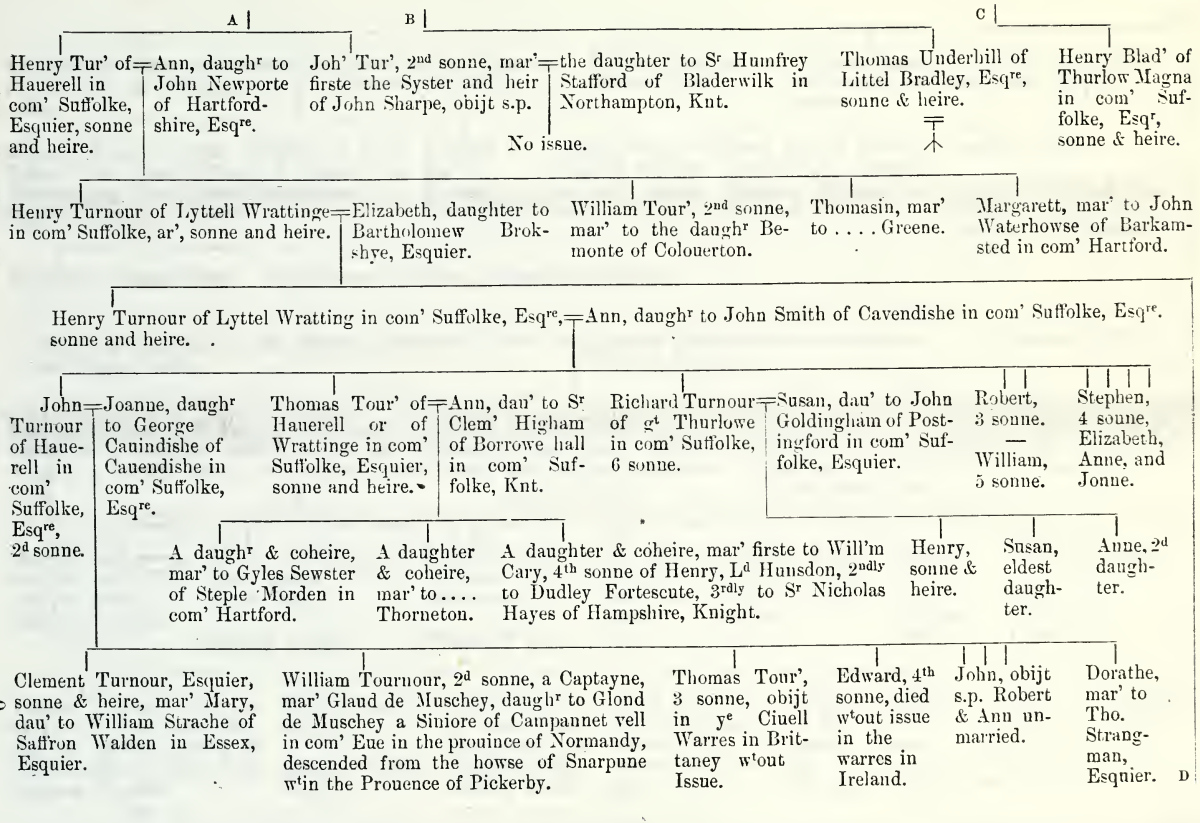
Thomas Geddinge, Esq[re], sonne and heire, as in Pooley's desente is to be seen.

John Turnour of Hauerell in com' Suffolke, ar', firste Husbande. A=Thomasin, daugh[r] and coheire. B=Thomas Underhill of Lyttel Bradley in com' Suffolke, ar', 2[nd] Husbande.

Geoffrey Bladwell of Balasam [? Balsham] in com' Cambridge, Esq[re]. C=Margarett, daughter and coheire.

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. Layton, F.S.A.

Contents to Appendix


A
B
C
Henry Tur' of Hauerell in com' Suffolke, Esquier, sonne and heire.
Ann, daughr to John Newporte of Hartfordshire, Esqre.
Joh' Tur', 2nd sonne, mar' firste the Syster and heir of John Sharpe, obijt s.p.
the daughter to Sr Humfrey Stafford of Bladerwilk in Northampton, Knt.
No issue.
Thomas Underbill of Littel Bradley, Esqre, sonne & heire.
Henry Blad' of Thurlow Magna in com' Suffolke, Esqr, sonne & heire.
Henry Turnour of Lyttell Wrattinge in com' Suffolke, ar', sonne and heire.
Elizabeth, daughter to Bartholomew Brokshye, Esquier.
William Tour', 2nd sonne, mar' to the daughr Bemonte of Colouerton.
Thomasin, mar' to . . . . Greene.
Margarett, mar' to John Waterhowse of Barkamsted in com' Hartford.
Henry Turnour of Lyttel Wratting in com' Suffolke, Esqre, sonne and heire.
Ann, daughr to John Smith of Cavendishe in com' Suffolke, Esqre.
John Turnour of Hauerell in com' Suffolke, Esqre, 2d sonne.
Joanne, daughr to George Cauindishe of Cauendishe in com' Suffolke, Esqre.
Thomas Tour' of Hauerell or of Wrattinge in com' Suffolke, Esquier, sonne and heire.
Ann, dau' to Sr Clem' Higham of Borrowe hall in com' Suffolke, Knt.
Richard Turnour of gt Thurlowe in com' Suffolke, 6 sonne.
Susan, dau' to John Goldingham of Postingford in com' Suffolke, Esquier.
Robert, 3 sonne.
William, 5 sonne.
Stephen, 4 sonne, Elizabeth, Anne, and Jonne.
A daughr & coheire, mar' to Gyles Sewster of Steple Morden in com' Hartford.
A daughter & coheire, mar' to . . . . Thorneton.
A daughter & coheire, mar' firste to Will'm Cary, 4th sonne of Henry, Ld Hunsdon, 2ndly to Dudley Fortescute, 3rdly to Sr Nicholas Hayes of Hampshire, Knight.
Henry, sonne & heire.
Susan, eldest daughter.
Anne, 2d daughter.
Clement Turnour, Esquier, sonne & heire, mar' Mary, dau' to William Strache of Saffron Walden in Essex, Esquier.
William Tournour, 2d sonne, a Captayne, mar' Gland de Muschey, daughr to Glond de Muschey a Siniore of Campannet vell in com' Eue in the prouince of Normandy, descended from the howse of Snarpune w'in the Prouence of Pickerby.
Thomas Tour', 3 sonne, obijt in ye Ciuell Warres in Brittaney w'out Issue.
Edward, 4th sonne, died w'out issue in the warres in Ireland.
John, obijt s.p. Robert & Ann unmarried.
Dorathe, mar' to Tho. Strangman, Esquier.
D

Bartholomew Tour' of Barnache in the coun' of Northampt, 2d sonne. = Ann, dau' to John Tomworth of Burrow in com' Lyn'.

Edward [inserted in different hand].

William Turnour of Deptford in the countye of Kent, Gent', 4th sonne. = daughr of . . . .

Stephen Turnour of Saltrey in com' Huntington, Gent', sonne & heire. = the daughter to John Beuell of Saultrey in com' Huntington, Gent'.

Bridgett, mar' to Thomas Townsende.

Christopher Tour' of Lyttel Parndon in com' Essex, Gent', 2d sonne. = Mary, dau' to Edward Turnour of Hauerell, Esqnier, Wydow to Rowland Ramston.

Isaacke, ob. s.p.

—

Ismalle [? Ishmael] Turnour of London, mar' ye dau' of . . . . Mordaunt of Essex.

Christopher, sonne & heire. Bartholemew, 2nd sonne. Franncis, a daughr.

Martha, dau' & heire of John Hanchett of Mnche Parndon in com' Essex, Gent'. = Captayne Edwarde Turnour, 3 sonne. = Franncis, daughr of . . . . Peckham, 2d Wyfe.

Edward Turnour of Gt Parndon in com' Essex, gent', sonne & heire, a lawyer, liuinge ao 1625. = Anne, daughr to James Morrier of Chipping honger in com' Essex, ar.

Captayne Rich' Tour', 2d sonne, mar' Elizabeth, dau' to John Waterhowse, Esqre, obijt s.p.

Mary, mar' first to Rowland Ramston, 2d to Christopher Tournour of littel Parndon in com' Essex, Gent'.

Martha, mar' to John Downes of Lyncolnshire.

Morrier Tour', sonne and he', mar' Ithanier, daughr to . . . . Rawlin of London.

Arthur, 2d sonne, mar' Anne, daughr to John Jirmy, Esqre.

—

Edward, 3 sonne.

Elizabeth, mar' to Thomas Taylor, Gentleman.

—

Martha, 2d dau'.

Ann, 3 dau., mar' to Rich' Putto, gent'.

Dorathe, 4 dau., mar' to Thom. Burney of Norffolke.

Mary, 5 daugh'.

—

Abbigall, 7 dau'.

Dorathe, 6 daugh'.

—

Lydia, 8.

—

Lettice, 9.

Edward Turnour, eldest son by the 2nd Wyfe, mar' Eliz., dau' to Edward Basset of Fledborough in com' Nottingham, Esquier. =

Henry, 2nd sonne, obijt s.p.

—

Henry, 3d sonne, ob. s.p.

John Tournour, 4th sonne, mar' the dau' to Captayne Burnstean of Brittle.

James Tournour, 5th sonne, mar' the dau' of . . . . Worrall of London.

Thomas and Nathaniell, both obijt s.p.

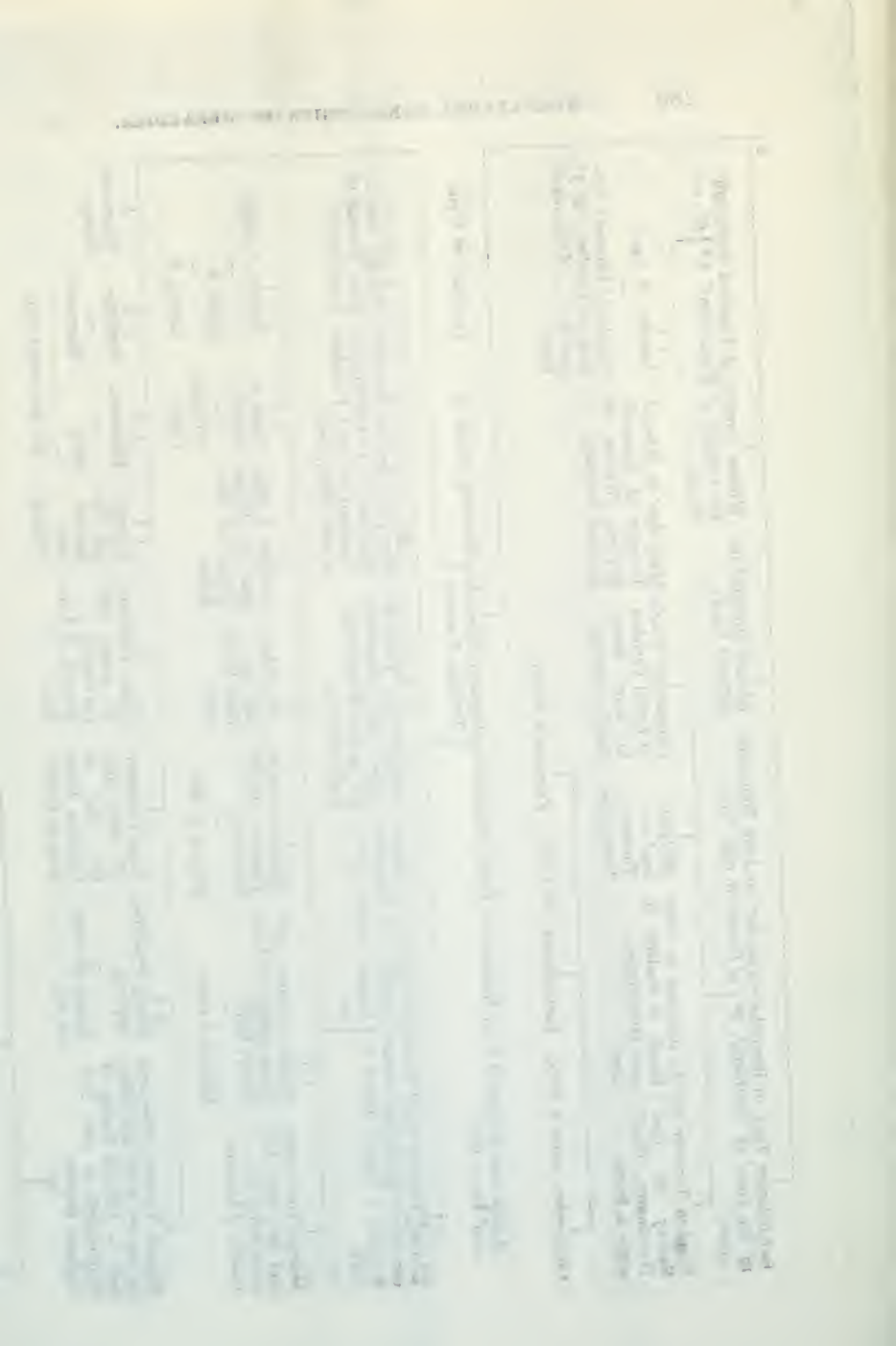
Elizabeth. — Mary.

Penelope. — Margarett.

All died wtout issue.

Thomasin, liuinge.

Edward, sonne & heire. Elizabeth, eldest dau'. Margaret, 2nd daughter. Anne, 3d daughter.



Reviews.

Handbook of the Administrations of Great Britain, 1801—1900. By FRANCIS CULLING CARR-GOMM, Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Second Edition. 1901. Smith, Elder, and Co., 15 Waterloo Place.

THIS very instructive work begins with narrating the union of the Legislatures of Great Britain and Ireland in January 1801, when Mr. Pitt, after having been Prime Minister for seventeen years, pledged himself to bring in the bill for the removal of Catholic disabilities at once. George III. was strongly opposed to it, and Mr. Pitt had to resign; the King's reason gave way at the time, and thus in May 1801 Mr. Addington (afterwards Lord Sidmouth) became Prime Minister, and was in power little over three years. We thus particularize the beginning of the work, because in the present time the union of England with Ireland at the beginning of 1801 seems fraught with no better feeling after a full century than it began with, notwithstanding all the assistance England has during the whole time lavished upon Ireland. From the second administration of Mr. Pitt to his death, when Mr. Canning came into power, carries us over the Peninsular War and Waterloo, and so on to Sir Robert Peel's administration, followed by that of the Bedford influence, until in 1858 Earl Derby came into power, afterwards followed by Mr. Gladstone and Mr. Disraeli, who was made Earl Beaconsfield in 1876.

To readers of medium years, up to this period and all through Her late Majesty's reign, the various changes in parties and politics are doubly interesting; and to those younger, whose recollections may only take them after the time when Lord Palmerston and the Earl of Derby were in power, the extension of the franchise, liberty of the press, and the rise of cheap literature coincide with the rise of England in all that appertains to the liberal proclivities of the period. When in 1848 all Europe was so convulsed, it brought no material change in England, which had been troubled at home with the Irish famine in 1846. When in 1851 the Exhibition brought all Europe to England, people were realizing all the blessings of peace, until cruelly dissipated by the war with Russia, to be followed by the Indian Mutiny in 1857.

The state of parties under every change is carefully narrated throughout the Work, and although materially shortened, enough is told to restore one's recollection of every principal event in the history of Great Britain, both in our own lifetime and previously. To add to the history of parties even more vividly, the Author has been relieved from narrating any change in the dynasty for the last seventy years, and all at the present time are only brought face to face to the vast alterations it makes through the death of a king or queen, as it affects the changes in all the offices, etc.

The Author has adopted throughout the plan of giving the greatest information in the shortest of space, and the consequence is, his work is readable from beginning to end. He is able even to give us in Appendix B. the Majuba Convention of 1881, and in Appendix C. the strength of our forces in South Africa, and the losses up to the end of the century. The work is invaluable to all readers, and ought to be in the hands of every one interested in the history of their own country. Every page is brimful of discussion, if the work is perused with friends, and makes one feel inclined to fight all our battles o'er again with harmony and pleasure. To Members of Parliament the work is invaluable.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. November and December 1900, and January and February 1901. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE Double Number for November and December has four different plates designed by H. R. Badeley, delicately drawn, and giving good examples of mantling, two of them having a group of volumes forming a base for the shield. Two others by Mr. C. E. Eldred shew great originality, and four by Miss C. Helard shew equal variety. This Double Number also has fifteen other plates illustrating a Paper on landscape bookplates by J. F. Verster and the Editor, who has to be congratulated on his fine Double Part.

EXPLOSIVE

The January Part has a frontispiece of bookplate of C. Lorenz Meyer of Hamburg, being his own portrait; a good photograph would have been better without being called a bookplate. There is the genial address given by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon, and as plates there are four landscape examples given, and seven plates for identification, bringing the number up to 451.

The February Part has the Title and Index for Vol. X., besides four plates for identification, now up to 455. There are also three plates of John Wilkes, the demagogue of Hogarth's time and Member of Parliament in 1768, and a couple of charming landscape bookplates of John Orr of Edinburgh, 1891, and of Walter Conway Prescott.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. No. 3, Vol. VIII. January 1901. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Magazine still keeps printing original letters from persons prior to the Revolution, whether loyalists or not, and whose estates were confiscated for regard to the old country. That feeling is fairly exhausted after the experience of a century, and the world happily enters on a better knowledge of its neighbour, so that we find the great British race in a new century consolidated into one vast community, each anxious for itself to spread the good feeling of fellowship around.

In a letter to Governor Hutchinson in August 1775 from Harrison Gray, Receiver-General of Massachusetts, the spirit seems strongly loyal, and he remarks that "our army" obtained a complete victory over the "rebels" at Bunker's Hill; and he adds, "Had the Navy given that assistance to the Army that Admiral Montagne would have afforded, not a rebel would have escaped." Again, the same writer speaks of "the complete victory over the rebels at Charleston." His son afterwards started for London to procure necessaries, and he hesitates to give an account of the city, "for the continual noise and confusion is such that were I possessed of millions I would reject them for a small pittance in retirement." As for the country, he said that he landed at Graves End, and he would not attempt to describe it, "as the Garden of Eden could not excel it."

There is an interesting account of Miss Ball, the daughter of Captain Joseph Ball, and who was the mother of George Washington. She lived with her widowed mother and two sisters in a Northumberland home, the property of her mother's third husband, Captain Richard Hewe, a vestryman of St. Stephen's parish and prominent business man, who soon died, leaving his step-daughters with their mother, who gave her daughter Mary one "young likely negro woman," several rings, a young mare and a good pacing horse, with a plush side-saddle, and most of her linen and apparel. The daughter was eighteen at her mother's death, and her half-brother by her mother's first marriage died about the same time, leaving Mary Ball his land in Stafford, and her father left her "400 acres of land in ye freshes of Rapport river," thus making her rich with an endowment of Virginia real estate before her marriage with George Washington, which came about through her guardian Major Eskridge.

There are several interesting papers in this Part, which ends Vol. VIII., and a good Index, Title, etc., complete it.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Parts 47, 48, for October 1900 and January 1901. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

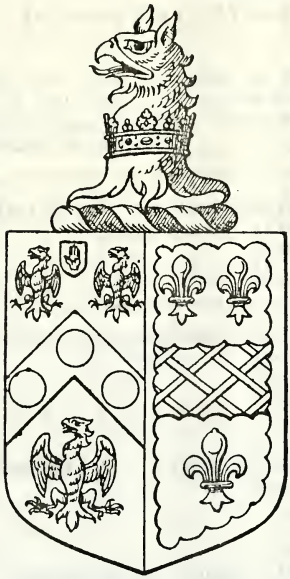
THIS Magazine still has interesting accounts of local buildings and amusements, as well as of phraseology from time to time. A short Paper on Wisbech Castle begins the October Part, which also gives another on Wilsthorpe Church and one on Crowland Rectory.

To begin Vol. V. the Editor gives a good account of Church Hall, Maxey, with an illustration of the old parsonage. The article also gives an illustration of the old vicarage house of St. John's, Peterborough, which is now a small inn! "Maxey Registers" were printed by Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, and the Editor of "Fenland Notes" kindly edited them, but the sale did not meet half the cost of them. Copies can still be had. The January Part has also a further account of Wilsthorpe Church, besides other matter. The Editor issues an ample Index for Vol. IV.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Funeral Certificate.*

SIR ROBERT DICER, BARONET, 1667.



The Right worshipfull Sr Robert Dicer, Baronett, Departed this mortall life at his house in Hackeney in the County of Midd. on Munday being the 26 day of August 1667, aged 72 years, his body being first privately brought to Leathersellers Hall in Little St Hellens, London, was on Tuesday the 10th day of September following carried from thence in a Hearse to Braughin neare Puckoridge in the County of Hartford, and there interred in the Chancell of the said Parrish Church: his said funerall was decently solemnized according to his degree with Standard Pennons, etc., three Officers of Armes carrying his Hatchments accompanied by divers Knights & Persons of Quality in coaches from the said Leathersellers Hall as farre as Newington. The said defunct married Dorothy daughter of William Styles of Emingston in the County of Suffolke, Gent., by whom hee had issue Robert Dycer his eldest sonne, who hath alsoe married Judith daughter of Richard Gulson of Wigeall in the County of Hartford, Esquire, by whom he hath issue Robert his only sonne. The said defunct had to his second sonne William Dicer, unmarried. Elizabeth eldest daughter to the defunct married Isack Meynell of London, Goldsmith, and Dorothy second daughter to the defunct married Thomas Wood of Littleton in the County of Middlesex, Gent. This Certificate was taken by Henry Dethick, Rouge Croyx, and attested by the said Robert Dycer the 23 day of September 1667.

Robert Dycer

* Communicated by H. FARNHAM BURKE, Esq., F.S.A., *Somerset Herald.*

Pedigree of Riou.*

ARMS.—*Azure, in base a swan naiant proper, in chief two bars or.*

.... Le Brun de Rieux, of Vernoux in Vivaretz.

Matthew Lebrun[1] *alias* Riou, naturalized as Matthew Riou, 9 Sep. 1698 (10 Will. III.); d. unm. 1727. Will (signed Matthew Riou *alias* Labrune) dated 16 Sep. 1726 and proved 7 Apr. 1727 by Stephen Riou and John Cros, the nephews. (P.C.C., 97, Farrant.)

Jean Le Brun de Rieux, d. 1676. = Jeane Roux

.... Peyrot. = Isabeau

Jean Gros, or Cros, *alias* La Nove. = Jean

A dau. = Mathieu Janot, or Jacob.

Catherine, m. .... Mazeirac. = Jean François Mazeirac,[2] of Geneva.

Magdalen = Joseph Pouchon, of Vernoux in Vivaretz. = Joseph Pouchon, of London; naturalized in 1737. (No. 5, 10 George II.)

James Peyrot, of London; named in S. R.'s will as his half-brother.

John Cros *alias* La Nove, of Southampton.

Stephen Riou, b. (posthumous) at Vernoux, 3 Dec. 1676; served at 17 in Piedmont, as a Cadet in Lord Galway's Regt.; naturalized May 1702; a London Merchant, for twenty years in partnership with Henry Guinand; d. 4 Oct. 1740. Will dated 1 June 1739; proved 15 Oct. 1740. (P.C.C., 279, Browne.) = Magdalen, dau. of Christopher Baudouin,[3] of Tours; m. 1716; d. in Welbeck Street 31 March 1771, aged 81, and bur. at Enfield.

Stephen Riou,[4] Capt. 1st Regt. Grenadier Guards, b. 23 Sep. 1720; d. in Bentinck Street 1780. Adm'on granted 27 May 1780 to the widow. = Dorothy, dau. of Major George Dawson, of North Ferriby Grange, co. York, by Dorothy his wife, dau. of John Heaton, of Firby; m. *circa* 1757; d. 1801.

Magdalen, b. 11 Oct. 1721; d. at Footscray, Kent, 11 July 1789. = Hermann Berens,[5] of Kevington, St. Mary Cray, co. Kent. Will dated 20 July 1790; proved 13 Jan. 1795. (P.C.C., 5, Newcastle.)

(See "Landed Gentry.")

Philip Riou, b. 1759; d. at Woolwich 24 Oct. 1817; Colonel Royal Artillery.

Edward Riou, Capt. R.N., b. 20 Nov. 1762; entered Navy at age of 12; killed in the attack on Copenhagen 2 April 1801. "The gallant, good Riou" of Campbell's ballad. Monument in St. Paul's Cathedral. A

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

Bibliography

A

Dorothy, m. (from Bentinck Street) 5 Feb. 1799; d. 15 Sep. 1855.

Colonel Lyde Brown, b. ; Lieut.-Col. 21st Fusiliers; killed, after twenty-three years' active service, in Dublin, in Emmett's rebellion, whilst hastening to succour Lord Kilwarden, 23 July 1803.

Magdalen, who, with others, died young.

Charlotte Riou (only child), m. 11 April 1826; d. 8 June 1875.

Moses George Benson,[6] b. 20 Jan. 1798; d. 11 April 1871; J.P., D.L., of Lutwyche Hall, co. Salop.

(See "Landed Gentry.")

NOTES.

[1] Matthew Riou fled from France in 1687, taking Stephen, then aged 11, with him, and established himself as a merchant at Berne, remaining there till 1698, when he removed to London, bringing a capital of £8000.

[2] Jean François Mazeirac m. and had issue, as we find from the Geneva Registers (where the name appears variously as Masera, Maseirac, Mazera, Mazeirat), all baptized at St. Gervais: (1) Sara, b. 1738; (2) Antoine, b. 1739; (3) Magdelaine, b. 1741; and (4) Jean Louis, b. 1745.

[3] The arms of Baudouin, as found on the monument at Enfield, impaled with those of Riou, were Sable, a bend between eight billets argent.

[4] During the interval of a general peace Stephen Riou devoted five years to travelling through most of the countries of Europe, and in 1768 he published "The Grecian Orders of Architecture, delineated and explained from the Antiquities of Athens," in virtue of which in the Obituary of the "Gent. Mag." he is described as an architect.

[5] Hermann Berens, born at Amsterdam, son of Hermann and Regina Berens, was naturalized by Act of Parliament in 1732 (No. 68, 5 George II.).

[6] Portraits are extant at Lutwyche Hall of Christopher Baudouin, of his wife and three daughters, of Stephen *père* and Stephen *fils*, of Magdalen afterwards Mrs. Berens, of Captain Edward Riou, and of Mrs. Dorothy Brown.

Howard.*

Extracts from the Parish Register of Cobham, Surrey.†

1622	Jan. 11	Henry Howard, buried.
1625	Sep. 11	Mary dau. of Thomas Howard, bapt.
1629	Jan. 23	Thomas Howard, buried.
1631	Feb. 28	.... Howard, widow, buried.
1664	Jan. 29	William Millet & Lettice Howard were married.
1667	Sep. 25	Richard Howard & Anne Sanders were married.
1669	Mar. 13	Ann dau. of Richard Howard, bapt.
1672	July 9	Mary dau. of Richard Howard, bapt.
1675	Mar. 28	Richard son of Richard Howard, bapt.
1677	Feb. 22	John son of Richard Howard, bapt.
1679	July 27	William son of Richard Howard, bapt.
1684	Feb. 22	John son of Richard Howard, husbandman, bapt.
1702	April 7	Thomas Sawyer, carpenter, & Elizabeth Howard were married.
1705	July 17	William Howard & Frances Wildboar, married.
1706	April 24	Elizabeth dau. of William Howard, laborer, bapt.

* Communicated by William Bradbrook, M.R.C.S.

† The Register is in poor condition, is evidently a paper copy, and many years are missing.

1707	Mar. 21	Ann dau. of William Howard, laborer, bapt.
1710	July 16	Mary dau. of William Howard, laborer, bapt.
1712	Jan. 11	William son of William Howard, bapt.
1715	Feb. 12	Richard son of William Howard, bapt.
1716	Sep. 9	Sarah dau. of John Howard, bapt.
1718	Nov. 16	Anne dau. of John Howard, bapt.
1719	Sep. 16	Buried a child of John Howard.
1722	May 27	John son of John Howard, bapt.
1722	Aug. 25	Buried John Howard.
1723	Mar. 8	John son of William Howard, bapt.
1724	June 17	Buried Richard Howard.
1725	July 4	John son of John Howard, bapt.
1726	Sep. 7	Eliz. dau. of John Howard, bapt.
1727	Aug. 22	Elizabeth Howard, buried.
1729	April 7	John Smithers & Ann Howard, married.
1729	Oct. 14	Charles son of John & Charity Howard, bapt.
1730	Sep. 17	Richard son of John Howard, buried.
1731	June 27	Ann dau. of John & Charity Howard, bapt.
1731	Nov. 7	Ann dau. of John & Charity Howard, buried.
1732	July 24	Charles son of John & Charity Howard, bapt.
1732	July 29	Buried Ann Howard, widow.
1732	Aug. —	Buried Charity wife of John Howard.
1732	Oct. 6	Buried Charles infant son of John Howard.
1733	Mar. 6	Mary dau. of John & Abigail Howard, bapt.
1735	Oct. 5	Richard son of John & Abigail Howard, bapt.
1737	Feb. 25	Thomas son of John & Abigail Howard, bapt.
1739	Aug. 24	William son of William Howard, bapt.
1740	April 21	Michael son of John & Abigail Howard, bapt.
1740	May 3	Michael & Ann, son & dau. of John & A. Howard, buried.
1741	July 25	William son of John & A. Howard, bapt.
1742	Aug. 18	Richard son of Richard Howard, bapt.
1745	July 28	James son of John & A. Howard, bapt.
1745	Sep. 10	Sarah dau. of William & Ann Howard, bapt.
1749	July 5	Ann dau. of John Howard, bapt.
1750	May 5	John son of William & Ann Howard, bapt.
1751	Dec. 22	William son of Richard & Leah (Harwood?), bapt.
1752	July 19	Mary dau. of William & Ann Howard, bapt.
1754	Jan. 18	Mary dau. of William & Ann Howard, buried.
1754½	Mar. 23	Thomas son of William & Ann Howard, bapt.*
1756	July 22	Richard Howard from Kingston, buried.
1758	Oct. 20	Frances wife of William Howard, senior, buried.
1759	Jan. 18	Richard Howard of Woking, bachelor, & Elizabeth Woods of Cobham, married.
1762	— —	Elizabeth dau. of John & Mary Howard, bapt.
1764	Jan. 25	John son of John & Mary Howard, bapt.
1764	Feb. 29	Buried William Howard.
1764	May 3	Thomas Howard & Catherine Terry, married.
1764	Sep. 2	Elizabeth dau. of Thomas & Catharine Howard, bapt.
1766	Feb. 16	Thomas son of Thomas & Catharine Howard, bapt.
1766	April 30	James son of John & Mary Howard, bapt.
1768	Jan. 13	Ann dau. of Thomas & Catharine Howard, bapt.
1770	Feb. 9	Mary dau. of Thomas & Catharine Howard, bapt.

* Thomas Howard of Church Street, Bethnal Green, made his will 15 June 1832, with two codicils, dated respectively 5 Oct. 1832 and 10 Jan. 1833. He mentions his sons William, John, and Thomas, and his daughters Sarah wife of Henry Smart, Ann, Mary, and Elizabeth wife of John Chipperfield. Will proved in London 16 May 1833 by the executors, testator's two sons, William Howard, J.P., D.L., and John Howard.

1770 April 29 William son of John & Mary Howard, bapt.
1772 May 31 John son of Thomas & Catherine Howard, bapt.
1774 Aug. 19 Elizabeth wife of William Howard, buried.
1774 Nov. 20 Catherine dau. of Thos & Catherine Howard, bapt.
1775 Oct. 20 William Howard from Kingston, buried.
1776 July 11 Abigail Howard, widow, buried.
1777 Nov. 23 William son of John & Mary Hoad (?), bapt.
1778 June 4 .... Howard, buried.
1778 Sep. 28 (?) Ann wife of William Howard, buried.*
1779 Feb. 10 James Howard & Mary Trigg, married.
1779 Nov. 12 Maria dau. of James & Mary Howard, bapt.
1780 Dec. 28 Ann dau. of Richard & Mary Howard, bapt.
1781 Sep. 23 Anne dau. of James & Mary Howard, bapt.
1782 Jan. 20 Mary dau. of Richard & Mary Howard, bapt.
1782 Mar. 10 William Howard, buried. [See notes *, †.]
1783 Sep. 2 John son of Richard & Mary Howard, bapt.
1783 Oct. 20 Robberd Hoowd (?) from Hachford, buried.
1784 Jan. 25 Mary dau. of James & Mary Howard, bapt.
1785 Nov. 20 William Howard & Mary Jones, married.
1785 Dec. 26 William Searl (?) & Elizabeth Howard, married.
1786 June 11 Hannah dau. of James & Mary Howard, bapt.
1786 June 23 Mrs Mary Howard, buried.
1787 April 26 John Howard, buried.
1788 Feb. 6 Richard Howard from Workhouse, buried.
1788 May 15 Elizabeth dau. of James & Mary Howard, bapt.
1789 July 23 Ann Howard, buried.
1789 Oct. 7 Mary Howard, buried.
1791 Jan. 30 Elizabeth dau. of James & Mary Howard, bapt.
1792 Oct. 18 John Howard of Shalford & Mary Keene, married.
1795 June 15 Elizabeth Haward (?), buried.
1795 July 19 James son of James & Sarah Howard, bapt.
1804 Oct. 26 Richard Howard, buried.

Extracts from Bethnal Green Parish Register.

Baptisms.

1753 Jan. 21 John son of Thomas Howard, weaver, & Katherine ; 23 days old.
1754 April 7 Ann dau. of Henry Howard, apothecary, & Sarah ; 21 days old.
1755 Feb. 23 Elizabeth dau. of Thos Howard, weaver, & Catherine ; 8 days old.
1755 May 1 Henry son of Henry Howard, chymist, & Sarah ; 10 days old.
1757 Feb. 9 Elizabeth dau. of Thos & Catherine Howard, weaver ; 18 days old.
1758 Feb. 24 Ann dau. of William Howard, weaver, & Ann ; 19 days old.
1758 April 23 Ann dau. of Thos Howard, milkman, & Sarah ; 28 days old.
1773 Dec. 12 Sarah dau. of Thos Howard & Susannah ; born 22 Nov.
1775 Aug. 23 Thomas son of Thos Howard & Susannah ; born 23 Aug.
1777 Sep. 28 Ann dau. of Thos Howard & Susannah ; born 8 Sep.
1778 Feb. 25 James son of James & Lydia Howard ; born 10 Feb.

* Inscription on a tombstone in Cobham churchyard : "Mrs Ann Howard, wife of Mr William Howard of this parish, who departed this life Sept. 2d, 1778, aged 62 years. Here also lieth the body of Mr William Howard, husband of the above, who died March 6th, 1782, aged 71 years."

† The will of William Howard of Cobham, gentleman, was proved on 28 March 1782, in the Archdeaconry Court of Surrey, by the executors, John and Thomas Howard, sons of the testator. To his son Richard Howard he left the freehold at Kingston-on-Thames, then occupied by Bartholomew Tagg. To his son-in-law Thomas Caulder, victualler, he left his furniture. To his daughter Sarah Howard of Twickenham, silver plate, etc. His sons John Howard and Thomas Howard, both of Hare Street, Bethnal Green, were residuary legatees.

1779 Feb. 1 Jn° son of Thomas & Susannah Howard ; born 30 Jan.
1779 May 2 Eliz. dau. of Francis & Mary Howard, weaver ; born 19 April.
1780 April 23 John son of John & Sarah Howard, weaver ; born 27 Mar.
1780 Sep. 13 Eliz. dau. of Thos & Susan Howard ; born 3 Aug.
1781 Mar. 7 Jn° son of James & Lydia Howard.
1781 May 12 Mary dau. of Francis & Mary Howard ; born 11 April.
1782 April 28 Frances dau. of John & Frances Howard ; born 11 April.
1782 June 12 Thomas son of Thos & Susannah Howard ; born 19 May.
1782 Sep. 1 Ann dau. of Joseph & Ann Howard, weaver ; born 7 Aug.
1783 Mar. 30 Francis son of Francis & Mary Howard ; born 15 Mar.
1783 July 6 Ann dau. of John & Sarah Howard ; born 2 Nov. 1782.
1784 Feb. 25 James son of William Howard, sailor, & Ann ; 6yrs on 17 Dec. last.
1784 July 16 Catharine dau. of Thos & Susannah Howard ; born 24 June.
1784 Sep. 5 John Thomas son of John & Sarah Howard ; born 12 Aug.
1785 May 1 Joseph son of Joseph & Ann Howard ; born 3 April.
1785 July 31 Ann dau. of Francis & Mary Howard ; born 1 July.
1786 Mar. 17 Sarah dau. of Thomas & Sarah Howard ; born 25 Feb.
1786 Sep. 10 Sarah dau. of John & Frances Howard ; born 8 Aug.
1787 Oct. 14 Ann dau. of Thos & Sarah Howard ; born 24 Sep.
1788 Aug. 17 Mary dau. of John & Frances Howard ; born 17 July.
1788 Sep. 3 Joseph son of Thos & Susan Howard ; born 6 Aug.
1789 Sep. 11 John & Mary, son & dau. of John & Mary Howard ; born 1 Aug.
1789 Sep. 13 Thomas son of Thomas & Sarah Howard ; born 22 Aug.
1790 Aug. 1 Abraham son of Abraham & Ann Howard, hairdresser ; born 2 July.
1792 June 10 Elizabeth dau. of Thomas & Sarah Howard ; born 13 May.
1792 Aug. 19 Ann dau. of Joseph & Ann Howard.
1792 Aug. 26 Ruth dau. of John & Sarah Howard ; born 10 Aug.
1793 July 14 John son of Thomas & Sarah Howard ; born 16 June.
1793 Nov. 1 William son of Thos & Sarah Howard, P. ; born 21 Nov. 1785.
1795 May 22 Thomas son of John & Sarah Howard ; born 11 May.
1797 Mar. 5 Thomas son of Thomas & Sarah Howard ; born 14 Jan.
1798 May 27 John son of Thomas & Sarah Howard ; born 1 May.
1800 Mar. 9 Thomas son of Thomas & Sarah Howard ; born 18 Jan.

Marriages.

1753 May 29 Edward How of St Katherine Cree, bac., & Ann Howard of St Leonard, Shoreditch.
1756 Jan. 27 Charles Vigers, bac., & Ann Howard, spinster.
1757 Jan. 24 Thomas Howard, bac., & Sarah Eames, spinst.
1757 Feb. 19 William Howard, bac., & Elizabeth Ushcone.
1757 Mar. 10 William Howard, widr, of Spitalfields, & Ann Peacock, spinstr.
1757 June 28 Jeremiah Rayment, widr, & Sarah Howard, spinstr.
1757 Oct. 15 William Darby, bac., & Catherine Howard, spinstr.
1759 April 21 Henry Lefever, bac., & Mary Howard, spinstr.
1760 Sep. 1 John Howard, widr, & Mary Goulding, wid.
1763 Feb. 7 William Howard, bac., & Elizabeth Goldfinch, spinstr.
1774 June 1 John Ward, bac., & Eliz. Howard, spinstr. By lic.
1775 Dec. 10 John Howard, bac., & Fanny Atherly, spinstr.
1779 May 11 Joseph Howard, bac., & Ann Daviss, spinstr.
1779 Dec. 18 Thomas Caulder, bac., & Ann Howard, spinstr. Witness, John Howard.
1781 Mar. 11 Samuel Howard, bac., & Mary Jomet, spinstr.
1784 Mar. 24 James Nicholls, bac., & Ann Howard.
1784 June 27 Francis Howard, widr, & Ann Williams, wid.

1788, Nov. 27 William Messenger & Sarah Howard. Witnessed by John Howard, Thomas Howard, W^m^ Raymond.
1790 Sep. 18 Thomas Jackson, bac., of Tottenham, & Eliz. Howard, spinst^r^.
1794 June 30 William Howard, wid^r^, & Eliz. Dupree.
1800 July 14 Tho^s^ Cha^s^ Miller & Sarah Howard.
1801 Mar. 11 Josiah Harrison & Mary Howard.
1803 June 4 James Griffiths & Ann Howard.
1804 Feb. 20 William Howard & Matilda Wall.
1806 Jan. 21 John Graham & Eliz. Howard.
1807 Feb. 10 William Raine, wid^r^, & Mary Howard.
1810 Aug. 23 William Howard & Mary Clark.

Burials.

1747 Sep. 4 Sarah Howard.
1747 Sep. 13 Mary Howard.
1744 Feb. 19 William Howard.
1748 Mar. 11 Henrietta Howard.
1749 May 7 John Howard.
1749 Aug. 10 Jacob Howard.
1749 Nov. 3 Mary Howard.
1752 Mar. 17 Sarah Howard.
1754 Mar. 27 Jane Howard.
1754 Aug. 26 William Howard.
1755 May 6 Henry Howard.
1756 Jan. 4 Eliz. Howard.
1757 April 23 John Howard.
1757 Sep. 11 Mary Howard.
1758 May 10 Jane Howard.
1759 Aug. 22 Ann Howard.
1760 Jan. 20 Eliz. Howard.
1760 Oct. 27 Ann Howard.
1761 May 6 Eliz. Howard.
1761 Aug. 13 Hannah Howard.
1761 Nov. 22 Susanna Howard.
1762 Dec. 21 Sarah Howard.
1763 May 21 Eliz. Howard.
1763 June 26 William Howard.
1763 Oct. 2 Sarah Howard.
1764 Feb. 22 Jane Howard.
1764 Sep. 10 Sarah Howard.
1764 Oct. 12 Henry Howard.
1764 Oct. 26 Geo. Howard.
1765 Jan. 20 James Howard.
1765 Mar. 27 Jane Howard.
1765 May 19 Mary Howard.
1765 July 21 Mary Howard.
1766 April 14 Susannah Howard.
1768 Jan. 10 William Howard.
1768 Jan. 17 Francis Howard.
1768 May 13 Mary Howard.
1768 Aug. 1 William Howard.
1768 Aug. 17 Catherine Howard.
1769 Jan. 10 Mary Howard.
1769 Mar. 29 Jane Howard.
1769 Dec. 14 Sarah Howard.
1770 April 6 Samuel Howard.
1770 Nov. 14 Geo. Howard.
1772 April 16 Ann Howard.
1777 Feb. 12 Joseph Howard.
1778 April 15 John Howarde.
1780 Feb. 25 William Howard.
1780 June 28 Tho^s^ Howard.
1780 Oct. 26 Eliz. Howard.
1780 Oct. 28 Martha Howard.
1780 Dec. 6 John Howard.
1782 Jan. 20 William (Howard ?).
1782 Mar. 3 Mary Howard.
1784 Aug. 19 Tho^s^ Howard.
1785 May 31 Benjamin Howard.
1785 Oct. 13 Sarah Howard, Wkh.
1785 Oct. 13 Tho^s^ Howard, Wkh.
1788 Jan. 16 Ju^o^ Howard.
1789 Oct. 22 Ju^o^ Howard.
1789 Nov. 8 Ann Howard.
1792 June 13 Sarah Howard.
1793 Oct. 1 Sarah Howard.
1794 Feb. 4 Jn^o^ Howard; ob. 25 Jan. M.I.
1794 Mar. 16 Eliz. Howard.
1795 Mar. 29 Ann Howard.
1795 May 24 Ruth Howard.
1796 Feb. 28 Tho^s^ Howard; ob. 21 Feb., æt. 6½ y^rs^. M.I.
1796 Nov. 21 Jn^o^ Howard.
1798 June 28 Eliz. Howard.
1798 Oct. 19 Tho^s^ Howard; ob. 6 Oct., æt. 1¾ y^rs^. M.I.

Robinett.*

William Robinett. Will proved 6 December 1507. = Alice .... Will proved 5 July 1532. — Yssabell Robinett.

Thomas Robinett. — John Robinett.† Will proved 26 September 1556. = Elizabeth ....

John Robinett.‖ — James Robinett. — Alice Robinett.

.... Robinett = Margaret .... = Richard Coleman.

Thomas Robinett, late of Lynton. Will proved 8 May 1662. — John Robinett. — James Robinett. — Francis Robinett.§ — Susan Robinett. — Martha Robinett. — Richard Coleman.

John Robinett. Will proved 12 September 1615. = Margaret .... — Robert Robinett. Will proved 13 October 1621. = ...

John Robinett. Will proved 8 December 1632. = Marie .... — Thomas Robinett. Will proved 9 Feb. 1627-8. = Elizabeth .... — Thomezin Robinett.

Elizabeth Robinett.

John Robinett = ... — Anne Amey‡ of Sawston, widow.

Robert Robinett.

---

* Communicated by Rev. W. D. Sweeting, M.A.

† I do not feel sure that this John is the son of William, because (*a*) in his will he speaks of a brother also named John (and Alice, William's wife, did not marry again, so he could not have a half-brother); and (*b*) William's will speaks of sons Thomas and John, without any hint of there being *two* Johns.

‡ An Amey who came from Stapleford in Cambridgeshire, and married a Martin, is mentioned on a ledger-stone in North Chapel.

EXTRACTS OF WILLS.

Proved in the Consistory Court of Ely (at Peterborough).

William Robynett of Duxforde saynt Petr. Dated 10 Oct. 1507. To be buried in churchyard of S. Peter. "To the hye Autr for my tithes neglygently forgeten xxd; to ye torche lyghe xxd; to ye sepulcre lighe xxd;" to the bells 20d; to gyld of S. Peter 20d. Similar bequests to parish of S. John's. To each of his godchildren, "of my kynred," 2 bushels of barley; to each of his other godchildren 1 bushel of barley. To his son Thomas "xx schepe, his mother hanyng the rule of the' tyll hes age of xxij yers." "To Yssabell my sister my best gowne safe on [best gown save one] & a hefe of bene" [?]. To reparation of high ways 3s 4d. To Alice Stevynson 2 sheep and a quarter of malt. "To Iklyngton Abbey to syng a dirige & a messe ijs" [nunnery about three miles south of Duxford]. To the four orders "of freers in Cambrig for a trentall xs." To Thomas his son, aged 14 at date of will, when he cometh to full age of 20, if he and his mother agree to dwell continually together [what he leaves under those circumstances is not stated], but if not Thomas to have of his mother 2 horses and harness for cart harness and plow harness and a cow and a mattrass, sheets, blankets, etc. To Alice his wife and to son Thomas all his right in tenement and lands called Mangers. Residue to wife Alice, who is ex'or. Certain lands to churchwardens of S. John's to "kepe yerly the obit of my fad' & mod'," some of the profits to go to the sepulchre light, and ringers, and the use of the church. Certain other lands to churchwardens of S. Peter's to keep his obit and his wife's, some of the profits to go as in former bequest. Alice his wife to have the "mãsyon that I dwell in wt the lands belonging to ye same," amounting to 14 acres and a rood arable and a rood meadow for life. At her death mansion and lands [except 20 acres] to Thomas and his heirs if he be alive and have a son. If Thomas die before his mother, having no child, then mansion and lands [except 20 acres] to son John Robynett and his heirs. The 20 acres to be evenly divided by the award of John Paris, Esq., and Wm. Swan, testator's brother-in-law, between his two sons John and Thomas. If all three die without heirs, then to be divided equally into 3 parts: (1) to reparation of S. Peter's; (2) to an honest priest to sing and pray for our souls; (3) to reparation of highways.

Witnesses: John Paris, Esq., William Swan the elder, John Rutteland, Thomas Swan, Allyne Blose, John Beten, and others.

Proved 6 Dec. 1507. (35, E.)

Alys Robenett of Duxforth Peter. Dated 17 April 1532. She leaves money to the high altar, rood light, reparations of S. Peter's, the torches, and bells. To each of her godchildren a bushel of barley. "To my Lady of Icklyngton iijs iiijd [I suppose the Lady Abbess], and to eu'y [every] Nunne iiijd." To the poor 6s 8d. Bequests to bells, torches, high altar of S. John's, and to gild of S. Peter. "Item I will a Bullocke to fynde a Light before our Lady of Pitie in the Cherche of saynt Petr'." Certain household stuff to John Robenett, to "John Robenett thelder," to "John the mydlest," and "to John." Residue to be divided among the children of her son, whom she makes sole ex'or.

Witnesses: John Kyng thelder, John Lyon, Nycolas Reu' [Rever or Reuer].

Proved 5 July 1532. (173, I.)

John Robnet of Duxford sainte John, howsebondema'. Dated 31 Aug. 1556. Leaves to son John‖ £10 in money, 12 quarters of barley, bed, etc., at 21; and ½ acre of saffron ground, "at my death his mother to dounge and earre the same, and the hedginge to be borne of the encrease thereof." To his son James 12 quarters of barley at 21, and ½ acre of saffron ground as above. To his daughter Alice at marriage £6 13s 4d and 10 quarters of barley, and certain household goods and a cow calf. If children do not all survive, each "to be others heyre;"

if all die, then half of property to the poor and half to wife. Residue to wife Elizabeth, who is appointed executrix, and to bring up his children. If wife marries, her husband to be bound in 100 marks and 2 sureties to his brother John [*sic*] of Duxford Peter for delivery of their stock and honest bringing up of his children. If he [the supposed husband of the widow] refuse, then his brother John or some of his kin that would consent to be bound to have their stock.

Witnesses: Edm'nde Anlabie, vicar, John Robnet the elder, Robert Rutland.

Proved 26 Sep. 1556. (238, N.)

John Robnet, junior, of Duxford S. John. Duplicate of last will, with inventory at end :—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Value of goods in hall	1	9	8
„ „ in chamber	4	15	0
„ „ in yard	80	1	4

[Or perhaps this last sum, which is given as the sum total, may also include the two former items.]

(368, P.)

Emma Rominett of West Wrattinge. Dated 17 April [no year]. [West Wratting is about 10 miles north-east of Duxford.] She leaves to poor of West Wrattinge one cow. To her son Robert Rominett's three sons, Thomas, Robert, and John, £40 to be equally divided at their marriages; if one die other to be heir. To Emme Rominet, my son's daughter, a cow and household goods. To son Robert's daughters Annes and Elizabeth one cow. To her daughter Alice £7 in 4 years. To Emme Newman, her daughter's child, the little frying-pan and 5s. Various gifts to Emme Mordonne, Johan Mordon, Agnes Mordon, Agnes Smythe, Emme Smythe, Elizabeth Mordonne, Edward Newman, Johan Smythe "my daughter." Robert her son appointed ex'or.

Witnesses: Thomas Hodd, Wm. ffree, Wm. Starling, Thos. Westley.

Proved 28 Jan. 1575. (396, Q.)

John Robynet of Duxford S. John. Dated 29 Aug. 1615. Leaves to his son John Robynet all his copyhold lands, he to pay my son Thomas or his assigns 100 marks within a year. To Thomas and his assigns the use of the said copyhold lands, with profits, etc., during life of Margaret, testator's wife, and after her death Thomas to take quietly all corn in due season sown at the time. If John declines to pay the 100 marks, then said copyhold lands to Thomas and his heirs, so that Thomas shall pay to John £100 within the year. To Thomas all his free lands. To wife £10 a year to be paid by Thomas and his assigns; to wife also all household goods. To daughter Tomezin Robynett 40s. Residue to son Thomas, who is ex'or.

Witnesses: James Robynett thelder, Thomas Don, John Willowes, and Richard Williams, ye writer hereof.

Proved 12 Sep. 1615. (86, Z.)

Rob't Robnett of Duxford S. Peter, yeoman. Dated 22 Jan. 1620. To his son John Robnet all his free lands (8 acres) to have and to hold till his son Robert (my godson) shall be 24, then to godson and his heirs. To his daughter Anne Amy of Sawston, widow, "a payer of flaxen sheetes." To poor of Duxford a noble. Residue to son John, who is sole ex'or.

Witnesses: Tho. Rutland, Edw. Mathew, Rob. Robnet.

Proved 13 Oct. 1621. (30, Morley.)

Thos. Robnett of Duxford S. Peter, yeoman. Dated 6 May 1627. To his daughter Elizabeth £30, to be paid by executrix to hands of "my welbeloved brother John Robnett to her use, desiring my loueinge Cosin Reynoulde Robnett"

to see a bond made by my brother for my daughter's security, the interest to be paid to her till 21, then the capital. To Elizabeth his wife (sole executrix) 3 acres of free land during widowhood, reversion to daughter and her heirs; moveable goods to wife.

Witnesses: Thomas Weston, Rich[d] Robynett, John Robinett, Tho. Robynett.

Proved 9 Feb. 1627-8. (516, Morley.)

John Robnet of Wittlesford, yeoman. Dated 29 Sep. 1631. To Marie his wife £90 in half a year, and household stuff and cow, etc., and residence in chamber for a year. To godson John ffre £4; to godson Rob[t] Newlinge £2 at 21; to godchild and kinsman Clement Taylor £20; to every other godchild 20[s]. To Rob[t] Rutland, eldest son of kinsman Tho[s] Rutland, late of Borne [co. Camb.], my customary tenement in Duxford wherein John Rainer dwelt, after death of my wife; to same Rob[t] £20 at 21. To poor of Whittlesford 20[s]; to poor of either parish of Duxford 20[s]. To Elizabeth, daughter of my brother Thomas Robnett, £20 within 2 years. Residue to cousin Jeames Robnet of Duxford, who is sole ex'or. If he refuse to act, then Robert Rutland the son to be sole ex'or. Kinsman Reginolde Robnet to be supervisor and to have £10.

Witnesses: George Claiton, Edw. Mathew.

Proved by James Robnett 8 Dec. 1632. (299, Dunham.)

Thomas Robynet of Duxford, and late of Lynton [co. Camb.], tanner. Dated 30 Nov. 1660. To his brother John Robynet messnage, etc., in occupation of John King of Duxford S. Peter, to be enjoyed by him [J. R.] after decease of my mother Margr. Coleman. To said brother John right and interest in lands, etc., which belonged to his brother Francis§ Robynet (except about a rood and a half, which he leaves to his sister Susan Robynet), to be enjoyed after the death of his mother. Also to sister Susan messuage, etc., late belonging to Lawrence ffarneham of Duxford, and 10 acres now in occupation of father-in-law [? stepfather] Richard Coleman of Duxford; also to Susan another messnage in occupation of Richard Coleman. To his brother [half-brother] Richard Coleman £20 at 16. To his sister Martha Coleman £20 at 18. To his brother James messuage, etc., and malting barns, and 20 acres held of manor of Dabernownes in Duxford called Chapman's, and 20 acres of free land; also 20 acres in Duxford, "being my mother's Joynture," in occupation of father-in-law. To poor 20[s]. Residue to brother James, sole ex'or.

Witnesses: Samuell Willes, William Rutland, Richard Colman.

Proved 8 May 1662. (1, Robynet.)

Proved in the Archdeaconry Court of Huntingdon (at Peterborough).

Thomas Robinet of Yaxley. Dated 27 Sep. 1683. [Very illiterate.] Leaves his goods to Edward Cambers, his father, and makes him sole ex'or, "to bringen up my childdren, trosten to him to besto my goodes to my children."

Witnesses: John Crosse, Edward Clark, Beses Stearnes.

Proved by Edward Chambers 13 Oct. 1683. (Not registered.)

William Robnit of Yaxley, shepherd. Dated . . Leaves to Mary wife of George Stacey £5; to Margaret wife of Thomas Barnes £5; to Mary wife of John Clark of Saltery [Sawtry] £5; to Susanna Constable £5; to Ann daughter of Willmur Fosket £5; to John Langley of Stilton £5; to Thomas son of Thomas Barnes £5; to William son of Thomas Robnit £5; to Jonathan son of John Blackman £15. Residue to nephew John Blackman, who is sole ex'or.

Witnesses: John Silk, Samuel Higby.

Proved 23 March 1748. (32, 493.)

Pedigree of Vincent and Blackall.

Richard Vincent, B.A. 1716; M.A. 1720, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; Rector of Donamore, co. Tyrone. Will 13 November 1773; codicil 13 February 1774; proved 17 October 1774. (See "Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica," New Series, Vol. II., p. 243, and Third Series, Vol. I., p. 13.) = Ann, daughter of .... Thomas, and stated to have been Irish; presumably predeceased her husband, not being mentioned in his will.

.... = Richard Vincent of Granby Row, Dublin, etc. Will 23 January 1786; codicil 25 Febrnary 1788; proved 6 June 1788 (Irish Prerogative Court, Dublin). Mentions in his will nieces Elizabeth Blackall and Mary Daniel.
1st wife.

= Elizabeth, daughter of .... Godley; marriage settlement 4 February 1769. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth, married .... Dobbins. =

Richard Dobbins, described as eldest son in his uncle Richard Vincent's will.

John Blackall of Englishtown, co. Armagh, 23 Jannary 1786. Will 25 October 1777, and then of The Hill, near Loughall, co. Armagh; proved 30 June 1787 (Irish Prerogative Court, Dublin). = Mary.

Robert Blackall of Dublin. = Anne, deceased before 23 Jan. 1786.

Richard Blackall = *Vincent*, admitted at Westminster School 1781; elected to Cambridge 1785; entered Holy Orders.

= Elizabeth, daughter of Alderman John Tew of Dublin, and widow of Gerald Fortescue, whose daughter Anne Elizabeth (Fortescue) married William Richard Northey-Hopkins of Oving House, Buckinghamshire.

Robert Blackall.

Robert Blackall, at school at Atherstone Oct. 1777.

—

Richard Blackall.

WILLS.

Richard Vincent, 1774.

I, Richard Vincent, Rector of Donamore, co. Tyrone, do make this my last will. To my daughter Elizabeth £500 : 0 : 0, provided her husband make up her jointure £150 : 0 : 0 a year. To my daughter Mary and her second son £500 : 0 : 0. To my son Richard my books. To my grandson Richard Blackall, now living with me, all the rest of my effects & all my estate real & personal & that he take the name of Vincent. I make M[r] John Blackall & his wife my ex'ors. Dated 13[th] Nov[r] 1773.

Richard Vincent.

Witnesses: Bernard Skiventon, Anne Reynolds, D. Burns.

I add to my ex'ors my son Richard Vincent of Donamore, Esq., & Rev. M[r] Will. Vincent of Westminster my nephew. Signed 13[th] Feb. 1774.

Richard Vincent.

Witnesses: Mich[l] Sanderson, Bernard Skiventon, Anne Reynolds.

Proved in the Diocese of Armagh 17 October 1774. (No. 11, 1.)

John Blackhall, 1787.

I, John Blackhall of the Hill, near Longhall, in co. Armagh, Esq., do make this my last will. I desire that my ex'ors will sell my lease of Englishtown in this county, together with the furniture, cattle, & farming utensils, & my lease of part of Escragh & a little lease which I hold under Arthur Cope, Esq. To my servant Alice Raverty £20 : 0 : 0. Whereas my friend & ex'or Richard Vincent, Esq., hath charitably put into my hands £100 : 0 : 0 for the education of mine & his nephew Robert Blackhall, now at school at Atherstone, I desire that the said sum be paid to my brother Robert Blackhall to defray the expenses of his son's education. I leave to my wife & her brother said Rich. Vincent the execution of this my will. Whereas my eldest son Richard Blackhall Vincent is entitled by the will of his grandfather to a very ample fortune, & by the said will my youngest son Robert Blackhall is jointly entitled with his mother to £500 : 0 : 0, I desire that the two sums be put out at interest for their use. Being a member of the Social and Annuity Companies of Dublin my wife will be entitled to £120 : 0 : 0 a year. I leave her my plate, and the remainder of my fortune to my youngest son Robert after her decease. Signed the 25th Oct^{r} 1777.

Jno Blackhall.

Witnesses: Edw^{d} Harpur, Jos. Brownlow, Ben. Basnett Stuart.

Mary Blackhall the widow was sworn as to her belief of the truth of the said will as to the due execution thereof 28th June 1787.

Richard Vincent, Esq., the other ex'or, was sworn 23 November 1787.

Proved in the Irish Prerogative Court 30 June 1787 by Mary Blackhall.

Richard Vincent, 1788.

I, Richard Vincent of Gardiners Row in co. Dublin, do make this my last will. Whereas by Deed of Settlement executed previous to my marriage with my present wife Elizabeth Vincent otherwise Godley, dated 4th Feb. 1769, the Manor of Ratcliffe Culey in co. Leicester, the lands of Drumcree, Balliwhelan in co. Tyrone, the lands of Donaghmore, Tullinure, Tannagh, & Drumbenne in the barony of Dungannon, co. Tyrone, were conveyed to trustees to the use of myself for life & after my decease subject to a jointure of £250 : 0 : 0 per an. for my wife, I bequeath my interest in Drumkey & Balliwhelan to John Godley & Robert Lindsay of the City of Dublin, Esq^{rs}, charged with an annuity of £100 : 0 : 0 for my sister Elizabeth Dobbins in trust for my wife, & after her decease in trust for my nephew Richard Blakall Vincent, eldest son of John Blackall of Englishtown, co. Armagh, Esq., and of my sister Mary his wife. And in default of issue to him, then to the use of my nephew Richard Dobbins, eldest son of my sister Elizabeth Dobbins. And in default of issue to him, then to the use of my nephew Robert Blackall, eldest son of Robert Blackall of the City of Dublin, and my late sister Anne his wife. I bequeath the lands which I hold under the See of Armagh charged with £500 : 0 : 0 to John Godley & John Blackall of Englishtown to pay to my wife an annuity of £220 : 0 : 0 upon trust to suffer my nephew Richard Blackall Vincent to receive all the other rents, & after the decease of my wife to receive all the rents & profits thereof. And in default of issue, then to the use of my nephew Robert Blackall, son of John Blackall, Esq. I bequeath my house in Stephen St. to my nephew Robert Blackall. I give to John Godley & Ambrose Smith of Digges St. £2000 : 0 : 0 to be placed out at interest for the use of my sister Mary Blackall, & after her decease to the use of my nephew Richard Blackall Vincent. To my niece Elizabeth Blackall £500 : 0 : 0. To my nephew Richard Dobbins £500 : 0 : 0. To my nephew Robert Blackall, eldest son of Robert Blackall, £500 : 0 : 0. I leave my house in Gardiners Row, furniture, plate, & wine to my wife Elizabeth. To Rev. Richard Godley, W^{m} Godley, Esq., General Pringle, Rev. James Stopford, Rev. John Rogers £100 : 0 : 0 each. To my niece Mary

Daniel £500 : 0 : 0. To my nephew Richard Blackall, son to Robert, £500 : 0 : 0. I appoint John Godley, Robert Lindsay, & Ambrose Smith, Esq[rs], ex'ors of this my will. Signed 23[rd] Jan. 1786.

RICHARD VINCENT.

Witnesses: Ja. Ford, Geo. Gordon, Tho. Gibbons.

Whereas I have since making the within will purchased a house in Granby Row & sold my late house in Gardiners Row, I now bequeath this house to my wife. Signed 25[th] Feb. 1788. RICH. VINCENT.

Witnesses: Owen Conolly, S. Graham, Mich[l] Dalton.

Proved in the Irish Prerogative Court 6 June 1788. (No. 174, 8.)

[Additions and corrections will be much valued by

REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON,

15 *Markham Square, Chelsea.*]

Marriages of Wandsworth Inhabitants.

"Marryed in ye Parish Church of Clapham, by Sam[l] Edgley, Clerk, Vicar of Wandsworth, wth ye Permission of M[r] Savil and D[r] Brady, successively Rect[rs] of ye said Parish, as Followeth:"*

1713, Sep. 22. THOMAS EMBERTON & SARAH RANDALL.

1689 Nov. 20 Sarah, daughter of Thomas Randall, bapt.
1714 Aug. 4 Thomas, son of Thomas Emmerton, bapt.
1715 Dec. 4 Thomas, son of Thomas Emmerton, bapt.

[Possibly his second marriage took place at Clapham 1 July 1717.]

1713-14, Jan. 11. RICHARD PECKHAM, Esq., & M[rs] SARAH DABERON; marryed by M[r] James Finlay, S[amuel] E[dgley] being ill.

1713-14, Jan. 21. PETER GRAHAM & DEBORAH DOWSETT.

1714, April 15. GEORGE THATCHER & SARAH PHILLIPS.

1715 Mar. 3 Mary, daughter of George Thatcher, bapt.
1717 May 12 Sarah, daughter of George Thatcher, bapt.
1718 Aug. 3 George, son of George Thatcher, bapt.
1719 Mar. 5 Susannah, daughter of George Thatcher, bapt.
1720 Jan. 10 Ann, daughter of George Thatcher, bapt.
1722 May 6 Ann, daughter of George Thatcher, bapt.
1735 Dec. 16 George Thatcher, 66, bur.

1714, Aug. 1. RICHARD DUMVELL & FRANCIS PERRY.

1714, Aug. 29. BARTHOLOMEW BEAUMONT & ELIZABETH PATRICK.

1723 Jan. 5 John, son of Bartholomew Beaumont, bapt.
1728 Sep. 15 Elisabeth, daughter of Bartholomew and Elisabeth Beaumont, bapt.
1729 Jan. 20 Elisabeth, infant daughter of Bartholomew Beaumont, bur.
1760 Feb. 18 Elizabeth Beaumont, 69, bur.
1762 June 18 Bartholomew Beaumont, 84, bur.

* Communicated by CECIL T. DAVIS, Esq.—continued from p. 174.

1714-15, Feb. 10. Thomas Mugridg & Elizabeth Holt; by M[r] Prichard for S[amuel] E[dgley].

1714-15, March 1. Charles Rhodes & Francis Lockwood.

1715 Dec. 11 Charles, son of Charles Roades, bapt.
1717 April 28 Esther, daughter of Charles Roades, bapt.
1718 Aug. 10 Margaret, daughter of Charles Roades, bapt.
1719 Jan. 24 Frances, daughter of Charles Roades, bapt.
1721 Nov. 19 John, son of Charles Roades, bapt.

1715, April 17. Francis Gill & Mary Phillips.

1715, April 18. Richard Stokes & Sarah Crook.

1717 Oct. 6 Sarah Tapling, daughter of Richard Stokes, bapt.
1723 July 12 Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Stokes and Sarah his wife, bapt.
1729 May 23 Richard Stokes, bur.
1730 Sep. 10 Sarah Stokes, wid., bur.

1715, June 5. William Pert & Elizabeth Price.

1688 Mar. 3 William, son of Thomas Pert, bapt.
1689 Aug. 20 Elizabeth, daughter of John [*altered from* William] Price, bapt.
1716 May 6 Elizabeth, daughter of William Pert, bapt.
1719 Jan. 19 Elizabeth, daughter of William Pert, bapt.
1724 Jan. 3 William, son of William Pert, bapt.
1727 Sep. 27 Mary, daughter of William and Elisabeth Pert, bapt.
1729 Nov. 2 Sarah, daughter of William and Elisabeth Pert, bapt.
1732 Mar. 6 Mary, daughter of William and Elisabeth Pert, bapt.
1738 Sep. 10 Mary, daughter of William and Elisabeth Pert, bapt.
1727 Oct. 5 Mary, inf. daughter of William Pert, bur.
1734 Mar. 30 Mary, inf. daughter of William Pert, bur.
1739 Sep. 18 Mary, inf. daughter of William Pert, bur.
1749 June 19 William Pert, bur.

1715, July 3. James Dupsloe & Catherine James.

1715, Aug. 6. James Scholes & Rachel Wood, married. [*This was also entered in the margin and crossed out.*]

1715, Aug. 11. M[r] Richard Cowper & M[rs] Mary Daberon.

1691 Aug. 6 Mary, daughter of M[r] John Dauberon, bapt.
1716 Sep. 3 James, son of Richard Cooper, bapt.
1721 Nov. 5 Mary [*altered from* Elizabeth], daughter of M[r] Richard Cooper, bapt.
1726 Aug. 29 Thomas, son of Richard and Mary Cooper, bapt.

1715, Oct. 6. John Buncker & Mary Dauley.

1716 July 19 Thomas, son of John Bunker, bapt.

1715-16, Feb. 12. John Bamford & Ann Smith.

1716, April 10. William Collier & Mary Bignal.

1716, May 8. Richard Weatherby & Dinah Rowley.

1691 Nov. 15 Richd., son of George Wetheby, bapt.
1744 Oct. 28 Dinah, wife of Richard Weatherby, bur.
1753 April 21 Richard Wetherby, 62, bur.

1716, Aug. 12. JOHN POPE & MARY TEAR.

1718 Aug. 7 Elizabeth, daughter of John Pope, bapt.
1721 Feb. 29 James, son of John Pope, bapt.
1786 April 6 John Pope, bur.

1716, Aug. 19. THOMAS SHARPE & MARGARET FOLLWELL.

1696 May 10 Margaret, daughter of William Folwell, bapt.

1716, Sep. 2. DAVID LOE & ELISABETH HARRIS.

1717 Nov. 15 Edmond, son of David Low, bapt.
1719 Mar. 30 Anne, daughter of David Low, bapt.
1721 Jan. 14 Elizabeth, daughter of David Low, bapt.
1723 Sep. 22 Will., son of David and Elizabeth Loe, bapt.
1725 Oct. 23 David, son of David Low, bapt.
1727 Oct. 15 Anne, daughter of David and Elisabeth Lowe, bapt.
1728 Sep. 19 Francis, daughter of David and Elisabeth Lowe, bapt.
1730 June 21 Dennis, son of David and Elisabeth Lowe, bapt.
1732 May 14 Obadiah, son of David and Elisabeth Lowe, bapt.
1734 May 19 Dennis, daughter [*sic*] of David and Elisabeth Lowe, bapt.
1736 Oct. 10 Hosea, son of David and Elisabeth Lowe, bapt.
1728 Sep. 23 Frances, inf. daughter of David Lowe, bur.
1731 Mar. 23 Dennis, inf. son of David Lowe, bur.
1733/4 Feb. 16 Dennis, inf. son of David Lowe, bur.
1742 July 6 Elisabeth, wife of David Lowe, bur.
1742 Oct. 24 Anne, daughter of David Lowe, 15, bur.
1745 July 23 David Lowe, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.

1716, Oct. 7. GEORGE LOCK & ANNE BLAKE.

1696 Sep. 28 Anne, daughter of John Blake, bapt.

1716-17, Feb. 25. HUGH CUMLYN & MARY OSELEY.

1719 Feb. 12 Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Cumlin, bapt.
1722 April 18 Mary, daughter of Hugh Cumlyn, bapt.
1724 April 2 Sarah, daughter of Hugh Cumlyn, bapt.
1725 Nov. 4 Silas, son of Hugh Cumlyn, bapt.

1716-17, March 24. WILLIAM MITCHENER & ELISABETH LEVERET.

1717 Dec. 1 John, son of William Mitchener, bapt.
1719 Jan. 1 Elizabeth, daughter of William Mitchiner, bapt.

1717, May 12. JOHN RUTTER & PHŒBE RATHBONE.

1713/4 Feb. 16 Phœbe, daughter of John Rutter, bapt.
1719 Oct. 27 Elizabeth, daughter of John Rutter, bapt.
1721 Jan. 19 { Thomas, / John, } sons of John Rutter, bapt.
1727 Dec. 31 Phebe, daughter of John and Phebe Rutter, bapt.
1738 May 28 Phebe, wife of John Rutter, bur.

1717, May 13. THOMAS FUNELL & ALICE HOWARD.

1683 May 7 Ales, daughter of John [*altered from* William] Howard, bapt.
1758 May 21 Thomas Funnel, 80, bur.
1762 Mar. 29 Alice Funnel, 74, bur.

["Churchwarden Newton do relieve Thomas Funnel during his wife's illness, they being both ancient people, and almost past there [*sic*] labour."—Extract from Minutes of Vestry, 9 March, 1755.]

(*To be continued.*)

The right Hon.ble
Thomas Mansel L.d Mansel
of Christ Church Oxon.

Hisle Oxon sculp

Bookplate of Thomas, Lord Mansel.

The date of this bookplate is between 1736 and 1743. Its owner THOMAS (MANSEL), 2ND BARON MANSEL OF MARGAM, son of the Hon. Robert Mansel, by Anne, daughter and coheir of the celebrated Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovel, of May Place in Crayford, co. Kent, was born 1720, and succeeded to the peerage on the death of his grandfather, the first Lord, 10 Dec. 1723, in about his fourth year. He matriculated at Oxford (Christ Church) 5 June 1736, aged 16. He died unmarried 29 Jan. and was buried 8 Feb. 1743/4, at Crayford aforesaid,* when the title devolved on his uncle and heir, and became extinct 29 Nov. 1750, on the death of the 4th Baron.

G. E. C.

Hayward.†

REGISTERS.

FROCESTER CHURCH.

Baptisms.

1730	Sep.	15	Mary the daughter of John Hayward, Vicar of Frocester, & Mary his wife was baptized.
1731	Nov.	25	George the son of John Hayward, Vicar, & Mary his wife was baptized.
1734	April	17	Elizabeth daughter of John Hayward, Vicar, & Mary his wife was baptized.
1736	May	14	Mildred daughter of John Hayward, Vicar, & Mary his wife was baptized.
1772	May	16	George son of the Rev. George Hayward & Paulina his wife.
1773	Oct.	26	Joseph Francis son of the Rev^{d} George Hayward & Paulina his wife.
1775	Aug.	15	Ann d^{r} of y^{e} Rev^{d} M^{r} George Hayward & Paulina his wife.
1777	May	24	Mary d^{r} of y^{e} Rev^{d} M^{r} G. Hayward & Paulina his wife.
1778	May	2	Sarah d^{r} of the Rev. M^{r} G. Hayward & Paulina his wife.
1807	Jan.	15	Paulina Mill d^{r} of the Rev^{d} George Hayward, Jun^{r}, & Charlotte Elizabeth his wife.
1811	Aug.	31	Mary d^{r} of the Rev. G. Hayward & Charlotte Elizabeth his wife.
1816	Feb.	18	Maria daughter of George Hayward, Clerk, & Charlotte Elizabeth his wife.
1827	Mar.	6	George Christopher son of George Christopher Hayward, Curate of Avening, & Sarah Elizabeth his wife.

Marriages.

1766	April	17	Driver Wathen of King's Stanley & Mildred Hayward. Licence.
1777	July	5	Charles Fennel of Eastington & Anna Maria Hayward. Banns.
1830	Sep.	25	The Rev. Edward Palling of the Parish of Eastington, Bachelor, & Elizabeth Hayward, Spinster. Licence.

* The burial entry in that register is, by mistake, recorded as that of "*Robert*, Lord Mansell from London." That of his father had, rightly, been entered therein 12 May 1723, as "The Hon. Robert Mansell."

† Communicated by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, F.S.A.

Biographie de Théodore, Évêque de Tarse.

Théodore, évêque de Tarse, métropolitain de Cilicie, naquit à Tarse, ville de Cilicie, l'an 602 de Notre-Seigneur. Il fut élevé dans la science des lettres grecques et latines, et dans la connaissance des saintes Écritures. Il fut ordonné prêtre par Constantin, évêque de Tarse, et fut élu archevêque de Cantorbéry par le pape Vitalien, l'an 668 de Notre-Seigneur. Il fut sacré à Rome par le pape Vitalien, le 26 mars de la même année. Il arriva en Angleterre le 27 mai de l'année suivante. Il tint un concile à Hertford, le 24 septembre de l'année suivante. Il tint un concile à Hatfield, le 17 septembre de l'année suivante. Il tint un concile à Clofesho, le 17 septembre de l'année suivante. Il tint un concile à Hatfield, le 17 septembre de l'année suivante. Il tint un concile à Hatfield, le 17 septembre de l'année suivante. Il tint un concile à Hatfield

Burials.

1767	May	15	Mary wife of John Hayward, Vicar.
1768	Jan.	6	Elizabeth daughter of John Hayward, Vicar.
1769	June	24	Mary wife of William Hopton.
1776	July	18	The Rev^{d} M^{r} John Hayward, late Vic^{r}.
1793	Nov.	15	Paulina Wintle d^{r} of M^{rs} Hayward by her first Husband John Wintle, Esq., of Tewkesbury.
1795	Aug.	3	Mary daughter of the Rev^{d} M^{r} Hayward, Vic^{r}.
1807	Aug.	8	Paulina Mill Hayward, a child.
1813	Oct.	8	Frances Hayward, 7 weeks.
1814	Feb.	14	The Rev. George Hayward, Vicar of Frocester, aged 82.
1817	Jan.	23	Maria Hayward, 11 months.
1837	May	19	The Rev. George Hayward, Vicar of Frocester, aged 65.
1844	July	15	Charlotte Elizabeth Hayward, Westbury, aged 70.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Frocester Church.

Here lyeth the Body of the Rev. | John Hayward, M.A., who was | Vicar of this Parish 47 years, and | 18 years Rector of Nympsfield, | died May the 14th, 1776, aged 72.

Nympsfield Churchyard.

Sacred to the Memory of | the Rev^{d} George Christopher Hayward, M.A. | for 27 years Rector of Nympsfield, | who died July 28th, 1860. | Aged 62 years. | Also to Isabella, daughter of the late | Rev^{d} George Hayward, M.A., Vicar of Frocester & 36 years of Nympsfield, | she died Nov. 30th, 1853. Aged 51. | Likewise of Elizabeth Frances, | infant daughter of George C. Hayward of Nympsfield, Esq^{r} | who died March 5th, 1858. | Also Jermyn Godfrey Treviranus, infant son of Geo. C. Hayward, Esq. | who died Sept. 10th, 1861, aged 8 weeks.

George Treviranus Hayward, Born June 5th, 1856 | Died Sept. 6, 1862.

George Christopher Hayward, J.P., of the Highlands, Nympsfield | born Nov. 20, 1826. Died | Sept. 1, 1867.

In memory of Augusta Sarah | wife of the late Rev^{d} George C. Hayward, | who died Nov. 5, 1871, | aged 68 years.

In memory of George Marriott, | son of the Rev. George C. Hayward, | who died April 10th, 1868, aged 21 years.

King's Stanley Church.

On a mural monument: Sacred to the memory of George Wathen Esq^{r} | of the Grange, in the Parish of Painswick, in this County, | who died the 26th April 1847, Aged 77 years. | Also of Sarah his wife, | who died the 6th January 1854, aged 76 years. | Also of Edward Leversage Wathen, | Son of the above & Sarah his wife, | who died the 28th April 1817, aged 16 years. | Also of Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of the abovenamed | George Wathen and Sarah his wife, | which said Sarah Elizabeth married the | Rev^{d} George Christopher Hayward, of Avening Rectory, | in this County. | She died the 30th December 1826, aged 24 years. | Also of John Hayward Wathen, son of the above-named | George Wathen and Sarah his wife, | who died the 17th August 1829, aged 22 years.

Pedigree of Hayward.

John Hayward, M.A., born 1704; Vicar of Frocester 1729—76 and Rector of Nympsfield 1755—72; died 14 May 1776, aged 72; buried in North Chancel of Frocester Church. = Mary, daughter of .... Hale, died 12 May 1767, aged 58; buried in North Chancel of Frocester Church.

- John Wintle of Tewkesbury. 1st husband. = Paulina, daughter of ....; died 14 April 1805. = George Hayward, M.A., baptized 25 November 1731; Vicar of Frocester 1776—1814; Rector of Nympsfield 1772—97; died 6 February 1814, aged 82. 2nd husband.
  - Paulina Wintle, buried 15 Nov. 1793.
  - George Hayward, M.A., baptized 16 May 1772; Vicar of Frocester 1814—37; Rector of Nympsfield 1797—1833; J.P. for co. Gloucester; died 19 May 1837, aged 65; buried at Frocester. = Charlotte Elizabeth, daughter of ....; buried at Frocester 15 July 1844, aged 70.
    - Isabella Hayward, died 30 November 1853, aged 51; buried at Nympsfield.
    - Paulina Mill Hayward, baptized 15 Jan. and buried 8 August 1807.
    - Mary Hayward, baptized 31 August 1811.
    - Maria Hayward, baptized 18 Feb. 1816; buried 23 January 1817.
    - Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of George Wathen of Painswick (who died 26 April 1847, aged 77) and Sarah his wife (who died 6 January 1854, aged 76); died 30 December 1826, aged 24. 1st wife.
    - George Christopher Hayward, Rector of Nympsfield 1833—60; formerly Curate of Avening; died 28 July 1860, aged 62; buried at Nympsfield. = Augusta Sarah, daughter of ....; died 5 Nov. 1871, aged 68; buried at Nympsfield. 2nd wife.
      - George Christopher Hayward of the Highlands, Nympsfield, born 20 November 1826; J.P. for co. Gloucester; died 1 September 1867; buried at Nympsfield. = Elizabeth Augusta Palling.
        - Elizabeth Frances Hayward, died 5 March 1858, infant.
        - George Treviranus Hayward, born 5 June 1856; died 6 September 1862.
        - Jermyn Godfrey Treviranus Hayward, died 10 September 1861, aged 8 weeks.
      - George Marriott Hayward, died 10 April 1868, aged 21.
    - Elizabeth Hayward, mar. 25 September 1830 Edward Palling, Curate of Leonard Stanley. Living at Eastington.
  - Mary Hayward, baptized 24 May 1777; died 3 August 1795.
  - Sarah Hayward, baptized 2 May 1778; died 18 September 1793.
  - Joseph Francis Hayward, baptized 26 Oct. 1773; buried 27 March 1792.
  - Ann Hayward, baptized 15 August 1775.
- William Hopton, Esq. = Mary Hayward, baptized 15 Sep. 1730; buried 24 June 1769.
- Elizabeth Hayward, baptized 17 April 1734; buried 6 Jan. 1768.
- Driver Wathen of King's Stanley, co. Gloucester. = Mildred Hayward, baptized 14 May 1736; married 17 April 1766.

Pedigrees of the Family of Cope.*

John Cope, born ; bought Denshanger, co. Northants, 1397 ; died 1415 = Joan, da. and heir of John Newenham by his wife Elizabeth, da. and heir of Baron Hausted of Hausted, born ; married 1393 ; died 1435.

ARMS: *Gules, on a fesse argent a boar passant sable;* impaling, *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend azure,* for NEWENHAM; *2 and 3, Gules, a chief chequy or and azure, over all a bend ermine,* for HAUSTED.

- John Cope, born 1399 ; died before his mother 1435, s.p.
- Stephen Cope of Denshanger and Adstock, born 1403 ; died 1436. = Joan, alive 1445.
- William Cope, born ; held half a fee in Spratton 1488 ; died . = ... da. and heir of William Gossage of Spratton temp. Henry VII.

ARMS of GOSSAGE:

- John Cope of Denshanger and Hausted (sold 1489), born ; died 1510. = Anne, born ; died 1513.
- William Cope of Ashton, Northants, born ; died . = Barbara, da. of George Quarles of Ufford.

ARMS of QUARLES: *Vert, a fesse dancettée between three eagles displayed argent.*

- Alexander Cope, born ; died , temp. Hen. VII.

- Edward Cope of Helmedon, Torres, and Denshanger, born ; died 1510. (Will.) = Mary, da. and heir of Fulke Woodhall.

ARMS of WOODHALL: *Or, three crescents gules.*

- William Cope (? of Salford Priors). (*See post.*)
- Margaret = William Ibgrave, Embroiderer to Henry VII.

ARMS of IBGRAVE: *Per fesse or and gules, a fer-de-moline between four fusils counterchanged.*

- Dorothy = Mathew Somerscales, alive 1579.

ARMS of SOMERSCALES:

William Lovett of Astwell. 1st husband = Anne (heiress), born 1500 = John Heneage. 2nd husband.

ARMS of LOVETT: *Argent, three greyhounds in vale sable.*

ARMS of HENEAGE: *Or, a greyhound courant in fesse point between three leopards' faces azure, all within a bordure engrailed gules.*

- Agnes, da. and heir of Sir Robert Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, widow of Thomas Stonar; born ; married 1470; died . 1st wife. A
- William Cope† of Banbury, Hardwick, and St. John's Cowcross, Smithfield, Steward of Guildford and Henly Parks, born 1450; Cofferer to Henry VII.; Serjeant of Catery 1470, and of the Poultry 1510; bought Hanwell 1502; Steward of Worpledon and Witeby 1510; Constable of Porchester Castle 1511; Lieutenant of Southbere Forest; Steward and Bailiff of Bedhampton; Secretary to the Duchess of Savoy 1513; died 1513. (Will.) = Jane, da. and heir of Sir John Spencer of Hodwell, born ; mar. before 1496; re-married William Saunders of Banbury; died 1525. 2nd wife.

ARMS (granted to him by Henry VII.): *Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules as many fleurs-de-lis or;* impaling. *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Gules, two bars or,* for HARCOURT; *2 and 3, Quarterly argent and gules, on a bend sable three escallops argent,* for SPENCER. His official Arms were *Three coffer-boxes.* B

* Communicated by MRS. EMMA ELIZABETH COPE.

† The most extraordinary confusion appears in the Heralds' Visitations as regards the parentage and marriages of Sir William Cope the Cofferer. No two Visitations agree. This is from his tomb and from his will.

Education of the Blind of Ages

A

Stephen Cope of Bedhampton, eldest son, born 1473; died .
ARMS: COPE of Hanwell, as before, impaling SAUNDERS, *Argent, a lion rampant azure within a bordure of the last charged with fleurs-de-lis or.*

= Anne, da. and coheir of William Saunders of Oxford.

B

Sir Anthony Cope, Kt. 1547, of Hanwell, born 149–; died 1551.
(See PEDIGREE A, page 213.)

= Jane, da. of Mathew Crewys of Pynne, born ; married before 1518; died .
ARMS of CREWYS: *Azure, a bend dancettée argent and gules between six escallops or of the first.*

William Cope, born ; died unmarried 1567.

1. Thomas Cope.

2. Anthony Cope of Havant, born ; recusant 1569; died 1586.

= Anne, da. of Sir Humphrey Stafford of Blathewyke; married 1552.
ARMS of STAFFORD: *Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine.*

3. John Cope.

4. William Cope, born ; died .

= . . . . da. of . . . . Morris.
ARMS of MORRIS: *Sable, a saltire engrailed argent.*

James Harrington of Atherton, co. Lanc., Clerk of the Bakehouse.
ARMS of HARRINGTON: *Argent, on a bend sable three lozenges of the first, each charged with a saltire gules.*

= Elizabeth.

Elborow.

John Cope, died young.

— Anthony Cope, born ; recusant 1592; died .

— Stephen Cope, born ; died .

John Cope of Mardon, co. Wilts, born 1555; died 1613.

= Jane, da. of Richard Lavington of Wilsford.
ARMS of LAVINGTON: *Argent, a saltire gules; on a chief of the second three boars' heads couped of the first.*

Edward Cope, born ; died before 1634.

= Maude, born ; died 1635.

George Cope of N. Burrant, recusant 1613; born ; died 1636.

= Catherine, da. of . . . . Fettiplace, widow of Henry Deane, Scrivenor of London.
ARMS of FETTIPLACE: *Gules, two chevrons argent.*

Jane. — Margaret, married . . . . Murfyn. — Elizabeth. — Anne.

Dorothy. — Frances. — Alice. — . . . . a da.

Martha. — Jane.

Anne.

John Cope of Mardon, born ; died 1656.

= Margaret . . . . born ; died 1670.

C

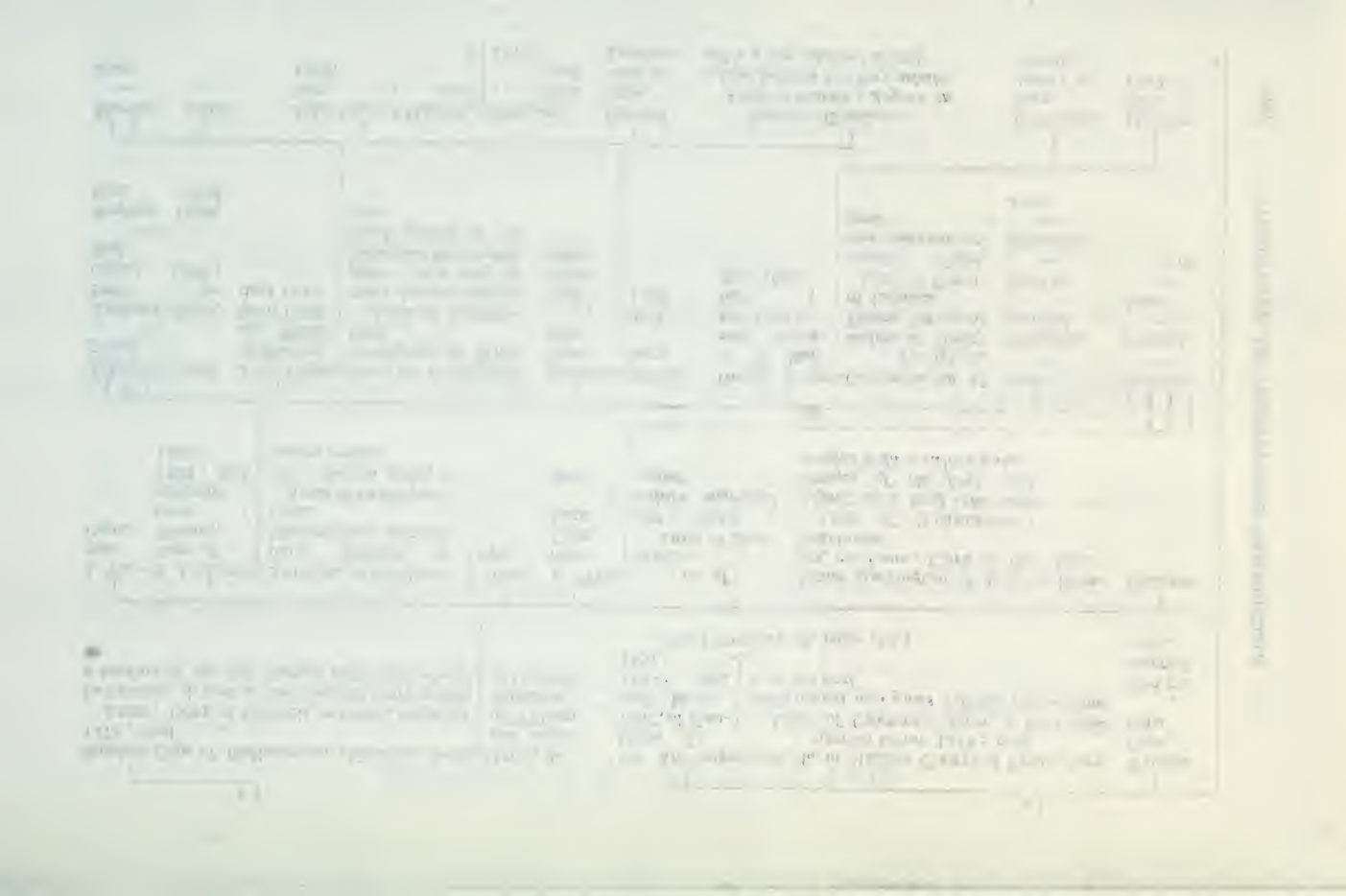
Edward Cope, went to America.

. . . . Snowe = Elizabeth.
ARMS of SNOWE: *Argent, on a fesse between two bars nebulée sable a lion passant argent.*

Catherine, born 1600; recusant.

Dorothy, born 1599.

B



C | B

John Cope of Mardon and Heyle, born ; died 1649. = Elizabeth .... | Oliver Cope, born ; Citizen and Carpenter of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate; died 1657. | William Cope. | Richard Cope. | Thomas Cope. | Margaret. | Lucy. | Jane.

Oliver Cope, born ; died 1697 = Rebecca .... | John Cope.

John Cope, born 1691; went to America, where his descendants still are; died 1773.

A quo Baron BIDDLE-COPE of Verona, Italy, created Baron by King Humbert 1886.

Bridget, da. of Sir Edward Raleigh, born ; died . 1st wife. = Sir John Cope,* Kt., of Canons Ashby, born ; died 1557. (Will.) = Mary, da. and coheir of Nicolas Mallory and widow of Clement Cave, born ; died , s.p. 2nd wife. = Margaret, da. and coheir of Sir Edward Tame, widow of Sir Humphrey Stafford, born ; died , s.p. 3rd wife.

ARMS of RALEIGH: *Chequy or and gules; a chief vair.*

ARMS of MALLORY: *Or, a lion rampant gules.*

ARMS of TAME: *Argent, a griffin vert and a lion rampant azure combatant.*

D | E

2. George Cope of Eydon, born ; lands in Berks; died 1572; buried in Trinity Church, Knightrider Street. = Dorothy, da. and heir of Thomas Spencer of Everdon; married 1561; remarried Gabriel Pulteney of Misterton.

ARMS of SPENCER: *Sable, on a fesse between three bezants three lions' heads erased or.*

3. Anthony Cope of Adston, Northants, and Childrey, co. Berks, born ; died 1558. (Will.) = Eleanor, da. of Sir H. Stafford, died s.p.

ARMS of STAFFORD: *Or, a chevron gules, a canton ermine.*

Anthony Cope, died young.

Elizabeth, born . = John Dryden of Canons Ashby; she died .

ARMS of DRYDEN: *Azure, a lion rampant; in chief a sun between two estoiles or.*

Joan, born ; married, after 1557, Stephen Boyle; she died .

ARMS of BOYLE: *Per bend embattled argent and gules.*

* Sir John Cope bore many quarterings, but the Heralds' Visitations give quarterings belonging to the HANWELL branch, which is clearly wrong. None of the Visitations agree.

D E

George Cope, born ; of Gray's Inn 1585 ; died young.

John Cope, son and heir, born .

Stephen Kirton = Dorothy, born ; died 1646.
ARMS of KIRTON: *Argent, a fesse gules ; in chief a chevron of the second.*

Susan, born ; died .

(? John Cope, born 1600 ; died .)

George Cope (? of Knole, co. Worcester, and Dromore, Ireland) ; died in Ireland 1652, unmarried.

John Cope, born and died 1637.

George Cope, Solicitor, alive 1658.

Erasmus Cope, born ; of Gray's Inn 1550 ; died , v.p. = Mary, da. of John Heneage of Towse, born ; remarried Sir Robert Lane and Sir Thomas Andrews ; died .
ARMS of HENEAGE: *Or, a greyhound sable between three leopards' faces azure, all within a bordure gules.*

Erasmus Cope,* born 1569 ; of Brazenose Coll. and Lincoln's Inn ; sold Eydon 1630 ; died 1649.

Anne, da. of George Throgmorton of Fulbrook, co. Bucks, born ; died .
ARMS of THROGMORTON: *Gules, on a chevron argent two bars gemel sable.*

Elizabeth, da. of Sir C. Yelverton, born ; died . 1st wife.
ARMS of YELVERTON: *Argent, three lions rampant gules, a chief of the second.*

Sir Edward Cope,† Knighted 1605 ; born 1551 ; of Gray's Inn 1568 ; died 1619. = Catherine, da. of Sir E. Ashton of St. Giles in the Fields, London, born 1566 ; remarried Stephen Slaney and Sir William Chetwynd ; died 1646 ; buried at St. Giles in the Fields. 2nd wife.
ARMS of ASHTON: *Argent, a fesse sable, in chief three fusils of the last.*

Michael Cope, born ; died 1661.

Thomas Cope of Glemsford, Suffolk, born 1611 ; Draper, of St. Bennet Sherehog ; died 1661. F

Katherine, da. and heir of .... Hix, born 1620 ; married 1633 ; alive 1665 ; died .

John Cope, born ; alive 1661 ; died . (? Colonel John Cope of Jamaica 1661.)

2. George Cope, born 1605 ; of Lincoln's Inn 1615.

Elizabeth, born . = ... Methold.
ARMS of METHOLD: *Azure, six escallops, three, two, and one.*

Mary, born . = ... Broxholme.
ARMS of BROXHOLME: *Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads couped three bezants.* G

* He and his issue bore the Arms of the Cofferer: *Argent, three coffer-boxes sable.* Crest: *A ram's head sable, attired or.*
† This pedigree is most confusing. The will of Sir Edward Cope cannot be found. This branch continued in Ireland.

F

Thomas Cope of London, sold Canons Ashby 1665.

John Cope, born ; engraver of London and Dublin; alive 1664; died .

Michael Cope of Hackney and Epsom, Citizen and Weaver, born ; died 1703. (Will.) = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Glover, married 1667.

ARMS of GLOVER: *Sable, a chevron ermine between three crescents argent.*

Mary. Catherine.

G

Anne, alive 1661.

Erasmus Cope, born died . ;=. . . . da. of . . . . Workman.

Ferdinand Cope of Kensington, born died . ; = Mary, da. of. . . . Chetwine.

Anna, born ; died inf. 1620.

John Cope of Cransley, born ; died 1653. (Will.) = Judith, da. of . . . . Knowles, born ; died 1659. (Will.)

Theophilus Cope, born ; unmarried in 1619; died .

Paul Cope, born ; died . =. . . . da. of . . . . Tasborough.

ARMS of TASBOROUGH: *A chevron between three pilgrims' scrips with staves sable, garnished or.*

Rev. William Pemberton. = Mary, born 1585; mar. 1612; died .

ARMS of PEMBERTON: *Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads couped sable.*

Sarah, born ; died . = ... Bayley.

Susan, born ; unmarried 1624; died .

Edward Cope of Aspley Guise, co. Bedford, born ; died .

John Cope, Citizen and Haberdasher of London, born ; died 1660. (Will.) = Hannah . . . . remarried Rev. Ralph Venning of Emanuel College, Cambridge.

Theophilus Cope, Citizen and Haberdasher of London, born ; died .

—

Richard Cope, Citizen and Grocer of London, born ; died 1708. (Will.)

Charles Cope of Cransley and Shadwell, Grocer, born ; died . = Mary, da. of . . . . Somers.

ARMS of SOMERS: *Vert, a fesse dancettée ermine.*

Katherine, married (1) Francis Allen of Aspley Guise; (2) Thomas Day of Melbourne, co. Cambridge.

George Boddington. = Hannah, born 1656; married 1674; died 1699.

ARMS of BODDINGTON: *Per chevron azure and or three lions counterchanged; on a chief or a demi-lion rampant between two crosses-crosslet azure.*

. . . . = Sarah, born Kendall. ; died 1675. (Will.)

Thomas Cope, born ; died v.p. = Mary, da. of . . . .; remarried George Turville.

Joseph Stratford of Stepney, distiller. = Elizabeth, born ; died .

Both alive 1713.

Mary, born 1705; alive 1713.

PEDIGREE A. (See page 209.)

Sir Anthony Cope, Kt., of Hanwell and Oriel College, Oxford; Lord Chamberlain to Queen Catherine Parr; wrote several books. = Jane, da. of Mathew Crewys of Pynne, married before 1518.

- Edward Cope, born 1517; died 1556. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Walter Mohun of Wollaston, born ; of Walton-on-Thames; died ; remarried John Carleton
  ARMS of MOHUN [(ancient), *Or, a cross engrailed sable*]: *Gules, a manche ermine, in the hand proper a fleur-de-lis or.*
- Sir Kenelm = Anne. Digby.

- Sir Walter Cope of Kensington, born ; Knighted 1603; died 1614. = Dorothy, da. of Richard Grenville; remarried Sir Thomas Fowler.
  ARMS of GRENVILLE: *Vert, on a cross argent four roundels.*
- William Cope, born 1544; died 1566.
- Henry = Elizabeth, born Lane. ; died
  ARMS of LANE: *Per pale azure and gules three saltires argent.*
- John Doyley of Chiselhampton. = Ursula, born ; died
  ARMS of DOYLEY: *Or, two bends azure.*

Richard, Earl of Holland = Isabel (heiress).
ARMS of EARL OF HOLLAND: *Gules, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet argent.*

Sir Cope Doyley, died 1663.

- Frances, da. of Sir Rowland Lytton, born ; died 1600. 1st wife.
  ARMS of LYTTON: *Ermine, on a chief indented azure three crowns or.*
- Sir Anthony Cope, born 1549; Knighted 1591; 1st Baronet 1611; died 1617. (Will.) = Anne, da. of Sir W. Paston, born 1548; married 1602; remarried Sir G. Chaworth and Sir N. Lestrange; died 1637. 2nd wife.
  ARMS of PASTON: *Azure, six fleurs-de-lis or; a chief of the second.*

- Sir William Cope of Queen's College, Oxford, born 1577; died 1637. = Elizabeth, da. and heir of Sir George Chaworth, born 1585; married 1602; died 1635.
  ARMS of CHAWORTH: *Barry argent and gules, an orle of martlets sable.*

A B

A

William Cope, born 1610; of Lincoln College, Oxon, 1628; died .

Jonathan Cope of Ranton Abbey, born 1627; died 1670.

= Anne, da. of Sir Hatton Fermour, born 1628; died 1712.

ARMS of FERMOUR: *Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased gules.*

(See PEDIGREE B, page 222.)

Frances, born ; died .

= Robert Lee of Billesley.

ARMS of LEE: *Argent, a fesse sable; in chief two pellets, in base a martlet of the second.*

Mary, born ; died .

= Francis Blake of Coggs.

ARMS of BLAKE: *Argent, a fret gules.*

Anthony Cope, born 1616; died at St. Peter's in the East, Oxford, 1617.

Anthony Cope, born 1621.

Hannah, born 1609; died 1609.

Elizabeth, born 1611.

Ursula, died unmar.

B

Mary, da. of Sir John Walter, born 1607; mar. at Uxbridge 1626; died . 1st wife.

ARMS of WALTER: *Azure, a fesse indented between three eagles displayed argent.*

= Sir John Cope of Queen's College, Oxon; born 1608; died 1638. (Will.)

= Lady Elizabeth Fane, da. of the Earl of Westmorland, born ; married in Westminster Abbey 1631; died 1669. 2nd wife.

ARMS of EARL OF WESTMORLAND: *Azure, three gauntlets or.*

= William Cope of Icombe.

(See page 219.)

Anne, alive 1638.

Sir Anthony Cope, born 1632; died 1675.

= Mary, da. of Baron Gerard, born ; died 1714.

ARMS of GERARD: *Argent, a saltire gules charged with a crescent or.*

Sir John Cope of Chelsea and Queen's Coll., Oxon; born 1634; bought Bramshill 1699; died 1721.

= Anne, da. of Philip Booth, born ; died 1713.

ARMS of BOOTH: *Argent, three boars' heads erect erased sable, langued gules.*

William Cope, died young.

Elizabeth, born 1638; married 1665; died 1677.

= Thomas Estcourt.

ARMS of ESTCOURT; *Ermine, on a fesse indented gules three estoiles or.*

Mary, died young.

John Cope, died young.

Anthony Cope, died young.

Henry Cope, born 1655; died 1662.

Mary, born 1665; died 1672.

C

1. John Cope of Oriel Coll., Oxon, Knt. 1695; born 1670; died 1749.

= Alice, da. of Sir Henry Monoux, born 1670; married 1696; died 1749.

ARMS of MONOUX: *Argent, on a chevron between three oak-leaves proper three bezants.*

2. Anthony Cope, Turkey Merchant, Constantinople, born 1673; died 1750.

= Anne, da. of Bishop Spinckes, died s.p. 1758.

ARMS of SPINCKES: *Azure, a cross or mascles argent, in each quarter an eagle displayed or.*

D B

C | D | B

Monoux Cope, born 1696; died 1763. = Penelope, da. and heir of Hon. Henry H. Mordaunt, Lieut.-General, born 1712; married 1726; died 1737.
ARMS of MORDAUNT: *Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable.*

Philip Cope, born 1710; died 1713.

John Cope, born 1705; Gentleman Usher to George II.; died 1760.

Elizabeth, born 1717; died 1730.

W. Bethel of the Rise. = Anne, born ; married 1727; died 1728.
ARMS of BETHEL: *Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads couped sable an estoile or.*

John Mordaunt Cope, born 1731; died unmarried 1772.

William Cope, died young.

Charles Cope, born 1681; died 1764.

William Cope, born 1684; Coldstream Guards; murdered 1706.

Daniel Cope, born ; died young.

Albion Cope, born ; died young.

7. Galen Cope, Capt. of Horse; Rector of Eversley; born 1690; died 1735. = Anne, da. of Dr. Richard Onslow.
ARMS of ONSLOW: *Argent, a fesse gules between six martlets sable.*

Elizabeth, died young.

Anne, da. of Wyndham of Yateley, born ; mar. 1754; died 1785. 1st wife.
ARMS of WYNDHAM: *Azure, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased or three roundels.*

Thomas = Sir Richard Cope, Rector of Eversley, Prebendary of Westminster and Durham, born ; of Clarence Coll., Cambridge, 1743; died 1806. = Catherine, da. of John Law of Rotherham, widow of John Burton of Owlerton, co. York, born ; married 1787; died s.p. 1801. 2nd wife.
ARMS of LAW: *A chevron between three lions' heads erased.*

William Cope of Bridgen Place, co. Kent, born ; died 1803. = Anne, da. and heir of Benjamin Greenwood of St. Mary Cray, born ; married 1765; died 1810; buried at Bexley, Kent.
ARMS of GREENWOOD: *Sable, a chevron ermine between three saltires argent.*

John Cope of Oriel Coll., born 1720.

Sir Denzil Cope, born 1766; succeeded to the title 1806; died 1812. = Elizabeth Frances, born ; married 1810; remarried, 1820, Henry Rush; died s.p. 1840.
ARMS of FRANCES: *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.*

Sir John Cope, born 1768; died 1851, unmarried.

Anthony Cope of Castle Raw, Drumilly, and Loughgall, co. Armagh, Ireland, born ; died 1634. Will dated 7 March 1633; proved 20 May 1636. = Elizabeth, da. of Captain Sheffield of Youghal, co. Cork, born ; married in Ireland; died .
ARMS: COPE of Hanwell, impaling, 1, NEWENHAM; 2, HAUSTED; 3, GOSSAGE; 4, SPENCER; 5, EMPSON; 6, EMPSON; 7, MOHUN; 8, MOHUN; 9, SAMPEY.
ARMS of SHEFFIELD: *Argent, a chevron between three garbs gules.*

E | B

[illegible]

E

1. Henry Cope of Loughgall, born 1615; died 1670. (Will.) = Maria, da. of Robert Barclay, Dean of Clogher; born 1624; died 1671.
ARMS of BARCLAY: *Argent, a bend ermine between six saltires or within a bordure of the second.*

2. Anthony Cope, born ; of Gray's Inn 2 Nov. 1656; died . = Dorothy, da. of .... Phibbs of co. Sligo.
ARMS of PHIBBS: *Sable, a trefoil between eight mullets argent.*

3. John Cope of Gray's Inn 1613.

B

1. Elizabeth, married Brockhill Taylor of Ballyhaise, co. Cavan.
ARMS of TAYLOR: *Argent, on a chief sable two boars' heads couped fesseways of the first, langued gules.*

2. Mary, married Richard Gibson of Dublin.
—
3. Dorcas.
—
4. .....

Henry Cope of Loughgall, born ; died unmarried 1692.

Anthony Cope, Dean of Elphin. = Elizabeth, (heiress), born ; died .

(See page 220.)

William Cope of Dublin, born ; died 1715. (Will.) = Honora, da. and heir of Charles Sampey of Boyle or Rossmoyle, co. Roscommon, born 1675; died 1765.
ARMS of SAMPEY:

2. Joseph Cope, born ; died 1754. = Susannah, da. of William Handcock of Dublin, born ; married 1729; died 1794.
ARMS of HANDCOCK: *Ermine, on a chief sable a hand between two cocks argent.*

3. William Cope, born 1709; baptized at St. Andrew's, Dublin, 20 Oct.; died .

1. Henry Cope of Ship Street, Dublin, Barrister-at-Law, born ; died 1775. (Will.) = Alice, da. of Thomas Jones of Vessington, born ; married 1738; died 1794. Will dated 29 June 1794; proved 28 March 1805.

Susannah, born ; married 1756; died . = Henry Stevens Reilly.
ARMS of REILLY: *Argent, on a cross gules four plates.*

Charlotte, da. of Samuel Hautenville, born ; married 1764; died 1774. 1st wife.
ARMS of HAUTENVILLE: *Azure, on a fesse argent, between three fleurs-de-lis or, a lion's head erased gules.*

F

William Cope of Merrion Square, Dublin, born ; died 1820. = Elizabeth (coheiress), born ; married 1775; died 1806. 2nd wife.

G

Thomas Cope, born 1741; died unmarried.

Henry Cope of Castlegal, co. Sligo, born ; M.P. for Donegal; Accountant-General of Chancery, Ireland; died 1815. = Margaret, da. of .... Knott, died s.p.
ARMS of KNOTT: *Azure, pelletté or, a chevron between three crescents of the second.*

William Cope, born ; Lieut. 63rd Regiment 1780; killed at Charleston, N. America; unmarried.
—
Charles Cope, born 1754; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 18 Oct. 1770; Rector of Carnew, co. Wicklow; died 1829, unmarried.

Catherine Alice, born ; married, 1779, John Sweny of Dublin, Barrister-at-Law; she died 1821.
ARMS of SWENY: *Or, on a fesse vert, between three boars passant sable, a wyvern passant argent.*

B

F G B

General Edmund Reilly Cope, born 1765; died 1835. = Maria, da. of James Furber of Woolcombe, co. Dorset, born ; married in Newfoundland 1794; died 1849.

Susannah, born 1766; married, 1789, William Cooper of Cooper's Hill; she died 1826.

Charlotte, born 1768; died 1847, unmar.

— Teresa, born 1770; died 1850, unmar.

Isabel, born .

— Mary, born 1771; married, 1791, John Paine Garnett of Arch Hall, co. Meath; she died 1846.

Alice, born 1776; married, 1795, Henry Garnett of Athcarne Castle, co. Meath; she died 1862.

ARMS of GARNETT: *Argent, three piles conjoined in base gules.*

Catherine, born ; died 1786.

Marianne, da. of Henry Garnett of Green Park, born ; married 1834; died 1862. 1st wife. = William Henry Cope, Rifle Brigade, Minor Canon of Westminster, born 1811; of Magdalen Hall, Oxon; died 1892. = Harriette Margaret, da. of Robert Jaffray Hautenville of Dublin, married 1864. 2nd wife.

Rev. Henry Stretton. = Charlotte, born ; married 1848; died 1890.

Four sons and two daughters.

ARMS of STRETTON: *Argent, a bend engrailed sable.*

Robert Hautenville Cope, born 1866; died 1867.

John Hautenville Cope, born 1867. = Emma Elizabeth, eldest da. of Major Thoyts of Sulhamstead, co. Berks; married 1899.

ARMS of THOYTS: *Azure, on a fesse between three estoiles or two signs of the planet Venus sable.*

Anthony Cope, Rifle Brigade, born 1842. = Mary, da. of John Phipps, married 1870; widow of Rev. Henry Tudway.

ARMS of PHIPPS: *Sable, a trefoil within seven mullets argent.*

ARMS of TUDWAY: *Ermine, a lion rampant gules between three roses azure.*

Edmund Cope, born 1838; died s.p. 1886. = Edith, da. of James Kerr Ewart, married 1863.

ARMS of EWART: *Argent, three swords crossed in fesse point; in chief a hand, in base a heart gules.*

Henry Cope, born 1839; died 1843.

Teresa, born ; married, 1868, Rev. N. Neville, Rector of Eversley.

ARMS of NEVILLE: *Gules, a saltire argent, charged with a rose of the first.*

Alice, born ; married, 1878, William Willes of Newbold Comyn, Leamington.

ARMS of WILLES: *Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules.*

Susan, born 1849.

Denzil Cope, born 1873.

Walter Galen Cope, born 1874.

Anthony William Cope, born 1876.

Mordaunt Leckonby Cope, born 1878.

Ada Mary Beatrice.

B

B

3. Richard Cope of Calthorp, co. Warwick, and Ballyblitogne, co. Monaghan, and Drumilly, Ireland; born ; died 1628. = Anne, da. of .... Gardiner and sister-in-law of Sir William Walter.
ARMS of WALTER: *Azure, a fesse dancettée between three eagles displayed argent.*

4. John Cope of Gray's Inn 1613; unmarried.

Henry Chamnowne. = Mary.
ARMS of CHAMPERNOWNE: *Gules, a saltire vair between twelve billets or.*

Anne, married 1599 Sir J. Leigh.
ARMS of LEIGH: *Gules, a cross engrailed argent, in dexter chief a fusil of the second.*

Sir Robert Cecil = Elizabeth, born ; died 1639.
ARMS of CECIL: *Barry argent and azure six escutcheons sable, three, two, and one, each charged with a lion rampant or.*

Abigail, da. of Thomas Moigne, Bishop of Kilmore. 1st wife.
ARMS of MOIGNE: *Sable, a fesse dancettée between six mullets argent.*

1. Walter Cope of Drumilly, co. Armagh, born ; died 1658. (Will.) = Martha, da. of Henry, Lord Blayney, born ; died 1670. 2nd wife. (Will.)
ARMS of LORD BLAYNEY: *Sable, three horses' heads erased argent.*

2. Richard Cope of Raharnane, co. Carlow, born ; of Gray's Inn 1628; died 1638. (Will.) = Elizabeth, da. of John Pate of Loughborough, Leicester; died s.p. at Rathallah, co. Wicklow. (Will 1670.)
ARMS of PATE: *Argent, three Roman text R's sable.*

Walter Cope of Drumilly, born ; of Gray's Inn 1656; died 1680. = Jane, da. and coheir of James Downham, Dean of Armagh, born ; died 1688. (Will.)
ARMS of DOWNHAM: *A chevron between three escallops.*

.... a da. = ..., Brough.

1. William Cope, born ; died . = Sarah.

2. Robert Cope, born ; died .

3. Richard Cope of Sydon, co. Meath, born 1658; died 1699. (Will.) = Elizabeth, da. of Richard Whaley of Newford, co. Galway; married 1685; died 1738.
ARMS of WHALEY: *Argent, a flag in bend gules, charged with two lions passant-guardant or between three whales' heads erased sable.*

Richard Cope of Fulham, born 1698; died 1765. = Twins, born 1762.

Robert Cope, Banker, born 1698; died 1767.

Mary.

Rev. Frederick Usher of Clontarf, co. Dublin, died s.p. 1778. = Martha.

Thomas Tukes of Newtown, co. Meath. = Elizabeth, married 1723; died 1764.

Edward Grange of Ballycogilloge. = Sarah, mar. 1735.

H

I

H

2. Walter Cope of Drumilly, born ; died 1724. (Will.) = Sarah, da. of Thomas Tipping of Castletown, co. Louth, born ; died 1742. (Will.)
ARMS of TIPPING: *Azure, a chevron between three sceptres bendways or; on a canton argent a dove proper.*

1. Downham Cope of Drumilly, born ; died s.p. 1705. (Will.)
—
Anthony Cope, born 1668; died unmarried 1695.

William Cope of Rosmenoque, co. Wexford, born 1680; died 1723. (Will.) = Elizabeth, da. of George Cary of Derryard, co. Londonderry; died 1715.

I

Edward Cope, born ; died .

Jane, married Henry Clarke of Annaghsamry, co. Armagh.

Lettice. — Ann.

St. John Mathers of Armagh. = Euphemia (heiress).
ARMS of MATHERS: *Ermine, a fesse embattled gules.*

Anthony Cope of Trinity College, Dublin, died s.p. 1711.

Downham Cope, died s.p. 1711.

Robert Cope.

Henry Cope, died 1728. = ... Fortescue.

Elizabeth, born ; died 1728.

1. Walter Cope, born 1712, Dean of Dromore, Bishop of Ferns and Leighlin and Clonfert; died 1787. = Anne, da. of Sir A. Acheson, born ; died s.p. 1785.
ARMS of ACHESON; *Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable, beaked and legged or; on a chief vert two mullets or.*

2. Thomas Cope, born 1715, unmarried.

Downham Cope, died 1706.
—
Richard Cope, died 1708.

Jane, born 1708.
—
Elizabeth, born 1710.
—
Sarah, born 1713.
—
Ann, born 1718.
All unmarried.

Abigail, born 1721; married 1758 Archdeacon Meade; she died .
ARMS of MEADE: *Azure, a chevron ermine between three trefoils argent.*

Hence present COPE of Drumilly.

3. Anthony Cope of Portadown, co. Armagh, born ; died 1642. = Jane, da. of Thomas Moigne, Bishop of Kilmore, born ; died 1640.
ARMS of MOIGNE, *as before.*

J

4. William Cope of Icombe, born 1612; died 1691. = Lady Elizabeth, da. of the Earl of Westmorland and widow of Sir John Cope of Hanwell; died 1669. (See page 214.)
ARMS of the EARL OF WESTMORLAND: *Azure, three dexter gauntlets or.*

K

Charles Waterhouse of Castle Waterhouse, mar. 1634. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, born ; died .
ARMS of WATERHOUSE: *Or, a pile engrailed sable.*

= Francis Willoughby, married 1640; 2nd husband.

J

1. Henry Cope, born 1645; of Queen's College, Oxon, 1661; left the Army 1689; disinherited; died .

Dorothy Waller, an Exciseman's widow; married 1689.

John Cope, only son, born 1690; died .

K

2. William Cope, born 1646; died .

Thomas Whitney, married 1666. 1st husband.
ARMS of WHITNEY: *Azure, a cross chequy or and sable.*

Elizabeth, born 1648; died 1731.

William Gregory of How Caple. 1st husband.
ARMS of GREGORY:

Elizabeth, da. and heir, born 1682; died 1747.

Thomas Greere, Serjeant-at-Law, of the Marsh, co. Hereford. 2nd husband.
ARMS of GREERE:

Rachel, unmarried.

Robert Hopton of Canon Frome, married 1705. 2nd husband.
ARMS of HOPTON: *Gules, semée of crosses-crosslet fitchée, a lion rampant or.*

Anthony Cope, born 1639; Dean of Elphin, appointed August 1683, resigned 1700; B.A. Trinity College, Dublin, 1683; M.A. 1686; died 1705. (See page 216.)

Elizabeth, da. and heir of Henry Cope of Loughgall, co. Armagh. Will dated 29 December 1714.

Arnold Cope, born 1640; died 1640.

Abigail, born ; died .

3. Henry Cope of Dublin, born 1684; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 24 Dec. 1701; M.D., and M.D. Vern 1718; appointed Regius Professor of Physic 1738; appointed State Physician; died 1742. Will dated 18 Dec. 1742; proved 3 February 1742-3.

Mary, da. of .... Page, born ; died 1761. Will dated 23 December 1760; codicil 10 January 1761; proved January 1761.

Anthony Cope, born 1685; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 27 Jan. 1703; died .

Rev. Barclay Cope, Rector of Ballymore, born 1687; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 27 January 1703; died s.p. 1757. Will dated 18 November 1755; codicil 4 September 1756; proved 29 April 1757.

Rev. George Cope, Rector of Drumcree, co. Armagh, born 1696; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 19 February 1714; died s.p. 1758. Will dated 12 January 1754; codicil 24 January 1754; proved 10 June 1758.

1. James Cope, Captain in the Army, born ; died .

L

A da.

2. John Cope of Rostrevor, co. Down, a Captain in the Army, born ; died 1786. Will dated 14 March 1783; proved 11 Dec. 1786.

3. Rev. Jonathan Cope, Rector of Ahascragh, co. Galway, born 1727; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 8 Jan. 1742; B.A. 1747; M.A. 1750; died .

M

Jane, da. of ....

4. Rev. David Cope, born ; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 8 May 1733; died .

Anne, born ; mar., 1746, William Chamney of co. Wicklow; she died .

Mary, married Rev. Thomas Palmer of Glanmore, co. Longford.

Abraham Colles, M.D., of Dublin. = Sophia, born 1782; mar. 25 April 1807; died February 1858.
ARMS of COLLES: *Gules, a chevron argent pellettè, charged with two lars gemelles of the field between three lions' heads erased or.*

Henry Jonathan Cope, born 1785; Lieut. in the Army; died in India.

Maria Jane, born 1787; died .

Robert Harrison, M.D., Regius Professor of Anatomy University of Dublin. = Anne, born 1788; died 1866.

Letitia, da. of Arthur Brownlow of Lurgan, co. Armagh, married 6 September 1707; died s.p. 1707. 1st wife.
ARMS of BROWNLOW: *Per pale or and argent, an escutcheon within an orle of martlets sable.*

= 1. Robert Cope of Loughgall, co. Armagh, born 1679; M.P. for co. Armagh; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 23 February 1696; died 1753. Will dated 2 January 1748; codicils 20 December 1752 and 26 February 1753; proved 1753.

= Elizabeth, da. of Sir William Fownes, Bart., of Woodstock, co. Kilkenny, born ; married 6 March 1711; died 1748. 2nd wife.
ARMS of FOWNES: *Azure, three eagles displayed argent.*

William Cope, born 1711; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 20 Jan. 1729; married 29 May 1742; died s.p. 1742. 1st husband.

= Charity, da. of Rowland Singleton of Drogheda.
ARMS of SINGLETON: *Argent, three chevronels gules between as many martlets sable.*

= William York, a Justice of the Common Pleas; married September 1744. 2nd husband.

Rev. Anthony Cope, born 1712; Dean of Armagh, appointed 1 February 1753; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 20 January 1729; B.A. 1734; M.A. 1737; died s.p. 1764. Will dated 27 June 1760; codicil 26 March 1764; proved 1764.

= Sarah, da. and heir of Joseph Hucks of Great Russell Street, Middlesex; she married 2ndly, 1777, Charles Jackson, Bishop of Kildare.
ARMS of HUCKS: *Argent, two chevrons between as many owls azure.*
ARMS of JACKSON: *Argent, a fesse between three cocks' heads erased sable.*

Robert Cope of Island Bridge, co. Dublin, born 1714; Captain in the Army; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1 May 1731; died s.p. 1765. Will dated 18 July 1765; proved 1768.

= Mary, da. of .... Taylor, born ; died 1776. Will dated 30 Dec. 1775; proved 15 January 1776.

Henry Cope, born 1715; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 27 Jan. 1731; B.A. 1736; died .

Arthur Cope of Dublin, born 1717; died 1791. Will dated 1 July 1788; codicils 4 Dec. 1789 and 21 May 1791; proved 27 August 1791.

= Elizabeth, da. of .... Osborne; married January 1761.
ARMS of OSBORNE:

1. Robert Camden Cope, born ; died 1819.

= Mary, da. of Samuel Elliot, Governor of Antigua; married 1811.
ARMS of ELLIOT:

Arthur, born 1814; unmarried 1844; ob. s.p.

2. Kendrick Cope, Lieut.-Colonel, born ; died unmarried 1827.

1. Emma, unmarried.

Colonel Richard Doolan. = 2. Mary.
Hence COPE of Loughgall.

3. Elizabeth, unmarried.

N

Kendrick Cope, born 1718; Captain in Colonel Batterean's Regt.; died Dec. 1742.

Barclay Cope, born 1719, Captain in General Johnston's Regt.; matriculated at Trinity College, Dublin, 14 February 1736; B.A. 1741; died

John Cope.

Eaton Cope, born and died 1723.

1. Elizabeth, born 1720.

2. Anne, born 1721; married, by licence dated 1752, John Madden; she died

3. Harriot, born ; died 1742.

4. Emma.

5. Mary.

6. Catherine.

PEDIGREE B. (See page 214.)

Jonathan Cope of Ranton Abbey, 4th son of Sir William Cope of Hanwell; born 1627; died 1670. = Anne, da. of Sir Hatton Fermour, born 1628; married 1653; died 1712.

Anna, born 1657; died 1676.

Mary, born 1659; died 1694, unmar.

Robert Slaney of Rudge, co. Salop. = Arabella, born 1661; married 1696; died 1727.

ARMS of SLANEY: *Gules, a bend between six martlets erminois, a canton argent.*

Honor, born 1665; died 1667.

John Gouldsmith of Nantwich, Cheshire. = Elizabeth, born 1655; married 1691; died

ARMS of GOULDSMITH: *Gules, on a fesse or, between three martlets argent, as many fleurs-de-lis azure.*

Gabriel Wettenhall of ; married Hankelow. = Catherine, born ; married 1700; died 1722.

ARMS of WETTENHALL: *Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vert, a bend ermine; 2 and 3, Vert, a cross engrailed ermine.*

1. Hatton Cope, born 1654; died 1675.

2. William Cope, born 1656; died 1673.

3. Jonathan Cope, born 1664; of Christ Church, Oxon; died 1694.

ARMS of COPE of Banbury; impaling, *Gules, a lion passant between three roses or, for* FOWLE.

= Susan, da. and heir of Sir Thomas Fowle, Knt., born 1668; married 1688; remarried John S. Berkeley; died 1697 at Stoke Gifford, near Bristol.

4. Charles Cope, born 1668; of Lincoln's Inn 1687; died 1689, unmarried.

Sir Jonathan Cope of Brewerne, son and heir, born 1690; of Christ Church, Oxon; created Baronet 1713; died 1765. A

= Mary, da. of Sir Robert Jenkinson, Bart., born ; died 1755.

ARMS of JENKINSON: *Azure, a fesse wavy argent charged with a Maltese cross gules; in chief two estoiles or.*

William Cope, born ; died , unmarried.

Anthony Cope, born 1693; died

= Anne, da. of Sir Robert Dashwood, Bart.; died s.p.

ARMS of DASHWOOD: *Argent, on a fesse double-cotised gules three griffins' heads erased or.*

A

Sir Thomas=Anne, born Whitmore ; married 1730 ; died 1775. of Apley.
ARMS of WHITMORE: *Vert, fretty or.*

Sir Robert=Mary, born ; mar. 1760 ; died s.p. 1765. Jenkinson.
ARMS of JENKINSON, *as before.*

Viscount=Susannah, born ; married 1751 ; died 1791. Chetwynd.
ARMS of VISCOUNT CHETWYND: *Azure, a chevron between three estoiles or.*

Valentine=Henrietta Maria, born ; died Knightley of Chetwode.
ARMS of KNIGHTLEY: *Argent and gules, four Maltese crosses counterchanged.*

Lady Arabella, da. of the Earl of Carlisle, born ; married 1741 ; died 1746. 1st wife.
ARMS of the EARL OF CARLISLE: *Gules, on a bend between three crosses-crosslet fitchée argent; in dexter chief a shield with the arms of* SCOTLAND.

=Jonathan Cope, only son, born 1718; died 1763.=Jane, da. of Lieut.-General Francis Leighton and widow of Captain Shaw-Cathcart, born ; married 1752 ; died 1770. 2nd wife.
ARMS of LEIGHTON: *Per fesse indented or and gules.*
ARMS of SHAW-CATHCART: *Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, three crosses-crosslet each standing on a crescent or; 2 and 3, Azure, three covered cups or.*

Sir Charles Cope, born 1743 ; died 1781.=Catherine, da. of Sir Cecil Bishopp; born ; married 1767 ; remarried 1782 Charles, Earl of Liverpool ; died 1827.
ARMS of BISHOPP: *Argent, on a bend cotised gules three bezants.*

Sir Charles Cope, born 1769 ; died at Eton College 1781. The last Cope buried at Hanwell.

Duke of Dorset, married 1789. 1st husband.=Arabella Diana, coheiress, born ; died 1825.=Charles, Earl of Whitworth, married 1801. 2nd husband.
ARMS of the DUKE OF DORSET: *Or and gules, over all a bend vair.*
ARMS of the EARL OF WHITWORTH: *Argent, a bend sable; in sinister chief a garb gules.*

Earl of Huntley.=Catherine Anne, coheiress, born 1771 ; married 1791 ; died 1832.
ARMS of the EARL OF HUNTLEY: *Azure, a chevron between three boars' heads couped; within a double tressure a bordure of crescents or.*

Jonathan Cope, born ; succeeded 1781 ; died 1821, when the Baronetcy became extinct.=Annabella, 3rd da. of William Candler of Callan, co. Kilkenny, and Acomb, co. York, born 1763 ; mar. 1778 ; died 1819.

John Walker of Compton Bassett ; took the name of Heneage ; died s.p.=Arabella, born 174–; married 1763 ; died 1818.

Charles Cope, died unmarried 1795 on board H.M.S. "Hannabal" at Port Royal.

Jonathan Cope, born 1780; in Holy Orders ; died unmarried 1814.

Henry Thomas Cope, killed at Seringapatam, Madras, 1792 ; unmarried.

(To be continued.)

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE.*

1751.

April 9 John Sweetman† and Mary Hampthon.
April 10 Henry Charlton and Catherine Capeling.
April 14 Andrew Clapboard and Elisabeth Scot.
April 14 William Simpson and Mary Pell, both of Upchurch.
April 24 Thomas Pelling and Grace Dennis.
April 27 John Little and Tabitha Kidney.
April 30 John Harman, of Benenden, and Sarah Elay, of Cranbrook.
May 3 John Meredith and Dorothy Nell, both of Cranbrook.
May 19 William Smith and Elisabeth Hartrup.
May 22 Thomas Huckstep and Elisabeth Pain, both of Debtling.
May 25 William Bath and Elisabeth Ekins.
May 26 Thomas Wraight and Catherine Rogers, both of Molash.
May 26 Obadiah Martin and Elisabeth Jorden.
May 27 George Tapley and Elisabeth Spencer, both of Sheerness.
June 28 Thomas Baytop and Elisabeth Gill.
July 7 James Sharp and Sarah Grigsby.
Aug. 11 John Windram and Elisabeth Watman.
Aug. 14 Thomas Redmans and Mary North, both of Stockbury.
Sep. 22 Walter Wheeler and Sarah Russell.
Sep. 22 Thomas Bottle, of East Farleigh, and Frances Cooper.
Sep. 26 Robert Salmon and Mary Stimson.
Sep. 29 Henry Hunt, of Ashford, and Ann Collinwood.
Sep. 29 John Harden and Elisabeth Wilkins.
Oct. 1 Thomas Wood and Mary Gull.
Oct. 7 Edward Clout and Mary Wagghorn.
Oct. 7 Moses Durtnall and Mary Lowes [or Lower].
Oct. 19 Thomas Rickwater and Elisabeth Parks.
Oct. 19 John Jarret and Susanna Chilman.
Oct. 21 Samuel Leaver and Jane Prior.
Nov. 5 William Wear and Elisabeth Jeal.
Dec. 4 Thomas Link, of Linton, and Mary Strefield, of Smarden.
Dec. 20 Thomas Usborne and Hannah Milgett, both of Linton.
Dec. 26 William Trill and Susanna Robins.
Dec. 27 William Godfrey, of Boughton Monchelsea, and Sarah Whenham, of [Langley.
Dec. 29 Joseph Ligborn and Elisabeth Green.
Dec. 29 John Honey and Mary Pennall.

1752.

Jan. 8 Richard Rook, of Otterden, and Mary Chapman, of Harrietsham.
Jan. 12 Thomas Adgate and Jane Salmon.
Jan. 12 William Brook, of Leeds, and Mary Nichols, of Boughton Monchelsea.
Feb. 10 William French and Elisabeth Adamson.
Feb. 11 William Bromley and Rebecca Reeve, both of Staplehurst.
Feb. 13 John Gill and Sarah Smith.
Feb. 21 Stephen Hunt, of Lydd, and Mary Daisy, of Linton.
Mar. 8 George Cradock and Judith Comber.
April 2 Robert Beard and Sarah Cartwright.
April 3 John Fulkes, of Meopham, and Elisabeth Jones, of Boughton Monchelsea.
April 5 Edward Chatwin and Ann Honey.
April 9 Alexander Puxty, of Town Malling, and Mary Chambers.
May 7 William Clapboard and Hannah Little.

* Transcribed by the late Rev. J. CAVE-BROWNE, M.A.—concluded from p. 183.
† To this is attached a note, "J. Sweetman hang'd himself 7th August, 1782."

May 20 Robert Finchett and Mercy Dimond.
May 30 William Hatch and Mary Green.
June 9 Thomas Ellis and Temperance Reynolds.
June 9 Isaac Doe and Ann Sears, both of Bicknor.
June 13 John Barling and Elisabeth Bush.
June 16 Alexander Holland and Hannah Pine.
June 25 Edward Scotchford, of Ditton, and Mary Durtnall.
June 29 George May and Mary Birch.
July 6 William Brisley and Ann Fewson, both of Bearsted.
July 13 Henry Scot, of Borden, and Elisabeth Ransley, of Thornham.
July 17 Charles Down and Mary Hickens, both of Otterden.
July 21 John Lane and Susanna Mercer.
Aug. 3 Joseph Banks, of Yalding, and Elisabeth Burden.
Aug. 9 William Mantle and Jemema Cooper, both of Bicknor. [Staplehurst.
Aug. 12 George Conquest, of Minster, Isle of Shepway, and Elisabeth Williams, of
Aug. 19 Thomas Chaloner and Elisabeth Jackmar.
Sep. 17 Francis Hooper, of East Malling, and Sarah Terry.
Sep. 28 Richard Gasken and Ann Austin, both of Newington.
Sep. 30 Edward Beney and Mary Kingsnorth.
Oct. 2 William Prior and Margaret Quinby.
Oct. 5 Thomas Webb, of Bromfield, and Mary Martin.
Oct. 8 Robert Brisley and Frances Bigg.
Oct. 8 Simon Potts and Elisabeth Taylor.
Oct. 10 Thomas Boys, of Chatham, and Catherine Burwash, of Bearsted.
Oct. 11 Robert Adds and Mary Isred, both of Ulcombe.
Oct. 12 John Balcombe and Elisabeth Amos, both of Cranbrook.
Oct. 13 John Clark and Sarah Parks, both of Stalesfield.
Oct. 16 Edward Ellett, of Boughton Monchelsea, and Ann Croucher, of Chart Sutton.
Oct. 17 William Pettet and Elisabeth Judge, both of Smarden.
Oct. 17 William Peche and Mary Tupeny, both of Hedcorn.
Oct. 22 Robert Tilby and Elisabeth Fuller.
Oct. 25 Benjamin Jarret, of East Farley, and Margaret Gower.
Nov. 1 Thomas Orpwood and Elisabeth Halsey.
Nov. 2 Daniel Clegg and Elisabeth Willard.
Nov. 10 John Kellie and Sarah King.
Nov. 10 John Peche and Ann Fullagar, both of Hedcorn.
Nov. 12 Francis Ray and Elisabeth Mantle.
Nov. 23 John Bigg and Sarah Love, both of Staplehurst.
Nov. 27 Daniel Gillett and Mary Swan, both of Feversham.
Dec. 2 Edward Clegg and Susanna Marshall.
Dec. 7 Robert Higgins, of Otham, and Mary Turner, of Leeds.
Dec. 21 John Manwaring, of Staplehurst, and Sarah Turly, of Hedcorn.
Dec. 22 George Edwards and Ann Bowyer.
Dec. 28 William Bennet and Elisabeth Barnett.
Dec. 29 Thomas Writtle and Elisabeth Parish.

1753.

Jan. 5 John Busbridge and Mary Parks.
Jan. 5 Samuel Wilkins and Sarah Rouse, both of Thornham.
Jan. 17 William Rogers and Frances Fenner, both of Bearsted.
Jan. 21 John Bills, of Thornham, and Ann Read, of Bearsted.
Jan. 28 James Vinn and Elisabeth Beadlestone.
Feb. 5 James Gilbert and Elisabeth Nash.
Feb. 25 William Peaty and Sarah Salmon.
Mar. 10 Henry Swan and Elisabeth Hull.
Mar. 19 John Gorely and Mary Pattenden.
Mar. 31 John Titus and Ann Cook.

April 23 George Pringle and Mary Bassill.
April 23 Thomas Wells and Frances Stanniforth, both of Linton.
April 24 John Noakes and Jane Jude.
April 25 Samuel Dickenson, of St Nicholas, Rochester, and Jane Boorne.
May 6 Thomas Weekes and Elisabeth Hopper.
May 13 William Higgens, of Ulcombe, and Sarah Croucher, of East Sutton.
May 18 John Beavan and Catherine Stubbs.
June 11 William Lawton and Elisabeth Bensted.
June 14 John Ferry and Elisabeth King.
June 16 Robert Stevenson and Sarah Muddle.
June 21 Joseph Stubbs and Mary Newton.
June 26 William Belchamber and Elisabeth Frid, both of East Sutton.
June 28 John Morgan and Sarah Leeds, both of Cranbrook.
July 1 William Read and Ann Smith. [Blean.
July 10 Richard Solly, of Feversham, and Sarah Packman, of Boughton-subtus-
July 22 John Walter and Ann Pearce.
July 22 Thomas Reynolds and Elisabeth Pilcher, both of Adisham.
July 24 Thomas Spice, of East Farley, and Mary Knight, of East Sutton.
Aug. 13 Thomas Williams and Elisabeth Tickner, both of Goudhurst.
Sep. 11 Thomas Baker, of Thornham, and Alice Peerless.
Sep. 24 John Featherstone and Mary Weed, both of Hollingbourne.
Sep. 25 Richard Mills and Elisabeth Peck.
Oct. 3 Thomas Wattell and Sarah Dove.
Oct. 14 Thomas Cartwright and Deborah Shaw.
Oct. 18 William Couchman and Elisabeth Knight, both of Benenden.
Oct. 21 Robert Hammond and Jane Ansell.
Oct. 21 Job Guy and Elisabeth Cockings.
Oct. 23 Thomas Tomkin, of Hawkhurst, and Sarah Fill, of Benenden.
Oct. 27 John Bowles and Mary Miles.
Oct. 28 James Bunyard, of Loose, and Mary Woodhams.
Nov. 2 George Burr and Elisabeth Haimes.
Nov. 4 James Wilkie and Elisabeth Hermon.
Dec. 5 Robert Tyrrel and Mary Walker.
Dec. 26 Richard Davis and Mary Stubberfield, both of E. Farley.

1754.

Jan. 8 William Ellet, of Linton, and Elisabeth Brissenden, of Loose.
Jan. 15 Richard Burr and Cassandra Cabbell.
Jan. 26 Isaac Butler and Mary Freebody.
Jan. 27 Robert Chambers and Ann Adde.
Jan. 27 John Diprose and Rebecca Startup, both of Linton.
Jan. 28 William Crispe and Mary Athawes, both of Linton.
Jan. 31 Edward Oliver and Mary Alchin.
Feb. 13 John Boorman and Elisabeth Mockett, both of Hedcorn.
Feb. 21 Henry Woollett and Ann Springate, both of Lenham.
Feb. 22 John Gomery, of Staplehurst, and Hannah Shornden, of Cranbrook.
Mar. 4 Alexander Todd, a dragoon in Lord Tyrawley's* Regt., and Eleanor Lewis.
Mar. 19 John Breck, a soldier in Lord Bury's† Regt., and Mary Read.

[A note. "The Act of Parliament took place Lady Day, 1754."]

End of The Marriage Registers of All Saints, Maidstone, 1542 to 1754.

---

* Colonel James (O'Hara), Lord Tyrawley, of the Irish Peerage, commanded the Coldstream Guards for eighteen years, and died in 1773.

† George Keppel, Viscount Bury, eldest son of William-Anne, Earl of Albemarle, commanded the 20th Foot, succeeded his father in the Earldom in 1754, and the next year became Colonel of the 3rd Dragoons.

Genealogical Notes and Queries.

PEDIGREE OF DESCARRIERES (see p. 77).

STEPNEY MARRIAGE REGISTER.

1714 Dec. 27 John Descarrieres of Bethnal Green, Weaver, and Esther Bridge, S. [The French name of the bride is Anglicized.]

D'HERVART, DE CERJAT, AND WINN.

TO THE EDITOR OF "MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA."

SIR,

Vol. IV. (New Series), p. 221, of your Magazine contains the Pedigree of d'Hervart, de Cerjat, and Winn, with notes and seal engravings, communicated by Henry Wagner, Esq., F.S.A.

Having just read the mentioned pedigree in a number acquired by chance, and knowing something about "Mey," I will tell you what I found out in the archives at Berne in July 1898 by the help of the Archiviste, M. Türler.

Gabriel May von *Hünigen* (not Huningen, near Basel) was born 1717 at Hünigen *near Berne*. During 1747 and 1755-6 he was "Land-Major." During 1755 he was Member of the Great Council ("Mitglied des grossen Rates"). He married at Vevey, 11 October 1754, *Louise Sabine d'Herwarth* (as it is mentioned in the archives: "Eine Engelländerin, deren Eltern zu Vivis"—which means Vevey at the Lake of Geneva—"wohnten"), and died without children and function 29 March 1759.

As far as I know the family of May, which exists still at Berne, spell their name as I write it, not as the "Miscellanea" gives it.

Note 3 says ". . . . in terms which imply that there was already a relationship between them." So it was, for the parents-in-law of Philibert Herwarth were:—*Abraham von Graffenried*, born 1644, Captain and Lord of the Chamber of the Elector of Saxony 1660—68, Mitglied des grossen Rates von Bern (as they call it "der Burger") 1673; died 3 November 1675. Uxor *Rosina von Graffenried*, daughter of Francis Lewis von *Graffenried* and *Ursula Cerjat*; married 17 March 1671; died in London March 1717. Jedida Assuba was their second daughter, and was baptized 1674; married to Philibert Herwarth 1698.

My father has collected much about our family. I continue to do so, and shall be very glad if my knowledge may be of any use to you.

Berlin. H.-W. v. HERWARTH,
Oberleütnant im Zweiten Garde-Regiment zü Füss.

PRIAULX.

TO THE EDITOR OF "MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA."

DEAR SIR,

May I be permitted to make a correction in the Priaulx Pedigree on page 81, Vol. II., Third Series, communicated by Miss S. M. Woodrooffe.

Sir John Holman of Weston Favell, Northamptonshire, Bart., was Member of Parliament for Banbury 1661—81; his will was proved P.C.C., 4 July 1700, by Dame Jane Holman, relict and executrix. Her will was proved P.C.C. on the 10th of July 1705, by William de Bouverie; her maiden name was Bouverie, sometimes spelt Fawtre. The de Bouveries were of Dutch descent.

Sir John Holman and his wife Dame Jane Holman had only one child, called Mary, who was married in Weston Favell Church on the 19th of April 1692 to the Right Worshipful Sir William Portman, Knight of the Bath.

Ann de Bouverie, a sister of Dame Jane the wife of Sir John Holman, married Sir Philip Botelier, Bart., of Teston, M.P. for Hythe, died 1719.

I believe that Burke, in his "Extinct Baronetcies," describes the wife of Sir John Holman as *née* Forby; this is incorrect, and should be Fawtre or Bouverie.

92 Billiter Buildings, London, E.C. H. WILSON HOLMAN.

Reviews.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. March, April, and May 1901. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE March Part has a good impression of Mr. Heron-Allen and his wife's bookplate. It is nicely engraved by Mr. Harry Soane, and the Arabic and motto, "Diligenter et Fidelis," as well as the other lettering, are excellently written. "Bookplates of Medical Men" are continued, as well as those for identification. There are also two landscape plates given, both of which are well engraved.

The April Part has the plate of Mr. C. Dexter Allen as a frontispiece, an English and an American Allen both serving for each month, and even a likeness may be traced by their friends. The Part shews examples of Mr. Louis Rhead's plates, and one of Mr. A. Godwin Fowles, representing an organist playing in an old church. Mr. C. Dexter Allen also contributes an excellent letter, giving an account of the meeting of the National Arts Club in New York, and at which he had the pleasure of addressing some four hundred persons on the subject of bookplates.

The May Part has a worthy notice of an ardent engraver of bookplates, Mr. Allan Wyon, who descends from a family of Engravers to the State since 1816, and whose family has done more than any other engravers known. Mr. Allan Wyon travelled for some years, but finally settled with his brothers Joseph S. and Alfred B. Wyon in business, and with them have conjointly held the office of Chief Engravers of Her Majesty's Seals. In the Supplement to this Part Mr. Allan Wyon gives eighteen examples of historical bookplates, enhancing the value of the Part considerably. The plates for identification now number 467.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Part 49. April 1901. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

IN an interesting Paper on "The Drainage of the Great Level," the writer expatiates with just tribute of thankfulness on the loving work the monks of the Order of St. Benedict gave to the land, the very air from which was noisome, "and those who breathed it lived through agues to a jaundice." To them in the tenth century we owe the culture of the fens, a fruitful land in lieu of fenny delph and mere. King Witlaf endowed the monks of Crowland with that isle, but they sought no reward; the hope of a higher life enabled them to endure toilsome lives, and leave behind them "a heritage which would be the glory of England, and a joy for ever—our Abbeys." Early writers seek to account for the submersion of the Fenland by conjecturing some great earthquake; but the subsidence or upheaval of the crust of the earth, which is constantly in operation, accounts for the encroachment and retirement of the sea. "The Fenland has never been at rest, and will never cease to change."

The Part also contains the wills of the Irby and Tache families, and an account of the borough of Peterborough and also of the Gentlemen's Society, besides other interesting Papers.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. No. 4, Vol. VIII. April 1901. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Magazine has an interesting account of General Joseph Martin of Albemarle, co. Virginia. It narrates what vicissitudes he went through; how he obtained permission to pass a night in prison with a friend, and in the morning departed, leaving his tomahawk and ten guineas behind. The friend escaped from prison, and thirty years after, being then a Member of Congress, met his benefactor in Virginia, and before parting gave him twenty guineas for old acquaintance. Martin rose to command troops and was made Brigadier-General, although unable to write. He went on several expeditions against the Indians, was finally elected to the legislature of Virginia, and lived to be 68. The Part has also several genealogical notes of eleven families, and also among the reviews is that of "Paul Jones, the founder of the American Navy." His historian, although occupying two volumes in his account, seems to be narrating only the life of a common sweep, and the reviewer proves the history wrong in several particulars. The Part, however, is very interesting, and concludes with a full Index.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Pedigree of Harvey of Maên in Cornwall.*

Thomas Hervey, buried at Ickworth 1477 = Jane Drury.

Thomas Harvey = Constance Herbert of Monmouth.

.... Willesden of Devon = Anthony Harvey† of Columb John in Devon, buried in Exeter Cathedral 1564 = Lucy Lesly of Essex.

Margaret, daughter and heir. = Sir Amyas Paulet, died 1588.

Francis Hervey, Rector of St. Breage in Cornwall, M.A. Cantab, born 2 March 1562; buried at St. Breage 4 January 1606. = Marie Yorke of Wellington in Somerset, married at St. Phillack in Cornwall about 1595.

Thomas Harvey of Maên in Cornwall, buried at St. Sennen 1665. = Alice (? James). [A]

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Deborah.

Two died young, buried at St. Breage.

John Harvey, died before 1665. = ... [B]

* Communicated by CHRISTOPHER HARVEY, Fleet Surgeon R.N.

† Dr. J. J. Howard, in his "Visitations of Suffolk," makes the above Anthony Harvey a son of William Harvey and Jane Cocket of Ickworth, and adds that he was married to Lucy Lesly of Essex, and that they had a son Francis with a [?], also that Anthony was buried in Exeter Cathedral.

Now the Anthony Harvey buried in Exeter Cathedral has a monument there shewing the quarterings of Nernuyt and Herbert. Therefore he could *not* be the son of William of Ickworth.

The Clarencieux (William Harvey), in his Visitation to Suffolk in 1561, states that Anthony Harvey was the son of Thomas Harvey and Constance Herbert, also that he married a daughter of .... Willesden of Devon, and that they had issue Margaret daughter and heir, who married Sir Amyas Paulet. (This marriage is quoted by Vivian and others.)

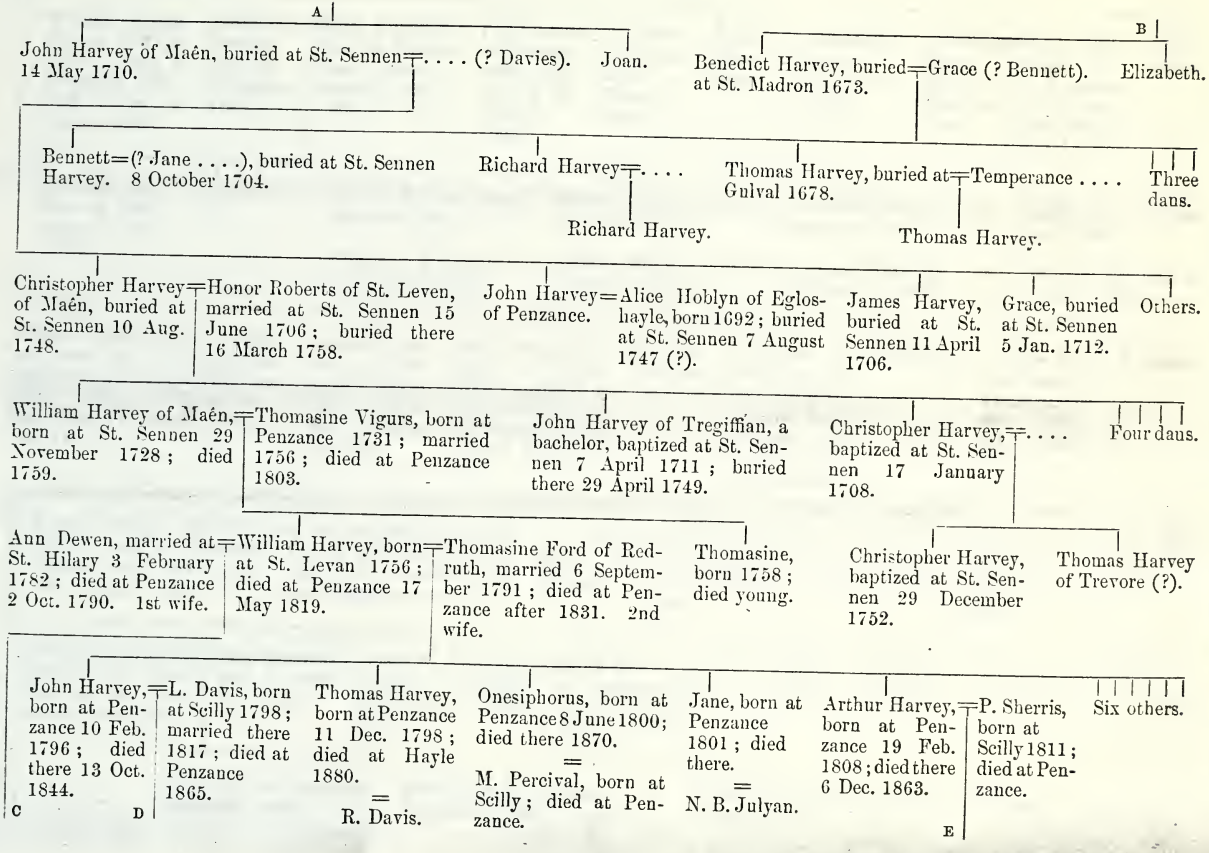
It is to be noted that the Clarencieux (William Harvey) does *not* mention the second wife of Anthony Harvey because his Visitation was probably *before* the second marriage, as the son Francis was born the year following, *i.e.*, in 1562.

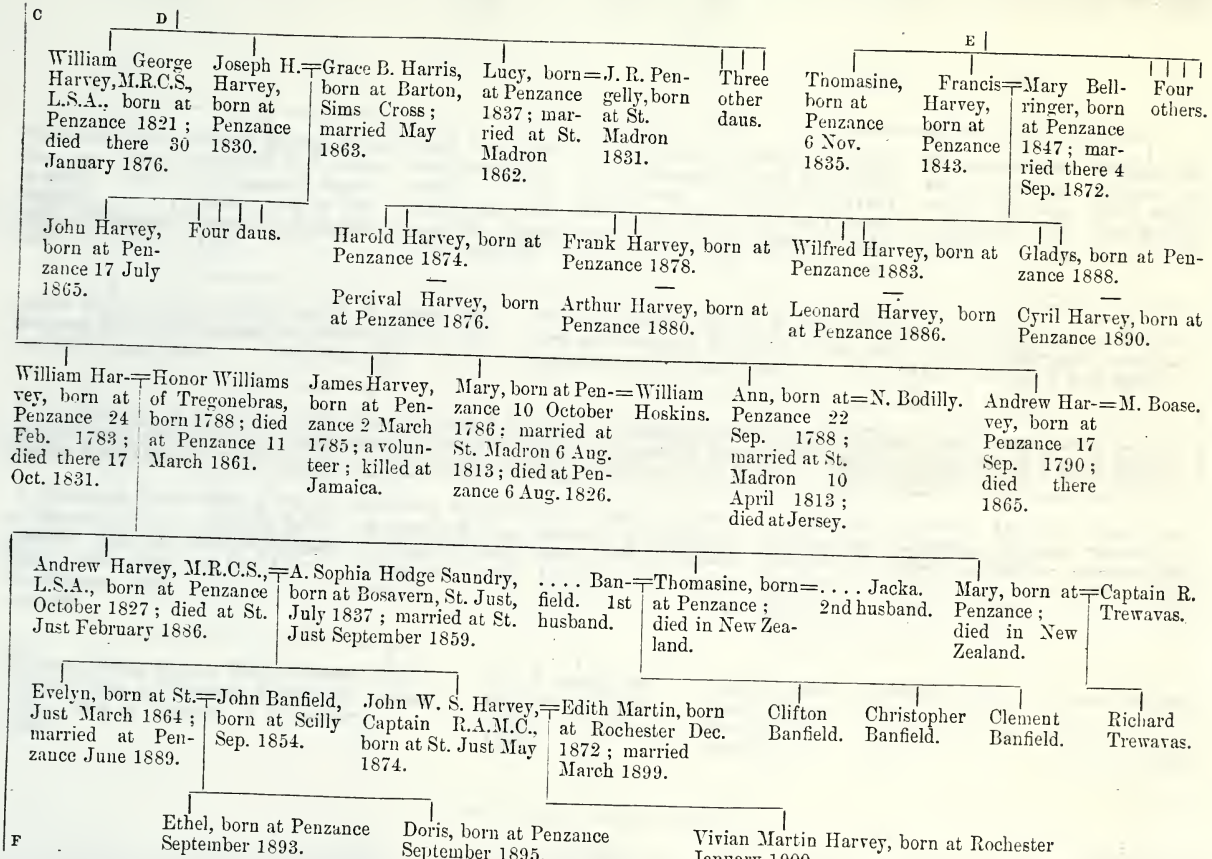
This Francis, set down with a [?] in Dr. J. J. Howard's Visitation, was probably living in Devonshire with his mother, and so became lost to the family in Suffolk.

From the fact that William Harvey, Clarencieux, named Anthony Harvey of Devon in his Visitation to Suffolk, I conjecture that Anthony was in Suffolk at that time preparatory to his marriage to Lucy Lesly of Essex.

The tradition in my own family is that our first ancestor in Cornwall, Francis Hervey, Rector of St. Breage, was the son of an Anthony who was in some way related to the Paulets, and that we originally descended from the Ickworth family of Herveys.

Appendix to Report on Accounts.


A
John Harvey of Maên, buried at St. Sennen 14 May 1710.
. . . . (? Davies).
Joan.
B
Benedict Harvey, buried at St. Madron 1673.
Grace (? Bennett).
Elizabeth.
Bennett Harvey.
(? Jane . . . .), buried at St. Sennen 8 October 1704.
Richard Harvey.
. . . .
Richard Harvey.
Thomas Harvey, buried at Gulval 1678.
Temperance . . . .
Thomas Harvey.
Three daus.
Christopher Harvey of Maên, buried at St. Sennen 10 Aug. 1748.
Honor Roberts of St. Leven, married at St. Sennen 15 June 1706; buried there 16 March 1758.
John Harvey of Penzance.
Alice Hoblyn of Eglos-hayle, born 1692; buried at St. Sennen 7 August 1747 (?).
James Harvey, buried at St. Sennen 11 April 1706.
Grace, buried at St. Sennen 5 Jan. 1712.
Others.
William Harvey of Maên, born at St. Sennen 29 November 1728; died 1759.
Thomasine Vigurs, born at Penzance 1731; married 1756; died at Penzance 1803.
John Harvey of Tregiffian, a bachelor, baptized at St. Sennen 7 April 1711; buried there 29 April 1749.
Christopher Harvey, baptized at St. Sennen 17 January 1708.
. . . .
Four daus.
Ann Dewen, married at St. Hilary 3 February 1782; died at Penzance 2 Oct. 1790. 1st wife.
William Harvey, born at St. Levan 1756; died at Penzance 17 May 1819.
Thomasine Ford of Redruth, married 6 September 1791; died at Penzance after 1831. 2nd wife.
Thomasine, born 1758; died young.
Christopher Harvey, baptized at St. Sennen 29 December 1752.
Thomas Harvey of Trevore (?).
John Harvey, born at Penzance 10 Feb. 1796; died there 13 Oct. 1844.
C
L. Davis, born at Scilly 1798; married there 1817; died at Penzance 1865.
D
Thomas Harvey, born at Penzance 11 Dec. 1798; died at Hayle 1880.
=
R. Davis.
Onesiphorus, born at Penzance 8 June 1800; died there 1870.
=
M. Percival, born at Scilly; died at Penzance.
Jane, born at Penzance 1801; died there.
=
N. B. Julyan.
Arthur Harvey, born at Penzance 19 Feb. 1808; died there 6 Dec. 1863.
E
P. Sherris, born at Scilly 1811; died at Penzance.
Six others.


C
D
E
William George Harvey, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., born at Penzance 1821; died there 30 January 1876.
Joseph H. Harvey, born at Penzance 1830.
Grace B. Harris, born at Barton, Sims Cross; married May 1863.
Lucy, born at Penzance 1837; married at St. Madron 1862.
J. R. Pengelly, born at St. Madron 1831.
Three other daus.
Thomasine, born at Penzance 6 Nov. 1835.
Francis Harvey, born at Penzance 1843.
Mary Bellringer, born at Penzance 1847; married there 4 Sep. 1872.
Four others.
John Harvey, born at Penzance 17 July 1865.
Four daus.
Harold Harvey, born at Penzance 1874.
Percival Harvey, born at Penzance 1876.
Frank Harvey, born at Penzance 1878.
Arthur Harvey, born at Penzance 1880.
Wilfred Harvey, born at Penzance 1883.
Leonard Harvey, born at Penzance 1886.
Gladys, born at Penzance 1888.
Cyril Harvey, born at Penzance 1890.
William Harvey, born at Penzance 24 Feb. 1783; died there 17 Oct. 1831.
Honor Williams of Tregonebras, born 1788; died at Penzance 11 March 1861.
James Harvey, born at Penzance 2 March 1785; a volunteer; killed at Jamaica.
Mary, born at Penzance 10 October 1786; married at St. Madron 6 Aug. 1813; died at Penzance 6 Aug. 1826.
William Hoskins.
Ann, born at Penzance 22 Sep. 1788; married at St. Madron 10 April 1813; died at Jersey.
N. Bodilly.
Andrew Harvey, born at Penzance 17 Sep. 1790; died there 1865.
M. Boase.
Andrew Harvey, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., born at Penzance October 1827; died at St. Just February 1886.
A. Sophia Hodge Saundry, born at Bosavern, St. Just, July 1837; married at St. Just September 1859.
.... Banfield. 1st husband.
Thomasine, born at Penzance; died in New Zealand.
.... Jacka. 2nd husband.
Mary, born at Penzance; died in New Zealand.
Captain R. Trewavas.
Evelyn, born at St. Just March 1864; married at Penzance June 1889.
John Banfield, born at Scilly Sep. 1854.
John W. S. Harvey, Captain R.A.M.C., born at St. Just May 1874.
Edith Martin, born at Rochester Dec. 1872; married March 1899.
Clifton Banfield.
Christopher Banfield.
Clement Banfield.
Richard Trewavas.
F
Ethel, born at Penzance September 1893.
Doris, born at Penzance September 1895.
Vivian Martin Harvey, born at Rochester January 1900.

F

Catherine D'Arcy, born at Galway, Ireland, 1822; married ; died at Plymouth 1859. 1st wife.

James Harvey, Fleet Surgeon R.N., born at Penzance 6 August 1810; died at Plymouth 20 November 1881.

Maria Lane (*née* Patey), born 1809; married at Plymouth 1863; died there 21 August 1879. 2nd wife.

William Harvey, born at Penzance 1812; died at Bodmin 26 Nov. 1852.

Margaret Saundry Corin, born at Tolver in Gulval 1814; died at Penzance 6 January 1856.

Christopher Harvey, born at Penzance 1824; died at Bangkok 3 Feb. 1850.

Thomas Harvey and only child died in New Zealand.

James D'Arcy Harvey, Fleet Surgeon R.N., born in London 30 January 1844.

Amy E. M. Payne, born in London 22 July 1844; married 1865.

William Augustus Harvey, Secretary R.N., born at Devonport 27 March 1849; died at Colombo 19 February 1891.

L. K. Haines, born at Devonport 3 October 1858; married at Stonehouse 3 Feb. 1880.

D'Arcy Harvey, M.B., Staff Surgeon R.N., born in London 20 April 1866.

Percy Harvey, Lieut. R.N., born at Devonport 3 August 1875.

Katherine Francis, born at Plymouth 29 March 1885.

Cecil Russell Harvey, born at Portsmouth 7 April 1887.

A. Bellringer, born at Penzance 1838; married there 10 March 1867; died at Calcutta 1868. 1st wife.

William Harvey, F.R.C.S., L.S.A., born at Penzance 22 Dec. 1840.

E. Wells, married at Plymouth Dec. 1870; died there 5 Sep. 1875. 2nd wife.

Alice Blee, born 1863; married at Plymouth 1881; died at Newton Abbot 13 Dec. 1893. 3rd wife.

Christopher Harvey, Fleet Surgeon R.N., born at Penzance 17 March 1846.

Charlotte Augusta Jackman, born at Devonport 14 Nov. 1852; married at Torre Mohun 24 June 1876.

Thomas Harvey, Staff Surgeon R.N., born at Penzance 3 Jan. 1849.

William Orlebar Harvey, Lieut. Munster Fusiliers, born at Plymouth 1 December 1871; died at Umballa 19 November 1898.

Two others.

R. C. P. Gerald Harvey, born at Teignmouth 11 February 1882.

Charlotte Burdwood, born at Bermuda 29 June 1878.

Christopher Patey Harvey, born at Sheerness 9 June 1880.

Thomas Reginald Harvey, born at Esquimalt, B.C., 16 January 1882.

Marriages of Wandsworth Inhabitants.

"Marryed in ye Parish Church of Clapham, by Saml Edgley, Clerk, Vicar of Wandsworth, with ye Permission of Mr Savil and Dr Brady, successively Rectrs of ye said Parish, as Followeth:"*

1717, May 14. Richard Fordham & Mary Hope.

1719 Jan. 28 Mary, daughter of Richard Fordham, bapt.
1755 Dec. 3 Anne, wife of Richard Fordham, 63, bur. (5s. paid for bell). [Possibly Mary.]
1766 Nov. 26 Richard Fordham, 84, bur.

1717, May 16. Robert Kirby & Margaret Lesow.

1694 Oct. 11 Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Leasow, bapt.
1719 Mar. 8 William, son of Robert Kirby, bapt.
1722 June 10 Robert, son of Robert and Margaret Kirby, bapt.
1723/4 Jan. 22 Nicholas, son of Robert Kirby, bapt.
1725/6 Mar. 16 Margaret Dorothy, daughter of Robert and Margaret Kirby, bapt.
1728 May 19 Mary, daughter of Robert and Margaret Kirby, bapt. [She was married at St. George's Chapel, Hyde Park Corner, to Charles Russell, 11 Feb. 1753.]
1730 Aug. 20 Robert, son of Robert and Margaret Kirby, bapt.
1727 Jan. 30 Robert, son of Robert Kirby, bur.
1731 Sep. 18 Robert, inf. son of Robert Kirby, bur.
1735 Jan. 10 Robert Kirby, 41, bur.
1752 Oct. 27 Margarett, widow of Robert Kirby, 58, bur.
[*Two entries so erased as to be illegible.*]

1717, June 18. Daniel Brown & Anne Watson.

1717, June 22. Thomas Staninet & Sarah Samson.

1693 June 20 Sarah, daughter of Roger Samson, bapt.
1718 April 23 Stephen [*altered from* John], son of Thomas [*altered from* John] Staninought, bapt.
1720 Oct. 3 Thomas, son of Thomas Staninought, bapt.
1727 Sep. 17 Thomas Stanninott, bur.
1768 Dec. 6 Sarah Stannanet, 62, bur.

1717, July 1. Thomas Emberton & Elizabeth Marshal.

[Possibly second marriage of the Thomas Emberton married at Clapham 22 Sep. 1713.]

1718 April 20 Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Emmerton, bapt.
1719 April 7 Thomas, son of Thomas Emmerton, bapt.

1717, July 28. George Weatherby & Elizabeth Winnington.

1681 Nov. 27 Elizabeth, daughter of Tho. Winnington, bapt.
1746 April 16 Elisabeth Wetherby, widow, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.

1717, Oct. 17. John Thatcher & Joanna Fuller.

1692 Nov. 10 John, son of George Thatcher, bapt.
1718 Aug. 3 George, son of John Thatcher, bapt.
1720 Nov. 20 Joanna, daughter of John Thatcher, bapt.
1723 Mar. 31 John, son of John Thatcher, bapt.

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 204.

1725 April 4 Anne, daughter of John Thatcher, bapt.
1726 Mar. 5 Thomas, son of John and Joanna Thatcher, bapt.
1728 June 23 Michael, son of John and Johanna Thatcher, bapt.
1731 April 11 Amy, daughter of John and Johanna Thatcher, bapt.
1733 April 8 Anne, daughter of John and Johanna Thatcher, bapt.
1729 May 9 Anne, daughter of John Thatcher, bur.
1729 Oct. 12 John, son of John Thatcher, bur.
1732/3 Feb. 24 Michael, inf. son of John Thatcher, bur.
1730 Nov. 28 Thomas, inf. son of John Thatcher, bur.
1735 Oct. 3 Amy, a child, daughter of John Thatcher, bur.
1739 May 6 Hannah, wife of John Thatcher, bur. [Possibly a mistake for Johanna.—C. T. D.]
1746/7 Mar. 3 John Thatcher, Fisherman, bur.
1754 April 27 Joanna Thatcher, 34, bur.

1717, Dec. 23. JOHN STOCKWELL & CATHARINE TANNER.

1718 Nov. 5 John, son of John Stockwell, bapt.
1722 Jan. 6 William, son of John Stockwell, bapt.
1725 Mar. 28 John, son of John Stockwell, bapt.
1728/9 Mar. 20 Catherine, wife of John Stockwell, bur.
1741 Aug. 3 William Stockwel, bur.

["Wife of .... Mousley applying this day to Vestry for a Parish Shroud and Coffin for one William Stockwell, a poor boy (but a non-parishioner) about 16 years of age, who died at his house, and he (as his wife pretended) not being in circumstance to bury him. Resolved same be sent."—Vestry Minutes, 2 Aug. 1741.]

1717-18, Feb. 20. JONATHAN PARRATT & MARY DAY.

1719 Sep. 20 Mary, daughter of Jonathan Parrott, bapt.
1767 Dec. 17 Jonathan Parrot, 77, bur.

1717-18, March 3. WILLIAM OLIVER & ELISABETH SHAW.

1686 May 2 Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Shaw, bapt.

1718, April 16. ROBERT IVES & CATHARINE ALLEN.

1718, April 17. WILLIAM POWELL & MARGARET THOMKIS.

1718, June 1. THOMAS LEAKY & JANE HIGGS.

1695 Feb. 11 Jane, son [*sic*] of John Higgs, bapt.
1719 Feb. 8 Mary, daughter of Thomas Leakie, bapt.
1720 Oct. 2 William, son of Thomas Leaky, bapt.
1723 Mar. 14 John, son of Thomas Leaky, bapt.
1725 July 22 Lewis, son of Thomas Leaky, bapt.
1726 Sep. 11 Anne, daughter of Thomas Leaky, bapt.
1728 Nov. 3 Jane, daughter of Thomas and Jane Leaky, bapt.
1730 Feb. 17 Mary, daughter of Thomas and Jane Leaky, bapt.
1732 Oct. 15 John, son of Thomas and Jane Leaky, bapt.
1734 Mar. 14 James, son of Thomas and Jane Leaky, bapt.
1737 Sep. 11 George, son of Thomas and Jane Leaky, bapt.
1740 June 15 Lewis, son of Thomas and Jane Leaky, bapt.
1732 Mar. 11 John, inf. son of Thomas Leaky, bur.
1735 April 10 James, inf. son of Thomas Leaky, bur.
1740 Aug. 31 Lewis, inf. son of Thomas Leaky, bur.
1742 Aug. 31 Anne, daughter of Thomas Leaky, bur.
1764 Nov. 11 Thomas Leaky, 74, bur.
1772 Mar. 3 Jane Leaky, 74, bur.

1718, July 7. Nicholas Smith & Anne Pain.

1718, Aug. 24. Daniel Callard & Elisabeth Edmonds.

1718-19, Feb. 3. Robert Palmer & Anne Mott.

1727 Aug. 31 Anne, wife of Robert Palmer, bur.

1719, April 21. Samuel Driver & Anne Charlwood.

1692 Sep. 21 Samuel, son of Charles Driver, bapt.
1719/20 Feb. 4 William, son of Samuel Driver, bapt.
1722/1 Jan. 17 Samuel, son of Samuel Driver, bapt.
1724 April 21 Samuel, son of Samuel Driver, bapt.
1725 Nov. 23 Anne, daughter of Samuel Driver, bapt.
1727 Oct. 26 Charlwood, son of Samuel and Anne Driver, bapt.
1729 April 27 Thomas, son of Samuel and Anne Driver, bapt.
1730 Aug. 6 Mary, daughter of Samuel and Anne Driver, bapt.
1733 May 23 Samuel, son of Samuel and Anne Driver, bapt.
1729 Dec. 7 Thomas, inf. son of Samuel Driver, bur.
1733 July 22 Samuel, son of Thomas Driver, bur.
1733 Sep. 3 Samuel, inf. son of Samuel Driver, bur.
1741 Nov. 15 Samuel Driver, 49, bur.
1761 May 14 Anne, widow of Samuel Driver, 72, bur.
1778 Jan. 25 Charlwood Driver, 51, bur.

1719, May 24. Robert Philips & Mary Vincent.

1721 Oct. 5 Mary, daughter of Robert Philips, bapt.
1722/3 Feb. 14 Thomas, son of Robert Philips, bapt.
1724 Dec. 17 John, son of Robert Philips, bapt.
1726 Mar. 31 Mary, daughter of Robert Philips, bapt.
1727 Feb. 22 Frances, daughter of Robert and Mary Philips, bapt.
1730 Sep. 12 George, son of Robert and Mary Philips, bapt.
1730 Sep. 16 George, inf. son of Robert Philips, bur.

[Note.—These may be the children of Robert Philips who married Mary Francis at Clapham on 21 Aug. 1720.]

1719, June 20. Richard Staninnot & Mary Daniel.

1719, Sep. 7. William Siggins & Anne Lougey.

1719, Oct. 10. George Blackburn & Jane George.

1700 Oct. 10 Jane, daughter of William George, bapt.
1728 July 16 Jane, wife of George Blackborne, bur.

[Second marriage of George Blackburn, at Wandsworth:—]

1730-1, Feb. 5. George Blackbourne, widower, & Catherine Blundall, widow. Banns.

1719, Oct. 11. Farrington Hooper & Sarah Downes.

1719, Dec. 24. William Waterfield & Elizabeth Smith.

1721 Nov. 5 William, son of William Waterfield, bapt.
1724 Jan. 30 Anne, daughter of William Waterfield, bapt.
1726 July 13 William, son of William Waterfeild, bapt.
1729 Nov. 13 William Waterfield, bur.

1719-20, Jan. 31. Henry Basting & Sarah Taylor.

1720 Dec. 4 William, son of Henry Basting, bapt.

1719-20, Feb. 23. George Shepherd & Anne Brookton.

1720, April 14. William Hope & Elisabeth Edmonds.

1720	Aug.	14	Elizabeth, daughter of Ezekiel Edmonds, bapt. [Ezekiel Edmonds married at Clapham 14 Oct. 1701.]
1721	July	12	Elizabeth, daughter of William Hope, bapt.
1724	July	20	Ezekiel, son of William Hope, bapt.
1726	Nov.	19	Mary, daughter of William Hope, bapt.
1728	April	23	Nicolas, son of William and Elisabeth Hope, bapt.
1732	May	20	John, son of William and Elisabeth Hope, bapt.
1735	Nov.	18	Jane, daughter of William and Elisabeth Hope, bapt.
1737	Dec.	25	James, son of William and Elisabeth Hope, bapt.
1739	Feb.	29	Elisabeth, y^e^ wife of William Hope, bur.
1746	Dec.	9	William Hope, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.
1751	Oct.	5	Ezekiel Hope, 27, bur.

1720, Aug. 21. Robert Philips & Mary Francis.

[Note.—A Robert Philips married Mary Vincent at Clapham on 24 May 1719. Possibly the children listed at that entry may be the children of this couple.]

1720, Sep. 4. Samuel Wellden & Mary Lett.

169$\frac{2}{3}$	Mar.	19	Mary, daughter of John Leott, bapt.
1695	April	3	Samuel, son of Samuel Welding, bapt.
1721	July	13	Samuel, son of Samuel Welden, bapt.
172$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	6	Richard, son of Samuel Wellden, bapt.
1725	Dec.	29	Francis, son of Samuel Welden, bapt.
1727	Aug.	23	Eleanor, daughter of Samuel and Mary Wellden, bapt.
1729	Aug.	3	Mary, daughter of Samuel and Mary Wellden, bapt.
1731	Nov.	12	Edward, son of Samuel and Mary Wellden, bapt.
1733	Aug.	9	Anne, daughter of Samuel and Mary Wellden, bapt.
1736	April	28	Grace, daughter of Samuel and Mary Wellden, bapt.
1732	April	22	Edward, inf. son of Samuel Wellden, bur.
1737	April	15	Mary, ye wife of Samuel Welden, junr., bur.
1737	Sep.	16	Samuel, y^e^ son of Samuel Wellden, 16, bur.
1737	Sep.	27	Grace, inf. daughter of Samuel Wellden, bur.
174$\frac{1}{2}$	Mar.	23	Eleanor, daughter of Samuel Wellden, junr., bur.
1763	Nov.	6	Samuel Wheeldon, 68, bur.

1720, Oct. 9. James Plank & Sarah Bristow.

1721	Aug.	6	John, son of James Plank, bapt.
1722	Dec.	27	Charles, son of James Plank, bapt.
1725	Mar.	26	Peter, son of James Plank, bapt.
1729	July	6	Joseph, son of James and Sarah Plank, bapt.
1731	Jan.	15	James Planck, bur.
1738	Nov.	8	Sarah Plank, widow, W[ork] H[ouse], bur.

1720, Oct. 12. Christopher Dobson & Mary Mouldham.

1694	Feb.	17	Mary, daughter of Tho. Mouldham, bapt.
1695	April	14	Christopher, son of William Dobson, bapt.
1722	Sep.	27	Isabella, daughter of Christopher Dobson, bapt.
172$\frac{3}{4}$	Feb.	27	Sarah, daughter of Christopher Dobson, bapt.
1728	Sep.	8	Christopher, son of Christopher and Mary Dobson, bapt.
172$\frac{8}{9}$	Jan.	4	Christopher, inf. son of Christopher Dobson, bur.
1730	July	22	Mary, wife of Christopher Dobson, bur.
1741	Oct.	11	Christopher Dobson, 46, bur.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigrees of the Family of Cope.*

Cope of Crewkerne, co. Somerset.

Thomas Cope of Crewkerne, co. Somerset = Martha Penny, married at St. Anne's, Blackfriars, London, 23 September 1742.

- **William Cope**, born 18 September 1748; Groom of the Kitchen to George III.; died at Windsor 5 December 1807. = **Catherine Simmonds**, born 25 November 1766; died 4 September 1832; buried at Kennington Church.
  - **John Cope**, born 30 March 1784; died at Rio Bueno, Jamaica, 6 October 1807.
  - **Henry Edward Cope**, born 29 Oct. 1785; died at Jamaica Feb. 1804.
  - **William Cope**, born 30 June 1787; died 13 December 1861; buried at Brompton Cemetery. = **Amelia Harrison**, married 26 Feb. 1831; died 1852; buried at Brompton Cemetery.
    - **William Alexander Cope**, born and died July 1833.
    - **William Dodd Cope**, born 24 February 1835; died 11 March 1892 at Ostend, Belgium; was some time Acting English Consul there. = **Rosina Stuchbury**, born 1835; married at Twickenham 26 August 1856; died at Ostend, Belgium, 30 August 1882.
      - **Alexander Boughton Cope**, born 24 July 1857; now in Port Adelaide. = **Ellen Jane Elsom Stone** of Baroota, Port Pirie, Australia.
        - **Alexander William Richard Cope.**
        - **George Albert Goring Cope.**
      - **Richard A. James Cope**, born 7 Sep. 1861. = **Florence Mary Louise Rowland** of Richmond, Surrey, mar. at Clapham 8 January 1893.
        - **Ada Amelia Frances.**
        - **Lily May Rosina.**
        - **Olive Gertrude Shaw.**
        - **Algernon Charles Dodd Cope**, born 19 July 1894.
    - **Alexander Curtis Cope**, M.R.C.V.S. (Board of Agriculture), born 14 Aug. 1839. = **Amelia Foster**, mar. at St. Luke's, Chelsea, 13 Nov. 1873.
  - **Elizabeth Amelia Sophia**, born 4 March 1832; died 7 May 1832.
  - **George Augustus Cope**, born 18 September 1789; died 18 October 1841; buried in New Cemetery, Brompton. = **Mary**, da. of James Lee of Hammersmith, born 1786; died 4 January 1819.
    - **George Cope**, born 25 Aug. 1818; died at Bermuda. = **Harriet Webb** of Woking, Surrey.
      - **Emma**, died at Woking.
      - **Amelia Mary**, born Aug. 1876.
    - **Caroline**, born and died 1815.
    - **Alexander Arthur Richard Cope**, born October 1878.
    - **Sydney Cope**, born 21 June 1883; died 1884.

A — B

* Communicated by Mrs. EMMA ELIZABETH COPE—continued from p. 223.

Statistical Tables Relating to Prisoners

Table 2 Number of Persons

Table 2 Number of Persons

A

Harry George Golder of Ostend, Belgium. = Amelia E. Rosina, born 14 August 1859; married at Ostend September 1879.

Rosina, born 1882. Harriet, born 1883. Ada, born 1883.

B

Emile Houvenghel of Ostend, Belgium. = Ada Sophia, born 8 January 1870; married at Ostend 18 February 1893.

Constance Amelia Rosina Ada, born December 1893. Blanche.

Alexander Frederick Cope, born 30 January 1793; Commander R.N.; died at Bitterne, Southampton, 31 August 1869. = Elizabeth Cattell, married at St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, August 1827; died 10 August 1862. No issue.

Thomas Cope, born 30 Dec. 1795; formerly Publisher of "The Times"; died 13 March 1877. = Maria Parker, born 6 Sep. 1806; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 24 May 1825; died 24 April 1868; both buried at Woking Cemetery.

Charles Septimus Cope, born 30 June 1799; was in Hon. East India Co. (Artillery); was alive 20 March 1819 at Dum Dum, India.

Ruth Clark of Bristol, married at St. Sepulchre's, London; died 27 February 1860. 1st wife.

Thomas Cope, born February 1826; died at Waterford 3 February 1874. = Mary Ann Hughes of Wellington, Salop; died at Birkenhead November 1865. 2nd wife.

Ellen Fenelon, married at Carlow, Ireland, November 1871. 3rd wife.

John William Cope, born and died August 1829.

Thomas Wood of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, son of R. G. Wood, some time Colonial Treasurer of New Zealand. = Ruth, born 27 February 1860; married at Auckland, New Zealand, 22 November 1884.

Thomas Edward Cope, born November 1873.

Ellen, born November 1872; died 30 March 1874.

Bernard Reader Wood, born at Auckland 20 February 1890.

Eric Cope Wood, born 10 December 1893.

William Cope, born 10 March 1830; died at Cairo, Egypt, 26 October 1891; buried there. = Sarah Jane Trew, married at St. Luke's, New Town, Southampton, 14 July 1855.

C

John Parker Cope, born and died August 1833.

D

C

D

William Thomas Cope, born 21 April 1856. = Marie Louise Bogue, married at St. John's, Hammersmith, 17 July 1889.

Frank Trew Cope, born 11 June 1859. = Fanny Beatrice Moore, married at Carisbrook, Isle of Wight, 29 Sep. 1890.

Charles Kirkland Cope, born 18 March 1863. = Catherine Elizabeth Pilcher, married at St. Martin-in-the-Fields 2 Feb. 1888.

Edwin Cope, born 10 Dec. 1865.

John Lachlan Cope, born 31 March 1893.

Gerald Quin Cope, born 15 September 1897.

Edith Louise, born 26 July 1895.

Norah Kathleen, born 4 July 1899.

Frank Harvey Cope, born June 1894.

Fanny Ethel Louise, born August 1891.

Charles William Cope, born 31 July 1892.

Phœbe Sarah, born 31 December 1888.

Dorothy Kate, born 16 June 1890.

Alfred W. Cope, born 2 August 1868; now in Montreal, Canada. = Kate Cole of Sheerness, married at Battersea.

Herbert Cope, born 8 April 1873.

Mary Kate, born 26 August 1857.

Sarah Ellen, born 6 July 1861.

Gertrude Geraldine, born 7 March 1871; died 16 February 1873.

Alfred Cope. Percy Cope. William Cope. Nellie. Gertrude Trew. Katie.

Walter Henry Cope, M.R.C.S., L.S.A., born 19 April 1835; died at Leicester 19 June 1882. = Emma Potter, mar. at Witham, Essex, 9 Sep. 1863.

E

Frederick Cope, born 18 May 1839. = Mary Ann Davies of Birkenhead, married at St. Paul's, Liverpool, 25 September 1865; died 8 September 1897.

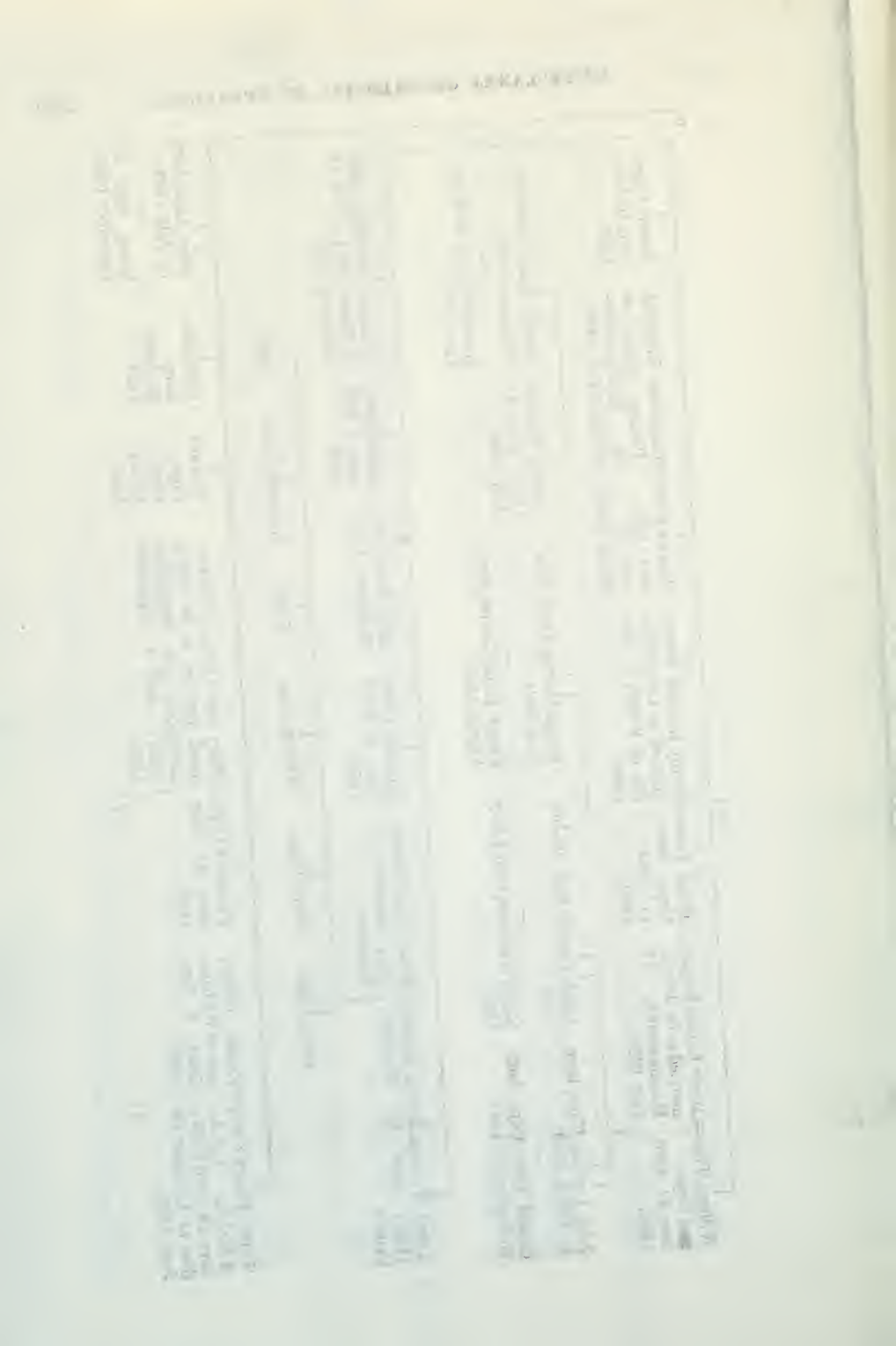
F

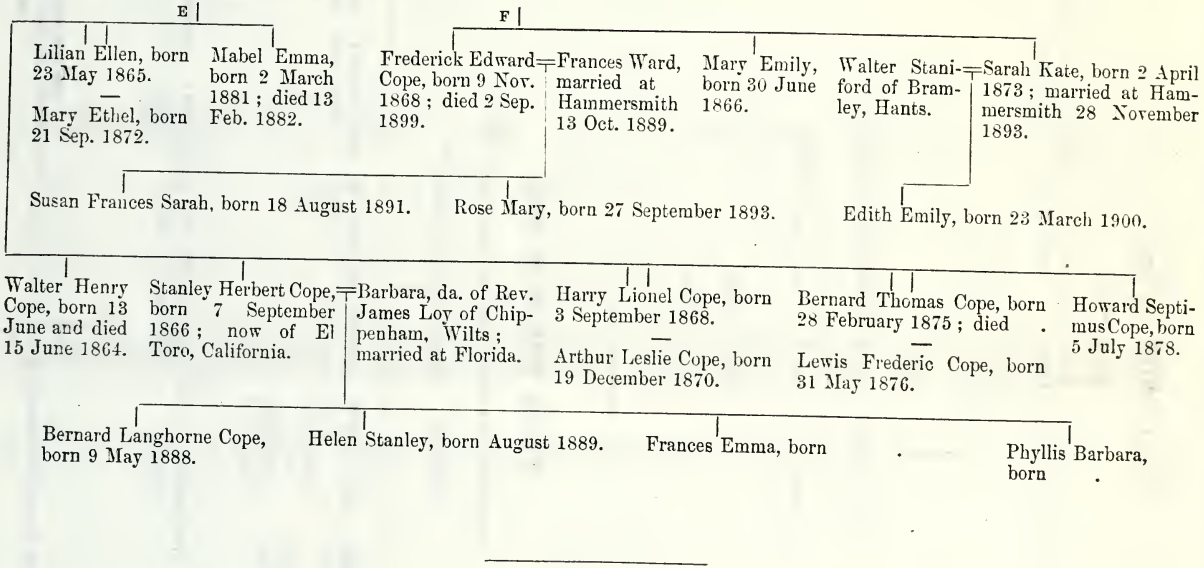
Edward Cope, born 6 July 1842.

Catherine, born 23 June 1828.

Mary Anne, born 31 July 1832.

Maria, born 10 December 1837.




E
F
Lilian Ellen, born 23 May 1865.
Mary Ethel, born 21 Sep. 1872.
Mabel Emma, born 2 March 1881; died 13 Feb. 1882.
Frederick Edward Cope, born 9 Nov. 1868; died 2 Sep. 1899.
Frances Ward, married at Hammersmith 13 Oct. 1889.
Mary Emily, born 30 June 1866.
Walter Stanford of Bramley, Hants.
Sarah Kate, born 2 April 1873; married at Hammersmith 28 November 1893.
Susan Frances Sarah, born 18 August 1891.
Rose Mary, born 27 September 1893.
Edith Emily, born 23 March 1900.
Walter Henry Cope, born 13 June and died 15 June 1864.
Stanley Herbert Cope, born 7 September 1866; now of El Toro, California.
Barbara, da. of Rev. James Loy of Chippenham, Wilts; married at Florida.
Harry Lionel Cope, born 3 September 1868.
Arthur Leslie Cope, born 19 December 1870.
Bernard Thomas Cope, born 28 February 1875; died .
Lewis Frederic Cope, born 31 May 1876.
Howard Septimus Cope, born 5 July 1878.
Bernard Langhorne Cope, born 9 May 1888.
Helen Stanley, born August 1889.
Frances Emma, born .
Phyllis Barbara, born .

Cope of Wiltshire.

From Wills.

Robert Cope of Edynton, co. Wilts, born ; died 1529. Will dated 1521. = Alice, widow of .... Long, by whom she had two children, William and Isabel.

John Cope. Elizabeth.

John Cope of Wormcliff in Box, co. Wilts, 1590. =

William Cope, born ; died . = Barbara ....

Anthony Cope.

All alive 1626.

Cope of Salford Priors.

From Extracts obtained from the Registers.

William Cope* = ? Anne ...., died 1615.

John Cope. =

Elizabeth, born 1621.

Thomas Cope, born 1596. =

Paul Cope,† born 1632 ; ? alive 1668.

Michael Cope,† born ; died .

Maria, born 1629 ; ? died 1668.

Jane .... =

William Cope, born ; died 1600. —

Magdalen, born 1600.

Emma, born 1620.

Margaret, born 1612. —

Anne, born ; died 1603.

Elizabeth, born 1620.

---

* See page 208.

† The names Paul and Michael occur only in the Canons Ashby branch, but not the name William.

Cope of Salford Priors and Osbaston.

ARMS (COPE of OSBASTON): *Quarterly, Ermine and azure, a chapeau gules turned up of the first between two greyhounds courant in pale or.*
CREST: *In front of a saltire couped azure a greyhound courant or.*

Jonas Cope of Salford Priors, born 1670; died 1740. = Sarah, da. of William Haynes; born 1683; died 1715.

- William Cope, born 1705; died 1784. = Anne . . . .
- Jonas Cope, born 1710; died 1785. = Elizabeth . . . . born 1720; died 1774.

Children of William Cope and Anne . . . .:

- Sarah.
- John Cope. — John Cope, born 1760; died .
- James Cope, born ; died .
- Michael Cope, born 1754; died .
- Thomas Cope of Hemsworth, born 1757; died 1843. = Sarah, da. of Hugh Hammersley.
- Jonas Cope, born 1746; died 1818. =

Children of James Cope:

- Richard Cope.
- James Cope.
- Thomas Cope.

Children of Jonas Cope:

- Charles Cope, born 1782; died 1862.

Thomas Cope, born 1708; died 1793. = Mary, da. of . . . . Cope; born 1707; died 1785.

- James Cope, born 1736; died 1773. =
- Thomas Cope of Dunnington Heath, born 1738; died 1805. = Patience Eleanor, da. of Elisha Biscoe of Holton Park, Oxon; born ; married 1770; died .

Children of James Cope:

- John Cope, born 1761; died 1793. =
  - John Cope, born 1788.

Children of Thomas Cope of Dunnington Heath:

- Martha, da. of John Boddington of The Chase, Kenilworth; born ; died . 1st wife. = Thomas Cope of Coventry, born 1772; bought Osbaston 1828; died 1837.
- Charlotte Jane, da. of Henry Lutwych and widow of William Benn; born 1770; died 1851. 2nd wife.

Children of Thomas Cope of Coventry:

- Thomas Cope, born 1799; died 1868. A = Mary Greenaway, da. of Francis Bennett Goldney of Willow Brook, Eton.
- Skeffington Cope, born ; died , s.p.

A

Thomas Cope, born 1840. = Alice Kate, da. of George Walker of Walthamstow; married 1879.

Rev. Samuel William Cope, born 1842.

Marianna Sophia.

Mary Elizabeth. — Eleanor Anne.

Thomas George Cope, born 1884.

Ethel Mary Booker.

Brass Plate in Henry VII. Chapel, Westminster.

JOHN COPE,

Entered the Army 1707; Colonel 1711; Colonel 39th Foot 1730; Lieut.-Colonel Horse Grenadiers, Colonel 5th Regiment Northumberland Fusiliers 15 Dec. 1732; Brigadier-General 1735; 9th Dragoons in 1737; Major-General 1739; Colonel 7th Dragoons 1741; in Flanders 1742, Lieut.-General; at the Battle of Dettingen, 1743, distinguished himself; Knight of the Bath 1745; Commander-in-Chief in Scotland February 1745; acquitted upon inquiry into the Battle of Preston Pans; given a command in Ireland. M.P. for Orford, Suffolk, 4 Dec. 1741. Died 28 July 1760; buried at St. James', Westminster.

He married Jane, youngest daughter of Anthony Duncombe* and sister to the first Lord Feversham. She died 31 Jan. 1770, having had an only daughter, who married 11 March 1775, at St. George's, Hanover Square, Alexander Leith, M.P. for Tregony, co. Cornwall. A son John is, I believe, mentioned in some letters. There were Copes in Suffolk, but I am unable to trace his ancestry.

Cope of the Lead Mines, Wirkworth, Derby.

William Cope of Farnoe, Derby, and Windley, Derby, born ; died .

William Cope, born ; died . = ?

John Hood of Bardon. = Mary, married 1704.
Arms of Hood: *Vair, a chief or; over all a bend gules charged with three mullets pierced argent.*

William Cope of Arnold, Notts, verderer Sherwood Forest, born 1712; died 1791. His son took the name of Sherbrooke. = Sarah, da. of Henry Sherbrooke; married 1756.

Three sons, all died without issue.

Samuel Hamer Oates of Chapel Allerton. = Sarah.

.... a da.

Arms of Cope, as borne by the Cope-Sherbrookes: *Argent, a chevron embattled azure between three roses gules, slipped proper.*

* Arms of Duncombe: *Per chevron argent and gules, three talbots' heads erased counterchanged.*

Cope of Derby.

Elizabeth Compton. 1st wife. = Henry Cope or Coape.* = ... Hacker. 2nd wife.

ARMS of COMPTON: *Sable, a lion passant guardant or between three esquires' helmets argent.*

ARMS of HACKER: *Sable, a cross vair between four mullets pierced or.*

Henry Cope of Duffield, died s.p., intestate.

Margaret = Henry Porter, took the name of Sherbrooke.

Cope of Chester.

Rev. Edward Cope, only son, Rector of Cannock, co. Stafford, born . =

Edward Cope, only son, Capt. Warwickshire Light Horse, born 1754; died 1808. =

Richard Cope, born 1787; died 1882.

George Cope, born 1790; died 1874. = Anne Sophie, da. of Rev. Thomas Harwood of Hagbourne and Streatley, Berks; married 1829.

Richard Cope, born ; Capt. Lancashire Militia; died 1880. =

George Harwood Cope, born 1838; 14th (Prince of Wales's Own) Regt.; Chief Constable of Chester. = Anne, da. of W. Maysmor Williams, Lieut. Cheshire Yeomanry; J.P. for Chester.

Haden Cope, born , Rector of N. Malvern; married Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Norris. =

Penelope, born . = Rev. Canon Stock.

Cecil Harwood Cope, born 1875. — Arthur Harwood Cope, born 1876.

Gerald Harwood Cope, born 1878. — Eryl Harwood Cope, born 1880.

Noel Harwood Cope, born 1884. — Bertram Harwood Cope, born 1890.

1. Haden Cope, born ; died in India .

2. Alfred Norris Cope, born ; Rector of Dormington, co. Herts. = Elizabeth, da. of . . . . Beauclerk.

3. Marian, married Edmund Ashton, Barrister.

4. Kate, married, 1889, Hon. J. E. Cross, eldest surviving son of Viscount Cross.

Thomas Berwick Cope, born 1841 = Mary, da. of Sir Rupert Kettle.

George Berwick Cope, only child, born 1870.

(To be continued.)

* "Familiæ Minorum Gentium" (Vols. xxxvii.—xl., Harleian Society's Publications).

The Right Honourable
Wilmot Viſcount Liſburne,
in the Kingdom of Ireland.

The Right Honourable
Wilmot Earl of Liſburne,
in the Kingdom of Ireland.

Bookplates of "Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne," and of "Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne."

These two bookplates, the style of which is very similar (presumably between 1766 and 1800), most probably belonged to the same person, *viz.* Wilmot Vaughan, who, on 19 Jan. 1766, succeeded his father as (4th) Viscount Lisburne in the peerage of Ireland, being, ten years later, on 1 July 1776, created Earl of Lisburne in that kingdom, and who died 6 Jan. 1800, aged 72. It is, however, not impossible that No. 1 may be as early as 1741, and may refer to the father of the above-named Peer, *viz.* to Wilmot Vaughan, who, on 15 Jan. 1740/1, succeeded his brother as (3rd) Viscount Lisburne, and who died 19 Jan. 1766. It is also possible (though hardly likely) that No. 2 may be as late as between 1800 and 1820, and may refer to Wilmot Vaughan the 2nd Earl of Lisburne, who succeeded his father in that dignity 6 Jan. 1800, and who died unmarried 6 May 1820, in his 65th year.

The arms quartered with the coat of Vaughan are those of the family of Wilmot, Earls of Rochester; the first Viscount Lisburne having married, 18 Aug. 1692, at St. Giles' in the Fields, Malet, sister and coheir (in 1681) of Charles (Wilmot), 3rd Earl of Rochester, daughter of John, the 2nd Earl, the well-known favourite of Charles II. She died on 13 Jan. 1708/9, and her husband on 20 March 1720/1, being parents of John, 2nd Viscount Lisburne, who died without male issue 15 Jan. 1740/1, and who was succeeded by his brother, Wilmot, 3rd Viscount Lisburne, as above mentioned.

G. E. C.

The Registers of Inkberrow, co. Worcester.* †

INKBORROW. COPIA REG'R EORU' QUI BAPTIZATI, SEPULTI, ET MATRIMONIO CONJU'CTI IN ANNO D'NI 1613.

Nomina Baptizator'um.

April	7	Dorithea filia Cecilia Wilson.
May	22	Anne filia Thomæ Brooke.
May	26	Dorothea fil. Willmi. Rand.
June	2	John fil. Johis. Clifford.
July	14	Richard fil. Edwardi Howes.
July	18	Thomas fil. Thomas Raven.
Aug.	11	Thomas fil. Johis. Blick.
Aug.	26	Margaret fil. Thomæ Beddow.
Sep.	19	Roger fil. Henr. Lawgher.
Oct.	6	Elizabeth fil. Henr. Hunt.
Oct.	13	Georg. fil. Richard Petford.
Oct.	20	John fil. Joh'is ffreeman.
Nov.	17	Maria fil. Johis. Wolmer.
Nov.	28	John fil. Richard Hubaud.

* From the Transcripts in "Edgar Tower," Bishop's Register.
† Communicated by WILLIAM BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S.

Dec. 29 Maria fil. Robti. Dyson.
Jan. 26 Maria fil. Johis. Higgins.
Feb. 17 Edward et John filii Edwardi Stevens.
Mar. 9 Thomas fil. Johis. Hunt.
Mar. 16 Thomas fil. Robti. Brook.
Mar. 16 Joanna fil. Thomæ Bowles.
Mar. 22 Jana fil. Samuelis Hobday.
Mar. 23 Willmus. fil. Willmi. Bowghton.
Mar. 23 Anna fil. Arthuri Bagshaw.

Ita est vir: HUGH GLOVER. The mark of × RICHARD STEWARD. THOMAS HARVEY.

Nomina Conjugatorum.

July 1 Johannis Bartly et Joanna Juggins, vid.
Aug. 6 Jacobus Heming et Joanna Marshall.
Sep. 14 John James et Ann Godwin, vid.
Oct. 28 Richard Baylis et Jana Toms.
Nov. 6 Robert Darby et Elizabeth Webb.
Nov. 28 Radolphus Willis et Maria . . . ., vidua.

Ita est vir: HUGH GLOVER. The mark of × RICHARD STEWARD. THOMAS HARVEY.

Nomina Sepultorum.

Mar. 27 Joanna Smith.
April 22 Richard Ballard.
May 27 Dorothea ux. Tho. Boond.
June 2 Ellener Gibbs, puella.
June 2 Ellener fil. Maria Harvy.
July 11 Jana Richards, vidua.
July 11 Richard ffarr.
July 28 Walter Tayler.
Aug. 5 Johannes Davys de Dormston.
Aug. 12 Ellener fil. Tho. Heming, sen.
Aug. 27 Joanna fil. Johis. Sale.
Sep. 20 Elizabeth ux. Robti. Darby.‡
Sep. 20 Ellenor Dowly.
Sep. 29 Joan Samuel, vid.
Oct. 2 ffrancis ux. Tho. Heming, junioris.
Oct. 6 Edwardus Homan.
Oct. 21 Mathias Joh'is Mathewes.
Nov. 24 Thomas Willis, sener.
Jan. 10 Jana ux. Tho. Hunt.
Jan. 10 . . . . uxor Richard Syms.
Jan. 12 ffrancisca fil. Tho. Heming, junioris.
Jan. 27 Alicia ux. Henr. Griffin.
Mar. 10 Johannis Smyth.

Ita est ver: HUGH GLOVER. The mark of × RICHARD STEWARD. THOMAS HARVEY.

---

‡ The entries throughout marked with a double-dagger [thus, ‡] are very indistinct.

INKBORROW. COPIA REGISTRI P'OCHIA DE INKBORROW PRO ANNO D'NI 1615.

Nomina eorum qui Baptizati fuere.

Mar. 29	Henricus fil. Henrici Bristo.
April 2	Henrici fil. Tho. Stevens.
April 11	Tho. fil. Tho. Hobday.
April 11	Will. fil. Wilmi. Weaver.
April 20	Joh'es fil. Robt. Rush or Bush.‡
April 20	Margeria fil. Thomæ Allen.
April 30	Abigail fil. Georg. Bradford.
May 1	Francisca fil. Richard ffiggett.
May 1	Maria fil. Robti. Asplin.
May 7	Elizab. fil. Tho. Dyson.
May 20	Philippa fil. Johis. Heynes.
June 2	Anna fil. Tho. Bagshaw.
June 11	Johis. fil. Jacob Asplin.
June 14	Ellenora fil. Tho. Hunt.
June 15	Ketherine fil. Robti. Marshall.‡
Sep. 23	Joanna fil. Tho. Ellins.
Sep. 23	Alicia fil. Hu'fridi Ellins.
Nov. 21	Wilms. fil. Nicholas Hobday.
Nov. 26	Tabita fil. Willmi. Harvey.
Dec. 7	Georg. fil. Georgii Leight.
Dec. 8	Margeria fil. Wilmi. Rydding.
Dec. 19	Elizab. fil. Henr. Ballard.
Dec. 26	Ric'us fil. Richardi Windle.‡
Jan. 14	Anna fil. Alexa'dri Wilcox.
Jan. 28	Johis. fil. Tho. Smyth.
Feb. 2	Henricus fil. Johis. Godwyn.
Feb. 4	Hugo fil. Hugonis Glover, ministri ibi.
Feb. 11	Edward. fil. Johis. Savage.
Mar. 3	Johis. fil. Robt. Steward.
Mar. 10	Elizabeth fil. . . . . Ockley.
Mar. 21	Johes. fil. Johis. . . . . } *Both erased.*
— —	Simon fil. Simonis Bristo . . }

Nomina eorum qui in Matrimonio copulati in hoc anno 1615.

June 19	Johes. Sale et Margareta Best.
July 24	Tho. Whyte et Margeria ffigget.
Aug. 3	Tho. Page et Susanna Heynes.‡
Sep. 13	Johis. Dilworth et Anna Hunt.
Oct. 4	Richard Marshall & Emma Goodye.
Oct. 29	Ambrosius Barley & Jana Bullock.
Nov. 30	Georgius Packwood & Joanna Parker.
Dec. 9	Johes. Hunt & Anna Heynes.

Nomina eorum Sepult. in hoc anno 1615.

Mar. 29	Susannah Garret.‡
June 7	Joanna uxor Johis. Goar.
June 24	Wilm. ffreeman.
June 27	Elizab. uxor Ambrosii Barley.
July 12	Alicia filia Johis. Stevens.
Aug. 2	Alicia Heynes, vid.
Aug. 10	Alicia Norber, serva.
Sep. 2	Willmi. Woolmer.

Sep. 8 Henrici White, serva.
Sep. 30 Henr. Ellins.
Oct. 13 Maria uxor Alexandri Wilcox.
Oct. 15 Catherine Palmer, vid.
Oct. 23 Richus. Leight.
Oct. 24 Jacobus Heming.
Nov. 4 Georgii Goar.
Nov. 10 Elizab. Wilcox, vid.
Nov. 10 Johes. Ireland.
Dec. 3 Anna uxor Willi. Farre.
Dec. 8 Hu'fredi Whoma'.
Jan. 3 Peregrina . . . ., serva.
Jan. 5 Johes. Savag.
Jan. 6 Elizab. filia Viduæ Griffin.
Feb. 1 Johes. Ireland.
Feb. 6 Johes. Steward.
Feb. 6 Henrici Heynes.
Feb. 11 Anna fil. Richi. Griffin.
Feb. 12 Maria Steward, vid.
Feb. 24 Fortuna uxor Tho. Tabexto.‡
Feb. 26 Vidua Willson.
Mar. 8 Tho. Hunt, sen.
Mar. 28 Richus. Higge.

Concordat cu' originali. Ita est:

HUGH GLOVER, Vir. ibi. — THOMAS DARBY, WILL'M × PALMER, } Churchwardens.

(*To be continued.*)

Pedigree of Gaultier.*

Henry Gaultier,† of Angoulesme. = Françoise . . . . (half-sister to James Guy de Seignon, a refugee settled at Dublin). Will dated 20 Dec. 1708; proved 23 Feb. 1708-9. (P.C.C.)

James Gaultier, b. at Angoulesme; naturalized by Act of Parliament 12 Will. III. (1700); Merchant of Lime Street Square; Director of the French Hospital 1720, and Governor 1745. Will dated 25 Apr. 1744; proved 27 Jan. 1747. (P.C.C., 13, Strahan.) = Martha, dau. of Elie Cottiby, Merchant of Poictiers.

Ann, b. 28 Nov. and lapt. in Threadneedle Street 7 Dec. 1712; d. Jan. 1737-8. A = William Janssen, of Hill Street (4th son of Sir Theodore Janssen, Knt., Bt., and M.P., by Williamza, dau. of Sir Robert Henley), b. . . . . ; d. 6 June 1768. Will dated 16 Aug. 1767; proved 28 June 1768. (P.C.C., 246, Secker.) B | C

* Communicated by HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.

† Another Henri Gaultier came from Caen, son of Nicholas Gaultier and Judith de Bonnefoy. He made his *reconnaissance* at Dover 19 Feb. 1688.

A | B | C

Catherine Anne, m. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 22 July 1767; d. s.p. 9 March 1804 and bur. at Crayford, co. Kent. = *John Blackwood*, d. . . . . 1780, and bur. 14 Dec. at Crayford; Capt. in the Dutch Blue Guards.

Williamza, m. 16 Apr. 1778. = Hon. Lionel Damer (3rd son of Joseph, 1st Earl of Dorchester), b. 16 Apr. 1748; d. s.p. 28 May 1807.

Frances, b. 19 Oct. and bapt. 7 Nov. 1713; m., as first wife, 1746; d. 2 Dec. 1767. = Samuel Pechell, bapt. in Dublin 16 Jan. 1715-16; d. s.p. 1782; of Richmond; a Master in Chancery; elected a Director of the French Hospital 1752. Will dated 16 May 1778; proved 18 May 1782. (P.C.C., 246, Gostling.) = Margaretta, 5th dau. of Sir Philip Hales, 3rd Bart. (and sister to Anne, Countess of Radnor); m. 1769; d. aged 70, and bur. at Richmond 16 Nov. 1807. Second wife.

Martha, d. 31 Oct. and bapt. 20 Nov. 1714.

—

Marianne, b. 25 Sep. and bapt. 12 Oct. 1715; seemingly d. young.

Matthew Loubier, of St. Peter-le-Poer, Merchant. Will dated 4 Apr. 1752; proved 22 May 1758. (P.C.C., 158, Hutton.) First husband. = Catherine b. 28 Jan. and bapt. 13 Feb. 1723-4. Her respective marriage settlements were dated 10 May 1748 and 6 Aug. 1773. Will dated 31 May 1794; proved 26 Sep. 1796. (P.C.C.)

Elizabeth, = Sir John Baptist Zachary Silvestre, Knt., M.D., F.R.S., b. 24 June and bapt. at St. Pierre Tonneins 1 July 1714; d. 8 Nov. 1789, leaving issue by his first wife, Catharine Aletta Everardina D'Aulnis. Will dated 6 Apr. 1786; proved 20 Nov. 1789. (P.C.C., 561, Macham.) See "Extinct Baronetage."

Margaret Marianne, b. 12 and bapt. 22 Oct. 1726.

Henry Gaultier, b. at Angoulesme; naturalized by Act of Parliament, No. 32, 9 and 10 Will. III. (1697); of parish of St. Andrew Undershaft. Will dated 10 Sep. 1741; proved 26 Apr. 1746. (P.C.C.) = Marianne, dau. of Jean Martin Couvreu; b. 25 Aug. 1685; m. (under Archbp.'s licence of 14 Nov.) at Hungerford French Chapel 22 Nov. 1704; d. s.p. 27 Aug. 1767. Will dated 15 Sep. 1766; proved 9 Oct. 1767. (P.C.C., 372, Legard.)

Frances = René de Saunieres de l'Hermitage, settled as a refugee in St. James', Westminster. Adm'on granted to his widow 2 Jan. 1730.

Frances. Will dated 27 Sep. 1757; proved (by Stephen Teissier and Matthew Loubier) 7 Apr. 1758. (P.C.C., 123, Hutton.) = Francis Noguier, of East Greenwich. Adm'on granted to his widow 13 March 1752.

Marie, m. at the French Chapel Royal 4 May 1732; d. . . . . Will dated 6 June 1761; proved 10 Apr. 1762. (P.C.C., 161, St. Eloy.) = Capt. Peter de la Primaudaye, settled as a refugee in the parish of St. James', Westminster, but died at Carthagena. Adm'on granted to his widow 17 July 1741. He had been elected a Director of the French Hospital 2 July 1740.

D

D

Peter, b. 1733; d. young.
— Henry, b. and d. 1734.

Peter Henry Alexander Laprimaudaye, b. 17 July 1735; d. 20 Jan. 1793. Will dated 16 Dec. 1789; proved 31 Jan. 1793. (P.C.C., 36, Dodwell.) Merchant of Austin Friars; became a Director of the French Hospital 10 Oct. 1759.

= Jane, dau. of Stephen Teissier by Elizabeth his wife and cousin-german, dau. of Charles Loubier; b. 29 Sep. and bapt. 15 Oct. 1737; m. 1759; d. 26 Feb. 1807.

Marie, b. and d. 1736.

Francis Laprimaudaye, b. 1739; became a Director of the French Hospital 7 Jan. 1761, then of Berwick Street; living in 1783 in France.

= Elizabeth, widow of .... Gillett; m. at Marylebone 8 Oct. 1772.

Snow Family of Wandsworth.*

Arms.—*Per fesse embattled azure and argent three antelopes' heads erased counterchanged, horned or*, Snow.

Richard Snow of Chicksands, Beds = Elizabeth, da. of .... Cavendish.

Daniell Snow, s.p.

Rebecca = William Gery, Bushmeads, Beds.

William Bynd, Wakehurst, Sussex. = Allice, da. of R^d^ Colepepper of Wakehurs.

John Bowyer of Camberwell. = Elizabeth, da. of Robert Draper, Camberwell.

Edward Snow, ob. 1587. = Emma

John Bowyer, ob. 2 June 1623, s.p.

John Bynd. = Elizabeth.

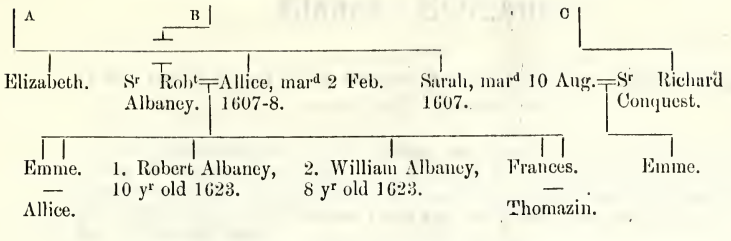
Catharine. = Sir Edmond Bowyer.

Edmond Conquest of Houghton Conquest, Beds. (P.C.C., F 41, Populwell.) = Joane, da. of W^m^ Button of Amphill, Beds.

William Albaney. (P.C.C., 17, Drury.) = Thomazin, da. of R^d^ Butle, Lond.
A B

S^r^ Rich^d^ Conquest = Dorothy, da. of Rob^t^ Hewet.
C

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.



Aubrey, in his "Natural History of Surrey," gave a transcript of an inscription at Wandsworth, Surrey, now lost:—

"Here lieth the Body of Edward Snow, of Chicksands in the county of Bedford, esquire, in memory of whom Emma his wife, daughter to William Byne, in the County of Sussex, esquire, erected this monument. He had issue Elizabeth, Alice, and Sarah. He deceased at the Mannor of Alfarthing Anno Dom. 1587."

Edward Snow was second son of Richard Snow (Will proved P.C.C. 1554, 18, More) of Chicksands, co. Bedford, and his wife Elizabeth (Will proved P.C.C. 1587, 17, Spencer), a gentlewoman of the Privy Chamber to Queen Elizabeth, and daughter of . . . . Cavendish, aunt to the old Countess of Shrewsbury. He married Emma, daughter of William Bynd of Wakeherst, Sussex, and his wife "Allice," daughter of Richard Colepeper of Wakeherst. After her husband's death in 1587 she married John Bowyer, J.P., second son of John Bowyer of Camberwell, Surrey, who died 2 June 1623, s.p.

As the Parish Registers as well as the Churchwardens' Accounts for the parish of Wandsworth for 1587 are missing, there is no record locally of Edward Snow. His name does not occur in the parish deeds, though in 1608 Cecily Riche assigns a lease of certain lands belonging to the church to John Bowyar, who was Lord of the Manor of Alfarthing in 1598. He appears to have received this manor from his grandfather Robert Draper, and Edward Snow was his tenant.

The will of Edwarde Snowe of Alfarthing, par. Wansworthe, Surrey, is in P.C.C., 73, Spencer (1587).

Edward and Emma Snow had three daughters, Elizabeth, Alice, and Sarah.

1607-8 Feb. 2 Sir Robert Albany, Knight, married Mrs Alce Snow; at Wandsworth. (Wandsworth Parish Registers.)

Sir Robert was son of William Albaney of London and his wife Thomazin, daughter of Richard Butle.

Sir Robert and Alice had issue, Emme, Allice, Robert (æt. 10 in 1623), William (æt. 8 in 1623), Frances, and Thomazin.

1607 Aug. 10 Sir Richard Conquest, Knight, married Mrs Sara Snowe; at Wandsworth. (Wandsworth Parish Registers.)

Sir Richard was second son of Sir Richard Conquest of Houghton, Beds, by Dorothy, daughter of Robert Hewet of Ampthill, Beds, Esq.

Sir Richard and Sarah had one child, Emma.

The family of William Bynd intermarried with that of John and Elizabeth Bowyer: John Bynd was first husband of Elizabeth Bowyer; Catharine Bynd was married to Sir Edmond Bowyer; and Emma Bynd was married to Edward Snow and afterwards to John Bowyer.

(See the pedigrees printed by the Harleian Society: "Visitations of Bedfordshire," pp. 97, 110; "Visitations of Surrey," pp. 26, 32, 116.)

Blades—Blackburn.*

From the Fly-leaf of a Quarto Bible, printed by Dawson, Bensley, and Cooke. Oxford, 1807.

This Bible belonged to John Blades, who was born at Stainton Hill in the county of Durham December 1751, and died at Brockwell Hall, near Dulwich, Surrey, November 1829, aged 77. He married in 1789 Hannah Robson, who was born 1766 and who died October 1796, aged 30, shortly after the birth of her only son. They had issue—

I. Elizabeth Blades, born 10 January 1790; married 3 January 1822 her cousin Joshua Blackburn, younger son of her mother's eldest sister. She died 2 January 1860, aged nearly 70; he died 8 June 1840, aged 49. They had issue—
   1. Joshua Blackburn, of whom see below.
   2. Elizabeth, born 1824; died unmarried 1843, aged 19.
   3. Lydia, born 14 July 1826; she married December 1853 Rev. George Scratton, and had issue by him: Edward Joshua Blackburn Scratton, born 19 September 1854, and William (?) Howell Scratton, born 9 July 1859.
   4. Catharine, born .... 1828; she married 25 May 1858 George Bulkley, and had issue: Catharine Elizabeth, born 16 February 1859; George (Alford or Alfred) Bulkley, born 14 October 1860; Edmund (? Wilford) Bulkley, born 20 April 1862; Helen Lydia, born May 1865; and a son, born 30 May and died 19 June 1866. She died 11 June 1866, aged 38.
   5. Eleonora, born .... 1830; died unmarried 1851, aged 20 [*sic*].
   6. Edward Blackburn, born 31 August 1832 (of Kingselere, co. Hants), unmarried.

II. Caroline Blades, born 31 December 1791; married .... 1828 Rev. Edwin Prodgers. She died 4 March 1863, aged 71; he died 5 December 1861, aged 75. They had issue—
   1. Caroline, born .... 1829; married .... 1862 Gi .... Battista Giacometti.
   2. Emily, born .... 1831 and died unmarried 1850.
   3. Edwin Prodgers, born .... 1833; married 1864 Elizabeth E. Swettes (?).
   4. Herbert Prodgers, born .... 1835; married 1860 E. C. Phillpots.

III. Laura Blades, born 1793; died unmarried 1870, aged 76.

IV. John Robson Blades, born 1796; died unmarried 1826, aged 30.

Joshua Blackburn, eldest son, born 5 December 1822; married 5 February 1853 Mary Ann Smiles, born 7 March 1823, and has issue—
1. Joshua John Blades Blackburn, born 16 April 1855.
2. Henry Robson Blackburn, born 2 April 1857.
3. Mary, born 5 November 1859.
4. Elizabeth Katherine, born 2 February 1863.
5. Eleanor Margaret Anne, born 19 December 1864.

The original is in places almost illegible through alterations and interlineations.

---

* Communicated by R. Hovenden, Esq., F.S.A.

Bilder—Einführung

Monumental Inscriptions

IN

Marylebone Parish Church.*

Outside the Church.

Over the North or Principal entrance to the Church is the following inscription on a tablet over the central door :—

This Church was erected
At the expense of the Parishioners
And Consecrated iv Feb^{y} a.d. mdcccxvii.

The Rev^{d} Archdeacon Heslop, D.D., Minister.
The Duke of Portland, } Churchwardens.
Sir James Graham, Bart., }
George Allan, } Sidesmen.
John Russell, }

On the Apse at the South end is the following inscription :—

St. Marylebone Parish Church.
This dedication Stone of the
New Chancel was laid
"In the Name of the Father and
of the Son and of the Holy Ghost"
On Avgvst viii, mdccclxxxiv,
By Mrs. Gladstone.

William Barker, M.A., Rector.
W. H. B. Portman, M.P., Crown Churchwarden.
Francis Hicks, Crown Sidesman.
Philip Wilkinson, Parish Warden.
V. H. Bvrgess, Parish Sidesman.
Thomas Harris, Architect.

In the Vestry.

A plain slab of white marble on a black background :—To the Memory of | The Rev^{d} Luke Heslop, D.D. | Archdeacon of Bucks and | Rector of St. Marylebone. | He died 23^{d} June 1825 | Aged 86 Years.

A similar slab :—To the Memory of | The Rev^{d} John Hume Spry, D.D., | Canon of Canterbury | and | Rector of St. Marylebone. | He died 11th November 1854 | Aged 77 Years.

Lobby on the East side of the Church.

An oval tablet of grey marble on a white background, inscribed :—This Tablet was erected | By the Rector & Vestrymen of St. Marylebone | In Memory of | William Brook, Churchwarden, | Who after years of active service for the Parish | Honoured by those who saw his conduct in public office : | Beloved by those who knew his Virtues in Private Life : | and lamented by all : | Died in his year of Office 1881, Dec. 29 | Aged 89 Years.

* Communicated by A. F. G. Leveson Gower, Esq.

In this Lobby are also some old shelves for bread, removed no doubt from the Parish Chapel (formerly Parish Church), and bearing the following inscription:—Thos Verley, late of this Parish Gave | Fifty Pounds, the Interest to be Given | in Twelve Penny Loaves, to the | Poor, every Sabbath day for Ever, 1692.

In the Chancel.

A brass, inscribed:—This Tablet was erected by | public subscription in loving memory of | William Hodge, | sometime Precentor and Organist | of this Church, and sub-organist of | S. Paul's Cathedral, | in token of regard for his high character | and musical attainments; | Who died July 15th, 1895, Aged 33. | A Prize called "The Hodge Memorial Prize" | was also established at the same time. | (January 1896.)

Below East Gallery.

Sacred to the Memory of | Rachel, | Wife of Colonel J. B. Taylor, | Obt 31st March, 1814, Æt 40 Years.

This Tablet is erected | by her affectionate Husband, | as a lasting Memorial of his respect | for her inestimable worth | and exemplary virtues.

[Beneath is a coat of arms.]

A brass tablet, inscribed:—In Memory of | Walpole Eyre Greenwell | of St. Marylebone | whose body rests in the | Cemetery at East Finchley | Born 14th November 1819 | Died 13th March 1897.

[Above the inscription is engraved a coat of arms with motto, "Viresco."]

A monument of white and grey marble surmounted by a vase:—Erected to the Memory of | Gilbert Hall, Esqre | A Native of Edinburgh; | formerly a Surgeon in the Service of | the honourable the East India Company | at Calcutta; | but late of Manchester Street, | Manchester Square; | Who died on the 20th of March 1820, | Aged 58 Years, | and is interred in the vault | of this Church.

Also of Mary his niece, the Wife of | Dr C. Rogers, | of the Honble East India Company's Service, | Who died on the 5th Decr 1827 | Aged 54.

[Beneath is a coat of arms.]

A white and grey marble monument:—Sacred | to the Memory of | Lieut: General William St Leger, | who commenced his Military Life at the | Age of 16 years, in the 17th Lt Dragoons | then serving in America: | He highly distinguished himself by his | gallantry in that and other Regiments, | and obtained public thanks: | He also served during a long and honourable | career to the latest period of health, | in Europe and Asia, | and after a life of unremitted exertion | in the service of his country | Departed this life on the 28th of March 1818, | in the 58th Year of his age.

A white and grey marble monument with coat of arms above inscription:—Sacred to the Memory of | Sir William Fraser, Bart, F.R.S. | One of the elder Brethren of the Trinity House | and formerly a commander | in the Honble East India Company's Naval Service. | He departed this Life, at his house in Bedford Square | on the 13th of February 1818, in the 78th Year of his Age; | leaving a Widow | with three Sons and eleven Daughters.

A marble monument surmounted by an urn with weeping figures:—Sacred to the Memory of | Edmund Alexander Howard, Esquire, | Son of the late Gerrard Howard, Esquire, | of Frognell Hall, Hampstead, | a Magistrate and Deputy Lieutenant for the County, | and a relative of the 10th Duke of Norfolk, |

who died at his house in York Place, Portman Square | on the 11th March 1827, Aged 60. | Also of | HENRIETTA MARIA CHARLOTTE HOWARD, | relict of the above, | who died at her house in York Place, Portman Square | on the 27th September 1847, Aged 69. | Their Remains are in a Vault in this Church.

On the urn surmounting the monument the following inscription :—

Near to this spot the ashes rest
Of honored worth the spirit blest ;
Who mild, humane, generous and just,
Saintlike his soul ere freed from dust
A tender Husband, friend sincere
The kindest Father claims a tear,
And sweet affection yields a sigh
Recording angels write on High
A Widow, Daughter sad deplore
Him on earth they know no more
Nor ere can time this grief remove
The Pledge of Everlasting love.

[Above the urn a coat of arms.]

A small white marble monument on a grey marble background, surmounted by a martyr's crown :—Sacred | To the memory of | ANNA MARIA | The wife of | GEORGE CARRINGTON, Esqre | of | Missenden Abbey | in the | County of Bucks. | Obiit 19th August | 1829.

A window, having beneath a brass plate inscribed :—To the Glory of God this window | was placed here by the Members of | the St. Marylebone Guild Feb. 1, 1885.

A white marble monument surmounted by a vase :—Sacred | to the memory of | BENJAMIN HOWTON, Esqr | upwards of sixty years a resident | of this parish | who departed this life | on the 11th of March 1819 | in the 81st year of his age | much regretted by his relations | and friends. | His remains are deposited in the vault beneath.

A white marble slab :—In memory of | ISABELLA MARY | wife of JOHN FAIRLIE, Esqre | Born 17th March 1807, Died 23rd January 1830. | JOHN | infant son of JOHN and ISABELLA MARY FAIRLIE | Born 9th February 1828, Died 3rd January 1829. | JOHN CANTERBURY | infant son of JOHN and LOUISA FAIRLIE | Born 30th May 1835, Died 13th June 1835. | ISABELLA LOUISA | Eldest daughter of JOHN and LOUISA FAIRLIE | Born 11th November 1832, Died 31st Jan. 1843. | LOUISA | second wife of JOHN FAIRLIE, Esqre | Born 3rd October 1809, Died 2nd April 1843.

A small white marble monument on grey marble background :—Sacred | to the memory of | CLEMENTINA | wife of | vice Admi Sir PULTENEY MALCOLM, K.C.B. | and daughter of | the Honble | WILLIAM FULLERTON ELPHINSTONE | Born 14th April 1775 | Died Novr 19th, 1830.

Between these two last monuments a window with inscription beneath on a brass plate :—In Memory of EDWARD LAMBERT of York Terrace, Regent's Park, died 4th March 1884. The gift of his Widow ANN ALDERSON LAMBERT.

White marble tablet surmounted by an urn :—Underneath | are deposited the remains of | Major ARTHUR BALFOUR | Born at Ballingoy in Fifeshire 1752 | Died the 14th of November 1817. | At a very early age he entered into the service of | the East India Company in Bengal where he was | much esteem'd both in public and private life | Amiable and benevolent in his disposition and of | the strictest honor and integrity he was | highly respected and beloved by all who knew him | by his relations and numerous friends.

This tablet to his memory is placed by his | afflicted brother.

A small white marble tablet :—Sacred | to the memory | of JOSEPH FERNANDEZ MADRID | envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary | from the Republic of Colombia to his Brittanic Majesty | Born February 21st, 1789 | Died June 28th, 1830.
Erected by his most affectionate wife & son.

A white marble tablet surmounted by coat of arms :—Sacred | to the memory of | JOHN BEBB, Esquire | of Gloucester Place, Portman Square | and Donnington Grove, Berks | Who died 27th of September 1830 | in the 76th year of his age.
Also of JANET LAURANCE BEBB widow of the above | who died the 7th of April 1850 | in the 85th year of her age | deeply lamented.

Between these is a window with inscription on brass plate beneath :—In loving Memory of ROBERT STANLEY MANSEL who died in this parish March 15th, 1881, Aged 54 years.

A grey and white marble monument surmounted by an urn :—Sacred | to the memory | of ROBERT POWNEY, Esqre | who departed this life the 15th of October 1817 | Aged sixty-two years | Universally beloved and most deeply lamented | by his relatives and friends. | His remains are deposited in a vault beneath.

A white marble monument, at the top the word "Vivit" in a wreath :—Near this place are | deposited the remains of | MARGARET | COUNTESS OF CLONMELL | Relict of JOHN, EARL OF CLONMELL | Lord Chief Justice of Ireland. | As a wife and mother | her conduct was truly admirable | Her morals were not only blameless | but exemplary | her benevolence was extensive | without ostentation | her piety sincere | without superstition. | She expired | on the fifth day of November | in the Year of our Lord 1829 | and in the 67th of her age.

A similar monument having beneath a coat of arms, and above "Vivit" in a wreath :—In a vault | near this place are deposited | the remains of | CHARLOTTE | COUNTESS OF BEAUCHAMP | only daughter | of JOHN, first EARL OF CLONMELL | who departed this life | 26th April 1846 | in the 58th year of her age. | JOHN REGINALD PINDAR* | third EARL OF BEAUCHAMP | husband of the above | born at Madersfield Court | Worcester | 22nd November 1783 | Died 22nd Jany 1853 | in the 70th year of his age.

Sacred to the memory | of | JOHN, LORD TEIGNMOUTH | President of the British and foreign Bible Society | From its formation to his death a period of thirty years | And formerly governor general of India | who died aged 82 years on the 14th of February 1834 | and of | his beloved and affectionate wife | CHARLOTTE, LADY TEIGNMOUTH | who died aged 73 years on the 13th of July of the same year. | Their mortal remains are deposited in a private vault | beneath this church.
Sacred also to the memory | of their children who departed this life before them | CAROLINE ISABELLA, and EMILY, | who died in their infancy in 1793 ; | and whose remains are buried under the church | of Ottery St. Mary in the county of Devon | and of | Captain the Honourable HENRY DUNDAS SHORE | formerly Lieutenant of His Majesty's 4th Regt of Dragoon Guards | who died in the South of France whither he had repair'd | for the restoration of his health | shattered by an eastern climate | on the 20th of April 1820, aged 26 years. | A monument to his memory is erected over his grave | in the Protestant cemetery of Lonnmarin in the | Department of Vaucluse.

Them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with him.—1 Thess. iv. 14.

Beneath is a coat of arms, and above an open book inscribed :—

And I heard a voice | from heaven saying | unto me write | Blessed are the | Dead which die in | the Lord from | Henceforth yea | saith the Spirit | that they may rest | from their labours | and their works | do follow them.

---

* A monument to Reginald Pindar, third Earl Beauchamp, is on North Gallery stairs, see *post*.

A plain white marble tablet on a black backgronnd :—Sacred to the Memory of | Colonel Hugh Henry Mitchell | of the 51st Regiment of Foot | who served with great gallantry and distinction | in several campaigns under | The Duke of Wellington | in Spain, Portugal & France. | He was the son of | Hugh Henry Mitchell, Esqr | of the County of Cork | Married 3rd July 1804 | Lady Harriet Isabella Elizabeth Somerset | Daughter of Henry, 5th Duke of Beaufort | and departed this Life April 20th, 1817 | in the 47th Year of his Age | Sincerely beloved and regretted | by his Family and Friends.

A white marble tablet surmounted by a coat of arms :—Sacred to the memory of | The Honourable Ellen Mary | The affectionate and beloved wife | of Captain Edward Charles Fletcher of the 1st Life Guards | and youngest daughter | of John, Lord Teignmouth | who died a few days after giving birth to her third child | on the 17th day of January 1835 | Aged 31 years. | Her mortal remains are deposited by the side of those | of her parents in a private vault beneath this church.

Also to the memory of The Revd Robert Anderson | Born April 29th, 1792, Died March 22nd, 1843, Aged 50. | Married the honble Caroline D. Shore, 3rd daughter of John, Lord Teignmouth.

A plain white marble tablet, inscribed :—The mortal remains of | Isabel | The wife of John Hardy, Esq. | member of Parliament | for the Borough of Bradford | are deposited in a catacomb | under this church. | She died Jany 11th, 1834, aged 51 | leaving her husband | her three sons | and eight surviving daughters | to lament the loss of a beloved wife | and exemplary mother.

A white marble monument surmounted by military trophies, and having below a coat of arms :—In memory of | Lieut General John Gordon | Honble East India Company's Service | Eldest Son of | The Honorable Colonel Gordon | of Aboyne | Died 26 Decr 1832, | Aged 67.

A white marble tablet on grey background surmounted by an urn :—To the memory of | Benjamin Oakley, Junior | (Son of Benjamin Oakley of Tavistock Place) | who died 21st November 1815 Aged 17 years. | He was interred in the church of Tooting Graveney, | in the county of Surrey, | Removed thence by virtue of faculty from the bishop of Winchester | and deposited in the family vault beneath this monument | on the 15th day of February 1817.

Also of Fanny Oakley who died 10th of February 1817 aged 11 years.

Also of Benjamin Oakley father of the above, aged 77 | born at Weobly, in Herefordshire, and died in Sloan St. April 19th, 1844 | esteemed and respected by all who knew him.

Also of Hannah Marcy Anna Oakley Relict of the above | who died Jany 20th, 1847, aged 73 years. | "Her end was peace."

Below North Gallery.

A white marble tablet on black backgronnd surmounted by two vases :—Sacred to the memory of | Louisa relict of George Little, Esqre | of Asnagh in the county of Longford, Ireland | Youngest daughter of the late William Hornby, Esqre | of the Hook, Hampshire, and Portman Square, London | who departed this life on 8th May 1834 | after a long and painful Illness | borne with christian fortitude and resignation | Aged 63 years.

Also to the memory of | John Hornby Little third son of the above, | who was taken from this world after much suffering; | on the 29th December 1829, aged 33 years.

This tablet is placed as a tribute of affection | by her surviving children 1835.

A white marble tablet surmounted by an urn and two weeping boys, seated :—Sacred to the Memory of | CLAUD RUSSELL, Esq^re | Formerly member of council in the Government of | Fort St. George in the East Indies ; | who having finished a long course of active | and useful public service abroad, | and having been exemplary in every relation of social life, | The firm friend, the attached kinsman, | The affectionate father, the devoted husband | of those, who now thus record their loss ; | died | at an advanced age, | though far too soon for their happiness, | on the 17^th of April, in the year of Our Lord 1820. | He was born in Edinburgh the 18^th of Oct^r 1733. | His remains are deposited in a vault beneath this spot.

Also to the memory of | LEONORA | his beloved wife | who died on the 24^th day of December 1829, | Aged 67 years.

[Beneath is a coat of arms with motto, "Agitatione purificatur."]

A white marble tablet on a grey marble background :—In a family vault beneath this church | are interred the mortal remains of | THOMAS WARRE, Esq^r | Who died on the 31^st July 1824 | in the 73^rd year of his age | sincerely regretted | by his surviving relatives and | by all who knew the benevolence | of his character and disposition.

This tablet is also sacred to the memory of | ASHLEY GEORGE WARRE | third son of JOHN ASHLEY and FLORENCE CATHARINE WARRE. | He died on 3^rd March 1833 in the fourth year of his age | and is interred in the same vault.

A small marble tablet with crest above and coat of arms beneath the inscription :—Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM HUMFREY | son of the Rev. WILLM. GREEN and FRANCES HUMPHREY : | who departed this life the 9^th of February 1839 | aged 32 years. | His mortal remains | are interred in | St. Marylebone Burial Ground.

Sacred to the memory of URBAN VIGORS, Esq^re, Lieutenant-General | in the Hon. East-India Company's Service. | An officer distinguished in his publick and beloved in his domestick character | early devoted to a military life | He upheld with honour the exalted character of his profession | during a long and arduous course of service | while he equally conciliated universal affection | by the amiability of his disposition and the unbounded | benevolence of his heart. | The united regard of some attached friends | has erected this monument to his memory | An humble tribute of their gratitude—a feeble record of his worth. | He died April 10^th, 1815, Aged 68 years.

[Above is a medallion and naval emblems, and beneath is a crest—a stag's head.]

A white marble tablet :—To the memory of | The reverend Doctor JOHN VARDILL | Obit. January 16^th, 1811, Ætat. 60 | Rector of Skirbeck & Fishtoft, Lincolnshire | First and last Regius professor of divinity in Kings College, New York | where like his distinguished ancestor | Sir JOHN WARDELL of Wharfdale | he sacrificed his inheritance to public spirit | which his vigorous genius diffused | and his benign philanthropy ennobled. | This marble is consecrated | by his widow and only daughter.

[Above is a female figure weeping by an urn, from which is suspended a medallion having on it a coat of arms.]

A small white marble tablet :—DAVID CLARK, Esq^re | late of Calcutta | Born 20^th November 1779 | Died 18^th June 1838. | This tablet is erected | by a few of his many friends | to perpetuate the remembrance | of his steady friendship | and liberal munificence | unceasingly but unostentatiously | displayed during a long | residence in India | And by desire of his relatives | the name of his brother | is also inscribed on this tablet | JOHN CLARK, Esq^re | Late of Jamaica | Born 16^th November 1778 | Died 14^th February 1814. | They are both interred in the same vault | beneath this church.

Sacred | to the much respected memory of | WILLIAM FAIRLIE, Esq^r | formerly of Calcutta | who departed this life 19^th January 1825, | aged 72. | And also of | MARGARET, | wife of the above WILLIAM FAIRLIE, Esq^re | who Died 2^nd March 1845 | aged 64.

[Beneath is a coat of arms.]

To the memory of | RICHARD COSWAY, Esquire, R.A. | principal painter | to his Royal Highness GEORGE, PRINCE OF WALES. | He died July the fourth 1821, | Aged eighty years. | His widow MARIA COSWAY | erects this memorial.

[Above the inscription is a medallion representing the head of the painter, surrounded by cherubs.]

A white marble tablet, bearing the coat of arms and crest beneath the inscription :—In memory of | the | Rev^d ALEXANDER CROMBIE, LL.D., F.R.S., | of York Terrace, Regent's Park | and of Phesdo, Kincardineshire | who departed this life | on the | 11^th day of June 1840, | aged 78 years.

(To be continued.)

The Family of the Dudleys.*

These Dudlyes descended fro' the Suttons, L^ds of Dudley Castle. John de Sutton in Com. Notting. married Margret daughte' & coheir to Roger de Somerie, Barro' of Dudley, to whom her father pas'ed ouer his right & title to the Man'or & Castle of Dudley.

John second son of John L^d Dudly had a son & Heir called Edmond who being brought up to the Study of the Lawes in Grayes Inn became so great a Proficient y^t he was made one of the privy Council to Hen. 7, was Speaker of y^e H. of Com'ons in 19 of H. 7. This Edmond wrote a book called Arbor Reipub : He w^th Rich. Empso' a Sivemaker's son of Towcester, became great Projectors in takeing advantage of such as had transgressed y^e penal Lawes, who by their exactio' became so odious that in the 1 of Hen. 8 they were tryed, condemned, executed.

This Edm'd Dudley left 3 sons John, Andrew, & Jerome, one daught^r maried to Will. L^d Stourton. Andrew became a Knight but suffered death in the 1 of Q. M. for being instrumentall in bringing the Lady Jane Grey to the Crown.

John the Elder brother being but 8 Years old at his father's death had to his Guardian Edw'd Guilford. This John had his Attainder taken off, was knighted by Charles Brando' Duke of Suff. in his Exped. ag'st y^e Duke of Burbon in the 34 of H. 8, was created L^d Lifte. & made L^d Admiral. Was one of the 16 Execut^rs of Hen. 8. Was by Ed. 6 created Earl of Warwick. He promotes differences between y^e Protector & his brother ; the Protector was attainted for conspiring his brother's death, and Executed. King Ed. 6 Growing infirme, he marries his 4^th Son Guilford Dudley to y^e Lady Jane Grey eldest daughter to y^e Duke of Suff. by Frances daughter to Mary dau. of H. 7. Procures a Patent for y^e Lady Jane's Successio' to y^e Crown w^ch was drawn up by the L^d Chief Justice Montague & Secretary Cecil & subscribed by all the privy Councill, & y^e greater p^t of the Nobility & all y^e Judges of the Com'on Law except Sir James Hales one of y^e Justices of Com'o' pleas. Ed. 6 dying, he proclaims Q. Jane, but not prevailing

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, F.S.A., and copied from "Calendarium Carolinum | or | A new Almanack | after the good | old fashion | for the year of man's | Creation—5610, Redemption—1661. | The first after Bissextile or Leap-year | Respecting the Meridian and | Latitude of London, (the Metropolis | of England), where the Vertex is distant | from the Equator 51° 32′ and whose | Longitude (counted from the Canary | Islands) is 14° 20′. To which is added | Gesta Britannorum | or a brief Chronology for 60 complete | yeares, viz, from the yeare 1600 until the | present 1661, being the Thirteenth of His Majesties Reign | and the Second of his Restoration | by George Wharton. | Et erit Carolo Magno Major | London | printed by J. G. for the Company of | Stationers 1661."

is arested at Cambridg by y^e^ Earl of Surry & executed for treason 1 Q. M. By his wife who was Sole Heir to S^r^ Ed. Guilford he has 8 sons & 5 daughters: 1. Henry who was slain at the Seidg of Bullein; 2. John who had y^e^ title of Earl of Warwick in his father's life time, who dyed in prison in the cause of Q. Jane; 3. Ambrose after created Earl of Warwick; 4. Guilford who married the Lady Jane & suffered also on y^t^ accounte; 5. Robert after Earl of Lester; 6. Another Henry slain at S^t^ Quintens; 7. Charles who dyed a child.

Ambrose the eldest that survived dyed without Issue. Robert the next was Master of y^e^ Ordinance at S^t^ Quintins, by Q. Elizabeth made Constable of Windsor Castle, after baro' of Denby & Earl of Lester. He first married Ann Heire to S^r^ John Robsart, who died by a fall fro' a paire of staires. Concerninge his 2^d^ marriage w^ch^ was with Douglas Howard 2^d^ danghter to W^m^ L^d^ Howard of Effingha' & wid. to y^e^ L^d^ Sheffield, there is some dispute, whether it was lawfull, but he had a son by this Lady cal'd S^r^ Rob't Dudly whome he mentions in his last will & Testm^t^ as his base son. Nor could he safely call him other, haning openly married Letice danghter to S^r^ Fran. Knowles, wid. to Walter Earl of Essex in the life time of that Lady Douglas Howard. This S^r^ Robt. Dudley was brought up in X't Church, Oxford, proued a great Mathematician & affecting Nauigatio' had y^e^ Com^d^ of 3 smal ships in An. 1595 he took & destroyed 9 Spanish ships, and coming to y^e^ River Orenoque in y^e^ West Indies named that Island scituated in the north of it *Dudleana*. Yett tho' his father in his Testam^t^ calls him his base son he did not account himselfe illegitimate, for after the death of Q. Eliz. haueing married Alice the eldest danghter of S^r^ Tho. Leigh of Stonely in Warwicksh., considering that if he made good his legitimacy not only the Earldom of Lester but also Warwick Castle, etc., would come to him, being intailed by his uncle Ambrose Dudley. In order to w^ch^ he procured a com'issio' fro' the Archb'p of Cant. directed to Zach. Babingto', Chauncellor of Litchfield, for examining witnesses to proue his father's marriage.

Which was no sooner discerned by the Lady Letice [than] she procured a Bill fro' S^r^ Ed. Cook, Attur. Gen., to bring the busyness into the Starr Chamber, And upo' a Petitio' fro' y^e^ L^d^ Sidney to the Councill all further proceedings wer stopped.

Neuertheless they gaue leaue y^t^ he should examine witnesses in the Starr Chamber to proue his Legitimacy, wherupo' by testimony upo' oath of the Lady Douglas his wife (tho' at that time married to S^r^ Ed. Stafford) & diuers other perso's the' p^r^sent this marriage w^th^ the Earl did appear. That she was first contracted in Canon Row in Westminster and 2 years after solemnly wedded to him at Asher in Surry by a lawfull Minister according to the form of Matrimony by Law established, in y^e^ presence of S^r^ Ed. Horsey who gave her in marriage & Robt. Sheffield, Esq^r^, D^r^ Juke, Hen. Frodsham & 5 other persons whose names are there specified. That the ring wherewith they were so married had 5 pointed diamonds & a table diamond, w^ch^ had been giuen him by the Earl of Pembroke, grandfather, on Condicio' y^t^ he sh. not bestow it on any but whom he made his wife. Likewise y^e^ Duke of Norfolk was the Chief mover to this marriage. But the Earl of Lester pretending a fear of the Queen's indignatio' in case it sh'd be known, made her vow not to reveal it till he gaue her leaue, wherupo' all her Sevants were com'ded secrecy.

It was also further deposed y^t^ w^th^in 2 dayes afte' y^e^ birth of S^r^ Rob't Dudley the Lady Douglas receued a letter fro' her Husb. y^e^ Earl in w^ch^ he thanked God for the birth of his son, etc., and subscribes himself y^r^ loueing husband Robert Lester.

Other depositio's there were many, some testifying w^t^ this Earl had expressed in reference to his son as of one Owen Jones, who averred upon oath that he was waiting upo' the s^d^ S^r^ Robt. Dudley at Offingto' in y^e^ county of Suff. when he was 10 years of age at School, the Earl of Lester came to see him and said Owen, thou knowest that Robin my boy is my lawfull son as I doe & haue charged thee to keep it secret, so I charge thee not to forget it, and therefore see thou be carefull of him.

Diuers other expressio's fro' y^e^ Earl tending to the same purpose were testifyed by many credible p'sons. Besides w^t^ Ambrose Earl of Warwick his brother had utterde.

Also that the Earl endeauoured to p'swade the Lady Douglas to disclaim the marriage, offring 700li p' annn' in the Close arbour of the Queen's garden at Greenwich in the p'sence of Sr Jo. Husband & George Digby in case she would do so. And upo' her refusal terrifying her with protestations yt she should neuer haue a penny fro' him.

It seems the mother had the Custody of her Son, for it was deposed that the Earl tendered her 100li to deliuer him unto Sr Edward Horsey, Capt. of ye Isle of Weight, to be there brought up by him wch was refused.

As for her marriage wth Sr Edw'd Stafford, a p'son of great honour being Embas'ador to France wch was objected against her, she alledged that she did it to secur her life, hauing had some ill potions given her wch occasioned the loss of her heir & nailes & repeating swet that she had thereby don the greatest wrong that she could to herself & son.

But all these Depositions were rejected in the Star chamber as was euident by the sentence giuen ag'st the sd Sr Rob't Dudley.

The proceedings gaue such discontent to Sr Rob't Dudley, that he quits the relm, and obtains licence to travaile for 3 yeares, wherof his aduersaries took such advantage as that they procured a special privy seal to com'and his return home, wch not obeying, his lands were seized by the Statute of Fugitiues.

Upon his departure out of England he took with him as is credibly reported the daughter of Sr Rob't Southwell of Wood Rising in Norf., a very beautiful lady in the habit of a Page, whom he married in Italy, & seating himself in the territories of the Duke of Tuscany had by reason of his singular indowments no little esteem in those p'ts. For by his means it was that Legorne, a smal & obscure vilage, not only grew to be a most famous port, but adorned with excellent buildings & to be as eminent a Mart as Scala Franca in Italy is. As also that the Town & Marshes in those parts haue by his Contriuance been happily drained.

His fame therefore spreading into Germany, he had by letters patent fro' his Imperial Majesty Ferdinand ye 2d bearing date at Vienna Martij 9, Anno 1620, the Title of a Duke conferr'd upo' him to be used by him & his Heires throughout all the dominions of ye Savyd Empire, wherupo' he was generally called Duke of Northumberland, wch title John his grandfather bore tho' forfeited by Attainder in 1 M.; so did he while he lived and so doth Charles his eldest son by the daughter of Sr Rob't Southwell.

He was a person tall, strong, comely, & valiant, famous at tilting, singularly skilled in Mathematics & chiefly in Nauigatio' & Architecture, a rare chymyst & of great knowledge in Physick as his learned works do sufficiently manifest. Especially that he wrote De Arcanis Maris, printed at Florence 1646 and since at Venice in folio adorned with Sculpture, also that of Physick called Catholicon of no small esteem wth the most skilfull of that professio'.

He was also famous for the inuentio' of that Powder now called Cornachine Powder, touching ye Virtue wherof the learned Marcus Cornachinus of Pisa hath written & endeauoured to show that all corporeal diseases may be safely and suddainly cured thereby.

The great Duke of Tuscany allowed him a yearly Stipend of about 1000 a year sterling. He erected a noble palace in the city of Florence and his daughters were all married to Princes of the Empire. He dyed Anno 1650.

To countenance his marriage with Mrs Southwell he alledged that his marriage wth ye Lady Alice Leigh was by the canon Law illegal, because he had carnal knowledge of her during the life of his former wife who was sister to Mr Thomas Canendish the famous Nauigator.

But to return to the Lady Alice his second wife whom he left in Engl'd with 5 daughters, two wherof dyed unmarried, Katherine was married to Sr Rich. Leveson, Frances to Sr Gilbert Kniveton & Ann to Sr John Holborne. Her husband being made a Duke by the Emperor, His Lady being left in Engl'd was by Patent at Oxford bearing date the 20 yeare of K. Ch. I. made a Dutchess. In wch patent

there is this pas'age : "Our deare father not knowing the truth of the lawfull birth of y^e^ said S^r^ Robert Dudley (as we piously beliene) granted away the titles of the Earldoms of Warwick & Lester to others, w^ch^ We now hold not fitt to call in question nor cavell with our deceased father's actions especially when the said Honours were granted, w^ch^ we do not intend to alter, And yet we haneing a very deep sense of y^e^ great injuries don to y^e^ s^d^ S^r^ Rob't Dudley and the Lady Alice Dudley & their children ; & that we are of opinio' y^t^ in justice & equity the possessions so taken fro' them do rightly belong unto them or full satisfactio' for the same, And holding ourselues bound in Honour & Conscience, bound to make y^m^ some rep'atio' now as far as our p'sent ability, etc. We give unto y^e^ Lady Alice Dudley the title of Dutchess of Dudley for her life in Engl'd & other o^r^ Realms & Dominions w^th^ such p'cedency as she might haue had, had she liued in y^e^ dominions of y^e^ sayd Empire," etc.

She was very rich as might appear by the vast sums she gave to pious uses. She dyed at her house near the church of S^t^ Giles in the fields, January 12, 1669, being aged four score & ten years.

A particular of those pious actions w^ch^ were most known are here set down.

When y^e^ Church of S^t^ Giles in the fields in the Suburbs of London was rebuilt she gave to it 100^li^.

Also she bestowed fair honging of blew Taffata edged w^th^ silk & siluer fringe for y^e^ East end of the Church.

Item for the back of the Altar on honging green Velvet w^th^ I.H.S. embroidered theron, Also a Carpet of green velvet w^th^ a deep gold fringe & a Cover of Cambrick edged with rich lace.

Item another Altar Cloth of Damask & two Cushions richly embroidered w^th^ gold.

Item two seruice books w^th^ siluer bosses guilt.

Item a large Turkey Carpet for y^e^ Altar on ordinary dayes.

Item a rich & beautifull skreen of Carued Work to seuer the Church fro' the Chancell.

Item a fair Organ with a beautifull case richly guilt.

Item a costly rail invironing the Altar.

Item large & beautifull plate for y^e^ Altar, siluer & guilt.

Item a faire pauementt for the Chancell of black & white marble.

As also the greatest bell in y^e^ steeple, w^th^ frames for all the other fiue, w^ch^ she caused to be new cast at her own charges. . . . .

Item to y^e^ Church of Stonely, Manceter, Leke-Wotton, Ashow, Kenelworth, Monk Kirby in Comit. Warwick, to each twenty Pounds p' ann. for the Augmentation of their respective Vicariages ; and to euery of those Churches, as also to the Churches of Bitford in Com. Wor., Acton in Com. Midl., S^t^ Albans in Com. Hertf., & Patshull in Com. Northp., certain pieces of Massey plate to be made use of at the Com'union in euery one of them.

Item she purchased a faire house & garden in y^e^ Church of S^t^ Giles aforesaid to be a mansion for the perpetual incumbent there, And gaue a yearly stipend to a sexton of that Church to toll the great Bell, when the prison^rs^ of Newgate should pass to execution at Tiburn, & to ring it out after the execution.

Item she gaue large sums of money toward y^e^ repair of the ruinous Cathedral of Litchfeild, & of S^t^ Sepulchre's Church in the Suburbs of London.

Item in her last Will & Testam^t^ she gave 100^li^ p' ann. towards y^e^ redemptio' of X'tian Slaues in Turkey.

Item she gaue for the purchase of lands of 20^li^ p' ann. for y^e^ poor of Hospital situated near y^e^ said Church of S^t^ Giles in y^e^ feilds, 400^li^.

Item for the purchase of lands of ten pounds per ann. for the placeing out of poor children of y^e^ s^d^ parish of S^t^ Giles, two each year, 200^li^.

Item to y^e^ poor of the parish of Stonely, Kenelworth, Leke-Wotton, Ashow, Belford, & Patshull, Also to the Churches of Blakesly & Lichborow, the sum of 100^li^, to be distributed among them.

Item fifty Pounds upo' the day of her funeral, to be dealt among the poor of the Parish of S^t^ Giles & others adjacent.

Item to fourscore & ten poor widdowes accord'g to the nnmbers of the years she lined, to each of them a gown of black cloth & a large Holland Kerchief to attend her hearse on the day of her funeral, w^ch^ was p'formed in March 1, Anno D. 1669, besides 12^d^ a peice to each of y^m^ for their din'ers.

Item to euery parish for y^e^ poore where her Corps should happen to rest in its passage fro' London to Stonely in Warwickshire, where she was buried under a noble monument erected in her life, 5^li^.

Item to euery poor body on y^e^ road where her Corps should pass Sixpence.

Item to y^e^ respectine parishes of Beacksley, Lichborow, & Patshull, ten pounds, to be distributed am'g the poor on her funeral day.

Item to the poor of Stonely parish, to be distributed at her funeral, 50^li^.

This Lady or Dutches' had a daughter called Aliza, who dying unmarried bequeathed her whol portion, w^ch^ was 3000^li^, as her pious Mother should think best.

She had another daughter, Katherine, married to S^r^ Rich. Leuiston before mentioned, who also imitated her Mother in these pious works.

Imp^r^. She did in her life time rebuild the ruinous fabrick of the Temple Church of Batshall in Warw., & beautified it very much, for y^e^ use of y^e^ inhabitants, & gave 50^li^ p' ann. for a perpetnal incumbent.

Item for y^e^ Augmentatio' of y^e^ Vicaridge of Long Ichington 50^li^ p' ann. And by her last Will she assigned 40^li^ p' an. for the repaire of that stately Chappell at Warwick long since founded by Richard de Beanchamp, Earl of Warwick, her noble Ancestor, whose body is gloriously intomb'd in the midst of it. Wherin also are the monum^ts^ of her grandfather Rob't, Earl of Lester, & Ambrose, Earl of Warw., her great uncle, are placed.

Item that out of the renenues of the L^d^shipp of Balshall an Hospital shall be founded for twenty poor wid's to be chosen out of the poore inhabitants of Balshall, and if not to be found there to be supplyed out of the L^d^shipp of Long Ichington in Warw., Trentham in Staff., or Lillshall in Salop. Each of these wid's to haue 8^li^ p' an. & a gown of grey cloth with K. L. upo' them, with 20^li^ a year to a Minister to read prayers euery day to y^m^, and to teach 20 children.

Item to y^e^ town of Trentham 400^li^ to purchase 20^li^ p' ann. for the support of a Schoolmaster to teach the poor children of the parish till they be fit to be placed to Apprentice.

Item to the poore of New Castle under line in Staff., 10^li^.

Item to y^e^ poore of Stone 10^li^, And to the poor of Eccleshall 5^li^, and to the beautifying the Church of Burlaston, all in Staff., 20^li^.

Item to the poore of Newport in Salop 10^li^. To y^e^ poore of Trentha' & Lilshall to be distributed on her funeral day 50^li^ to each parish. To y^e^ poor of Bashall & Long Ichington 50^li^ to each to be distribnted to them.

Item she hath ginen the yearly rents of 120^li^ for ye Mentenonce of 12 poor Wid's to be chosen out of Blaksly, Patshull, Litchborow, Lilshall, & Trentham, and to each of them a grey gown with K. L. fixed o' y^m^.

Item she gaue 10^li^ p' ann. for placeing 10 poor boyes Prentice ont of Blaksly, Patshall, Lithborow, Trentha', & Lilshall. And the remainder of her rents in Foxley, out of w^ch^ these rents were payed to y^e^ poor of these 3 parishes of Blaksly, Patshull, & Lichborow.

She Dyed at Trentham in Staff. Febr. 1673, & was buryed at Lilshall in Salop, where her husband S^r^ Richard Leueston lyeth interred.

Reviews.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Part 50. July 1901. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THE present Part is full of interesting tit-bits, one giving the account of the rising in the Fen Country of the peasants, how they looted the shops and were charged by the Upwell cavalry, and proceeding further were met by the magistrates, who could not prevail upon them to disperse. They finally reached Ely, and at Littleport the last struggle took place, and several were wounded on both sides, and others were hanged or sentenced to imprisonment.

There is an article on Tombstone Verses at Boston, several of which are very fervent, while others are as plain as sincerity allows. Another article on Early Ely Wills gives some as early as 1453. Bishop Kennett's speech on the custody of Public Records in 1718 is well chosen, and will interest many, he stating that chests and bales of our ecclesiastical papers were shipped off to Rome, even our Princess's love letters shewn at the Vatican to insult our Reformation. He stated that there was no English Seminary abroad but what has many of our MSS., and the Jesuits' College revelled in its pious frauds of stealing. The Bishop was too ardent an archæologist to keep silent, hence his speech in the House of Lords in December 1718, and a Committee was authorized at once to see that means be adopted to place all documents in proper keeping.

We have to mention that the worthy Editor, the Rev. W. D. Sweeting, is now translated to Holy Trinity Vicarage, Rotherhithe, London.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. No. 1, Vol. IX. July 1901. Virginia Historical Society, Richmond, U.S.A.

THIS Part begins with an Annotated List of Virginia Newspapers in the Library of Congress, and one is struck by the number of newspapers published in the Southern States of America from 1736 to the beginning of 1800. An interesting account is given of the Protestant Insurrection in Maryland in 1689 in Letters from President Nathaniel Bacon to Governor Lord Effingham, and an article on the Administration in Virginia in 1636 and another on the Assembly of 1641. In genealogy the Fitzhugh family is fully gone into, likewise that of Wilson Cary of Ceelys. Altogether the Part is generally interesting.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. June, July, and August 1901. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square.

THE June Part has an excellent account of Mr. William Phillips Barrett, under the heading of "Modern Bookplate Designers," and gives eight good examples of his work as a supplement to the Part, seven of them for ladies, and one for Henry, 9th Duke of Beaufort. Where all are so carefully designed and drawn it is invidious to say which is the best, flowers being interspersed where possible among the ladies' plates, as emblems of their taste, and his lordship's plate having an architectural screen-work for background. We congratulate Mr. Barrett upon the list of his patrons, as well as Messrs. Bumpus upon the execution of their Supplement.

The Part next issued is for July and August, and it begins with a Paper by Sir James Balfour Paul, Lyon King of Arms, on "Gleanings from an old Album," which is well written and interesting. An article on the "Royal Tressure of Scotland," by "Fess Cheequy," is illustrated by the Lauderdale arms and signature of 1710, and that of "Scot of Thirlestoun, Kt. and Bart.," besides that of "Stuart of Dunnairn, Esq." The Annual Meeting on June 29th is fully reported, and the Part concludes by giving examples of five very florid German plates by Baron Augustus Otho A. F. G. Alexander. Born in 1848, he went through the German War in a regiment of Silesian Fusiliers, and finally took up his residence in Vienna, where he associated himself with the "Adler" Heraldic Society and began to design coats of arms, etc. His designs are very original and good, and his mantling clever. The Part concludes with four fine examples of Mr. Vinycomb of Belfast, whose illuminated volume to be presented to Lord Roberts by the ladies of Ireland excited great attention at the General Meeting. The four examples given as a plate are samples of good work in every detail, and his own plate and that of Mr. Swiney's with its castle view are perfection. Altogether this vacation Part could not have been better had a half year been spent on it.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

Pedigree of the Family of Hobson of Cropton and Kirkby Moorside, co. York, and their descendants and representatives.*

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three hurts, a chief of the second,* HOBSON.
CREST.—*A griffin's head couped argent between two wings elevated azure.*
MOTTO.—FORTITUDINE.

[? Richard] Hobson = Ellen, da. of . . . .; survived her husband and died a widow. Will dated 1 December 1675, then of Cropton, widow.

- George Hobson of Cropton in the parish of Middleton, near Pickering, gent., eldest son. Will dated 21 April 1702. Lands in Huby in Seamer, and land called Micklegate Farm in parish of Outwell, Norfolk. = Jane, da. of Thomas Strickland, widow of . . . . Knowles; married at Middleton, near Pickering, 23 June 1683.
  - Richard Hobson of Cropton in the parish of Middleton aforesaid, Esq., and afterwards of the Hall, Kirkby Moorside, which he purchased from Ellen Judson in 1708; born 1684; died 2 March, in his 28th year, and buried in Kirkby Moorside Church 5 March 1711-12. M.I. there. Will dated 7 Feb. 1711. Lands in Spaunton, Cropton, Habton, Fadmore, and Asque, co. York. = Eleanor, da. of Richard Hobson of Newton, first-cousin to her husband; married at York Minster 1 March 1702-3; buried in Kirkby Moorside Church 3 January 1766.
    - Elizabeth Hobson, baptized at Middleton aforesaid 18 July 1675.
    - Jane Hobson, married Robert Garbutt of Scarborough.
    - Ann Hobson, married Robert Dowker of Sawton.
    - Richard Hobson, baptized at Middleton aforesaid 8 August 1680.
- Thomas Hobson, 2nd son; died in 1702; buried at Middleton aforesaid 9 April.
- Richard Hobson of Newton in the parish of Pickering, 3rd son; died 1702. = Anne, da. of Thomas Norcliffe; survived her husband. Will dated 1 February 1719, then of Scarborough, widow.
- Nicholas Mede of Lastingham. = Jane Hobson.
  - Nicholas Mede of Lastingham.
- Elizabeth Hobson.

* Communicated by the Right Hon. LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.

Appendix A: Sample of Student Questionnaire

A

Richard Hobson, eldest son, born 1703-4; married at Leicester, February 1727-8 (marriage bond dated 8 February, he aged 24, she 23), Mary Statham of St. Margaret's, Leicester, da. of Sir John Statham by Bridget, da. and coheir of Henry Wigley of Wigwell, Esq.; he died s.p. 1750; buried at Kirkby Moorside 9 April 1750.

—

George Hobson, 2nd son, born *circa* 1706; died unmarried 1742 and buried at Kirkby Moorside 20 May 1742.

Thomas Hobson, 3rd son, born at Cropton; baptized with his twin brother at Middleton 2 August 1708; died young.

—

John Hobson, 4th son, born at Cropton; baptized with his twin brother at Middleton 2 August 1708; died inf.; buried at Kirkby Moorside 19 October 1709.

Twins.

John Hobson, 5th son, born 1710; baptized at Kirkby Moorside 26 September 1710; died 1717; buried at Kirkby Moorside 28 August 1717.

James Hobson of Kirkby Moorside (which he acquired from his brother Richard in 1736, and which he and his elder da. Mrs. Willoughby alienated to . . . . Atkinson in 1783), 6th and youngest son, baptized at Kirkby Moorside 3 March 1711-12; died at his house in Minster Yard, York, 11 (Register) or 12 (M.I.) December, aged 79 years, and buried at Kirkby Moorside 18 December 1791. Left Cropton to his elder da. Mrs. Willoughby. = Elizabeth, da. of Edward Preston, Esq., of New Malton, by Elizabeth Frankland his wife; born 1717; bap. at St. Michael's, New Malton, 7 Nov. 1717; married at York Minster 1 May 1743; died 23 Aug., in her 83rd year, and buried in Kirkby Moorside 27 August 1799. M.I.

George Hobson, only son, born at Kirkby Moorside and baptized February 1743-4; died inf.; buried at Kirkby Moorside 1 March 1743-4.

Rev. the Hon. James Willoughby, LL.D., 5th (but 3rd surviving) son of the Hon. Thomas Willoughby (by Elizabeth, da. and sole heir of Thomas Sotheby of Birdsall, co. York, Esq.), 2nd son of Thomas, 1st Lord Middleton; born at Birdsall; baptized 23 January 1731-2; Rector of Guiseley, co. York, from 1772 till his death 1816; Vicar of Askham-Richard, co. York, 61 years, 1756—1816; Prebendary of Southwell; lived at Hutton-Wansley Hall, in parish of Marston, co. York; died at Hutton 10 February 1816, aged 85; buried in the chancel of Askham-Richard Church 16 Feb. 1816. M.I. and slab there. = Eleanor Hobson, elder da. and coheir, born 1745; baptized at Kirkby Moorside 27 July 1745 (Eleonoreta in the Kirkby Moorside Reg.); married at St. Michael Belfrey's, York, 4 November 1772; died at Hutton-Wansley Hall, co. York, 22 June and buried in Askham-Richard Church by the side of her husband 26 June 1830.

Elizabeth Hobson, married 1st William Serjeantson; mar. 2ndly Benjamin Heywood (see PEDIGREE A, page 271).

John Savile Foljambe. = Elizabeth Willoughby, eldest child, born 24 February 1774.

B See PEDIGREE C, page 277.

Amelia Willoughby, 2nd da., baptized at Guiseley 1 March 1777; buried there 15 March 1777.

Emma Willoughby, 3rd and youngest, but 2nd surviving da., born at Guiseley 30 July and baptized there 5 August 1782; died unmarried at Exton Vicarage, co. Rutland, 11 May, aged 76, and buried in Exton Churchyard 16 May 1859 (aged 75 according to Reg.). M.I.

Thomas Willoughby, 2nd child and eldest son, born at Guiseley and baptized there 7 November 1775; died at Guiseley and buried there 10 November 1775.

Thomas James Willoughby, 2nd son and 4th child, born at Guiseley and baptized there 5 July 1779; died at Guiseley and buried there 19 February 1780.

Henry Willoughby of Birdsall and Settrington, co. York, 3rd but only surviving son, born at Guiseley 15 December and bapt. there 19 December 1780; M.P. for Newark in eight Parliaments 1805 to 1831; inherited Cropton; died 18 Nov. 1849, in his 69th year; buried at Birdsall. = Charlotte, eldest da. of the Ven. John Eyre, Rector of Babworth and Archdeacon of Nottingham: married at Babworth, co. Notts, 20 June 1815; died at Birdsall 20 Sep. 1845, in her 55th year, and buried there.

Henry Willoughby, 8th Lord Middleton, eldest son, born at Aspley Hall in parish of Radford, Notts, 28 August 1817 and baptized there 10 September following; succeeded his father's first-cousin Digby, 7th Lord Middleton, who died unmarried 5 November 1856; he died at Birdsall 20 December 1877; buried there 24 December 1877. = Julia Louisa, only da. of Alexander William Robert Bosville, Esq., of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, co. York, and Armadale Castle, Isle of Skye; born 5 April 1824; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, 3 August 1843; died at Settrington House 11 October 1901; buried at Birdsall 14 October 1901.

Francis Digby Willoughby, Captain 9th Lancers, born at Aspley 17 January 1819 and baptized there 23 Jan. following; died at Meerut, India, 27 April 1846.

Digby Wentworth Bayard Willoughby, 9th Lord Middleton and 10th Baronet, born at Thorpe 24 August 1844; formerly Capt. Scots Guards; succeeded 20 Dec. 1877. = Eliza Maria, da. of Sir Alexander Penrose Gordon-Cumming, 3rd Baronet; married 5 August 1869.

Godfrey Ernest Percival Willoughby, born at Settrington 18 June 1847; served in the Royal Navy 1860-63; afterwards in the 9th Lancers; now of The Green, Brompton, co. York. = Ida Eleonora Constance, 3rd da. of Col. George W. H. Ross of Cromarty, N.B.; married 15 June 1881.

Francis Henry Stirling Willoughby, born at Settrington 3 October 1848; died at 36 Nares Street, Scarborough, 23 June 1900 and buried at Birdsall 27 June following; unmarried.

Rothwell James Bosville Willoughby, R.N., born at Settrington 26 May 1850; died at Rio Janeiro 17 July 1867; brought home and buried at Birdsall 2 years afterwards, viz., 1 December 1869.

—

Leopold Vincent Harold Willoughby, born at Birdsall 19 November 1851.

Henry Ernest Digby Hugh Willoughby, born 1 July 1882; Midshipman R.N. 1898.

—

Michael Guy Percival Willoughby, born 21 October 1887.

George Francis Godfrey Willoughby, born 29 August 1890.

—

Rothwell Charles Wentworth Willoughby, born at Portree, Isle of Skye, 13 February 1896.

Adelaide Daphne Hermione Willoughby, born 20 Nov. 1883.

—

Leila Willoughby, born 21 June 1886.

Ida Mary Hazel Willoughby, born 30 April 1889.

—

Julia Violet Monica Louise Willoughby, born at Settrington 8 December 1893.

Tatton Lane Fox Willoughby of Hildenley Home Farm, Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars, born at Birdsall 29 Dec. 1860; married at Appleton-le-Street, 18 June 1898, Esther Ann, only da. of Sir Charles William Strickland, 8th Bart.

—

Claude Henry Comaraich Willoughby, Captain 9th Lancers, born at Applecross, Ross-shire, 7 July 1862.

Alexander Hugh Willoughby, Lieut. Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment, born at Applecross, Ross-shire, N.B., 18 Sep. 1863.

= Mary Selina Honoria, only da. of General the Hon. James W. B. Macdonald, C.B.; married 14 Aug. 1889.

Henrietta Alexandrina Matilda Willoughby, born at Settrington 6 October 1845; married, 3 February 1869, Sir John Henry Thorold, 12th Bart., and has issue.

—

Leila Louisa Millicent Willoughby, born at Birdsall 21 September 1853; married, 10 February 1876, Rev. Henry Charles Russell; she died 24 February 1886, leaving issue.

Hylda Maria Madeline Willoughby, born at Birdsall 2 Oct. 1855; mar., 20 April 1882, William Garforth, Esq., and has issue.

—

Lettice Hermione Violet Willoughby, born at Birdsall 9 Aug. 1858; married at Settrington, 18 April 1895, Colonel William Gordon-Cumming.

Mairi Myrtle Willoughby, born 27 September 1859; married, 1 Jan. 1880, William Bethell, Esq., of Rise; she died at Thomas's Hotel, Berkeley Square, London, 13 Nov., and buried at Rise, co. York, 15 November 1900, leaving issue.

James Alexander Willoughby, born 31 July 1890.

Joe Henry Claude Willoughby, born 25 January 1892.

Ernest Hugh Willoughby, born 14 October 1893; died 7 March 1894; buried at Birdsall.

Rev. Hon. Charles James Willoughby, born at Aspley 5 February and baptized there 9 February 1822; Rector of Wollaton; died 6 November 1875; buried at Wollaton.

= Charlotte Payne, eldest da. of Henry John Hyde Seymour, Esq., of Wells, co. Somerset, and Tyvree, co. Glamorgan; married 7 August 1845; died 13 January 1892.

Adolphus Henry Willoughby, born 14 June 1846; died 4 Aug. 1859.

Rev. Hugh St. Maur Willoughby, born 13 June 1847.

= Anne Blanche, youngest da. of George Thomas Davy, Esq., of Colston Basset, Notts; married 22 September 1874.

Charles Stuart Percival Willoughby, born 13 Aug. 1848; Paymaster and Hon. Captain 7th Fusiliers.

= Elizabeth, 3rd da. of Frederick A. Wiggins, Esq.; married 2 Dec. 1880.

Cecil Edward Willoughby, late Lieut. R.N., born 2 February 1851.

= Harriet Maude, eldest da. of Thomas Isaac Birkin, Esq., of Ruddington Grange, Notts; married 26 July 1883.

Gerard Francis Willoughby, born 28 June 1853.

—

Henry Somerset Willoughby, born 1 July 1854.

Dorothy Willoughby, died 19 May 1876.

Magdalen Willoughby, born 28 April 1878; married at St. Anne's, Westminster, 14 Nov. 1901, Hugh Ker Colville, Esq., of Bellaport Hall, co. Salop.

Bridget Willoughby, born 5 May 1880.

Geoffrey St. Maur Willoughby, born 11 Nov. 1881.

Gladys Maud Willoughby, born 24 April 1884.

Hilda St. Maur Willoughby, born 16 Sep. 1895.

E | F

James Frederick Digby Willoughby, Surgeon Notts Yeomanry, now of Southwell, born 19 May 1856.

= Mary Elizabeth, 4th da. of Rev. Edward John Randolph, Rector of Dunnington and Canon of York; married 13 Oct. 1881.

Leonard Broke Willoughby, born 24 Nov. 1860.

= Ada Mary, eldest da. of Charles Baxter Cousens, Esq.; married 18 July 1888.

Julia Mary Willoughby, born 29 September 1849; married, 9 July 1878, Rev. Gordon Heslop, Vicar of Skirpenbeck, afterwards Rector of Levisham, co. York; he died 7 May 1894, aged 66; buried at Levisham. She married 2ndly, 29 Sep. 1898, Benjamin Day, Esq.

Mildred Cassandra Willoughby, born 25 July 1857; married, 8 June 1881, Granville Walter Randolph, Esq.

—

Evelyn Willoughby, born 16 March 1864; married at Trowell, Notts, 20 November 1884, Rev. Robert John Thorp, Vicar of Hovingham 1876-78, Vicar of Royston, co. York, since 1892, and has two sons.

Ronald James Edward Willoughby, born 1884.

Archibald Macdonald Willoughby, born 20 May 1887.

Katherine Mary Seymour Willoughby, born 1882.

Charles D'Eresby Willoughby, born 12 Sep. 1889.

Gilbert de Bec Willoughby, born 15 May 1894.

Rev. Hon. Percival George Willoughby, born at Aspley 1 March and baptized there 6 March 1827; Rector of Sandly, Notts; also Rector of Painswick, co. Gloucester; Rector of Durweston and Bryanston, co. Dorset; afterwards of Scarborough, and later of Woking; now of 6 Egerton Gardens, London, S.W.

= Sophia, eldest da. of Edward Blackett Beaumont, Esq., of Woodhall, co. York; married 20 April 1852; died at Inglewood, Woking, 15 January and buried in St. John's Churchyard, Woking, 18 January 1898.

G

Charlotte Henrietta Willoughby, eldest da., born at Aspley 7 April and baptized at Doncaster 13 April 1816; married at Filey, 26 October 1839, Henry Willoughby Legard, Esq., who died 21 November 1845; she died 25 January 1844; buried at Ganton, co. York, leaving issue two surviving sons, both living and married in 1901.

Emma Willoughby, 2nd da., born at Aspley Hall 21 Nov. 1823 and baptized at Aspley in the parish of Radford 25 November following; married, 11 April 1850, Rev. Richard Beverley Machell, Rector of Roos, Canon of York, afterwards Vicar of St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. He was born 8 January 1823; died suddenly at Crackenthorpe 18 August 1898; buried at Bongate (St. Michael's Church), Appleby, 22 August following, leaving four sons and two daughters.

Harriet Cassandra Willoughby, 3rd da., born at Aspley Hall in parish of Radford, Notts, 21 February 1825 and baptized at Aspley 24 Feb. following; married, 5 July 1864, Godfrey Wentworth Bosville, Esq., of Thorpe and Gunthwaite, co. York; he died 1865. She has one son.

G

Herbert Percival Willoughby, Lieut.-Colonel R.A., born 19 Jan. 1853. = Mary Louisa, 3rd da. of T . . . . Allen Brown, Esq., married at Allahabad 20 July 1875.

Florence Mary Tottingham, da. of Rev. Edward Jackson Lowe, Vicar of Stallingborough, co. Lincoln; married 18 June 1889; died at Sturton Vicarage 15 September and buried at Sturton, Notts, 18 September 1897. 1st wife. = Rev. Nesbit Edward Willoughby, born 5 April 1854; Vicar of South Muskham 1890 to 1895; Vicar of Sturton, co. Notts, since 1895.

Marjorie Helen, youngest da. of John E. Kaye of Bretton Lodge, near Wakefield; married 29 Oct. 1901. 2nd wife. =

Aubrey Frederick Willoughby, born 1 July 1857.

Sydney Beaumont Willoughby, born 29 March 1859. = Hon. Margaret Catherine Erskine, da. of John, 4th Lord Erskine; married 7 June 1887.

Cecil Percival Willoughby, born 28 May 1876; died 17 February 1877.

Nesbit Edward Willoughby, born 4 July 1878; Lieutenant 31st (1st Battalion) East Surrey Regiment.

Percival Francis Willoughby, born 16 Oct. 1882; Midshipman R.N. 1898.

Eva Mary Willoughby, born 19 July 1877.

Mabel Isabel Willoughby, born 14 Feb. 1880.

Christopher John Willoughby, born 1889.

Edith Louisa Willoughby, born 7 February 1856; died 17 October 1890.

Mabel Eleanor Willoughby, born 4 October 1860.

Ethel Mary Willoughby, born 29 June 1862.

Alice Lilian Willoughby, born 16 February 1865; died 16 May 1880.

PEDIGREE A. (See page 266.)

William Serjeantson of Hanlith and Wakefield, co. York, Esq., born 17 February 1737 ; married 1st, at Bradford, 16 August 1765, Jane, da. and coheir of Edward Rookes Leedes of Royd Hall, by whom two sons ; she died at Wibsey 28 November 1767 (her grandson was the late George John Serjeantson, Esq., of Hanlith and Camphill, co. York, who died 21 December 1889, aged 89) ; died 16 April, aged 45, and buried at Wakefield 19 April 1782. 1st husband.

= Elizabeth Hobson, younger da. and coheir of James Hobson, Esq., of Kirkby Moorside and Elizabeth Preston his wife ; born 1747 ; baptized at Kirkby Moorside 24 August 1747 ; married 1st, at St. Michael-le-Belfrey's, York, 7 August 1770 ; 2ndly, at Birdsall, 29 March 1784.

= Benjamin Heywood of Stanley Hall and Wakefield, Esq., 2nd son of Arthur Heywood of Liverpool, Banker ; born at Liverpool 1752 ; died 24 September 1822. 2nd husband.

See PEDIGREE B, page 274.

Rev. James Serjeantson, born 15 July 1771 ; M.A. St. John's, Cambridge ; Rector of Kirby Knowle and Bagby.

= Mary, da. of Peter Bell of Thirsk Hall.

James Hobson Serjeantson, born 16 December 1797 ; Major 50th Regt. (Queen's Own Light Infantry) ; died in Burmah November 1841.

= Frances Martha, da. of Dickens Buckle ; married 28 June 1827.

Peter Serjeantson of Liverpool, born 1800; died Feb. 1868.

= Eliza, da. of Thomas Jordan, Esq., of Newtown, Mount Kennedy, Wicklow ; married 1832.

Rev. Edward Serjeantson, born 24 May 1801; M.A. Cath. Hall, Cambridge ; Rector of Kirby Knowle and Bagby ; died s.p. 1857.

= Emma, da. of Samuel Walker, Esq., married 2 Aug. 1838.

Charles Serjeantson, Lieut. R.N., died s.p. 1834.

Frances Emma Serjeantson, elder da. and coheir, married, 24 January 1867, John Walker of Mount St. John.

—

Mary Serjeantson, da. and coheir, married Colonel Alexander Stewart, R.A., Madras Army.

Francis Serjeantson, eldest son, died young.

Rev. James Jordan Serjeantson, 2nd but eldest surviving son, born 2 July 1835 ; Rector of St. Michael's, Lichfield ; died 1886. A

= Elizabeth, da. of Rev. Thomas Buckley, Rector of St. Thomas's, Manchester, by Elizabeth his wife, da. of Jonathan Akroyd, Esq., of Woodside, Halifax ; married 1868.

William Francis Serjeantson, 3rd son, born 1837.

—

Peter Bell Serjeantson of London, 4th son, born 12 Feb. 1839 ; married, 26 May 1870, Katherine, da. of John and Ann Evans of Llangollen.

Edward Serjeantson, 5th son, died young.

—

Arthur Serjeantson, 6th son, died 28 October 1852, aged 9.

Mary Serjeantson, eldest da., died young.

—

Elizabeth Serjeantson, 2nd da., unmarried.

Mary Ellen Serjeantson, 3rd da., mar. Valentine Clayton, son of W. Clayton of Lostock Hall, co. Lanc., Esq.

—

Emma Serjeantson, 4th da. B C

A

Edward Lovelace Serjeantson, born 17 March 1870; died inf.

Cecil Myles Serjeantson of Hanlith and Campshill, born 3 April 1871; Lieut. Leicestershire Regiment.

Lovelace Serjeantson, born 28 March 1872; married, 10 November 1897, Zoe Marguerite, youngest da. of Hiram Abiff Owston of Bushlee House, Wigston Magna, co. Leicester, and has a son, born at Bryn Eglwys, Chirk, 20 November 1898.

Ronald James Serjeantson, born 9 July 1873.

B

1. Mildred Serjeantson.
2. Edith Serjeantson.
3. Monica Serjeantson.

C

Arthur Serjeantson, 5th son, born 1812. = ... da. of .... Curtis of Australia.

Emma Serjeantson, eldest da., married Josiah Stokes of Liverpool.

Elizabeth Serjeantson, 2nd da., married John Wood, M.P. for Preston.

Emily Serjeantson, 3rd da., married Henry Bean, Esq.; died s.p.

Julia Serjeantson, 4th da., married, 1843, Rev. Morton Eden Wilson, Rector of Kirk Sandal.

Arthur Serjeantson, died in Australia.

Julia Serjeantson, eldest da.

Helen Serjeantson, died unmarried.

Kate Edith Serjeantson, 3rd da.

Robert Serjeantson, 2nd son, born 1 July 1772; 51st Regt., afterwards Major of 2nd West York Militia. = Isabella, da. of William Dorman of Harbour Hill, Kinsale; died 5 July 1834, aged 62; buried at Snaith.

Captain William Serjeantson of Hanlith, Tasmania, eldest son, born 10 Nov. 1796; Captain in the 28th and 40th Regiments; at Battle of Waterloo; killed in Tasmania 30 November 1835.

D

= Marianne, da. of Richard Willis of Wanstead, Tasmania, J.P., M.L.C.

Rev. Robert James Serjeantson, born 1803, Vicar of Snaith; died 29 Oct. 1861.

E

= Maria Charlotte, eldest da. of Vice-Admiral S. J. Ballard of Bath, and Coates Hall, co. York, who commanded the "Pearl" and "Sceptre" frigates, and was co-signatory with General Harcourt of the capitulation by which the French ceded the island of Gaudaloupe; married 1828.

Mary Serjeantson, eldest da., died 1862.

Elizabeth Serjeantson, 2nd da., died 1874.

Isabella Serjeantson, 3rd da., died 1884.

Sarah Serjeantson, 4th da., died 1870.

D

Rev. William Serjeantson, born 1836; B.A. 1857; M.A. Baliol; Rector of Acton Burnell. = Emily, da. of Rev. R. Meyricke of Ludlow; married 1860.

Marian Isabel Sarah Serjeantson, married, August 1863, Edmund Jeffreys of Ceylon, Esq.

E

Rev. William James Serjeantson, born 17 June 1831; M.A. University Coll., Durham; Curate of Hellifield, co. York, afterwards Rector of Winestead. = Emily, eldest da. of John Maister, formerly of Winestead House in Holderness, since of Cambleforth Hall and Beverley, Esq.; married 6 August 1867.

Nicholas Edmund Serjeantson of Rock Ferry, Cheshire, 2nd son, born 1834; living unmarried.

Anna Maria Serjeantson, married, 1859, Frank Henry Eadon, eldest son of Henry Eadon of Smaith and Whitley, Esq., Major 3rd West York Militia, and has issue.

Emily Isabella Serjeantson, married, 22 October 1873, Charles Lionel FitzGerald of Turlough Park, co. Mayo, J.P., D.L. — Maria Frances Serjeantson, married J. H. Braithwaite of Liverpool, and died 1870.

Robert Meyrick Serjeantson, born 10 Oct. 1861.

Reginald Edmund Serjeantson, born 20 Feb. 1863. = Amy Erica, youngest da. of Henry Stokes of Liverpool; married at Jacksonville, Florida, U.S.A., 25 October 1893.

William Frank Serjeantson, born 1 April 1864.

Charles Rowland Serjeantson, born 17 Aug. 1866.

Marian Sarah Serjeantson, born 8 June 1865.

Robert Leonard Serjeantson, born 11 June 1868.

Guy Lancelot Serjeantson, born 26 July 1871.

Lionel Dorman Serjeantson, born 6 Nov. 1872.

Mary Ethel Serjeantson, born 14 Dec. 1869.

Wilfrid Serjeantson, born September 1897; died 5 January 1900.

A da., born at Hobe Sound, Florida, U.S.A., 6 January 1896.

A da., born 23 September 1901.

PEDIGREE B. (See page 271.)

William Serjeantson = Elizabeth Hobson, younger da. and coheir of James Hobson, Esq., = Benjamin Heywood.
1st husband. | of Kirkby Moorside. 2nd husband.

Arthur Heywood, only son, born 19 November 1786; Captain 3rd Dragoons; was of Stanley Hall, Wakefield; died s.p. 1851. = Mary, da. of Colonel Dunroure of the Coldstream Guards, by a sister of Sir Edmund Winn, Bart.; married June 1825.

Hugh Jones, Esq., of Lark Hill, West Derby, Liverpool, born 20 September 1777; succeeded to Lark Hill on death of his wife's uncle Arthur Heywood, Esq., in 1837; he died 1842. = Elizabeth Heywood, eldest da. (coheir of her brother); born 11 December 1784; married 24 March 1806; died 1848.

Richard Heywood Jones of Badsworth Hall, co. York (which he purchased from the Hon. Charles W. Fitzwilliam), born 20 October 1810; died 6 January 1874. = Margaret, only da. of John Harrison of Ambleside; married 11 Oct. 1836; died 9 Sep. 1877.

Richard Heywood Heywood Jones of Badsworth Hall, co. York, B.A., J.P., born 28 July 1853; Major Yorkshire Dragoons (Yeomanry Cavalry); succeeded 1874; assumed, by Royal Licence, 22 January 1891, the name of Heywood in addition and before Jones. = Caroline Margaret, da. of Francis J. Johnston, Esq., of Lamas, Chislehurst, and Dunsdale, Westerham; married 17 July 1888.

Katherine Heywood Jones.

Rev. Clarke Watkins Burton, M.A., Rural Dean and Hon. Canon of Carlisle; Rector of Cliburne, near Penrith. = Mary Venetia Heywood Jones; married 1868.

Margaret Heywood Jones, born 7 June 1889.

Violet Mary Heywood Jones, born 14 August 1891.

Olive Elizabeth Heywood Jones, born 6 April 1893.

Caroline Earle Heywood Jones.

1. Katherine Venetia Burton.
2. Florence Burton. — 3. Mary Burton.
4. Angela Margaret Burton.

Benjamin Heywood Jones of Lark Hill, Liverpool, born 1812; died 1872. = Louisa Elizabeth, eldest da. of Hugh Hornby of Sandown, Liverpool, Esq., married 1848.

Hugh Longueville Heywood Jones, 3rd son, of Elmsall Lodge, co. York; died s.p. 1875. = Georgina, 5th da. of Sir Hardman Earle, Bart., of Allerton Tower, Liverpool; married 30 June 1859.

Elizabeth Anne Jones, married Samuel Bright of Ashfield, co. Lancaster.

Anna Maria Jones, married, 1836, John Pemberton Heywood, Esq., of Norris Green, co. Lanc., J.P., who died 1877.

Mary Ellen Jones, married Robertson Gladstone, Esq., J.P., of Court Hey, Liverpool, and died 1865, leaving issue; he died 1875.

Harriette Jones, married Daniel Neilson, Esq., of Liverpool.

Emma Jones, mar., 1840, Hon. Richard Denman of Burton Park, Sussex, afterwards of Westergate in the same county, 3rd son of Thomas, 1st Lord Denman, and has issue. B

A

A

Hugh Heywood Jones of Lark Hill aforesaid, born 1849; died unmarried 3 August 1885.

Arthur Heywood Jones of Lark Hill, born 1851; succeeded his brother 1885; unmarried.

Oliver Heywood Jones, 3rd son, unmarried.

Llewellyn Heywood Jones, 4th son, unmarried.

Benjamin Noel Heywood Jones, 5th son, unmarried.

Francis Foljambe Anderson, son and heir of Sir Charles Henry John Anderson, 9th and last Baronet, born 19 August 1841; died at Grahamstown, S. Africa, 15 Sep. and buried at sea 8 October 1881, latitude 5° S., longitude 16° 30′ W., when being brought home for burial.

B

Anne Louisa Heywood Jones, only da., married her third-cousin (he being great-grandson of Eleanor, the eldest da. and coheir of James Hobson) at St. John's, Oxford Square, Paddington, 14 July 1874.

(See ☙, page 277.)

Margaret Louise Anderson, eldest da. and coheir, born 11 September 1876 and baptized at Lea 25 October following; succeeded her grandfather Sir Charles Anderson, 9th and last Baronet, in his estates 8 October 1891; now of Lea Hall, near Gainsborough.

Katherine Helen Anderson, 2nd da. and coheir, born at Hilton House, Lincoln, 14 October 1877; baptized at Lea.

Frances Olive Anderson, 3rd da. and coheir, born at Knaith Hall 20 Feb. 1879 and baptized at Lea 8 March following.

Daniel Gaskell, Esq., of Lupset Hall, co. York, J.P., D.L., born 11 Sep. 1782, 2nd son of Daniel Gaskell; he was the first M.P. for Wakefield, 1832-37; died 20 Dec. 1875.

= Mary Heywood, 2nd da. (coheir of her brother), born 20 Nov. 1785; married 1 March 1806; died s.p. 1848.

Rev. Edward Hawke Brooksbank, M.A. Queens' College, Cambridge, 4th son of Benjamin Brooksbank of Healaugh, co. York, born 19 December 1789; Vicar of Tickhill 13 December 1819; resigned in 1863, having succeeded to the Healaugh Estate on the death of his elder brother 28 October 1856; he married 2ndly, 5 December 1848, Mary, eldest da. of Hugh Parker and sister of the Right Hon. John Parker; she died s.p. 29 December 1877; he died 5 August 1883.

= Hannah Heywood, 3rd and youngest da. (coheir of her brother), born 14 February 1788; mar. 3 May 1825; died 29 December 1846. 1st wife.

Lucy Mary, eldest da. of Edward York, Esq., of Wighill Park, co. York, son of Richard York, Esq., by Lady Mary Anne Lascelles his wife; married 16 April 1857; died 21 February 1893. 1st wife. C

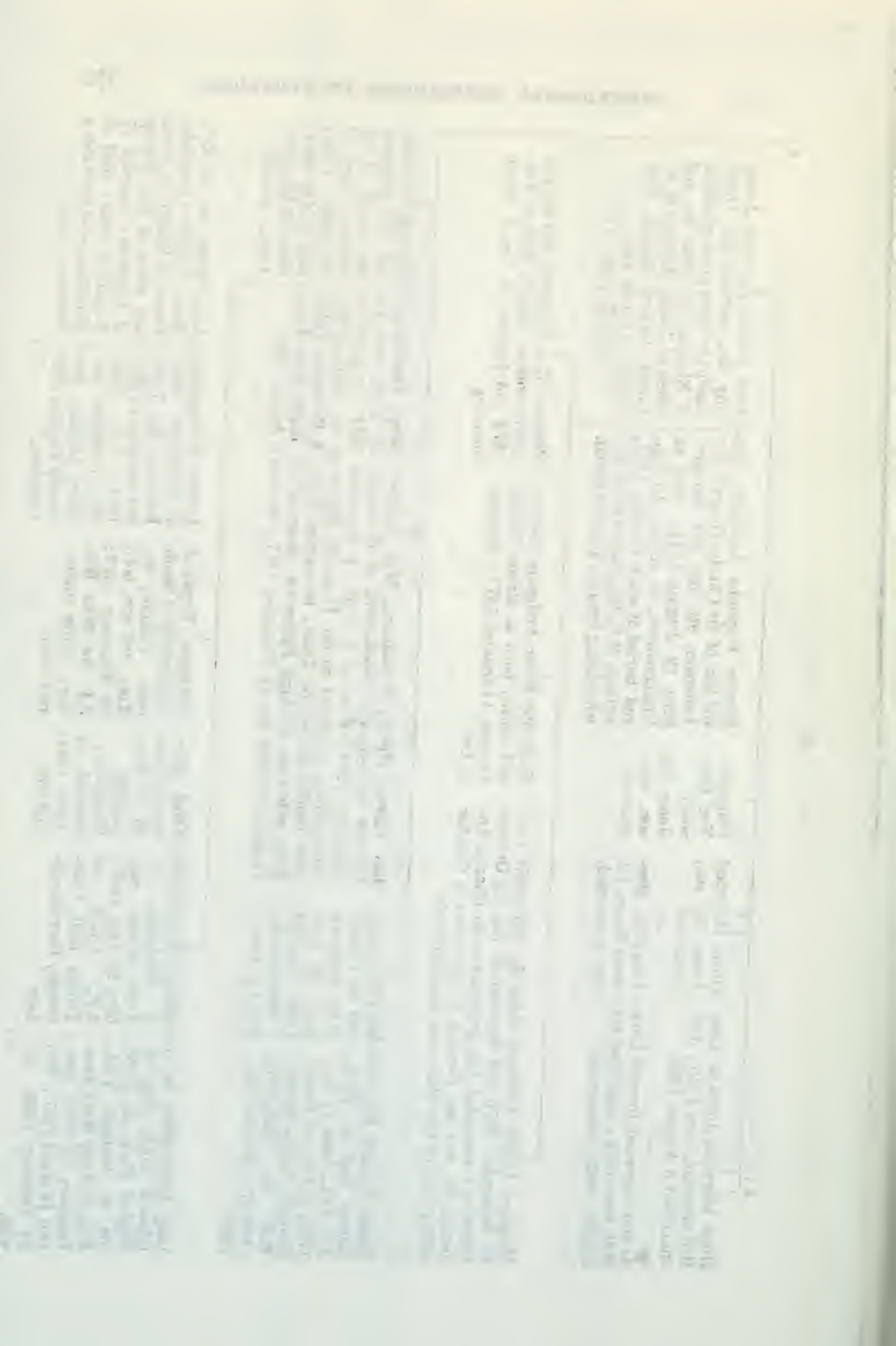
= Edward Brooksbank of Healaugh, co. York, eldest son, born 22 July 1826; J.P., LL.B. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; Barrister-at-Law.

= Ethel Margaret, eldest da. of Marmaduke Constable; married 19 April 1894. 2nd wife.

Benjamin Heywood Brooksbank of Sandrock, Tickhill, co. York, 2nd son, born 26 February 1828; J.P. for West Riding; living unmarried 1901.

Arthur Brooksbank of Middleton Hall, Beverley, co. York, 3rd son, born 19 May 1831; J.P.; Hon. Col. Yorkshire Artillery Militia; previously Captain 38th Regiment. D

= Anna Maria, da. of Rev. Henry Gylby Lonsdale, Rector of Bolton, co. York, and niece of the Bishop of Lichfield; married 27 November 1855; died at Middleton-on-the-Wolds 4 February 1899.



C

Stamp Brooksbank, born 2 Dec. 1857; died inf.

Edward Clitherow Brooksbank, born 24 Nov. 1858; B.A. Cambridge; Capt. 4th Brigade Northern Division Militia Artillery. = Katherine Graham, da. of Hugh Morris Lang, Esq., of Broadmeadows, Selkirk, N.B.; married 8 April 1885.

3. Stamp Brooksbank, born 19 June 1860; died 25 January 1884.

4. William Stafford Brooksbank, born 22 April 1864; Lieut. and Adjutant 3rd Batt. Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regt.; died 18 June 1891.

D

5. Godfrey Brooksbank, born 8 and died 24 Feb. 1866.

6. Philip Brooksbank, born 5 January 1869.

7. Benjamin Heywood Brooksbank, died young 18 February 1884.

1. Laura Sophia Brooksbank, married, 18 June 1885, Frederick William Slingsby of Red House, Monkton, York; she died 29 June 1887, leaving issue.

2. Christobel Brooksbank, died inf.

3. Lucy Hilda Brooksbank.

Stamp Brooksbank, eldest son, born 17 January 1887.

Edward York Brooksbank, born 16 December 1889.

Hugh Godfrey Brooksbank, born 24 December 1893.

Margaret Graham Brooksbank.

Arthur Heywood Brooksbank, born 19 Dec. 1856; J.P. West Riding; late Captain 19th Hussars; sometime of Caunton Manor, Notts, now of Gate Helmsley House, York. = Dora Helen, da. of the Right Hon. Sir Richard Baggallay; married 10 Dec. 1890.

A daughter, born 1894.

A son, born 1897.

2. Henry Brooksbank, born 22 Feb. 1858; died 1869.

3. Alford Brooksbank.

4. William Brooksbank.

Twins, died inf.

5. John Lonsdale Brooksbank, born April 1862.

6. George Brooksbank, born 1863.

7. Richard Gylby Brooksbank, born 1868.

8. Hugh Lonsdale Brooksbank, born 1873.

1. Helen Brooksbank, died 1861.

2. Eleanor Brooksbank.

3. Anna Maria Brooksbank, married, 18 April 1899, Digby Francis Wrangham, Esq., eldest son of the late Walter F. Wrangham, Esq., of Hotham Hall, and Mrs. Wrangham of Neswick Hall, co. York, and has issue a son, born at Lund, co. York, 24 January 1900.

John Savile Foljambe of Aldwark, co. York, eldest son and heir of Francis Ferrand Foljambe of Osberton, born in Grosvenor Street, London, 3 May 1776 and baptized at St. George's, Hanover Square, 31 May following; died v.p. at Exmouth 14 January and buried in family vault at Ecclesfield 2 February 1805. = Elizabeth, eldest da. and eldest child of the Rev. and Hon. James Willoughby, born in Minster Yard, York, 24 February 1774 and baptized at St. Michael-le-Belfrey's, York, 28 February following; married at Marston, co. York, 30 October 1798; died at the Manor House, Southwell, Notts, 25 Sep., in her 85th year, and buried in the family vault at Scofton, Notts, 1 Oct. 1858.

- Francis Thornhagh Foljambe, born 2 August 1804; died unmarried at Pau 25 May 1847 and buried there; afterwards brought home and buried at East Retford 30 June 1848.
- Mary Arabella Foljambe, born 27 November 1801; married at Worksop, 30 December 1824, the Hon. Rev. Leland Noel, Vicar of Chipping Campden, afterwards Vicar of Exton; she died at Exton 30 April 1859; he died 10 November 1870, leaving issue.
- Emma Foljambe, born 7 May 1803; married at Exton, 11 September 1832, Charles Henry John Anderson, afterwards Sir Charles, 9th and last Baronet, of Lea, co. Lincoln; she died 8 August 1870; he died 8 October 1891. His eldest son Francis Foljambe Anderson, who died v.p., married his third-cousin Anne Louisa Heywood Jones. (See ♋, page 275.)

Harriet Emily Mary, eldest da. of Sir William Mordaunt Sturt Milner, Bart., of Nunappleton, by his 2nd wife Harriet Elizabeth, 3rd da. of Lord Edward Cavendish Bentinck; born 28 May 1810; baptized at Bolton Percy; married at Bolton Percy 9 December 1828; died at Osberton 28 December 1830; buried at Sturton 4 January 1831; moved to Scofton 30 September 1858. 1st wife. = George Savile Foljambe of Osberton and Aldwark, born at Aldwark 4 June 1800 and baptized there 15 June following; succeeded his grandfather Francis Ferrand Foljambe, Esq., 13 November 1814; died at Osberton 18 December and buried in the family vault at Scofton 23 Dec. 1869. = Selina Charlotte, Viscountess Milton, 2nd but eldest to leave issue of the three daughters and coheirs of Charles Cecil Cope, 3rd and last Earl of Liverpool, who was also 3rd Lord Hawkesbury and a Baronet, by Julia Evelyn Medley his wife, sole da. and heir of Sir George Augustus William Shuckburgh-Evelyn, Bart.; born 3 July 1812 and baptized at St. Marylebone 28 July following; married 1st, 15 Aug. 1833, William Charles, Viscount Milton, eldest son and heir of Charles William, 5th Earl Fitzwilliam, who died v.p. 8 Nov. 1835 without male issue; married 2ndly, at Wentworth Woodhouse Private Chapel, 28 August 1845; died at 2 Carlton House Terrace, London, 24 September and buried at Scofton 2 October 1883. 2nd wife.

Right Hon. Francis John Savile Foljambe, born 9 April 1830 and baptized at Osberton 18 April following; christened at Worksop 14 February 1833; M.P. for East Retford 1857-85; P.C. 1895; living 1901. = Lady Gertrude Emily Acheson, eldest da. of Archibald, 3rd Earl of Gosford, K.P.; married at Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 20 February 1856.

- George Savile Foljambe, eldest son and heir, born 30 Oct. 1856; sometime of Brackenhurst, near Southwell, Notts, now of Cockglode, Notts. = Dora Margaret, elder da. of Rev. Edmond Warre, D.D., of Baron's Down, Somerset, Head Master of Eton College; married at Eton College Chapel 21 Feb. 1888.
- Godfrey Acheson Thornhagh Foljambe, born at midnight 20-21 October 1869. = Judith Frances, 3rd da. of Fitzherbert Wright, Esq., of The Hayes, near Alfreton, co. Derby; married at Swanwick 25 April 1895.
- Hubert Francis Fitzwilliam Brabazon Foljambe, born 16 Nov. 1872; Capt. in 60th King's Royal Rifles.

A

Doris Rosemary Foljambe, born 17 October 1899.

B

A

Edmond Walter Savile Foljambe, born 19 Sep. 1890.

Robert Francis Thornhagh Foljambe, born 15 Nov. 1892.

Mary Pauline Foljambe, born 26 January 1889.

Rachel Emily Foljambe, born 3 October 1891.

Avice Dora Geraldine Foljambe, born 13 Dec. 1897.

B

Louisa Blanche, eldest da. of Frederick John Howard of Compton Place, Sussex, and Lady Fanny his wife, only sister to 7th Duke of Devonshire, K.G.; married at St. James's, Piccadilly, 22 July 1869; died at Compton Place 7 October 1871 and buried at Scofton 14 Oct. following. 1st wife.

=Cecil George Savile Foljambe, 4th Lord Hawkesbury, born at Osberton 7 Nov. 1846; baptized there; christened at Scofton 9 January 1847; served in Royal Navy 1860-70; New Zealand War 1863-4; retired as Lieut. 1870; M.P. for North Notts 1880-85, for Mansfield Division, Notts, 1885-92; title revived 1893; Lord in Waiting to H.M. Queen Victoria 1894-95.

=Susan Louisa, eldest da. of Colonel William Henry Frederick Cavendish of West Stoke, Sussex, by Lady Emily Augusta his wife, da. of John George, 1st Earl of Durham, by Lady Louisa Elizabeth his wife, eldest da. of Charles, 2nd Earl Grey, K.G., Prime Minister 1830-34; second-cousin paternally and maternally to 1st wife; married at Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 21 July 1877. 2nd wife.

Henry Savile Foljambe, born at Osberton 14 Oct. 1849.

—

George Foljambe, born 29 and died 30 Dec. 1851.

Arthur William de Brito Savile Foljambe, Capt. Rifle Brigade, born at Compton Place, Sussex, 27 May 1870; married at Powerscourt Church, 27 July 1897, Annette Louise, only da. of Henry Power Charles Stanley, 5th Viscount Monck.

—

Frederick Compton Savile Foljambe, born at Compton Place, Sussex, 20 and died 21 August 1871; buried at Scofton 25 Aug. following.

Gerald William Frederick Savile Foljambe, born at 2 Carlton House Terrace 12 May 1878; Lieut. 43rd Oxfordshire Light Infantry.

—

Josceline Charles William Savile Foljambe, born at 2 Carlton House Terrace 16 October 1882.

Robert Anthony Edward St. Andrew Savile Foljambe, born at Cockglode 3 April 1887.

—

Bertram Marmaduke Osbert Savile Foljambe, b. at Cockglode 6 Jan. 1891.

—

Victor Alexander Cecil Savile Foljambe, born at Cockglode 19 Jan. 1895, to whom H.M. Queen Victoria stood sponsor; bap. at Cockglode 22 Feb. and christened at the Chapel Royal, St. James's, 7 May 1895.

Edith Margaret Emily Mary Foljambe.

—

Alice Etheldreda Georgiana Mary Foljambe.

—

Mabel Evelyn Selina Mary Foljambe.

Margaret Susan Louisa Mary Foljambe, born 14 and died 16 January 1884.

—

Constance Blanche Alethea Mary Foljambe.

—

Rosamond Sylvia Diana Mary Foljambe.

Elizabeth Anne Foljambe, mar. at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, 31 Jan. 1888, Rev. William Bury, Rector of Harleston, co. Northants, and Canon of Peterborough, and has one da.

Frances Mary Foljambe, married at Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Haddington, N.B., 10 October 1876, Rev. Savile Richard William L'Estrange-Malone of Pallas Park, King's County, and Rector of Dalton-Holme, co. York, since 1885, and has issue two sons and three daughters.

Caroline Frederica Foljambe, married at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 August 1881, Arthur Francis Gresham Leveson Gower; she died 20 Oct. 1895, leaving issue two sons and two daughters.

Evelyn Foljambe, born at Fife House, Whitehall, London, 31 Dec. 1852; died at Filey 3 September 1853; buried at Scofton 9 September 1853.

Mayle—Jempson—Brooker.*

Manuscript Entries in a Black-letter Bible, imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, 1592.

Henry Mayle and Ann his wife was Married at
Brighthelmston the 16 of March 1675.
Henry thare Sonn was borne ye 1 Septemr 1677.
Richard thare Sonn was borne ye Janry 9, 1680.
Ann thare dafter was borne ye 4th Novemr 1682.
Marey thare dafter was borne ye 11 Septemr 1684.
John thare Sonn was borne ye 25 Aprill 1687.
Richard Died the 5th July 1689.
Rich' thare Sonn was borne ye 5th Aprill 1690.
Kathren thare Dafter was borne ye 24 June 1693.
Susanah thare Dafter was borne ye 20 July 1695.
Rich' Died the 4 Novemr 1696.
Rich' thare Sonn was borne ye 9 April 1697.
William thare Sonn was borne ye 24 Novem. 1699.
Ann wife of Hen. Mayle died ye 17 Augst 1735 in 78 of her age.
Hen. Mayle died ye 5 Novm 1736 in ye 85 year of his age.
William Mayle was Drownd att Oporto in 1736, the day not known.
Richard Mayle died May ye 7, 1738.
Richard the Son of Richard Mayle Born ye 11th Dessem. 1735.
Ann daughter of William Mayle was Born ye 30 of November 1729.

John Maylle have learnd the OB.
John Mayle have learned the bibele 1604.
John Mayle have learned the bibele 1646.
Elizabeth Daughter of Jno & Margrett Mayle was Born 22nd of October 1716.
Margrett their daughter Born 28th of March 1718.
Margrett their Daughter Died Augst 1st, 1719.
Eliz. Brooker their Grandaughter was Born Jany 30th, 1739.
Jno Brooker their grandson Born Aug. 4, 1740 [*sic*].

John Mayle the son of Henry & Ann Mayle was Born ye 25th of April 1687 att Brighthelmstone. Margarett Jempson the Daughter of William & Elizabeth Jempson was Born the 3d of July 1692 att Tunbridge Wells. They was married att New Shorham by the Reverend Mr Rise Williams the 28th June 1715.

Elizabeth their Daughter was Born the 22d of October 1716 att Shorham.

Margarett their Daughter was Born the 28th of March 1718 att Brighthelmstone.

Margarett their Daughter Departed this Life the 1st of August 1719 att Brighthelmstone.

Eliz. their daughter & wife of Jno Brooker departed this life in Childbed the 6 of Augst 1741.

Eliz. the daghter of Jno & Eliz. Brooker Born 30 Jany 17$\frac{3}{40}$.

Jno their Son Born 4 Augst 1741 [*sic*]; died 14th Sept. 1741.

* Communicated by W. Bruce Bannerman, Esq., F.S.A.

Thiele — Thompson — Glover.*

Stone Tablet in South Kirkby Church, co. York, in Memory of Maria Armytage.*

The Stone Tablet in South Kirkby Church, on the accompanying page, is to the Memory of Maria, the daughter of Francis Armytage of that place. It is a mural monument in the chancel, and a good example of the carved stone work of the period.

The coats of arms in the four corners of the tablet illustrate the pedigree of the family. The first coat is that of ARMYTAGE, *Gules, a lion's head erased between three crosses-crosslet argent*, impaling KNIGHT, *Azure, on a fess or, between three fishes hauriant, three roses proper.* The second, ARMYTAGE impaling DANBY, *Argent, three chevronels braced sable, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first.* The third, ARMYTAGE impaling TRAPPES, *Argent, three caltraps sable, a crescent for difference.* And the fourth, SAVILE, *Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field, a crescent for difference,* impaling ARMYTAGE. The relation of these different coats is exemplified in the following pedigree :—

John Armytage of Kirklees in the county of York, Esq., b. 1573 ; High Sheriff of Yorkshire in 1615 ; d. 1650. = Winifred, dau. and heire of Henry Knight of Knight Hill and Brockholes in the parish of Lambeth ; d. 1637 (SHIELD No. 1).

- Sir Francis Armytage of Kirklees in the county of York, created a Baronet by King Charles I. 15 Dec. 1641 ; d. 1644. = Catherine, dau. of Christopher Danby of Farnley in the county of York, Esq. ; d. 1646 (SHIELD No. 2).
- Sir John Savile of Lupset, co. York, Knt., d. 1660 = Elizabeth Armytage, d. 1639. (SHIELD No. 4).

- Sir John Armytage of Kirklees, 2nd Bart., b. 1629 ; High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1668 ; d. 1677. = Margaret, dau. of Thomas Thornhill of Fixby, Esq. ; d. 1695.
- Francis Armytage of South Kirkby in co. York, Esq., b. 1631. = Mary, dau. of Robert Trappes of Nidd in co. York, Esq. (SHIELD No. 3).
- Other issue.

- Sir Thomas Armytage of Kirklees, 3rd Bart., b. 1652 ; d. unmar. 1694.
- Sir John Armytage of Kirklees, 4th Bart., d. unmar. 1732.
- Sir George Armytage of Kirklees, 5th Bart., b. 1660 ; d. unmar. 1736.
- Christopher Armytage, b. 1658 ; d. 1727. = Rebecca, d. of Nicolas Moore of Austrope.
- Sir Thomas Armytage of South Kirkby, 6th Bart., b. 1673 ; succeeded 1736 ; d. 12 Oct. 1737 ; bur. at South Kirkby, when the title created in 1641 became extinct.
- Maria, bapt. 23 June 1663 ; bur. 23 Dec. 1665, at South Kirkby.
- Other issue.

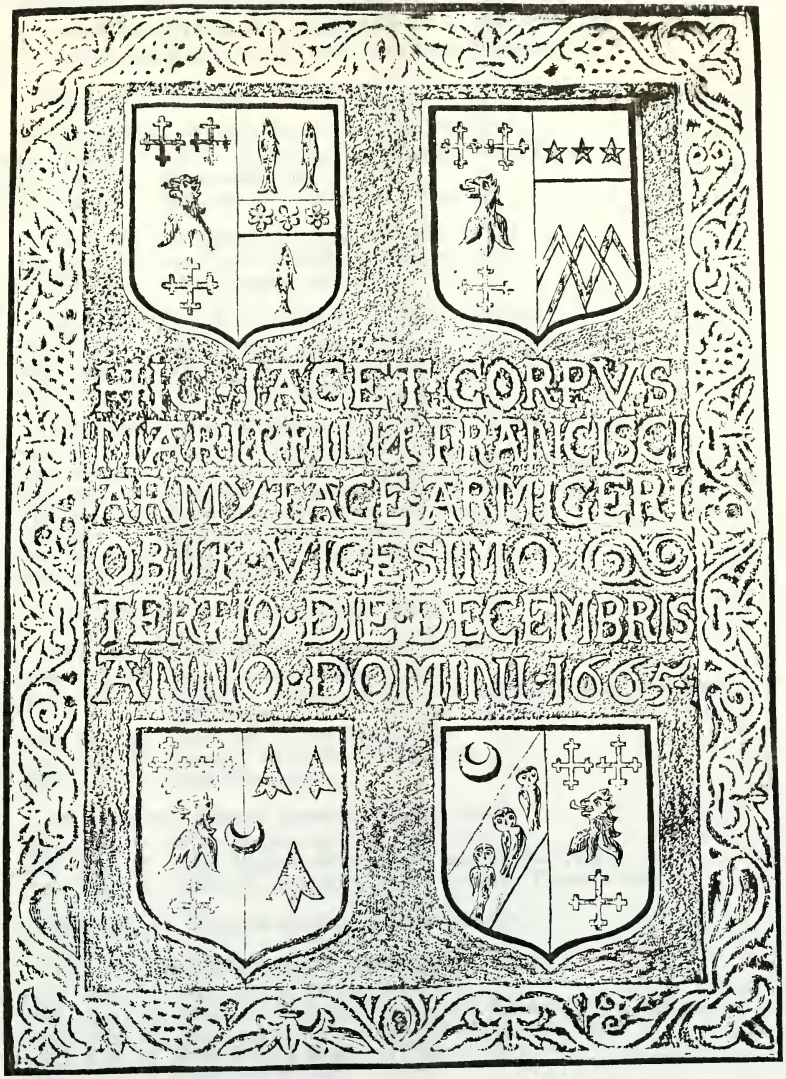
John Armytage, b. 1709 ; d. unmar. 28 Oct. 1732.

It will be noted that the tablet states that Maria died on the 23rd Dec. 1665, whereas the register, in which she is called Mary, states she was buried on that day.

[For extracts from these registers and fuller pedigrees, see "Mis. Gen. et Her.," Vol. II., pp. 87—94.]

---

* Communicated by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A.



Stone Tablet in South Kirkby Church, co. York.
In Memory of Maria Armytage.

Marriages of Wandsworth Inhabitants.

"Marryed in ye Parish Church of Clapham, by Saml Edgley, Clerk, Vicar of Wandsworth, with ye Permission of Mr Savil and Dr Brady, successively Rectrs of ye said Parish, as Followeth:"*

1720, Dec. 24. William Waterfield & Elisabeth Smith.

1720-1, Feb. 7. Walter Oliver & Elisabeth Fisher.

1729 Nov. 20 James, son of Walter and Elisabeth Oliver, bapt.
1745 July 14 Walter Oliver, bur.
1754 Nov. 17 Elizabeth, widow of Walter Oliver, bur.

1720-1, Feb. 20. Robert Hornsby & Sarah Bundy.

1732 July 6 Sarah, wife of Robert Hornsby, 40, bur.
1750 Nov. 6 Robert Hornsby, 68, bur.

1720-1, March 23. Samuel Tomkys & Joan Brockhurst.

1723 Aug. 9 Edward, son of Samuel and Joan Tomkist, bapt.
1736 June 5 Joan, wife of Samuel Tomkiss, bur.
1752 Dec. 6 Samuel Tomkyss, 56, bur.

1721, April 1. Adam Blundell & Catherine Stables.

1688 July 28 Adam, son of John Blundell, bapt.
1722 June 24 Adam, son of Adam and Katherine Blundell, bapt.
1723 Sep. 22 John, son of Adam and Katherine Blundell, bapt.
1725 Sep. 25 Samuel, son of Adam Blondell, bapt.
1725 Oct. 31 Rebeccah, daughter of Adam Blundell, bapt.
1727 Aug. 20 Samuel, son of Adam Blondell, bur.
1728 Jan. 26 Adam Blundell, bur.

1721, April 10. John Bate & Mary Dallen.

1721, May 9. John Bolton & Dorothy Hopwood.

1698 July 31 John, son of John Bolton, bapt.
1722 June 3 Elizabeth, daughter of Jon. and Dorothy [*altered from* Mary] Bolton, bapt.
1725 Sep. 12 Henry, son of John Bolton, bapt.
1727 July 31 Dorothy, wife of John Bolton, bapt.
1727 Jan. 5 John Bolton, bur.

1721, June 15. Robert Prissnal & Mary Hore.

1699 Nov. 26 Mary, daughter of Franc. Hore, bapt.
1722 May 27 Mary, daughter of Robert and Mary Prittnall, bapt.
1723 Nov. 20 Elizabeth, daughter of Robert and Mary Prestnal, bapt.

1721, Aug. 7. William Gretton & Mary Pusnat.

1721, Aug. 20. Thomas Stone & Elisabeth Cork.

1724 May 17 Henry, son of Thomas Stone, bapt.
1727 Nov. 3 Elisabeth, daughter of Thomas and Elisabeth Stone, bapt.
1730 Dec. 27 Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Stone, bapt.
1727 Nov. 5 Elisabeth, inf. daughter of Thomas Stone, bur.
1750 Oct. 14 Thomas Stone, bur.

* Communicated by Cecil T. Davis, Esq.—continued from p. 236.

1721, Sep. 23. Richard Dixon & Elisabeth Bull.
1691 July 8 Eliz., daughter of Robt. Bull, bapt.
1722 Aug. 24 Charles, son of Richard Dixon, bapt.

1721, Nov. 20. Edmund Baggs & Mary Bowman.
1694 June 28 Mary, daughter of John Bowman, bapt.

1721-2, Jan. 16. William Lamkin & Elisabeth Green.

1721-2, Feb. 6. William Pettet & Elisabeth Butler.

1722, March 27. John Weatherby & Sarah Beal.
1696 July 20 John, son of John Wetherby, bapt.
1700 Jan. 12 Sarah, daughter of John Beal, bapt.
1724 Oct. 25 Joanna, daughter of John Wetherby, bapt.
1726 May 1 Richd., son of John Wetherby, bapt.
1727 Oct. 19 George, son of John and Sarah Wetherby, bapt.
1729 Aug. 10 Dorothy, daughter of John and Sarah Wetherby, bapt.
1731 April 25 John, son of John and Sarah Wetherby, bapt.
1732 Sep. 10 Johanna, daughter of John and Sarah Wetherby, bapt.
1734 Feb. 8 William, son of John and Sarah Wetherby, bapt.
1736 July 20 James, son of John and Sarah Wetherby, bapt.
1737 Nov. 8 Joseph, son of John and Sarah Wetherby, bapt.
1741 May 3 Dinah, daughter of John and Sarah Wetherby, bapt.
1731 Mar. 30 Dorothy, inf. daughter of John Wetherby, bur.
1736 Dec. 10 James, inf. son of John Wetherby, bur.
1739 Nov. 6 William, son of John Wetherby, bur.
1743 Oct. 20 Joseph, son of John Wetherby, 6, bur.
1750 Sep. 22 John Wetherby, 28, bur.
1750 Sep. 26 Sarah, widow of John Wetherby, bur.

1722, April 22. William Collins & Elisabeth Robertson.

1722, May 20. William Farren & Elisabeth Brett.

1722, May 26. Matthew Taylor & Deborah Watts.

1722, June 29. Richard Ingoldesby & Catharine Jane Cousmaker.

1722, Sep. 30. George Lee & Anne Bellamy.
1726 June 5 George, son of George Lee, jun^{r}, bapt.

1722, Oct. 7. John Nash & Susanna Wheeler.

1722, Dec. 8. Henry Allen & Catherine Peel.

1722-3, Jan. 1. Arnold Thompson & Mary Whitehead.
1723 Dec. 29 Mary, daughter of Arnol and Eliz. Tompson, bapt.
1726 June 8 George, son of Arnold Thompson, bapt.
1727 April 10 George, son of Arnold Thompson, inf., bur.

1722-3, Jan. 23. William Webb & Anne Siggins.
1723/4 Feb. 13 William, son of William Webb, bapt.
1725 April 27 Elizabeth, daughter of William Webb, bapt.
1728 Oct. 9 Lucy, daughter of William and Anne Web, bapt.
1730 Nov. 4 Anne, daughter of William and Anne Web, bapt.
1731/2 Jan. 26 Sarah, daughter of William and Anne Web, bapt.

173¾	Mar.	14	Sarah, daughter of William and Anne Web, bapt.
1734	April	2	Hannah, daughter of William and Anne Web, bapt.
1736	Oct.	13	Mary, daughter of William and Anne Web, bapt.
1733	May	23	Sarah, inf. daughter of William Webb, bur.
1734	Dec.	15	Hannah, inf. daughter of William Web, bur.
1741	Nov.	26	Anne, wife of William Web, bur.
1765	Oct.	16	William Webb, 64, bur.

1722-3, Feb. 7. RICHARD FORDHAM & ANNE FLETCHER.

1755	Dec.	3	Anne, wife of Richard Fordham, 63, bur.
1766	Nov.	26	Richard Fordham, 84, bur.

1722-3, Feb. 14. JOSHUA HALE & JANE SMITH.

(To be continued.)

Alice, Duchess Dudley.

The very interesting account of this lady, her husband, and her issue, given in the "Family of the Dudleys" (pp. 259—263 *ante*), states that *two* of her five daughters died unmarried. This, however, was not the case, for though four of them died in her lifetime, only *one*, ALICE (as to whom see p. 263), died unmarried. Of the other four :—

(1) DOUGLAS, married Captain William Dansey, and is ancestress of the family of Dansey of Brinsop, co. Heréford (see Cooke's "Duncombe's Herefordshire," Grimsworth Hundred, p. 40). Her monumental inscription in Brinsop Church (copied by G. W. Marshall, LL.D., Rouge Croix Pursuivant) is as under :—

"Here lyeth the body of the R^t^ Hon. Ladie DOUGLAS DUDLEY, wife unto Captain WILLIAM DANSEY, beinge the second son to ROGER DANSEY, Esq., who departed this life the 11 day of August, Anno Domini 1649."

(2) KATHARINE, the only child who survived her mother, married Sir Richard Leveson of Trentham, co. Stafford, where she died Feb. 1673, and was buried with him at Lilleshall.

(3) FRANCES, married, 30 May 1634, at St. Swithin's, London, as his second wife, Sir Gilbert Kniveton, 2nd Baronet (1611) of Mircaston, co. Derby, and died in or before April 1641, at which date her will was proved (23, Evelyn).

(4) ANNE, married Sir Robert (not "Sir John," as on p. 261) Holborne, Barrister-at-Law (admitted to Lincoln's Inn 9 Nov. 1615) and (1643) Attorney-General to the Prince of Wales. He died in Chancery Lane 14, and was buried 16 Feb. 1647/8 at Lincoln's Inn, from St. Andrew's, Holborn. Administration 28 May 1650 in the P.C.C. His widow was buried 11 Aug. 1663 at St. Giles-in-the-Fields. Will proved 1663, in the P.C.C.

The following burials at St. Giles-in-the-Fields illustrate the above :—

1663	Aug. 11	The Lady Ann Holborne.
1668/9	Mar. 17	The R^t^ Hon. & truly virtuous Alice, Dutchess Duddeley, a noble benefactress to this parish, carried away this day to the Church of Stonley, co. Warwick.

A copy of the lengthy monumental inscription at St. Giles-in-the-Fields to "the R^t^ Hon. Lady Frances Kniveton" and to her sister "the R^t^ Hon. Lady Ann Holbourne" is in Hatton's "New View of London" (1708), p. 264. The will of Duchess Dudley is proved in 1669 in the P.C.C. It would be interesting if one of your contributors would kindly furnish an abstract thereof, shewing all her descendants and any other relatives therein mentioned.

G. E. C.

Notes on the Family of Savage of Warwickshire.*†

Copy of a Paper in the possession of Miss Caroline Landor of Cannington Grange.

Walter Savage Landor was born about three o'clock in the afternoon on the thirtieth of January 1775, Dr Holyoak, Miss Pearson, Mrs Cockbill present, & was baptised by Mr Matthews on Sunday afternoon Febr 26 in the parish of St Nicholas in Warwick; J. Lloyd, Esqre, Col. Rowell, Mrs Savage, Sponsors. Had the smallpox in May following & the measles June 1780.

Elizabeth Savage Landor was born about half past twelve o'clock in the morning of the eighth of May 1776, Dr Holyoak & Mrs Cockbill present; Rev. John Landor, Mrs Savage, Mrs Landor, Sponsors. Had the measles in June 1780, the smallpox by inoculation Feb. 10, 1782.

Charles Savage Landor was born about half an hour past eleven o'clock in the forenoon of the seventh of May 1777, Dr Holyoak, Mrs Cockbill, Mary Perry, & Anne Crutchley present; Dr Petit, J. Dandridge, Esqre, Miss S. Savage, Sponsors. Had the measles in June 1780, the smallpox by inoculation 10 Feb. 1782.

Mary Anne Landor was born 23 June 1778 about eight o'clock in the morning, Dr Holyoak, Mrs Cockbill, Mrs Farman, & Mary Perry present; Mrs Lloyd, Mrs Venour, Mr Landor of Rugeley, Sponsors. Had the measles 1780, the smallpox by inoculation Feb. 10, 1782.

Henry Eyres Landor was born Janry 23, 1780, about three o'clock in the afternoon, Dr Holyoak, Mrs Farman, Mary Perry present; Mr Knottesford, Mr Matthew Wise, Mrs Eyres, Sponsors. Had the smallpox by inoculation Feb. 10, 1782.

Robert Eyres Landor was born May 10, 1781, between the hours of nine & ten at night, Dr Hedow, Miss Ford, Mary Perry, Mary Hadley present, & was baptised May 31 in the parish of S. Nicholas by the Rev. Rt Miller; Sir Robert Lawley, Mr Ladbrooke, Maria Landor, Sponsors. Had the smallpox by inoculation Feb. 10, 1782.

Ellen Landor was born Sept. 24 about one o'clock p.m. 1782, Dr Hedow, Mrs Cockbill, Mary Perry, & Eliz. Garet present. Baptized 1787; Mrs Savage, Mrs Landor of Longdon, & the Rev. John Landor, Sponsors. Had the smallpox 1787.

The four eldest had the hooping cough.

Tachbrooke Registers.

Baptisms.

1575	Oct.	21	William Savage, s. of Thomas Savage & Alis his wife.
1577	Oct.	11	Thomas Savage, s. of Roger Savage & Ann his wife.
1578	Nov.	21	Margaret Savage, d. of Roger Savage & Anne his wife.
1579	Dec.	9	Anne Savage, d. of Roger Savage & Anne his wife.
1581	April	21	John Savage, s. of Roger Savage & Anne his wife.
1582	Sep.	20	Willm. Savage, s. of Roger Savage & Anne his wife.
1584	Oct.	8	Michaell Savage, s. of Roger Savage & Anne his wife.
1586	Oct.	25	Edward Savage, s. of Roger Savage & Susan his wife.
1588	Dec.	15	Henrie Savage, s. of Roger Savage & Anne his wife.
....	.....	..	Margaret Savage, d. of John Savage & Isbell his wife.

* Communicated by Rev. R. E. H. Duke, Rector of Maltby, Lincolnshire.

† It was from the Savages of Tachbrooke that the mother of Walter Savage Landor sprung, and though that celebrated author considered they were descended from the more noble family of Savage in Cheshire and Worcestershire, there is no evidence to support his view, but rather the contrary.

1591 Oct. 12 Jane Savage, d. of Laurence Savage & Anne his wife.
1593 Jan. 27 Isabell Savage, d. of Laurence Savage & Anne his wife.
1595 Oct. 8 John Savage, s. of Laurence Savage & Anne his wife.
1597 . . . . . Hope Savage, d. of Laurence Savage & Anne his wife.
1600 Mar. 30 Richard Savage, s. of Laurence Savage & Anne his wife.
1608 Jan. 6 Margaret Savage, d. of Richard Savage & Isabell his wife.
1609 Nov. . . Isabell Savage, d. of Lorance Savage & Jane his wife.
1634 Aug. 3 William Savage, s. of Richard Savage & Mary his wife.
1639 Sep. 28 Thomas Savage, s. of Richard Savage & Mary his wife.
1651 Feb. 2 Mabilia d. of Richard Savage.
1673 Dec. 3 Daniel s. of William Savage, gen.
1689 Mar. 26 William s. of William Savage, jun^{r}.
1690 Feb. 12 Elizabeth d. of William Savage, jun^{r}.
1692 Nov. 29 Richard s. of William Savage, gener.
1694 Nov. 1 Charles s. of William Savage, jun.
1696 June 1 Charles s. of William Savage, gen.
1697 Jan. 28 Richard s. of William Savage.
1699 April 12 Mary d. of William Savage, gen.
1704 June 13 Hannah d. of William Savage, gen.
1708 June 30 John s. of William Savage, generosus.
1743 Nov. 29 Elizabeth d. of Cha. Savage, gen., & Ann his wife; born 29 Oct. 1743.
1745 Sep. 3 Mary Savage, d. of Charles & Anne; born July 19.
1747 Mar. 27 Anne Savage, d. of Charles & Anne; born March 2.
1748 Sep. 16 Susanna Savage, d. of Charles & Anne; born Aug. 28.

Marriages.

1574 Nov. 23 Thomas Savage, s. of John Savage of this parish, & Alis Commander, d. of Will^{m}.
1576 Nov. 3 Roger Savage, s. of John Savage of this parish, & Anne Commander, d. of W^{m} of the same parish.
1579 July 16 William Murcote, s. of Henrie Murcote of this parish, & Margaret Savage, d. of John Savage of the same parish.
1584 Nov. 2 John Savage & Isabell Smith, both of this parish.
1590 Oct. 11 Laurence Savage of this parish & Anne Wellerston.
1605 Jan. 28 Lorance Savage & Joane Shaxper, both of this parish.
1607 Oct. 13 Thomas Pratt of Tachbrook & Margaret Savage of the same.
1614 Oct. 17 Edward Savage of Tachbrook & Jane Greene of the same.
1633 Mar. 4 Richard Savage of Tachbrooke & Mary Lees of Lithorne.
1735 June 6 Hewens Cattell of the parish of Tysoe & Hannah Savage.
1742 Sep. 14 Charles Savage of this parish & Anne Eyres of the parish of S^{t} Nicolas, Warwick.
1768 Sep. 29 William Bond of Wolverhampton in the co. of Staffs & Mary Savage of this parish.

Burials.

1574 Aug. 30 Thomas Savage, yeoman.
1578 Dec. 21 Margaret Savage, d. of Roger.
1582 June 17 Johan Savage the wife of John.
1592 June 1 Agnes Savage, wydow.
1594 April 18 John Savage, gent.
1601 Sep. 10 Richard Savage, s. of Laurence Savage.
1603 Sep. 22 Agnes Savage, wife of Lawrence Savage.
1605 Jan. 20 Richard Savage, husbandman.
1605 Feb. 23 Thomas Savage, yeoman.
1609 Jan. 28 Elizabeth Savage, wife of Richard Savage.
1612 May 20 Richard Savage, husbandman.

1613	Dec.	18	Isbell Savage, wydow.
1616	May	20	Lorance Savage, cotier.
1616	June	16	Hope Savage, wydow.
1629	July	15	Edward Savage, cotier.
1629	Oct.	5	Margaret Savage, a poore maid.
1631	Jan.	27	Alice wife of William Savage.
1631	April	13	Elizabeth Savage, a poore maid.
1679	July	12	Daniel s. of William Savage, yeoman.
1684	Aug.	27	Richard Savage, gent.
1687	Aug.	24	Elizabeth wife of William Savage, gen.
1689	Oct.	24	Mary Savage, relict R. S.
1694	June	29	Charles infant s. of William Savage, junior.
1697	Nov.	23	Richard s. of William Savage, jun^{r}.
1697	Nov.	29	William Savage, sen., gen.
1698	April	30	Richard Savage, s. of William Savage.
1723	Mar.	28	William Savage.
1726	May	1	William Savage.
1728	Aug.	29	Johannes Savage.
1732	Feb.	23	Mary Savage, widow.
1759	June	3	Charles Savage, aged 63.
1795	Mar.	7	M^{rs} Ann Savage, widow.

Newbold Pacy Registers.

Baptisms.

1641	Feb.	23	Margaret d. of Tho^{s} Savidge.
1645	May	18	Thomas s. of Tho^{s} Savadge.

Marriages.

1556	. . . .	..	John Edes & Margaret Savage.
1563	Oct.	18	Rich^{d} Savage & Elizabeth Hakins.
1642	June	20	W^{m} Jackson of Ashorne & Ales Savage ; married at Tachbrooke.
1771	Oct.	14	Benj. Savage of Barford & Mary Molles of this parish.
1784	Nov.	4	Tho^{s} Savage of Wellesbourne & Susannah Colegrove of this parish.

Burials.

1558	Feb.	18	Annes Savage.
1567	May	22	Rychard Savage.
1583	June	14	Isabell Savage.
1635	Dec.	4	One Edward Savadge, a stranger who dyed in Ashorne fields.

Moreton Morrell Registers.

Baptisms.

1539	April	20	John s. of Lawrence Savege.
1541	Sep.	4	Aliis d. of Lawrence Savege.
1543	Mar.	16	Anne d. of John Savege.
1544	June	9	Richard s. of Lawrence Savege.
1544	Sep.	16	Aliis Savage, d. of Laurens Savege.
1545	June	18	Elne d. of Lawrens Savege.
1548	Oct.	18	Elizabeth d. of Lawrens Savege.
1549	Feb.	10	Thomas s. of John Savege.
1550	Feb.	4	Edward s. of John Savege.

1553 Oct. 25 Richard s. of John Savege.
1555 April 20 Roger s. of John Savege.
1558 April 30 Elizabeth d. of John Savege.
1559 Oct. 6 Laurence s. of Edward Savage.
1559 Dec. 16 Margaret d. of John Savag.
1563 Feb. 17 Anne d. of Edward Savag.
1565 April 16 Aliis d. of John Savag.
1565 Oct. 8 Richard s. of Edward Savag.
1566 Mar. 22 Johan d. of John Savag.
1663 Sep. 22 Mary d. of Thomas Savage & Elizabeth his wife, of the parish of Tachbrooke in the county of Warwick, was born Sep. 17 & bapt. Sep. 22.

Marriages.

1543 Oct. — John Savege & Jhoan Smyth.
1546 June 11 William Hye & Elizabeth Savag.
1560 Sep. 22 Edward Savag & Anne Jhenkins.
1561 Nov. 22 Harry Jhenkins & Aliis Savage.
1562 Sep. 23 Thomas Griffin & Anne Savag.
1581 Feb. 10 Jhames Wynore & Aliis Savag.
1618 Oct. 8 John Stanley & Anne Savage.
1660 Feb. 22 Thomas Poole of Morton in Marsh & Mary Savage of Westbourne in ye county of Warwick.
1703 June 8 Thomas Savage & Jane Cockbill.
1725 Sep. 28 Thomas Coates & Eleanor Savage.

Burials.

1552 Aug. 11 Ellyn Savag.
1561 Mar. 4 Anne Savag.
1562 Jan. 14 Richard Savag.
1563 May 5 Aliis Savag.
1563 Oct. 30 Lawrens Savag.
1563 Dec. 12 Isabel Savag.
1564 Nov. 4 Elizabeth Savag, wife of Edward Savag.
1565 April 16 Edward Savage.
1569 July 22 Jhoan Savag.
1587 Mar. 28 Richard Savage.
1603 Dec. 2 Henry Savage.

BARFORD REGISTERS.

Baptisms.

1570 April 11 Robert Savage, s. of Robert Savage the elder.
1574 Aug. 10 Jo. Savage, s. of Robert Savage.
1578 July 14 Robert s. of Robert Savage.
1607 Feb. 8 Jane Savage, d. of Edward Savage.

Marriages.

1558 Jan. 14 Robert Savage & Jane Rawbone.
1562 Sep. 24 Thomas Griffeth & Annis Savage; in Morton.

Burials.

1568 Dec. 23 Thomas Savage of Barford.
1570 last day of Feb. Robert Savage, s. of Robert Savage the elder.
1570 Sep. 20 John Savage, s. of Robert Savage.

1581 July 10 Johanna wife of Robert Savage.
1585 Sep. 22 Robert Savage.
1588 April 5 Ales Savage.
1614 July 15 Jane Savage, d. of Thomas Savage.

Alveston Registers.

Baptisms.

1603 May 1 Anne d. of Will^m^ Savage.
1604 Dec. 1 Marg^t^ d. of William Savage.
1607 June 28 Alice d. of William Savage.
1608 Dec. 22 Richard s. of William Savage.
1621 Aug. 7 Edmonde s. of Richard Savage.
1623 Jan. 4 Joane d. of Richard Savage.
1635 Mar. 20 Marie d. of Richard Savage.

Marriages.

1542 Dec. 2 Richard Savage & Margery Milward.
1582 Oct. 2 Thomas Berkins & Joane Savedge.
1618 Oct. 19 William Savage & Frances Hutchens.
1620 May 1 Richarde Savage & Joane Alcocks.
1695 Nov. 28 John Blagrave, Clerk, of ye parish of Eberton [Ebrington] in ye Diocese and County of Gloucester, & Anne Savage of ye parish of Stratford in ye County of Warwick and Diocese of Worcester; by Licence.

Burials.

1652 Sep. 27 Richard Savage.
1665 Aug. 23 Joane Savage, widow.

Wasperton Register.

Married.

1742 Sep. 14 Charles Savage of Bps. Tachbrooke & Anne Eyres of S^t^ Nicholas, Warwick; by Licence.

Stretton-on-Fosse Register.

Baptized.

1693 July 20 John s. of M^r^ Thos. Savidge.

Married.

1691 Dec. 8 Thomas Savidge, gent., & .... Hickes.

Loxley Register.

Married.

1769 Jan. 7 John Savage, bach^r^, & Hannah Botter, spinster.

(To be continued.)

Pedigrees of the Family of Cope.*

Cope of Somerset.

From Wills.

John Cope of West Lidford, Somerset, Diocese of Bath and Wells, yeoman. To be buried in churchyard there. Will dated 11 September 33 Eliz.; proved 26 November 1591. Legacies to poor of E. and W. Lidford, Lovington, Kington, Mandfield, Barton Davie, Babcary, and Northbarrowe. Margaret Browne had a bushel of wheat.

Robert Cope, called brother; residuary legatee and ex'or.

Thomas Cope, called brother. = [ ]

William Cope, called brother, not named in John's will; married . . . .

Edith, had her brother John's lands in S. Brente and Edgemeade.

John Strong of W. Lidford. Both alive 33 Eliz. = Elizabeth.

Four children, all left legacies by their uncle John, but not named.

From Visitation of Somerset, 1623.

Simon Sydenham = Anne Cope.

Richard Coope the elder of Baltonsboro', Somerset. = [ ]

Joane Poole, called aunt in Richard's will and had his estate and lands in Barton Davie.

Richard Coope of Baltonsboro', the younger, yeoman; to be buried in churchyard there. Will dated 28 October 1669; proved 14 May 1674. Witnesses: Ed. Spencer and Giles Kelway. Land in Barton Davie.

Walter Coope, ex'or and residuary legatee of his brother Richard; had his land in Barton Davie in fee after death of aunt Joane Poole.

— .

Bernard Coope, legatee of his brother Richard.

Mary.

—

Phillippe.

—

Alice.

All legatees of brother Richard.

* Communicated by Mrs. Emma Elizabeth Cope—concluded from p. 244.

Diagnoses of the Family of Cuscuteæ.

Cope of Orkbrook, co. Derby.

John Cope=Mary . . . .

Joseph Cope, born 11 October 1756; died .=

John Cope, born ; married ; died . | William Cope, born ; went to London; died . | Joseph Cope,*=Rhoda Sneap, born about 1778; died 15 June 1850. born circa 1770; died 30 December 1835. | Edward Cope, born 24 April 1785; married ; died .

John Cope, born ; mar. ; died . | William Cope, born 1801; died 28 March 1879. | =Anne Hutchinson, born 1792; died 1 February 1875. | Joseph Cope, born 1813; died . =Anne Empsall.

Joseph Cope, born 4 July 1840.= | John Cope, born 20 February 1842.=

John Edward Cope, born 1872.

Cope of Birmingham.

Charles Henry Cope of Spart Street, Birmingham, died 1863. =Mary, da. of Col. John Jones.

Charles Cope of Wigginton Park, Stafford, born 1821. =Mary E. C., eldest da. of Jonathan Minett.

Charles Henry Cope, born 1854.

Charles Rogers Cope, died 1874. =Sarah Ann, da. of Edward Rickards of Birmingham.

Edward Stephens Cope of Kinnerton Court, Radnor. =Frances, da. of R. Stearey of Nottingham married 1879.

---

* Was this the Field Inspector of English Army Hospital from 1795—1832?

Cope of London.

. . . . Cope of London.

- Rev. Richard Cope, born near Craven Chapel, London, 1776, LL.D.; Tutor Evangelical College, Dublin; died ; buried at Penrhyn.
  - = ... da. of . . . . Davis, married 1801.
    - Thomas Cope.
    - Rev. James Cope. — Thomas Cope.
    - (?) Maria.
    - (?) Others.
  - Thomas Wilson Cope, born 1802; died at Dublin 1822. — Richard J. Cope.
  - Edward Leigh Cope, born 1805; of Magdalen Hall, Oxon; died 1850.
  - James Hiley Morgan of Abergavenny, bookseller. = Emily Williamson.
    - Julia.
    - (?) Maria. = ... died 1850.

Cope of Monmouth.

William Cope, lived at The Newbles, near Monmouth; returned from West Indies 1754 and purchased property in North Monmouthshire.

- John Cope, died unmarried.
- William Cope of The Newbles. Lost most of the property.
  - . . . . 1st wife.
  - = William Cope = Miss Powell of Coldbrook, near Raglan. 2nd wife.
    - William Cope, died unmarried. — Eleanor, married William Collingdon, now of Keynsham, near Bristol.
    - Matthew Cope of St. Mellons, married Margaret, da. of Benson Harrison of Westmorland.
      - William Cope of Peterston-super-Ely. = Helen, da. of . . . . Shuldham of Ballymulvey, co. Longford, Ireland.
    - Matthew Cope, married E. Price of Caerleon.
      - John Cope, married . . . .
      - William Cope, married . . . .
      - Arthur Cope.
    - Margaret, married Alfred Morris. — Martha, unmarried.
  - Matthew Cope.

The Registers of Inkberrow, co. Worcester.* †

PAROCHIA DE INKBORROW 1622. COPIA REGESTRI EORUM QUI BAPTIZATI, CONJUGIO COPULATI FUERE, ET SEPULTI HOC ANNO 1622.

Baptizati.

April 1 John Niblet.
April 2 Susan Dison.
April 12 Mary Sale.
April 15 Thomas Hunt.
April 15 Filia Thom. Darbee.
April 15 Filius Tho. Courte.
— — Ellenor fil. Thom. Dison.
April 29 Mary Toms.
April 29 Francis Hariet.
May 13 John Ellins.
May 26 Ellenor Vaughan.
— — Tabitha Smith.
July 7 John Ratley.‡
July 21 Thomas Trindar.‡
Aug. 24 Elizab. Goar.
Aug. 28 Willm. Weaver.
Sep. 30 Thomas Hemming.
Oct. 7 Robert Stevens.
Oct. 28 Anne Sale.
Nov. 11 Edward Huntley.
Nov. 25 Ellenor Hobbins.
Dec. 8 Thomas Higgons.
Dec. 14 Joan Harrison.
Dec. 25 Mary Grove.
Dec. 30 Alice Daukes.
Jan. 1 Alice Ellins.
Jan. 6 Alice Perks.
Jan. 13 Isabel Sutton.
Jan. 22 Joan Harbage.
Jan. 23 Isabel Hunt.
Jan. 24 Alice Turner.
Feb. 2 Alice Ellins.
Feb. 3 Mary Style.
Feb. 24 John Norris.

Matrimonio copulat.

April 23 Edward Walton & Anne Lett.
Aug. 18 William Diple & Ellenor Bromley.
Oct. 30 William Willis & Mary Steward.

Sepulti.

April 18 Elizabeth Harvey.
May 10 Symon Bristow.
July 16 John Court.
Aug. 2 Tabitha Harvey.
Aug. 11 Thomas Whoman.
Aug. 28 William Weaver.
Nov. 15 Humfry Heynes.
Dec. 2 John Vyne.‡
Jan. 13 Joan Ballard.

Ita est: HUGH GLOVER, Vir.

RICHARD WINDLE, RICHARD HARRIETE, } Gardiani.

COPIA REGISTRI. ARCHIVIE APUD INKBORROW PRO ANNO D'NI 1625.

Nomina eorum qui Baptizati fuere.

— — Isabella fil. Willmi. Dipple.
— — Anna fil. Jo. Staple.‡
April — Ursula fil. Tho. Heming.‡
— — Margareta fil. Tho. Dison.
— — Henricus fil. Henrici Hunt.
— — Dorothea fil. Jo. Saunders.‡
— — Edwardus fil. Edwardi . . . .
May 27 Fran. fil. Hugonis Glover.‡
July — Elizabetha fil. Alexandri Dison.
July 10 Thomas fil. Thomæ Whoman.
Aug. — Joanna fil. Willm. Goar.

* From the Transcripts in "Edgar Tower," Bishop's Register.
† Communicated by WILLIAM BRADBROOK, M.R.C.S.—continued from p. 248.
‡ The entries throughout marked with a double-dagger [thus, ‡] are very indistinct.

Aug. — Jana fil. Tho. Brooke.
Sep. 22 Tho. fil. Robert Wilson.
Oct. 9 William fil. Willmi. Hill.
Oct. 9 Francisca fil. Antonii Young (Yonge).
Oct. 20 Elizabeth fil. Francisci Freeman.
Oct. 26 Henricus Ellete fil. Hen. Ellete.
Nov. 5 Elizabetha fil. Jo. Partridge.
Nov. 27 Isabella filia Willmi. Laugher.
Dec. 4 Henricus fil. Tho. Dison de Holberrow.
Jan. 22 Jana fil. Tho. Smyth.
Jan. 22 Jana fil. Tho. Hale.
Feb. 12 Jana fil. Roberti Horwood.
Mar. 5 Edwardus fil. Richardus Harvey.
Mar. 5 Willmus. fil. Henrici Griffin.
Mar. 16 Joha. fil. Tho. Hunt.

Ita testantur: Hugh Glouer, Vic. Thomas Whoman, Richard Steward, } Churchwardens.

Nomina eorum qui in Matrimonio copulati fuere.

April 6 Tho. Heming & Francisca Garret.
May 10 Henricus Griffin et Alicia Martial.
June 11 Henricus Grasier et Elizabetha Few.
June 11 Robertus Wilson et Cicilia Martiall.
July 14 Henricus Ellete et Tabitha Heming.
Oct. 20 Willmus. Martiall et Katherina Auboat.‡
Nov. 16 Henricus Dison et Anna Steward.

Ita testantur: Hugh Glouer, Vic. Thomas Whoman, Richard Steward, } Churchwardens.

Nomina eorum qui Sepulti in die.

Mar. 27 Edwardus Boulton.
April 6 Gualterus Steward.
April 7 Ellenora Hunt, vid.
April 11 Tho. Dison.
May 12 Tho. Court.
May 12 Johannes Viyne.‡
June 23 Radolphus Russell.
June 29 Joanna Vyne, vid.
July 23 Jana Garret, vid.
Oct. 9 Anna Haynes de Kington.
Oct. 21 Anna Green.
Oct. 26 Elizabeth Poundrell.
Nov. 1 Robert Parker.
Nov. 28 Anne Heynes de Dormston.
Feb. 17 Jo. ffreeman.
Feb. 24 Henricus Heyne.
Feb. 24 Hu'fridus Oswold.
Mar. 10 Willm. Lawgher.

Ita testantur: Hugh Glouer, Vic. Thomas Whoman, Richard Steward, } Churchwardens.

1626.

Nomina eorum qui Baptizati fuere hoc anno predicto.

April 6 Richard the sonne of Thomas Dowle the younger.
April 6 Margaret the daughter of Thomas Dison of Noberry.
April 28 Sara the daughter of Thomas Perks of Great Inkborrow.

May 18 Humfrey the sonne of William Ridding of Little Inkborrow was baptized on Ascension Day.
May 31 Mary the daughter of John Gynner.
June 22 Anne the daughter of Mr Hugh Glover, Vicar of this place, & Elizabeth his wife, being thirteenth child; nata fuit die Sabbati 18 Junii juxta horam septimam vespertin'.
June 22 William the sonne of William Rand.
Aug. 12 Raph the sonne of Raph Baker of Little Inkborrow.
Aug. 27 Anne the daughter of John Woolmer [?] of Cladsoll.
Oct. 17 Elizabeth the daughter of Constantine Hopkins of Great Inkborrow.
Oct. 18 Jane the daughter of Thomas Dison of Morton.
Dec. 31 Jane the daughter of Thomas Hemming of Little Inkborrow.
Jan. 1 Mary the daughter of William Riddell of Cookhill.
Jan. 17 Henerie the sonne of Thomas Whoman of Great Inkborrow.
Jan. 18 John the sonne of John Blicke of Cookhill.
Jan. 28 Margaret the daughter of Giles Norris.
Feb. 11 Elizabeth the daughter of William Willis of Little Inkborrow.
Mar. 7 John the sonne of .... Churchley.
Mar. 10 Anne the daughter of ffrancis ffreeman of Greate Inkborrow.
Mar. 11 Mary the daughter of John Haruy of Egioke.
Mar. 11 Raphael the sonne of John Edes of Morton Underhill.
Mar. 18 James the sonne of Thomas Darbee of Boutes.
Mar. 18 Mary the daughter of John Phillipps of Great Inkborrow.
Mar. 18 Margaret the daughter of Robert Goar.
Mar. 18 Margaret the daughter of ffrancis Smith.
Mar. 18 Thomas the sonne of William Grones.
Mar. 18 William the sonne of William Goar.
Mar. 20 Margaret the daughter of Anchor [?] Ellins of Hollberrow.

Nomina eorum qui in Matri. copulati hoc anno 1626.

June 22 John Phillips of Littleton & Marie the daughter of Mr Thomas Garret.
July 20 Richard Huband the sonne of Mr Thomas Huband & Anne the daughter of Mr William Gowar.
July 26 Richard Johnsonne of Alcester & Elizabeth Baskauile of Cookhill.
Dec. 10 Mr Martin Sandis the second sonne of Sr Samuell Sandis, Knight, of Ombersley, & Mrs Francis the daughter of Sr Francis Egioke of Shurnocke, Knight.

Nomina Sepultorum hoc anno 1626.

April 28 William the sonne of John Hunt of Clodsell.
June 9 William Peppey or Sheppey [?] of Boutes.
Oct. 6 Margaret the wife of Samuell Newman of Holberrow.
Oct. 7 Samuell Newman of Holberrow.
Dec. 3 Thomas ffarre of Kington.
Dec. 22 Richard Smith of Kington.
Jan. 1 John Ellets of Egioke.
Jan. 8 Joyce Elmonds of Bowtes.
Jan. 20 Margaret Simonds, widdow.
Feb. 23 Richard ffiggot.
Feb. 27 Anne Hunt, widdow.

ffinis. Hugh Glouer, Vic. Henry Lawgher, John Edes, } C'wardens.

PAROCHIA DE INKBORROUGH.

No'i'a eoru' qui Baptizati hoc Anno D'ni 1628 *fuere.*

Mar. 30 Johis. filis. Joh'is Hopkins.
Mar. 30 Johis. fil. Johis. Hale.
Mar. 30 Sarah filia Thomæ Brooke.
April 6 Edwardus fil. Tho. Smyth.
April 8 Johes. fil. populi per Tho. Huntley et Alic Netherton.
April 13 Maria fil. Willmi. Rand.
April 20 Ellenora fil. Richardi Petford.
May 1 John fil. Joh'n Stile.
May 23 Willmus. et Judith filius et filia Anthon. Ellins, et sepult. mense eod.
June 15 Hugo fil. Hugonis Horwood.
June 22 Maria fil. Georg Asplin.
July 20 Thomas fil. Tho. Dison de Morton.
July 20 Isabella fil. Roberti Goar.
July 20 Willmus. fil. Willmi. Hale.
July 24 Elizabetha fil. Johis. Phillips.
July 27 Jana fil. Willm. Reddill.‡
Aug. 7 Anna fil. Robti. Banes.‡
Aug. 30 Johæ. fil. Johis. Staple.
Sep. 28 Alicia fil. Richardi Hunt.
Oct. 16 Willms. fil. Thoæ. Hiero'm.‡
Nov. 2 Francisca fil. Johis. Blick.
Nov. 30 Ursula fil. Francisci ffreeman.
Dec. 7 Alicia filia Willi. Askew.
Dec. 18 Joh'es fil. Edmundi Barcroft.
Dec. 28 Thomas fil. Thoæ. Browne.
Jan. 1 Francisca fil. Thoæ. Heming.
Jan. 20 Johes. fil. Henrici ffiggett.
Jan. 25 Maria fil. Will. Bowlton.
Feb. 16 Richard. fil. Rich. Eaton.
Feb. 24 Ursula fil. Henrici Ellets.
Feb. 28 Thomas fil. . . . . Goar.
Mar. 10 Ursula fil. Johis. Yate.
Mar. 14 Richard. fil. Richard. Harrets.
Mar. 22 Samuell fil. Henrici Newman.
Mar. 22 Giles fili. Tho'a Ganderton.‡

Hæc copia transcript ea Registro Apud Inkborrow et concordat testits.:

HUGH GLOUER, Vic. — JOHN PHILLIPS, FFRANCIS BROOKE, } Churchwardens.

No'i'a eoru' qui in Matrimonio copulati hoc Anno Dni. 1628.

May — Tho. Grymet et Katherine Smith.
May 15 John Britten et Elizabeth Whoman.
Aug. 9 Johan' Dison et Anna . . . .
Oct. 7 Hugho Sale et Jana Griffin, vid.
Oct. 9 Georgi's ffiggett et Elizab. Wright.
Nov. 6 Richard Tryndar et Maria Harvey.
Jan. 25 Edward Watton et Dorothea Wheeler.

Concordat cum Registro apud Inkborrow iijs. testi:

HUGHO GLOUER, Vic. — JOHN PHILLIPS, FFRANCIS BROOKE, } Churchwardens.

(To be continued.)

Purslowe.*

EXTRACTS FROM OLD BIBLE.

John Purslowe which was borne at Sudbury had a girl which was called Margrett who married . . . . Moblett of Burchard which was ffather to William Moblett, and he [*sic*] Mistress Garbetes daughter of Haytton neare ludlow in the county of Ssallop, and y^e^ sayd William Moblett had three suns and on Daughter, Daniell, Robart, and William. Daniell married Ann y^e^ daughter of M^r^ Gough of y^e^ Marsh neare Westbury in the county of Ssallope. Robart married Dinah the daughter of M^r^ Jenkins of Handkiunion [?] in the county of Montgomery. William went over seas.

The foresayd John Purslowe married with Ann bottrell the daughter of Tho^s^ bottrell of bottrell Aston in the county of Scallop and the said John Purslowe had tow sonns Thomas and Robart. Thomas married Ursula Chomley the daughter of M^r^ Chomley of Coyenhall in the county of Sstafford, Esqier. Robartt Purslowe married M^r^ Jeyton's daughter of Minster. . . . Thomas Purslowe had three sonns Edward, Henry and Thomas . . . . daughter called Sscolastica whom they married. . . . Thomas the younger married Ann Moblett the daug . . . . above mentioned William Moblett who had on sonn and on daughter John Purslowe and Brigetta Purslowe.

To Carry the title of ancient famylyes and haueing none of the quallityes that belonged thereunto of ould Doth shame the famyly and hath not wherewith to Bost.

The Ages that come After mee
heare they may find thayre pedygree } 1668.
for me.

JOHN PURSLOWE.

Thomas Parslowe was borne the third day of September About Ten of the Clock in the night being friday night and was baptissed by M^r^ Phillipps in the house at Minsterley 1669.

John Purslowe of Minsterley, Ann the daughter of Richard Mason of Menton weare Married May the 18^th^ in the yeare 1647.

William Purslowe was borne the 14^th^ day of May being Withs. Munday About 8 of the Clocke in the morning and was baptised the Thursday after being a Day of humilyation for the good suckces of the protestance in Ireland at Elsemere, by M^r^ Moyle, Viecor, 1649.

Aane [*sic*] Purslowe was borne the 13^th^ day of Nouemb' About to of the Clocke in the Morning being Satturday and was baptised on Sunday fortnight After by M^r^ Sedon at Westbury, 1652.

Sara Purslowe was borne the xv^th^ daye of March About one of the Clock in the Afternonne and wass baptised in the house at Minsterley 1655, and she departed this life March 24, 1682.

. . . . Purslowe was borne the 13^th^ April being Tusday About ix of the . . . . in the fore Nonne and was baptised the Sunday three . . . . att Westbury by M^r^ Dartley, Minister, 1658.

Mary Pursley was borne the 7^th^ day off September being Friday aboute nine of the Cloke in the morning . . . . baptised on y^e^ morrow after being Saturday . . . . Cowper Parson of Habberley in the house att Minsterley, 1660.

Judith Purslowe was borne the 2^d^ day of September being Sunday about 12 of y^e^ Clock . . . . Saturday . . . .

Katarina Purslowe was borne y^e^ 15 day of October being thursday About tow of y^e^ Cock [*sic*] in y^e^ morning and was baptised y^e^ Sutday thre weakes after by M^r^ Hilliard . . . .

* Communicated by Rev. W. E. LAYTON, F.S.A.

Monumental Inscriptions

IN

Marylebone Parish Church.*

BELOW WEST GALLERY.

New memorial tablet of gunmetal, surrounding copper centre with inscription :—The City of London Imperial Volunteers | Dulce Et Decorum (C.I.V.) est pro patria Mori. | In memory of | HENRY OSCAR PALMER | a private in this regiment and gunner in the | 3rd Middlesex Volunteer Artillery eldest son | of HENRY JAMES and HARRIETT MATILDA PALMER of | this Parish. He died at Bloemfontein 27th May 1900 in | the South African Campaign, Aged 23 years.

This memorial is erected at the expense of the Regimental fund. | The Right Honourable Sir ALFRED NEWTON, Bart., Lord Mayor | 1899-1900.

A white marble tablet, with cherub above lifting a curtain :—Sacred | to the memory | of | REBECCA PHIPPS | the beloved wife of | HENRY MORETON-DYER | Esquire | of this parish | who died | on the 12th of August 1830 | and whose mortal remains | are deposited in the family vault | under this church. | To the stranger | this tablet could but feebly convey | an idea of those virtues, which, as | a Christian, a wife, mother, friend and mistress | she so eminently displayed ; | but to her deeply-afflicted | husband and children, | who can never cease to mourn her loss, | and who alone derive consolation from | the blessed hope of re-union in that world | where sorrow entereth not, | the erection | of it affords a melancholy satisfaction | as a fond memorial of all | her affection, tenderness and devotion.

First window. Beneath is a brass plate inscribed :—In loving memory of EMMA wife of LOOMBE | CULHAM BROOKE who died 24th October 1876. The | Gift of her husband.

A white marble tablet with a weeping figure above :—In memory of | Mrs. MARTHA UDNY | (widow of ROBERT UDNY, formerly of Teddington, Esq.) | Sub-governess of her late royal Highness | The PRINCESS CHARLOTTE OF WALES. | In the midst of jarring interests, | she secured the respect and affection | of her royal pupil and the approbation | of his Majesty | As a daughter and a wife her conduct was an example | her virtues were without ostentation ; | her mind highly cultivated & her judgement strong ; | her gentleness, patience and sweetness of disposition | were evinced in a life of severe trial | devoted to the service of God and the study of His word | she was enabled through the merits | of her Redeemer | to look with hope to a blessed immortality. | She was born in 1761 and died 1st September 1831, | Aged 70 years | And lies interred in the vault of this church.

A plain white marble tablet on a grey background :—Sacred | to the memory of | ELIZABETH MARY BOOTH | who departed this life | The 26th of December | 1820, | Aged 57 years.

Second window. Beneath is a brass plate inscribed :—This window is placed by JOHN YNYR BURGES | of Parkanaur in memory of his uncle | Sir WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Bart., of Gilford | co. Down, & Bryanston Sqe, who rests | in the vault below.

* Communicated by A. F. G. LEVESON GOWER, Esq.—continued from p. 259.

Sacred to the memory of | SOLOMON FRANCO, Esq^e, | who departed this life | on the 27^th day of March 1825, | aged 46 years, | and whose remains are deposited | in a vault beneath this church.

Also of his wife MARGARET FRANCES FRANCO | who died at Paris the 7^th Day of February 1845, | aged 53 years.

Also of his sister SARAH FRANCO | who died the 6^th August 1835, Aged 66 years.

Also of FRANCIS FRANCO, Esq., | his relative | who died on the first of February 1837, | aged 83 years.

A white marble tablet with a lamb and crook above the inscription :—Sacred | to the memory of | WILLIAM and MARTHA JOACHIM | who were many years | residents in this parish | and whose beloved remains | repose | beneath a tomb in the | burial ground on the south side | of Paddington Street.

Also MARTHA JOACHIM | spinster | daughter of the above | whose remains are deposited | in the same tomb.

A tablet inscribed :—This monument is erected | as an humble tribute of gratitude and respect | to the memory of | Sir JAMES SIBBALD, Bart. | whose remains are deposited with those of ELIZABETH | his wife in a vault in Marylebone Church-yard. | He died beloved and esteemed by all who knew him | on the 17^th Sept^r 1819 in the 77^th year of his age | after an illness of 10 years | borne with that patience and resignation | which religion alone can inspire. | His faith and humility were sincere | his charity universal | for it was benevolence to man founded upon love to God | with a firm reliance | on the all sufficient merits of our Redeemer | He hourly prayed to be a partaker of that heavenly invitation | "Come ye blessed of my Father, inherit the Kingdom | prepared for you from the Foundation of the World."

[Beneath this tablet is a motto, and above are two sickles and a sheaf of corn.]

Third window. Beneath is a brass plate inscribed :—In loving memory of JOHN BOYES | who died 26^th October 1884 in his 77^th year.

In the vault beneath | are deposited the remains of | Sir JOHN SEWELL | late of Cumberland St. in this Parish | and of Wick Hill House, Berks | Knight | Doctor of Civil Law | of Pembroke College, Oxford | And of the college of advocates, London | Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Malta | from its establishment until the year 1815 | A Deputy-Lieutenant of Berkshire : | One of his Majesty's justices of the peace | for the same county and for Middlesex | F.R.S. & F.S.A. | An affectionate husband and a steady friend | an able and jealous advocate : | patient, firm and upright as a judge : | as a magistrate active and humane : | it pleased Providence | To terminate his useful and honorable life | on the 15^th of January 1833 in the 67^th year of his age.

Dame ANN SEWELL | his relict | caused this tablet to be erected | as a memorial of | His value and her loss.

In the vault beneath this church | lie the remains of | EDWARD RAVENSCROFT, Esq. | of Portland Place | who died August 19^th, 1828 | descended from an ancient family | in Cheshire.

Also in remembrance of | EMMA relict of EDWARD RAVENSCROFT, Esq. | who died at 12 Portland Place | on the 7^th of August 1848 | in the 84^th year of her age. | Her remains were interred in the East vault | underneath this church.

[Beneath the inscription is a coat of arms and crest, a lion on a cap of maintenance.]

A white marble tablet :—Sacred to the memory of | LETTICE | second daughter of the late THOMAS PATTEN | of Bank Hall, Esq^re, and DOROTHEA his wife, |

daughter of the late PETER BOLD, Esq. | Both in the county of Palatine of Lancaster. | The above LETTICE PATTEN died December the 21st, 1817, | and is interred in a vault in this church.

This tablet is erected by her grateful | and affectionate sister, ANNA MARIA PATTEN, | in remembrance of her many virtues; | that of charity being one of the most conspicuous.

[Beneath is a coat of arms, and above are a dove and olive branch.]

To the memory of | JAMES CRUISHANK, Esqr | of Ballards Valley, St. Mary's, in the Island of Jamaica | and of Gloucester Street, Portman Square, London | a kind husband, an affectionate parent, a steady friend | and an honourable member of society | This tablet is erected by his afflicted widow. | He died 25th November 1831 aged 70 years.

Sacred also to the memory of | MARY DANSEY | (only daughter of JAMES CRUISHANK, Esq., & MARY his wife) | The wife of CHARLES CORNWALLIS DANSEY | Major in his Majesty's Royal Regiment of Artillery | who died 14th February 1830, Aged 33 years. | During her life she fulfilled in the most exemplary manner | The relative duties of a child, a wife & a parent | and died a sincere and humble minded Christian.

[Above is a coat of arms and motto, "Per ardua Bonum."

Fourth window. Beneath is a brass plate inscribed:—To the glory of God and | in memory of JOHN REA | CAMPBELL, died March | 9th, 1884.

A small tablet:—Sacred to the memory | of | JOHN COTTON, Esq. | Late of the Bengal Civil Service | who died on the 18th June 1828 | in the 63rd year of his age | whose remains are deposited in a vault | beneath this church | Beloved, respected and deeply lamented | By his family, friends and all who knew him.

[Above is a coat of arms and crest.]

A white tablet surmounted by an urn:—Sacred to the memory | of | JOHN MCCAMON, Esquire | Late of Gloucester Place in this parish | who died on the XIII May | MDCCCXVIII, | Aged XLIX years. | His mortal remains are deposited in a vault | beneath this church.

[Beneath is a coat of arms and crest.]

Fifth window. Beneath is a brass plate inscribed:—In loving memory of SARAH MORTIMER | wife of ALBERT BARNES of York Terrace | Regent's Park, who died 23rd August 1884. | The Gift of her Husband.

A white tablet surmounted by a dove and olive branch:—Sacred | to the memory of | Mrs ELIZABETH GERTRUDE BAYFIELD | wife of JOHN WOLSEY BAYFIELD of the county of | Norfolk, Gent. | who departed this life March 3rd, 1832, | Aged 64 years. | Her remains are interred in a vault under | the church near this spot. | This tablet is erected by her children | as a small testimony of their love | Affection, and grief for her loss.

[Beneath is a wreath tied with a ribbon.]

In the family vault beneath this church | are deposited the remains of | EMMA CATHERINE BAMPFYLDE | only child of Sir GEORGE BAMPFYLDE, Bart. | and Dame EMMA PENELOPE his wife | who died on the 20th March 1825, | aged fourteen years, | universally beloved and deeply deplored | by her disconsolate parents. | This tablet | was erected to her memory | by her most affectionate parents.

A white tablet surmounted by a draped urn :—To the memory of two brothers | The only sons of the late STEPHEN HAVEN,* Esquire | and of LYDIA his wife. | WILLIAM GORDON | Departed this life on the first of November 1809, | aged 8 years and nine months. | CHARLES MACKINEN | Died on the fourteenth of April 1824 | in the twenty-first year of his age | Leaving to a disconsolate mother the painful duty | of recording upon this tablet | the mild virtues and affectionate feelings | The early and irreparable loss | of her beloved children.

A white tablet :—Sacred to the memory of | BENJAMIN BURTON, Esq^{r} | of Pollerton in the county of Carlow and of Gloucester Place, Portman Sq. | 2nd son of Sir CHARLES BURTON, Bart., and grandson of JOHN, LORD DESERT | Died Jan^{y} 3rd, 1834, aged 43. | This monument is erected by his afflicted widow.

Also ANN GRACE widow of the above | who died December 12th, 1837, aged 43.

Also FRANCIS CONYNGHAM fourth son of the above | who died December 17th, 1837, aged 4 years and 8 months.

Also ROBERT BENJAMIN LAWRENCE son of the above | Died April 14th, 1842, aged 18 ; buried at Kensal Green.

[Above is carved a female figure and a book. Beneath is a coat of arms and motto, "Dominus providebit omnia."]

A marble tablet surmounted by a cross, having above inscription "Esperance en Dieu":—Sacred | to the | dearly loved | and honored memory | of | LOUISA STUART HARCOURT | COUNTESS OF BEVERLEY | Daughter of the honorable | JAMES ARCHIBALD STUART | WORTLEY MACKENZIE | Wife of GEORGE PERCY, | second EARL OF BEVERLEY | who became | 5th DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND | 17 years after her death. | She was born in 1779 | Died January 30th, 1848 | and lies buried in this church | in the vault of | The earls of Beverley.

Oh Lamb of God that takest | away the sins of the world | Grant us Thy peace !

A white marble slab surmounted by trophies and with coat of arms beneath :—In memory of | Lieu.-Col. RICHARD FITZGERALD of the II Life guards | who fell in the XLIII year of his age in the field of | Waterloo | and of GEORGIANA ISABELLA SIMHA D'AGUILAR his widow, | who died II December MDCCCXXI, | Aged LXIII years. | Her remains are deposited in a vault beneath.

[These three last, with those to St. Leger, Hall, Greenwell, and Taylor are to the right and left of the Chancel steps.]

ON THE EAST GALLERY STAIRS.

A white marble tablet with coat of arms above inscription :—Sacred to the memory of | Lieutenant-General ROBERT NICHOLSON | of Hon^{ble} East India Company's Service | at Bombay | to which he belonged upwards of 53 years | thirty-seven of which were spent in India. | He departed this life on the 5th day of July 1821 | in the 75th year of his age. | Why does my heart so little obey my reason | as to lament thee, thou most excellent man. | Kindness was the mother of thy actions | moderation, temperance, humility & mercy | the arts of thy benevolent life. | He hath showed thee, oh man, what is good and | what the Lord doth require of thee but to do justice | to love mercy and to walk humbly with thy God.

Also to the memory of | JUDITH NICHOLSON | relict of the above | who departed this life Sep. 14th, 1841, | Aged 80 years.

This monument was erected by his nephew | ALEXANDER NICHOLSON, Esq. | of his Majesty's 2nd Regiment of Life Guards.

* A monument to Stephen Haven is in the Parish Chapel (formerly Parish Church) on the North-west Wall above the Gallery.

In a vault beneath are deposited the | remains of | LETITIA | widow of Lt-General the honble EDWARD STOPFORD | who departed this life Feby 5th, 1844, aged 85 years. | This monument is erected as an humble tribute of respect | to the memory of a much loved mother | who was endeared to her family and a large circle of her friends | by the many virtues that adorned her character. | Affectionate and benevolent she was ever ready to succour those | in distress, indulgent towards others her own failings | 'leaned to virtue's side' | and she was an Israelite indeed in whom was no guile | full of years faith and love she sweetly fell asleep | looking for that blessed hope and the glorious appearing | of the Great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ.

ON NORTH GALLERY STAIRS.

To the memory of | ROBERT JOHN GREWS LAWRENCE, Esq. | Late of Montagu Square in this parish | who departed this life | at Pisa in Italy on the 2nd May 1838 | in the 42 year | of his age.

In a vault beneath are deposited the mortal remains of | RICHARD THOMAS GOODWIN, Esq. | Late of the Civil Service of the honble East India Company and member | of council at Bombay where he distinguished himself during a period | of more than thirty years by his unwearied zeal, integrity and faithful services. | He died on the 15th of February 1836 in the 55th year of his age | having passed through life beloved, respected and esteemed by all to whom | his many estimable qualities were best known. This tablet is erected by his affectionate widow | in remembrance of his excellence and many virtues.

Sacred to the memory of | HENRIETTA PEACH | Late of Crawford Street | widow of JOHN PEACH, Esq. | formerly of the honorable East India | company's civil service in Bengal | and daughter of | SIMEON BOILEAU, Esquire, of Dublin | Born in Dublin 31st October 1763 | Died in London 31st March 1838. | This monument is erected by relations | and connections of the Deceased | as a memorial of their sincere respect | esteem and affection.

In Memory of | Commodore WALTER BATHURST, R.N. | of York Place, in this Parish, | who, to the close of the year 1814, | had been actively and constantly employed | for thirty-four years | in the Service of his country. | He died on the 21st of October 1827, | from the effect of a mortal wound | received on the day previous, | while in command of H.M.S. "Genoa," | in the action in the harbour of Navarino, | in the 68th year of his Age.

Also of | MARIANNE BATHURST, his widow, | for fifty years a most respected inhabitant | of this Parish, | who, holding fast the faithful word | as she had been taught, | died in great peace, February 27th, 1858, | Aged 75 Years.

Sacred | to the memory of | JOHN REGINALD PINDAR, 3rd EARL OF BEAUCHAMP | of Madersfield Court, VISCOUNT ELMLEY and BARON BEAUCHAMP of Powyke | county of Worcester | where he was beloved and respected for 30 years as a landlord and neighbour | as well as a consistent politician. | He was endowed with rare common sense and superior abilities for business | he attained great knowledge in agriculture in the pursuit of which he took pleasure | he was remarkable for the constancy of his attachment to the friends of his early youth | and he never forgot a kindness. | He bequeathed sixty thousand pounds for the erection and endowment | of Almhouses at Newland in Worcestershire | for the benefit of the agricultural poor. | The last act of his life was to rebuild at his sole expense the church at Madersfield. | He died Jany 22nd, 1853, Aged 69 years | After a long illness borne with exemplary resignation, placidity and gentleness | his widow CATHERINE, COUNTESS OF BEAUCHAMP (3rd Daughter of the BARONESS BRAY) | received his last sigh and mourned his loss. | She erects this monument as a tribute of affection to his memory.

Jesu Mercy! I am the resurrection and the life: he that believeth in Me, though he were dead, yet shall he live.—St. John xi. 25.

(To be continued.)

Robinett and Scruby.*

Registers of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate.

Baptisms.

1641 June 6 Sarah d. of Henry & Sarah Scruby.
1642 Oct. 16 Mary d. of William & Susanna Scruby.

Burial.

1669 Sep. 14 James Scruby.

Marriage Allegations, Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury.

1662 June 3 Samuel Durrant of East Hothley, Sussex, yeoman, bach^{r}, ab^{t} 39, & Anne Scrooby of same, sp^{r}, ab^{t} 26; at St. Hellen's, London.
1686 Nov. 8 John Camden of S^{t} Sepulchre's, Lond., cooper, wid^{r}, ab^{t} 27, & Elizabeth Scrooby of S^{t} Andrew's, Holborn, Lond., sp^{r}, ab^{t} 23, at own disp.; at the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, Midd.

French Church of Threadneedle Street, London.

Baptisms.

1629 Jan. 18 Machey, Suzanne, fille de Catherine M., vefue de feu Abraham Lamber. *Tém.*, David de Hourdin, Joanne Robinet, femme de Pierre Myny, Marye de Haye, femme d'Abraham de Riuiere.
1629 June 7 Miny, Esay, fils de Pierre M. et de Jenne Robinet. *Tém.*, Renet Trotier, Marie Caliot.
1633 April 28 Migny, Piere, fils de Piere M. et de Jenne Robinet. *Tém.*, Custain Cronech, Marie Chevalier, vefue de Joinest Douserb.

Denization.

1544 July 1 Robynett, John, "Colyer" Frenchman, made denizen by John Baker. (Westm. Deniz. Roll, 36 Henry VIII.)

Calendar of Wills, Court of Hastings, London. Roll 109 (67).

1380-81, Jan. 20. Will of John Gille, draper. Makes a bequest to Richard son of William Robynet.

Registers of St. Peter's, Wisbech, co. Cambridge.

1663 Mar. 29 Jacobus filius Jonathan Robnet et Mariæ uxoris ejus baptizatus.
1664 Nov. 14 Jacobus filius . . . . Robnet, sepultus.
1668 May 31 Mary d. of Jon^{a} & Mary Robnet, bapt.
1696 Nov. 8 Thomas Feux & Eliz^{h} Robnett, mar.

Pere Robinet was Confessor to Philip V. of Spain, grandson of Louis XIV. of France. ("Memoirs of Duke de Saint Simon," vol. ii., p. 58. Translated by B. St. John, 1889.)

* Communicated by Rev. W. E Layton, F.S.A.

Reviews.

Fenland Notes and Queries. Vol. V., Part 51. October 1901. Peterborough: George C. Caster, Market Place.

THE present Part keeps up its usual interest in local matters. The first article gives a good account of the drainage of the Great Level, and also how the juries were everlastingly making presentments of defaults in the cleansing of the common drains, as early as in 1563 the poor men of Whittlesey complaining of the utter undoing of at least 400 households by the "unkinde overflowings of waters." Commissioners were appointed to meet at Peterborough, and a decree was issued bearing witness to their honest endeavours to remedy the inundations around.

There is a collection of Ely early wills, commencing January 1454. All of them commence with bequests to the high altar, shewing that most of these documents were passed by one firm, The Lost Register of Sandtoft Chapel is duly announced, and the article on it may be the means of its recovery.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. No. 2, Vol. IX. October 1901. Richmond, Virginia.

ONE of the articles in the above is a list of newspapers in existence, some as early as 1789, and the present Number has twenty-nine, copies of all of which are in the Virginia Historical Library.

As in former Numbers, most of the papers refer either to the allegiance of persons to the English throne or accounts of war episodes. In one article is given all those in Henry County from its formation in 1776, who have sworn allegiance to Virginia and renounced it to Great Britain, and a good list they make of men between 21 and 63. In another article is given the diary of an American prisoner of war at Quebec in 1776. The feeling expressed is that of friendliness, as when the officer of the day was saying something irritating before the prisoners, a good-hearted countryman of his said, "You should not say anything to them that is disagreeable; they are all our brethren." The Hessians arriving was looked upon as wrong. The list of Militia in the Revolution is still continued and carried on, and in "Virginia in 1637" is given correspondence shewing prejudice to the King in Virginia at that time. There is an interesting account of "the King being satisfied of the fidelity, diligence, and circumspection of Robert Evelin, Gent.," who was the uncle of John Evelyn, the author of "Sylva." Being born in Wotton in 1606, he left with an uncle to go to America in 1634, where he was soon appointed Surveyor-General in Virginia, and became a Member of the Assembly in 1639 and 1642. His brother, Captain George Evelyn, was also a prominent man in Maryland, and had a son and a daughter, leaving many descendants. Altogether the Part is very interesting.

The Journal of the Ex Libris Society. Vol. XI., Parts 9 and 10, for September and October 1901. London: A. and C. Black, Soho Square, W.

THE September Part is fairly illustrated, and has for its frontispiece the arms of the House of Abercairny, which are strongly drawn and rather coarse. Three other Scotch arms are also given: Hamilton of Gilkerscleugh, Sinclair of Sinclair, and the Primrose arms of the Hon. Mistris Primerose in 1703, a poor sample to reproduce. A modern Scotch plate is also given, that belonging to James Grant Duncan of Wick in the county of Caithness, designed by Miss Gwladys Whittaker, whose choice drawing excels that of the French bookplate by its side. Two plates were shewn by Sir Arthur Vicars, and like most Irish bookplates, shewing collections of books on shelves, the New York Society's Library shewing Britannia giving a kneeling Indian a book, and the other a handsomely-designed temple with the Sciences depicted pellmell in the foreground with the motto "Vita brevis, Ars longa," and engraved in 1715. There is also given a very chaste plate designed by Mr. Louis Rhead, of New York, for the son of Mr. Arthur Turnure.

[illegible]

The October Part shews eight medical bookplates, carries on the bookplates for identification to No. 479, evidently a Dewick plate, and gives three more good coats by Fess Checquy, including that of the Duke of Queensberry. He also gives a representation of the seal of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. The Part concludes by having a modern plate designed by Mr. Eldred for Mrs. Goodrich, and also a quaint Japanese-style plate for Miss Dorothy Furman of Long Island.

FAMILY HISTORIES.

We are glad to welcome the family histories which are printed from time to time, as they all involve immense research, are costly in the means of collecting information, and very often but empty thanks are given by relatives who ought to join in the original outlay. "The House of Hewetson or Hewson of Ireland" is a fair example of the labour necessary, when the date given as that of the family is 1498, and who were among the families which went over to Ireland in 1500. The volume is in demy octavo, illustrated by three portraits, and has two very ample pedigrees. It has been purely a labour of love for the author, Mr. John Hewetson, who only gives his portrait without any particulars of himself, although so ample is his information of those of his family.

Another similar work is that of "The History of the Family of Sherborn," also produced by the son in the midst of other pressing and diligent duties, and which he dedicates to his father, Mr. Charles William Sherborn, the well-known art engraver and armorial designer. Five of the family coats-of-arms are given, including those for 1513, 1567, 1574, and 1613, besides a modern coat designed by Mr. Sherborn for his son's book. The volume gives accounts of twenty-three families of Sherborns, among them being Robert Sherburne, Bishop of Chichester, whose arms are in Cooke's "Visitation," 1574, and Sir Nicholas Sherburn about 1694.

Both books are issued by subscription by Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, 140 Wardour Street, from whom all particulars may be had.

*** *Books for Review and Notices of Forthcoming Works should be addressed to the Publishing Office, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.*

End of Volume IV., Third Series.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their Arms given.
pl. signifies reference to a Plate.

A

Abbot, Edward, 175; Honor, 175.
Abercairny, 303.
Abergaueny, Brian, Lord of, 16.
Abney, Sir Thomas, 178.
Abrahall, Bridgett, 21; Jane, 21; John, 21.
Abraham, Mary, 61.
Abramson, Nellie, 47.
Abrell alias *Abrahall*, 21.
Abrell, Sir John, 18.
Acheson, 219.
Acheson, Sir A., 219; Anne, 219; Archibald, Earl of Gosford, K.P., 277; Lady Gertrude Emily, 277.
Acton, Clement, 107; Mabel, 106, 107; Mabell, 107; Rachell, 107; Sarah, 107; Tho., 107; Thomas, 106, 107.
Adam, Joane, 129.
Adams, Elisabeth, 110; Elizabeth, 81; John, 180; Margaret, 147; Rebecca, 180; Sarah, 171; William, 110.
Adamson, Elisabeth, 224.
Addams, Richard, 107.
Adde, Ann, 183, 226; John, 183.
Adderly, Merey, 104; Thomas, 104.
Adderton, Hannah, 56; Samuel, 56.
Addington, Mr. (afterwards Lord Sidmouth), 187.
Adds, Mary, 225; Richard, 61; Robert, 225; Sarah, 61.
Adeney, Freda Mary, 87.
Ades, Elisab., 138; William, 138.
Adgate, Jane, 224; Thomas, 224.
Adkins, Mary, 12.
Agar, Mary, 59.
Agas, Edward, 6; Elizabeth, 6.
Aked, Elisab., 113; Thomas, 113.
Akroyd, Elizabeth, 271; Jonathan, 271.
Albaney, Allice, 251; Emme, 251; Frances, 251; Robert, 251; Sir Robt., 251; Thomazin, 250, 251; William, 250, 251.
Albemarle, George Keppel, Earl of, 226; William-Anne, Earl of, 226.
Albini, *see* D'Albini.
Albon, Martha, 6.
Alchin, Mary, 226.
Alckin, Elis., 65.
Alcock, Carolus Patricius, 68.
Alcocks, Joane, 288.
Aldinckes, Thom., 107.
Aldous *or* Aldouse, John, 23; Roger, 23.

Alenger, —, 105.
Alexander, Baron Augustus Otho A. F. G., 264; Henry Thomas, 27; John, 67; John Mansel Dawkins, 67; Martha, 27; Mary, 63; Rt. Rev. Michael Solomon, D.D., first Protestant Bishop of Jerusalem, 48; Sarah, 112.
Allan, George, 253.
Allchin, Priscilla, 27.
Allchurch, Joseph, 181; Mary, 181.
Allen, Barbara, 111; C. Dexter, 228; Catharine, 234; Catherine, 282; Elisabeth, 141, 183; Elisth., 112; Francis, 12, 212; Henry, 282; Jane, 138; Joanna, 12; Katherine, 12, 212; Margeria, 247; Mary, 12, 61, 183; Richard, 12; Thomæ, 247; Thomas, 183; William, 12, 61, 107; *see also* Heron-Allen.
Allibone, S. Austin, 159.
Allman, Catharine, 141; Catherine, 62; Edward, 180; Elizabeth, 131; James, 181; Mary, 180; Susanna, 181; Thomas, 62.
Allstone, Sarah, 30; William, 30.
Alsop, Mr., 49.
Altschul, Salomon, 88.
Alves, S. C., 99; William, 99.
Amerson, Obediah, 23, 25.
Amey, Ann, 196.
Amos, Elisabeth, 225.
Ancaster, Brownlow, Duke of, 66; Peregrine, Duke of, 66.
Anderson, Ann, 61; Anne Louisa Heywood, 275, 277; Hon. Caroline D., 257; Sir Charles Henry John, Bart., 275, 277; Emma, 277; Frances Olive, 275; Francis Foljambe, 275, 277; Katherine Helen, 275; Margaret Louise, 275; Rev. Robert, 257; Sarah, 181.
Andrews, David, 91; James, 91; John, 91; Leonora, 140; Mary, 24, 91, 211; Morgan, 91; Sir Thomas, 211; William, 140.
Andy (? Andrew), Charity, 129.
Angles, Ann, 110; Jane, 28; Mary, 29.
Anlabie, Rev. Edm'nde, 198.
Ansell, Jane, 226.
Anson, Rt. Hon. Lady, 50; Rt. Hon. Lord, 50.
Ap Bledry, Sr. Aron, 17; Johan, 17.
Ap Blethin, Gwenllian, 17; Gwgan, Lord of Brecknock (13th in descent from Caradoc, the names being given), 17.
Ap Cradock, Joanne, 17; Mredith, 17.
Ap Gwgan, Johan, 17; Terhaern, Lord of Brecknock, 17.
Ap Gwrgan, Instyn, King or Prince of Glamorgan, 17; Yngeharad, 17.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Ap Hoellhen, Ll'm, 19; Malt, 19.
Ap Howell, Rees, 18.
Ap Inon, Griffith ap Ivor, Lord of Sainghenyth, 16; Gwenlliam, 16; Howell, 18; Lettice, 18.
Ap Inon Sais, Howell, 18; Joanne, 18.
Ap Instyn, Cradock, Lord of Anan, 17; Gwladis, 17.
Ap Pytyn, Ll'm ap Howell, 19; Malt, 19.
Ap Rees, Ienan, 19; Malt, 19.
Ap Richard, Jane, 55; Richard, 55.
Ap Syslt, Cadwalader ap Griffith, 18; Lettice, 18.
Ap Terhuerne, Gwellian, 16; Howell, Lord of Brecknock, 16.
Ap Tewdor, Rees, King of South Wales, 17.
Ap Tithwalch, Moruyth, 16; Odwin, Lord of Cardigan, 16.
Appleby, John, 110; Mary, 110.
Aps, Hannah, 112; Mary, 137.
Apsley, Elisabeth, 62.
Aranda, *see* D'Aranda.
Arbuckle, Lieut.-General B. H. Vaughan, 158; Julia Honora Caroline Vaughan, 158; Mary, 158.
Archer, Elisabeth, 141.
Arcy, *see* D'Arcy.
Argent, John, 44; Mary, 27, 44.
Armstrong, Gilbert, 153; Lettice, 153, 155.
Armytage, 280 and *pl.*
Armytage, Catherine, 280; Christopher, 280; Elizabeth, 280; Francis, 280; Sir Francis, 1st Bart., 280; Sir George, 5th Bart., 280; Sir George J., Bart., F.S.A., 116, 280; John, 280; Sir John, 2nd Bart., 280; Sir John, 4th Bart., 280; Margaret, 280; Maria, 280 and *pl.*; Mary, 280; Rebecca, 280; Sir Thomas, 3rd Bart., 280; Sir Thomas, 6th Bart., 280; Winifred, 280.
Arnold, Carolina, 183.
Arousperger, Henry, 112; Margaret, 112.
Arran, —, 97.
Arundel, —, 113, 114.
Arundell, Alice, dau. of Earle, 19; Elizabeth, 19; Richard, Earl of, 19.
Ascme., John, 93.
Ascue *or* Askew, Anne, 172; Grace, 172; Henry, 172; Mary, 172.
Ash, Elisth., 111; Paul, 111.
Ashbee, H. S., 151.
Ashbie, Jann, 154.
Ashby, Jane, 153; Nicholas, 153.
Ashby *or* Ashbee, Elizabeth, 2; Robert, 2.
Ashdown, Sarah, 30.
Ashe, Annes, 124; Christian, 124; Joane, 124; Thomas, 124.
Ashes, John, 12; Mary, 12.
Ashley, Sarah, 113.
Ashton, 211.
Ashton, Catherine, 211; Sir E., 211; Edmund, 244; Henry, 95, 96; Marian, 244; William, 94.
Askew, Alicia, 295; Willi., 295.
Aspall, Catherine, 184; John, 184; Merabell, 184.
Aspell, Elisabeth, 181; James, 181.
Asplin, Georg, 295; Jacob, 247; Johis., 247; Maria, 247, 295; Robti., 247.
Aston, —, 94.
Athawes, Ann, 110; Elisabeth, 110; Mary, 226; Sarah, 111; Susan, 183; William, 111.
Athaws, Elizabeth, 61,
Atherly, Fanny, 194.
Atkins, Abram, 69; Catherine, 69; Elisabeth, 65; Mary, 27, 111.
Atkinson, Ann, 172; Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 172; Fardinando, 172; Ferdinand, 172; Ferdinando, 172; Jno., 172; John, 174; Mary, 46, 174; William, 172; —, 266.
Attlee, Elizabeth, 87; Rev. Simmonds, 87.
Attwood, Mary, 137.
Atwood, Elizabeth, 55; Thomas, 55.
Aubigny, *see* D'Aubigny.
Auboat, Katherina, 293.
Aubrey, —, 251.
Aufrere, Anthony, 103.
Austen, Anne, 59, 62; Rev. Daniel, 59; Frances, 28; Fras. Motley, 51; Mrs. G. L., 51; Geo. L., 51; Hannah, 27, 64; John, 28, 64; Mrs. John, 51; Rev. John, 51; Mary, 26, 137, 139; Richard, 137; Solomon, 62; Mrs. Thomas, 51; Rev. William, 51.
Austin, Alfred, 119; Ann, 141, 179, 180, 225; John, 180; Kate Marion Adelaide ("Curly"), 119; Mary, 30, 138; Thomas, 138.
Austine, Elisabeth, 30; William, 30.
Avard, John, 180; Susanna, 180.
Avbingni, *see* D'Avbingni.
Avery, Ann, 65.
Avis, Elizabeth, 83; Richard, 83.
Awbrey, Joane, 19; Thomas, 19.
Axtell, George, 173; Mary, 173.
Ayling, Elizabeth, 15.
Aylmer, John, Bishop of London, 166.
Ayruron, Tegay, 17.
Aython, Lord of Grismond, 16.

B

B., J. E., 101.
Baas, Edmd., 22; Robt., 24.
Babingto', Zach., 260.
Bachellour, Ann, 183.
Bacon, Adam, 161; Alderman, 16; Anne, 162, 163, 164, 166; Anthony, 162; Bacquevill, 163; Barbara, 162; Sir Bartholomew, 160, 161; Buttes, 163; Sr. Buttes, Bart., 163; Catherine, 71; Dorothie, 163; Dyomyse, 160; Sir Edmonde *or* Edmunde, 160; Edmund, 163; Edmunde, 163; Edward, 23, 24, 25, 74, 106, 161; Elizabeth, 22, 163; Esther, 25; ffrannces, 163; Sr. Francis (afterwards Lord Verulam), 162; Franncis, 164; Hannah, 71, 73, 74; Henry, 161, 163; Hester, 23; Isabel, 161; Isabell, 160, 161; James, 22, 70, 71, 74, 162; Jane, 106, 162, 164; Jemyma, 163; Joane, 161; Joane *or* Jane, 160; John, 23, 24, 25, 161, 162; Sir John, 160, 161; Lord, 162; Lyonell, 164; Margarett, 160, 166; Margerye, 160, 161; Martha, 74; Mary, 23, 25, 72, 73; Mathew, 22; Nathaniel, 264; Nathaniell, 163, 164; Sr. Nathaniell, 163; Nicholas, 163, 164; Sir Nicholas *or* Nycholas, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, 106, 162; Sir Nicholas *or* Nycholas, Bart., 163, 166; Phebe, 73; Philip, 71, 72; Phillip, 163, 164; Richard, 72, 73; Robert, 22, 23, 161, 162; Robt., 161, 162, 163; Sir Robt., 160; Samuel, 71, 73, 74; Samuell, 74; Sarah, 25, 26, 73, 74; Susan, 72; Thomas, 23, 26, 164; Walter, 161; William, 73, 74, 160; Wynifrede, 163; —, 166.
Badeley, H. R., 187.

Baden, Alicia, 28; John, 27; Mary, 27; Thomas, 28.
Badges, Anne, 15.
Bagallay, Dora Helen, 276; Rt. Hon. Sir Richard, 276.
Bagford *or* Backford, Elisabeth, 171; Eliz., 171; John, 171; William, 171.
Baggs, Edmund, 282; Mary, 282.
Bagh, Lord of Skynfryth, 16.
Bagley, Phœbe, 73; Samuel, 73.
Bagshaw, Anna, 246, 247; Arthuri, 246; Tho., 247.
Bailey, Mary B., 46; Richard, 141; Sarah, 141.
Bailly, *see* Le Bailly.
Baily (Bayley *or* Bayly), Cartherine Gilham, 145; James, 145; Jane, 145; Mary, 145; Richard, 145; Will., 145.
Baits, William, 178.
Baker, Alice, 226; Ann, 64; Elis., 64; Elisab., 138; Elisth., 112; Hannah, 141; John, 2, 124, 179, 302; Margaret, 27, 51; Mary, 110, 137; Moses, 51; Raph, 294; Sarah, 29, 179; Susanna, 113; Susannah, 58; Thomas, 58, 137, 226; William, 112, 113; Zebulon, 141; —, 2, 21.
Baladon, Drue de Baladon, Duke of, 16; *see also* De Baladon.
Baladon, Duke of, 16.
Baladon alias *Wynston*, 16.
Balcombe, Elisabeth, 225; John, 225.
Baldock, Ann, 139; Edward, 62; Elisabeth, 62; Jane, 113; Mary, 110.
Baldrey, Michl., 71.
Balfour, Major Arthur, 255.
Ball, Captain Joseph, 188; Miss, 188.
Ballance, John, 78; Mary, 78; Thomas, 78.
Ballard, Elizab., 247; Henr., 247; Joan, 292; Maria Charlotte, 272; Mary, 112; Rebecca, 180; Richard, 112, 246; Vice-Admiral S. J., 272.
Balles, Judah, 44; Mark, 44.
Bamford, Ann, 203; John, 203.
Bamfylde, 109.
Bamfylde, Emma Catherine, 299; Dame Emma Penelope, 299; Sir George, Bart., 299.
Bampton, John, 79.
Banchesiæ, Brigittæ, 31.
Banchesij, 31.
Banchesij, Thomæ, 31.
Banes, Anna, 295; Mary, 111; Robti., 295; Thomas, 141.
Banfield, Christopher, 231; Clement, 231; Clifton, 231; Doris, 231; Ethel, 231; Evelyn, 231; John, 231; Thomasine, 231.
Banks, Elisabeth, 225; Joseph, 225; Mary, 28; Thomas, 228; —, 150.
Bannerman, W. Bruce, F.S.A., 16, 279.
Barbauld, Elisabeth, 111; Thomas, 111.
Barber, Jane, 61; Thomas, 61.
Barbon, 150.
Barclay, 18, 216.
Barclay, Rt. Rev. Joseph, D.D., LL.D., 3rd Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem, 18; Margaret Brandon, 18; Maria, 21; Robert, Dean of Clogher, 216.
Barcroft, Edmunde, 295; Joh'es, 295.
Barden, Elizabeth, 183; John, 183; Mary, 28.
Barfote, Thomas, 105; —, 105.
Bargrave, —, 98.
Barker, Ann, 29; Christopher, 279; Jane, 33; Johanna, 53; Rev. Canon John Thomas, 119; Lucy Perronet, 33; Mary, 15, 55; Mary Helena, 119; Richard, 55; Richard, Marchal of Salop, 53; Rev. Thomas, 33; Rev. William, 253.
Barley, Ambrosii, 247; Ambrosius, 247; Elizab., 247; Jana, 247.
Barlin, Mary, 28.
Barling, Anne, 182; Elisab., 111; Elisabeth, 225; James, 182; John, 225; Mary, 182; Sush., 62.
Barlow, Robert, 70; Thomas, 70.
Barnard, Elizabeth, 15; John, 15; Richard, 63.
Barnes, Albert, 299; Margaret, 199; Sarah Mortimer, 299; Thomas, 199; —, 106, 107.
Barnet, Mary, 26.
Barnett, Elisabeth, 225; Elizabeth Catharine, 32; William, 32.
Barns, Elisabeth, 64; John, 64; Robert, 182; Sarah, 182.
Barnsley, Anne, 62.
Barrett *or* Baret, Anne, 164; Charles, 164; Elizabeth, 164; William Phillips, 264; Will'm, 164.
Barrington, Mary, 182.
Barron, William, 178.
Barrow, Edmund, 85; Mary, 85; Peter, 138; Susanna, 138.
Barrowe *or* Barrow, Anne, 167; Bridget, 167; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Frannces, 167; Henry, 167; Jane, 167; John, 167; Katherine, 167; Margarett, 167; Mary, 167; Morrisse *or* Maurice, 167; Richard, 167; Thomas, 167; Will'm, 167.
Barrows, Frances, 110; Henry, 110.
Barry, Anna Africana, 102, 135; David, 102; James Alfred, 135; John Rudolph Schintz, 135; Thomas, 135.
Bartlett (Bartlet *or* Barthlet), Aaron, 131, 132; Abraham, 130; Agnes, 128, 129; Alice, 128, 129, 131; Alice (? Margery), 129; Alis, 129; Allan, 128, 129; Allix, 132; Amey, 131; Amy, 128; An', 128; Ann, 128, 129, 131, 132; Anne, 128, 129; Anne Elizabeth, 131; Beaton, 130, 132; Betty, 128; Catharin, 128; Catharine Norris, 131; Char., 130; Charity, 129; Charles, 130, 131, 132; Christ., 131; Christen, 130; Christian, 132; Christopher, 128, 129, (*alias* Jane) 129; Daniel, 130, 131, 132; Daniell, 130; Dannell, 130, 131; Danniel, 130; David, 130, 131, 132; Dionysia, 128; Dorothy, 130, 131; Edw., 132; Edward, 131; Edwd., 131; Edwd. Elias, 131; Elisabeth, 132; Eliz., 130, 131, 132; Eliza, 131; Elizabeth, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Elizth., 131, 132; Francis, 128, 129, 130; Frank, 128; George, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Grace, 128, 129, 130; Hannah, 130; Hester, 130; Humphry, 129; Jacob, 128, 129, 130; Jacob Bickford, 128, 129; Jacobb, 130; James, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Jane Dorothy, 132; Joan, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Joanah, 131; Joane, 129; Joanna, 131, 132; John, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Joond, 130; Joseph, 130, 131, 132; Julian, 131, 132; Julyan, 129; Lewelin, 128, 129; Lewellin, 128, 129; Lilly *or* Milly, 128; Margaret, 128, 130, 131, 132; Margery, 128; Margett, 129; Margret, 131; Martha, 131; Mary, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Mary Ann, 131; Michael, 128; Michaell, 129; Nan., 128; Nathainell, 130; Nathanell, 130; Nathaniel, 130; Otho, 128, 129; Penolepe, 129; Peter, 128, 129, 130,

132; Petr., 130; Petter, 132; Philip, 128, 129, 130, 131; Phill., 130; Phillip, 128, 129, 132; Phillipp, 129, 130; Phillippa, 130; Priscillar, 131; Rabecca, 131; Rabecka, 130; Rabeckah, 130; Rebecca, 129; Rebekah, 131; Richard, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Richd., 130; Robert, 131; Robt., 131; Rosa, 131; Samuel, 128, 130; Samuell, 128, 129, 130, 131; Sarah, 62, 128, 130, 132; Sophia, 132; Susanah, 131; Susanh., 132; Susanna, 129; Susannah, 132; Tho., 132; Thomas, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132; Thomazine, 131; Thomsine, 129; Thos., 130; Ward, 132; Widow, 132; Will., 130; William, 128, 129, 130, 132; Willmet, 130; Willmett, 130; Wilmet, 130, 131, 132; Wilmot, 129; Wm., 130, 132.
Bartly, Joanna, 246; Johannis, 246.
Barton, Ebenezer Johnstone, 86.
Baskanile, Elizabeth, 294.
Baskeruile, —, 21.
Baskerville, Anne, 114; Jane, 114; Sir John, 114; Ralph, 114.
Baskett, —, 168.
Basset, 150.
Basset, Edward, 186; Eleanor, 150; Eliz., 186; Margaret, 61; Ralph, 150.
Bassett, James, 113; Sarah, 29, 113; Thomas, 29.
Bassill, Mary, 226.
Bassock, Elizabeth, 179; Mary, 62.
Bastard, John Pollexfen, 70.
Basting, Henry, 235; Sarah, 235.
Batchelor, Elisabeth, 140; James, 140.
Bate, John, 281; Mary, 281.
Bates, Ann, 141; Elisabeth, 112; Job, 178; John, 40; Mary, 40; Peter, 141.
Bateson, 46.
Bateson, Robert, M.P., 46; Sir Robert, Bart., 46.
Bath, Ann, 28; David, 28; Elisabeth, 224; William, 224.
Bath *or* Bathe, Heniry, 147; Henry, 147; Mary, 147; Thomas, 147.
Bather (Baither *or* Bathur), John, 146; Mary, 146; Matthew, 146; Susanna, 146; Thomas, 146; William, 146.
Bathurst, Alderman, 178; Marianne, 301; Commodore Walter, R.N., 301.
Batten, E. Chisholm, 41, 45.
Batterean, Colonel, 222.
Baudouin, 191.
Baudouin, Christopher, 190, 191; Magdalen, 190, 191; Stephen, 191.
Bayfield, Elizabeth Gertrude, 299; John Wolsey, 299.
Bayley, Ann, 65; Christopher, 65; Elisabeth, 30; Sarah, 212; Thomas, 30; Thomas Bettesworth, 98.
Baylis, Jana, 246; Richard, 246.
Baylop, Jane, 28; Thomas, 28.
Bayly, Benjamin Neale, 141; Catharine, 141.
Baynam, John, 18; Katherin, 18.
Baytop, Elisabeth, 224; Thomas, 224.
Beach, Ann, 65; Richard, 65.
Beacham, James, 182; Mary, 182.
Beaching, Mary, 62.
Beadlestone, Elisabeth, 225.
Beadwell, John, 182; Mary, 182.
Beaker, George, 110; Hanna, 139; John, 181; Judith, 110, 181; Mary, 179.
Beal, John, 282; John Francis, 62; Mary, 62, 63, 141; Sarah, 282.
Beale, 35.
Beale, Elizabetham, 3; Mary, 26; Odoardo, 35.
Bean, Emily, 272; Henry, 272.
Beard, Elis., 139; James, 139; Mary, 114; Robert, 224; Samuel, 224.
Beauchamp, Earl of, 256.
Beauchamp, Catherine, Countess of, 301; Charlotte, Countess of, 256; John Reginald Pindar, Earl of, 256, 301; *see also* De Beauchamp.
Beauclerk, Elizabeth, 244.
Beauford, Alice, 19; Edward, Duke of Somerset, 19; Henry (afterwards Cardinal), 19; Jane, 19; Joane, 19; John, Earl and Duke of Somerset, 19; Margaret, 19; Thomas, 19.
Beaufort, 19.
Beaufort, Henry, Duke of, 264.
Beaumont, Bartholomew, 202; Edward Blackett, 269; Elisabeth, 202; Elizabeth, 202; John, 202; Sophia, 269.
Beavan, Catherine, 226; John, 226.
Beavon, Peter, 107.
Bebb, 256.
Bebb, Janet Laurance, 256; John, 256.
Beck, Ann, 92; Elisabeth, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Jane, 92; John, 92; Lucy, 92; Mary, 92; Patty, 92; Patty Lonisa, 92; Thomas, 92; William, 92.
Beckett, Sarah, 113.
Beech, Alice, 179; Elisabeth, 61; Richard, 179.
Beeching, Margaret, 141.
Beek, Mary, 140.
Beesom, Mary, 30.
Beddow, Margaret, 245; Thomas, 245.
Bedwell, Mary, 30.
Belchamber, Elisabeth, 226; William, 226.
Belcher, Catharine, 141.
Bell, Henry, 119; Mary, 271; Peter, 271.
Bellamy, Anne, 282.
Bellett, Arthur, 167; Mary, 167.
Bellringer, A., 232; Mary, 231.
Bells, Joanna, 13.
Belsham, Nathanael, 107.
Bemonte, —, 185.
Bendowin, Sarah, 61; Tillam, 64.
Beney, Ann, 180; Edward, 225; Mary, 225.
Benge, Patience, 61.
Benn, Charlotte Jane, 242; William, 242.
Bennet, Elisabeth, 225; John, 71; Julian, 131; Mary, 180; Richard, 180; Sarah, 140, 173; William, 225.
Bennett, Ann, 61; Grace, 230; John, 61; Mary, 122; Richard, 110; William, 122, 125; Winefred, 110.
Benson, Anne, 15; Charlotte Riou, 191; Moses George, 191.
Benstead, Mary, 28; William, 28.
Bensted, Catherine, 28; Elisabeth, 27, 226; Martha, 182; Mary, 61, 141; Thomas, 27; William, 28.
Bentham, Rev. Sam., 12, 15.
Bentinck, Lord Edward Cavendish, 277; Harriet Elizabeth, 277.
Bentley, Captain, 50; Sir John, 51.
Benton, William, 107.
Berens, Hermann, 190; Magdalen, 190, 191; Regina, 190.
Bergheim, Christopher, 86; Conrad James, 46; Dorothea, 46; Harriet H. T., 88; Maria Dorothea, 86; Martha, 88; Melville Peter, 86; Peter, 88; Philemon, 46; Sophia Adelaide, 46.

Berkeley, John S., 222; Susan, 222.
Berkins, Joane, 288; Thomas, 288.
Berkrolles, Sr. Roger, 17; Wenlliam, 17.
Bernake, 150.
Bernake (Barnake), Alice, 150; John, 150; Sir John, 150; Maud, 150.
Berners, Grace, 113; Gregory, 113.
Berry, Anne, 92; Edmund, 92; Mary, 78, 92; Rebecca, 62; Sarah, 92; Susanna, 139; William, 62.
Besson, Mr., 51.
Best, Margareta, 247.
Beten, John, 197.
Bethel, 215.
Bethel, Anne, 215; W., 215.
Bethell, Mabel Alice, 119, 158; Mairi Myrtle, 268; W. E., 158; William, 268; William E., 119.
Betsworth, Mary, 89.
Betton, *see* De Betton.
Betts, Edward, 141; Elizabeth, 182; Margaret, 141; Mary Susanna, 99; Sarah, 63; Susanna, 141; Thomas, 63, 182; William, 141.
Betty, Elisabeth, 182.
Beuell, John, 186; Margaret, 2; —, 186.
Bevans, Susanna, 139; Thomas, 139.
Beverley, George Percy, Earl of (afterwards Duke of Northumberland), 300; Louisa Stuart Harcourt, Countess of, 300.
Beverstock, Jane, 139; John, 139.
Bevor, —, 104.
Bewicke, —, 76.
Bewley, Elisabeth, 110; Mary, 180; Thomas, 110, 180.
Bewly, Elisab., 139; Robert, 139.
Biddle-Cope, Baron of Verona, 210.
Bielby, John, 32.
Bigg, Ann, 179; Elis., 65; Frances, 138, 225; John, 138, 225; Mary, 6; Persis, 61; Richard, 65; Sarah, 225.
Bigge *or* Biggs, Mary, 147; Obiah, 147.
Biggs, Mary, 85.
Bignal, Mary, 203.
Bignell, Jane, 40.
Bigshy, Mary, 175.
Bill, Elisabeth, 110.
Bills, Ann, 61, 63, 225; John, 225; Mary, 65, 112; Sarah, 64; Susanna, 181.
Binnett, Elisabeth, 165.
Binskin, Catherine, 26; John, 26.
Birch, Mary, 225.
Birchfield, Daniel, 110; Elisabeth, 110.
Birkin, Harriet Maude, 268; Thomas Isaac, 268.
Birnell, 151.
Birningham, Ann, 183; Jacob, 183.
Biscoe, Elisha, 242; Patience Eleanor, 242.
Bishop, 114.
Bishop, Mary, 30, 183; Mercy, 61, 181; Sarah, 63; Sheppard, 61; Thomas, 183; William, 30; —, 98.
Bishopp, 223.
Bishopp *or* Bisshopp, Catherine, 223; Sir Cecil, 45, 223; Cecil A. Hillyar, 45; Lady, 45.
Bisley, Margery, 20.
Bisse, 125.
Bisse, Agnes, 121; Ann, 127; Annes, 124; Benjamin, 126, 127; Catherine, 127; Daniel, 127; Denyse (Dionysia), 121; Edward, 122; Edwardus, 126; Eleanor, 122, 123; Eliza, 126; Elizabeth, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127; Ellinor, 126; Frances, 122, 124; Francisca, 126; George, 122, 123, 125, 126; Grace, 126; Jacob, 126; James, 122, 123, 124, 126, 127; Jane, 122, 125, 126, 127; Joan, 124; Joane, 124, 126; Joannes, 126; Johannes, 126; John, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127; Jone, 124; Joseph, 123; Julyan, 124; Katherine, 127; Laurence, 123; Margaret, 122, 123, 124, 126; Maria, 126; Martha, 127; Mary, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127; Nicholas, 123; Peter, 124; Philip, 122, 124, 126; Philipp, 124; Rebecca, 122, 123, 126, 127; Richard, 124; Robert, 127; Sarah, 127; Stephen, 125, 126; Stephen, M.P., 122; Thomas, 123, 127; Upton, 126; Rev. Upton, 122, 126; William, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127; (*alias* Best), William, 123; (*alias* Thomas), —, 123.
Black, A. and C., 36, 76, 116, 151, 152, 187, 228, 264, 303; John, 69, 110; Mary, 110.
Blackall, Anne, 200, 201; Elizabeth, 200, 201; John, 200, 201; Mary, 200, 201; Richard, 200, 202; Robert, 200, 201, 202.
Blackburn, Catharine, 252; Edward, 252; Eleanor Margaret Anne, 252; Eleonora, 252; Elizabeth, 252; Elizabeth Katherine, 252; Henry Robson, 252; Joshua, 252; Joshua John Blades, 252; Lydia, 252; Mary, 252; Mary Ann, 252.
Blackburne (Blackbourn, Blackbourne, *or* Blackburn), Benjamin, 143; Catherine, 235; Elizabeth, 143; Francis, 143; George, 143, 235; James, 143; Jane, 143, 235; Mary, 143.
Blacket, 114.
Blackett, Anne, 114; Sir John, 114.
Blackman, Anne, 162; John, 199; Jonathan, 199; Robt., 162; Sarah, 29; William, 29.
Blackmore, Elizabeth, 131; Philip, 131.
Blackrie, Alexander, 58; Ann, 58; Elizabeth, 58.
Blackwell, George, 29; Sarah, 29.
Blackwood, Catherine Anne, 249; Captain John, 249.
Blackwood and Sons, 75.
Blades, Caroline, 252; Elizabeth, 252; Hannah, 252; John, 252; John Robson, 252; Laura, 252.
Bladwell (Blad'), Geoffrey, 184; Henry, 185; Margarett, 184.
Blagrave, Anne, 288; Rev. John, 288.
Blake, 214.
Blake, Anne, 204; Francis, 214; John, 201; Mary, 214.
Blakely, John, 96; (*alias* Bury), Mary, 96.
Bland, Charlotte, 151; Emily Alicia, 46.
Blanker, David, 171; Jane, 171.
Blatcher, Ann, 64; John, 64.
Blay, Dr. George, 100.
Blayney, Lord, 218.
Blayney, Henry, Lord, 218; Martha (his dau.), 218.
Blee, Alice, 232.
Blethin, F'manergh, Lord of Brecknock (14th in linial descent from Caradoc, generations given), 17.
Blick, Francisca, 295; Johis., 295.
Blicke, John, 294.
Blondell, Edward, 179; Jane, 179.
Blonden, Mary, 182; Richard, 182.
Blose, Allyne, 197.
Blundall, Catherine, 235.

Blundell *or* Blondell, Adam, 281; Catherine, 281; John, 281; Katherine, 281; Rebeccah, 281; Samuel, 281.
Blunden, Anne, 170.
Blunt, Alexander, 140; Elisabeth, 140; Mary, 180.
Blyth, Alice, 86.
Boar, Ann, 64; William, 64.
Board, Mary, 29.
Boase, M., 231.
Bocland, *see* De Bocland.
Boddington, 212.
Boddington, George, 212; Hannah, 212; John, 242; Leticia, 108; Lœtitia, 108; Martha, 212; Reginald Stewart, 107, 108, 142, 202; Thomas, 108.
Bodens, Adam, 106; Rachael, 106.
Bodiam, Elisabeth, 63.
Bodilly, Ann, 231; N., 231.
Boering, Julian, 100.
Bogue, Marie Louise, 239.
Boileau, Henrietta, 301; Simeon, 301.
Bokenham, John, 105; Lucy, 105.
Bold, Dorothea, 298, 299; Peter, 298, 299.
Bolland, Rev. John, 47.
Bolton, Dorothy, 281; Elizabeth, 281; Henry, 281; John, 281; Jon., 281; Mary, 62, 141; Mr., 36; William, 62, 141.
Bolus, Elizabeth, 89.
Bonar, Mrs. Thomson, 75.
Bonby, Catharine Norris, 131.
Bond, Elisabeth, 65; Commander John Holmes, R.N., 134; Mary, 285; William, 65, 285.
Bonde, Diones, 21; St. George, 21.
Bonella, Joanna, 66.
Bonellus, 66.
Bonellus, Samuel, 66.
Bonnefoy, *see* De Bonnefoy.
Bonniwell, Frances, 138.
Bonny, Alexander, 113; Sarah, 113.
Boon, Elisabeth, 61; Eliz., 28.
Boond, Dorothea, 246; Tho., 246.
Boorder *or* Border, Abraham, 144; Beniamin, 141; Beniamine, 141; Beniamyn, 144; Benjamin, 141; Ellen, 144; Samuel, 144.
Boorman, Amy, 138; Elisabeth, 226; John, 226.
Boorne, Jane, 226.
Booth, 214.
Booth, Anne, 214; Elizabeth Mary, 297; Philip, 214.
Boothby, Sir William, 98.
Boow, Mary, 30; Richard, 30.
Boreham, Elizabeth, 82.
Boreman, Jane, 61.
Borman, John, 27, 139; Martha, 27; Mary, 63, 139; Sarah, 63; William, 63.
Borner, Mary, 61.
Bornner, Catherine, 62; Edward, 62.
Borroughs, Elizabeth, 108.
Bosville, Alexander William Robert, 267; Godfrey Wentworth, 269; Harriet Cassandra, 269; Julia Louisa, 269.
Boswell, Ann, 30; Anne, 179; Thomas, 179.
Botcler, Anne, 153, 155; Sir Francis, 153.
Botelier, Ann, 227; Sir Philip, Bart., M.P., 227.
Botetourt, 150.
Botetourt, Joane, 150; John, 150.
B[? S]otherden, Mary, 139; Thomas, 139.
Botteler, Alice, 165; Edmonde, 165.
Botter, Hannah, 288.
Bottle, Alexander, 140; Frances, 224; Mary, 110, 140; Richard, 110; Sarah, 140; Thomas, 140, 221.
Bottrell, Ann, 296; Thos., 296.
Boulton, Edwardus, 293; Elisabeth, 27.
Bouverie, *see* De Bouverie.
Bowdler, Andrew, 53; Elizabeth, 55; John, 55; Mary, 55; Samuel, 55; William, 55.
Bowdoin, Anne Dickason, 32; Giacomo Temple, 32; James, 32; Maria Temple, 32; Mary Temple, 32.
Bowes, Catherine, 63.
Bowghton, Willmi., 246; Willmus., 246.
Bowles, Joanna, 246; John, 226; Mary, 226; Thomæ, 246.
Bowls, Mary, 183.
Bowlton, Maria, 295; Will., 295.
Bowman, Elisabeth, 181; Francis, 181; John, 282; Mary, 282.
Bowness, Major-General George, 149; Major John, 149.
Bowthe, Sr. Phillippe, 164.
Bowyar, *see* Bowyer.
Bowyer, Ann, 61, 225; Benjamin, 61; Catharine, 250, 251; Sir Edmond, 250, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Emma, 250, 251; John, 250, 251.
Boyce, Hannah, 180.
Boydell, Ann, 113; James, 113.
Boyes, John, 298.
Boyle, 210.
Boyle, Joan, 210; Stephen, 210.
Boys, Catherine, 225; Thomas, 225.
Bradbrook, Mrs. Thomas Frederick, 80; William, M.R.C.S., 77, 191, 245, 292.
Bradford, Abigail, 247; Georg., 247; Mary, 26.
Bradley, Ann, 179; Charity, 181; Elisabeth, 182; John, 181; Thomas, 182.
Brady, Dr., 144, 170, 202, 281.
Braithwaite, J. H., 273; Maria Frances, 273.
Bran, Elisabeth, 63; Mary, 30.
Branch, Susanna, 112.
Brando', Charles, Duke of Suff(olk), 259.
Brandt, Adolphus, 118, 158; Alice Florence, 118, 119; Elizabeth Alice, 118, 158.
Brattle, Elisabeth, 27.
Bray, Baroness, 301; Edward, 123; Elizabeth, 123; George, 123; Margaret, 123; Mary, 123; Philip, 29; Sarah, 29.
Breach, Anne, 61.
Breck, John, 226; Mary, 226.
Brecon, Prince of, 16, 17, 18.
Bredeay, Mary, 181.
Bredge, Elisth., 65; John, 65.
Brenchley, Dinah, 28; John, 28.
Brenchly, Mary, 139.
Brereton, Thomas, 71.
Brett, Alexander, 182; Ann, 182; Elisabeth, 282; Captain Piercy, 50.
Brewer, Elisabeth, 182; Thomas, 182.
Brian, Lord of Abergaueny, 16.
Brice, Agnes, 27; Solomon, 27.
Briddle, Eliz., 171; William, 171.
Bridge, Charles, 61; Elizabeth, 61; Esther, 227; Martha, 81; Nicholas, 81, 82.
Bridges, Ann, 113; Mary, 140; Thomas, 113.
Bridgland, Richard, 181; Ruth, 111; Samuel, 111; Sarah, 181.
Bridgman, John, 40; Susanna, 40.
Brigden, Elisabeth, 111; Mary, 137.

Briggs, Dorothy, 141; Elisab., 139; Thomas, 93, 139.
Bright, Elizabeth Anne, 274; Samuel, 271.
Brimsted, Ann, 65.
Brine, Ellenore, 174.
Brinstead, Jane, 29.
Brisley, Ann, 225; Frances, 225; Robert, 225; William, 225.
Brissenden, Elisabeth, 226.
Bristo, Henrici, 247; Henricus, 247; Simon, 247; Simonis, 247.
Bristow, Sarah, 236; Susanna, 140; Symon, 292.
Britcher, Ann, 64; Christian, 140; Eliz., 28; Frances, 139; John, 140; Richard, 139; Sarah, 61, 110.
Britt, Hannah, 29.
Brittah, James, 112; Judith, 112; Mary, 113; Patience, 64; Thomas, 61.
Britten, Elizabeth, 295; John, 295; Susanna, 40.
Britter, Ann, 61; Nicholas, 61.
Brockhurst, Joan, 281.
Brokshye, Bartholomew, 185; Elizabeth, 185.
Bromfeild, Elisabeth, 112; Taylor, 112.
Bromfield, Mary, 110; Thomas, 110.
Bromley, Elisabeth, 63; Ellenor, 292; Mary, 138; Rebecca, 224; Sarah, 63; William, 221.
Bronescombe, Bishop, 8.
Brook, Edward, 57; Frances, 57; James, 29; Mary, 28, 29, 182, 224; Robti., 246; Sarah, 30; Thomas, 246; William, 224, 253.
Brooke, Anne, 54, 245; Emma, 297; ffrancis, 295; Jana, 293; Loombe Culham, 297; Robert, 54; Sarah, 295; Tho., 293; Thomæ, 245, 295.
Brooker, Eliz., 279; Jno., 279.
Brookman, —, 59.
Brooks, Phobe, 170.
Brooksbank, Alfred, 276; Anna Maria, 275, 276; Hon. Colonel Arthur, 275; Captain Arthur Heywood, 276; Benjamin, 275; Benjamin Heywood, 275, 276; Christobel, 276; Dora Helen, 276; Edward, 275; Captain Edward Clitherow, 276; Rev. Edward Hawke, 275; Edward York, 276; Eleanor, 276; Ethel Margaret, 276; George, 276; Godfrey, 276; Hannah, 275; Helen, 276; Henry, 276; Hugh Godfrey, 276; Hugh Lonsdale, 276; John Lonsdale, 276; Katherine Graham, 275; Laura Sophia, 276; Lucy Hilda, 276; Lucy Mary, 275; Margaret Graham, 276; Mary, 275; Philip, 276; Richard Gylby, 276; Stamp, 276; William, 276; Lieut. and Adj. William Stafford, 276.
Brookton, Anne, 236.
Broomfield, Anne, 30.
Broomhall, Mary, 62.
Brough, —, 218.
Broughton, 1.
Broughton, Edward, 1; Joan, 1; John, 1; Thomas, 1; Sir Thomas, 1.
Brown, Ann, 183; Anne, 233; Charlotte Riou, 191; Daniel, 233; Dorothy, 191; Edward, 140; Elisab., 138; Jane, 140; John, 65; Colonel Lyde, 191; Mary, 28, 110, 138, 139; Mary Louisa, 270; Richard, 140; Robert, 28; Sarah, 65; Susanna, 140; Susannah, 26; T. Allen, 270; Thomas, 26, 139; William, 183.
Browne, Anne, 14; Elizabeth, 21; Frauncis, 21; Jane, 14; Louisa Jane, 149; Margaret, 289; Mary, 106; Mr. (otherwise Thomas Cokayne), 155; Susannah, 14; Thoæ., 295; Thomas, 295; Weston, 106; William, 14, 149; —, 190; *see also* Cave-Browne.
Brownlow, 221.
Brownlow, Arthur, 221; Jos., 201; Letitia, 221.
Browse, Allan, 129; Grace, 129.
Broxholme, 211.
Broxholme, Mary, 211; —, 211.
Bruce, Ann, 140.
Brumley, John, 65; Mary, 65.
Brun, *see* Le Brun.
Brutton, Robert, 80.
Bryan, Alice, 164; —, 164; *see also* De Bryan.
Bryant, Hannah, 139; John, 64; Margaret, 64.
Buccleugh, Alice (Alse), Duchess of, 41; Francis, Duke of, 41.
Buck, Ann, 181; Thomas, 181.
Bucke, 166.
Bucke, Jane, 166; —, 166.
Buckhurst, Hannah, 29.
Buckland, Sarah, 26.
Buckle, Dickens, 271; Frances Martha, 271.
Buckley, Elizabeth, 271; Rev. Thomas, 271.
Buckstone, Elisab., 113; William, 113.
Budd, Mary, 144; William, 144.
Budds, Ann, 141; Mary, 137; Stephen, 141, 182; Steven, 137; Susanna, 182.
Budge, Sarah, 65.
Buds, Frances, 61.
Buers *or* De Beurs (sometimes Bures). Alice, 164, 165; Alyce, 165; Andr', 164; Andreas, 164; Andrew, 164, 165; Sr. Andrew, 164, 165; Andrewe, 165, 166; Sr. Andrewe, 165; Anne, 163, 166; Dorothie, 166; Elizabeth, 165, 166; Henry, 163, 165, 166, 167; Hillarye, 164; James, 164; Jane, 165, 166; Joane, 165; Joane *or* Jane, 166; John, 164, 165; Katherine, 165, 166; Margarett, 165; Mary, 167; Mychaell, 165; Robert, 164, 166; Robt., 165; Sr. Robt., 164, 165; Rob'tus, 164; William, 165; Will'm, 165, 166; —, 166.
Buivere, *see* De Buivere.
Bulbrooke, Elizabeth, 85; John, 85.
Bulkley, Catharine, 252; Catharine Elizabeth, 252; Edmund (? Wilford), 252; George, 252; George Alford (*or* Alfred), 252; Helen Lydia, 252.
Bull, Augustin, 41; Daniel, 179; Elisabeth, 282; Eliz., 282; Elizabeth, 41, 144; Frances, 41; Grace, 179; Joseph, 41; Mary, 41; Richard, 41; Robert, 41; Robt., 282; Thomas, 41; Thos., 144; William, 41.
Bullard, Catherine, 30; William, 30.
Bullen, B., 156; Benjamin, 158; Edward B., 158; Martha Elizabeth, 156.
Bullock, Jana, 247.
Bumpus, Messrs., 264.
Buncker, John, 203; Mary, 203; Thomas, 203.
Bundy, Sarah, 281.
Bunnian, Anne, 63.
Bunyar, Mary, 183; Thomas, 183.
Bunyard, Ann, 26; Arthur, 28, 182; James, 140, 226; Jane, 140; John, 26; Mary, 28, 226; Sarah, 182.
Burbon, Duke of, 259.
Burbridge, Ann, 64; John, 110; Mary, 64; Richard, 64; Sarah, 110.
Burchfield, Jane, 140.

Burden, Anne, 182; Elisab., 39; Elisabeth, 28, 225; Herbert, 139; John, 182; Mary, 62; Richard, 62.
Bures, 165.
Burger, Jacob Edwin, 178.
Burges, Ann (Roberts), 66; Daniel, 64; Elizabeth, 64; John Ynyr, 297; Captain Michael, 100; William, 100.
Burgess, Mary, 62.
Burgh, Anne, 20; Thomas, 20.
Burgin, Mary, 30.
Burgis, Sarah, 29; Susanna, 29.
Burke, H. Farnham, Somerset Herald, 37, 189; —, 133.
Burnet, Elisabeth, 181; Peter, 181.
Burnett, Rev. Samuel, 94; Thomas, 94.
Burney, Dorathie, 186; Thom., 186.
Burns, D., 200.
Burnstean, Captayne, 186.
Burr, Ann, 27; Cassandra, 226; Elisabeth, 64, 226; George, 226; James, 28, 139; Jane, 28, 139; Richard, 226.
Burren, Jane, 61; John, 111; Sarah, 111.
Burrish, George, 147; Mary, 147.
Bursell (? Hurrell), Susanna, 129.
Burtchaell, Annie Pomola, 87; Claudia, 87; Katharine, 87; Rev. Somerset Brafield, 87.
Burton, 300.
Burton, Angela Margaret, 274; Ann Grace, 300; Benjamin, 300; Catherine, 215; Sir Charles, Bart., 300; Rev. Canon Clarke Watkins, 274; Dr., 50; Elisabeth, 139, 141; Florence, 274; Francis Conyngham, 300; Jane, 30; John, 141, 215; Katherine Venetia, 274; Mary, 274; Mary Venetia Heywood, 274; Robert, 30; Robert Benjamin Lawrence, 300; Samuel, 179; Sarah, 179.
Burvil, Ann, 29; Thomas, 29.
Burwash, Catherine, 29, 225; Thomas, 29.
Bury, Ann, 97, 98; Cave, 93, 95; Elizabeth, 93, 95, 96; Elizabeth Anne, 278; George Keppel, Viscount, 226; Gilbert, 93, 94, 95, 96; Gilbert, Lieut. R.N., 96; Jane, 95, 96; John, 91, 95, 96; Martha, 96; Mary, 94, 96; Rebecca, 95, 96; Theophilus, 95; Thomas, 94, 95, 96, 97; Sir Thomas, 94, 95, 96; William, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98; Rev. Canon William, 278; Sir William, 93, 94; Rev. William E., 93.
Burye, Abbot of, 162.
Busbridge, John, 225; Mary, 225.
Bush, Elisabeth, 225; Mary, 29.
Bushe, Rt. Hon. Charles Kendrll, 120; Charlotte, 120.
Buss, Elisabeth, 65; Elizabeth, 28; Hannah, 62; Margaret, 27; Samuel, 62; Thomas, 27, 28.
Buswell, Mary, 78, 79; —, 78.
Butcher, Damaris, 26; Daniel, 65; Elis., 64; John, 64; Mary, 65, 181.
Buterlegh, *see* De Buterlegh.
Buthers (? Batters), —, 178.
Butle, Rd., 250; Richard, 251; Thomazin, 250, 251.
Butler, Ada Shafto, 119; Alice, 165; Anna Toldervy, 119; Catharine, 27; Elisabeth, 183, 282; Evelyne, 119; Captain Francis Le Breton, 119; Isaac, 226; Sr. James, Earle of Ormond, 165; James, Erle of Wiltshire, 165; John, 27, 165; Mary, 180, 226; Richard, 183; Thomas, 165, 180.
Butt, Sarah, 27.
Buttes, 166.
Buttes, Anne, 163, 166; Bridgett, 166; Edmonde, 163, 166; Jane, 166; Margaret, 166; Mary (?), 166; Thomas, 166; Sr. Will'm, 166.
Button, Elisab., 138; Joane, 250; William, 250.
Buttonshaw, Elisabeth, 183; John, 183; Judith, 183; Mary, 180.
Butts *or* Buts, Ann, 42; Dorothy, 42; George, 42; Martha, 42; Mary, 42; Philippa, 42; Robert, 42; William, 42; Rev. William, 42; *see also* De Butts.
Bvrgess, V. H., 253.
Bye, Rev. Deodatus, 138; Mary, 138.
Bynd, Allice, 250, 251; Catharine, 250, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Emma, 250, 251; John, 250, 251; William, 250, 251.

C

Cabbel, Elisabeth, 28; Rachel, 110.
Cabbell, Cassandra, 226; Hannah, 29; John, 27; Mary, 26; Sarah, 27; William, 29.
Cabbett, Betty, 139; Robert, 139.
Cadogan, Joseph, 79.
Caerlion, Howell, 16; Joanne, 16.
Cailler, Marian, 31.
Cailli, Emme, 150.
Calamy, —, 176.
Caldebeck, Cycelye, 184; Henry, 184; Margarett, 184; Thomasin, 184.
Calder, Admiral Sir Robt., Bart., 51.
Caliot, Marie, 302.
Callard, Daniel, 235; Elisabeth, 235.
Callow, Frances, 6.
Calthroppe, Isabell, 161; Sir Olyu', 161; —, 160.
Camac, Elizabeth, 59; John, 59; Letitia, 59.
Camden, John, 302.
Campbell, Christiana, 136; Rev. Dr., 51; Elisabeth Janet, 67; Janet, 41; John, 67, 68, 136; John Rea, 299; Mary Maclean, 68; Susanna, 28, 65; Wilhelmina, 67; William, 28; —, 190.
Campden, Viscount, 109.
Campden, Edward (Noel), Viscount, 109; *see also* Gainsborough *and* Noel.
Campion, William John, 51.
Candler, Annabella, 223; William, 223.
Cane, Margaret, 180.
Canning, Mr., 187.
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 260.
Capeling, Catherine, 224.
Capell, Sarah, 171.
Card, Agnes, 27.
Cardigan, Gawith *or* Gwaeth Voed, Prince of, 16; Sr. Gwyn Kydinor, Lord of, 16; Odwin ap Tithwalch, Lord of, 16.
Carleton, Elizabeth, 213; John, 213.
Carlisle, Earl of, 223.
Carlisle, Earl of, 223.
Carman, Mary, 111, 112, 182; Stephen, 61; Susanna, 61; Thomas, 111.
Carmarthen, Marquis of, 1 *pl.*; *see also* Leeds, Duke of.
Carmichael, Mr., 35.
Caron, Benjamine, 12; Magdalen, 12.
Carpenter, Anne, 62; Elisabeth, 30, 61; Jane, 28; John, 61, 124; Thomas, 28, 30.
Carr, 151.
Carr, Elianor, 21; Elis., 63; Thomas, 21, 63.

Carr-Gomm, Francis Culling, 187; —, 152.
Carrington, Anna Maria, 255; George, 255.
Carryer, Martha, 27.
Carson, Rev. Henry Walters, 120; Rev. Joseph, D.D., 120; Rt. Rev. Thomas, LL.D., Bishop of Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh, 120.
Carter, Ann, 140, 182; Brudenell, 58; Elisab., 139; James, 112; Jane, 143; John, 111, 143; Joseph, 124; Margaret, 143; Martha, 112; Mary, 26, 124, 143; Priscilla, 29; Rebeccah, 143; Robert, 140, 182; Sarah, 64, 143; Susanna, 111, 181; Susannah, 143; Thomas, 29, 181; William, 143; William F., 115.
Cartwright, Deborah, 226; Sarah, 224; Thomas, 226.
Carver, Elizabeth, 25; Joseph, 25, 26; Sarah, 25.
Carwithen, Mr., 49; Mrs., 49.
Cary, Elizabeth, 219; George, 219; Henry, Lord Hunsdon, 185; Will'm, 185; Wilson, 264.
Casbeard, Robert, 125.
Caster, George C., 36, 116, 152, 188, 228, 264, 303.
Castle, Edward, 29; Elisabeth, 29; Dr. Michael Arthur, 120.
Castleden, Sarah, 110.
Cat, Margaret, 179; Martha, 183.
Catheart, *see* Shaw-Cathcart.
Catingham, Ellen, 144.
Catlett, Frances, 182.
Catlid, Jane, 62.
Catt, Amy, 111; Elisabeth, 65; Thomas, 65.
Cattell, Elizabeth, 238; Hannah, 285; Hewens, 285.
Cauendish, Catherine, 184; Thomas, 261; —, 184.
Caufour, *see* De Caufour.
Cauindishe, George, 185; Joanne, 185.
Caulder, Ann, 194; Thomas, 193, 194.
Cave, Charles, 15; Clement, 210; John, 91; Mary, 91, 210.
Cave-Browne, Rev. J., 26, 61, 110, 137, 178, 224.
Cavendish, Elizabeth, 250; Lady Emily Augusta, 278; Susan Louisa, 278; Colonel William Henry Frederick, 278.
Cawdy *or* Cawdye, Sir Bassingbourn, 163; Dorothie, 163; Sir Henry, 163; Sir Robert, 163; Wynifrede, 163.
Cawley, Rev. Thomas, 39.
Cawoode, Jane, 167; —, 167.
Cayly, 150.
Cecil, 18, 20, 218.
Cecil, Elizabeth, 218; Sir Robert, 218; Secretary, 259; *see also* Cicill.
Cerjat, Ursula, 227.
Chace, Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.
Chad, Georgii, Bart., 103; Robertus Iohannes, 103.
Chainey, Ann, 64; John, 64.
Challen, Sarah, 182.
Challis, Robert, 2.
Chaloner, Ann, 29; Elisabeth, 141, 225; John, 141; Thomas, 29, 225.
Chamberlain, Alderman, 178.
Chambers, Ann, 110, 111, 141, 181, 226; Anne, 61; Edward, 199; Elisabeth, 29, 62; John, 61; Mary, 111, 224; Robert, 226; Sarah, 183; Thomas, 111; William, 29.
Chamney, Anne, 220; William, 220.
Champernowne, 218.
Champernowne, Henry, 218; Mary, 218; Thomas, 11.
Champion, Elisabeth, 28; John, 28.
Chaplain, Mary, 26; Thomas, 26.
Chaplin, Elizabeth Charlotte Maud, 87; Dr. Thomas, 87.
Chapman, Ann, 111, 112; Dorothy, 141; Edward, 171; Eliz., 171; George, 180; Hannah, 180; Lidia, 181; Lydia, 171; Mary, 55, 62, 171, 224; Peter, 171; Richard, 55, 141; Sarah, 55; William, 180.
Charles I., King of England, 60, 280.
Charles II., 109.
Charles II., King of England, 75, 109, 245.
Charlton, Ann, 110; Catherine, 224; Elisabeth, 111, 138; Henry, 224; John, 113; Joseph, 138; Mary, 113; William, 110.
Charlwood, Anne, 235.
Chatting (Chatteen *or* Chattin), James, 39; John, 39; Judith, 39; Magdalen, 39; Susannah, 39.
Chatwin, Ann, 224; Edward, 224.
Chaworth, 213.
Chaworth, Anne, 213; Elizabeth, 213; Sir G., 213; Sir George, 213.
Cheal, Elisabeth, 62; John, 62.
Cheany, Henry, 24.
Checksfield, Mary, 112; William, 112.
Cheeke, Marie, 20; Sir Thomas, 20.
Cheeseman, John, 111; Mary, 111.
Cheesman, Jane, 180; John, 113; Mary, 111, 113; Sarah, 140.
Chelsam, "Father," 178.
Cherry, Abraham, 64; Mary, 64.
Chesson, Susan, 181; William, 181.
Chester, 117, 150.
Chester, Francis, 172; Mary, 172; William, 117.
Chester and Lincoln, Ralph, Earl of, 45.
Chetwine, Mary, 212.
Chetwynd, Viscount, 223.
Chetwynd, Catherine, 211; Susannah, 223; Viscount, 223; Sir William, 211.
Chevalier, Marie, 302.
Cheyney, Rev. Dr., Dean of Winchester, 50.
Chichester, Robert, Bishop of Exeter, 8; Robert Sherburne, Bishop of, 304.
Chillman, George, 62; Martha, 62.
Chilman, Susanna, 224.
Chilver, Andrew, 147; Anthony, 147; Antony, 147; Henry, 147; James, 147; John, 147; Margaret, 147; Martha, 147; William, 147.
Chinery, Frances, 85; Thomas, 85.
Chinnall *or* Chynnal, Anne, 12; Luke, 12; William, 12.
Chipperfield, Elizabeth, 192; John, 192.
Chittenden, Elisabeth, 141; Mary, 110, 113.
Cholwich, Mrs., 50.
Chomley, Mr., 296; Ursula, 296.
Chorlo, Nicholas, 124.
Chorlton, John, 69.
Chouning, Mary, 179.
Chounning, Mary, 28.
Chowning, Elisabeth, 64; Henry, 64; Lucy, 26; Mary, 29.
Christian, Anne, 141; Elisabeth, 112.
Christmas, Elizabeth, 27; Thomas, 27.
Church, John Dearman, 135.
Churchill, John, 21; Sara, 21.
Churchley, John, 294.
Chylmelegh, *see* De Chylmelegh.
Cicell *or* Cicill, Alice, 20; Anne, 20; Dauid, 20; Dorothey, 20; Elianor, 20; Elizabeth, 20;

Jane, 20; Johan, 20; Marie, 20; Mildred, 20; Reignold, 18; Richard, 20; Robert, Earle of Salisburie. 20; Thomas, Earle of Exeter, K.G., 20; William, Baron Burghley, K.G., 20; William, Earle of Salisburie, 20; William, Lord Burghley, 20; William, Lord Roos, 20.
Clabbord, Abigail, 137; John, 137; Mary, 137.
Clagget, Elisabeth, 180; Mary, 27; Thomas, 180.
Claggett, Anne, 27; Mary, 29; Thomas, 27.
Claiton, George, 199.
Clapboard, Andrew, 224; Elisabeth, 224; Hannah, 224; Mary, 110; William, 224.
Claphamson, Elizabeth, 14.
Clapson, Elisab., 64.
Clapton, Bridget, 167; John, 167.
Clare, *see* De Clare.
Clarenceux, King-of-Arms, 116.
Clark, Ann, 183; David, 258; Edith, 182; Edward, 199; Franciscvs, 69; George M., 47; Gladys M., 47; Isaac, 182; John, 183, 199, 225, 258; Margaret, 140; Mary, 195, 199; Olive C., 47; Ruth, 238; Sarah, 225.
Clarke, Catharine, 27; Frederick Arnaud, 137; Gilbert, 13; Henry, 219; Jane, 219; Martha, 13; Mary, 38.
Classon, Elisabeth, 26.
Clatworthy, John. 179; Mary, 179.
Clayton, Ann, 161; Elisabeth, 112; John, 112; Mary Ellen, 271; Valentine, 271; W., 271.
Clearke, Rev. —, 155.
Cleater, Ann, 110; John, 110.
Cleaver, Mr., 168.
Clegg, Daniel, 225; Edward, 225; Elisabeth, 225; Hannah, 182; Mary, 183; Susanna, 225.
Clement, Agnes, 54; Alice, 54; Nicholas, 54.
Cleves, Mary, 64.
Clifford, Daniel, 179; Elisabeth, 141, 179; Johis., 245; John, 141, 245; Mary, 63; Richard, 63.
Clifton, 150.
Clifton, Ann, 41; Elizabeth, 150; Sir John, 150; Rachael, 41; Rachel, 41; Samuel, 41; *see also* De Clifton.
Climpson, Mary, 63; William, 63.
Climson, Elisabeth, 111; George, 111; Mary, 113.
Clive, Christian, 56; Thomas, 56.
Clogher, William Foster, Bishop of, 136.
Cloke, Elisabeth, 64; William, 64.
Clonmell, John, Earl of, 256; Margaret, Countess of, 256.
Clothyan, Prince of Powis, 16.
Clothyan, Prince of Powis, 16.
Clout, Edward, 224; Elisabeth, 61, 110, 179; Henry, 140; John, 110; Mary, 140, 179, 224; Peter, 179; Richard, 62; Sarah, 62; Susanna, 140; William, 179.
Clover, Anne, 172; Mary, 146; William, 146.
Clowfer, Margaret, 29.
Clutten, Mrs., 51.
Coates, Eleanor, 287; Thomas, 287.
Coatman, Elisabeth, 182; Francis, 182.
Cobb, Dr., 49; Veriana, 49.
Cobham, Elianor, dau. of Lord, 20; William, Lord, 20.
Cobstick, Sarah, 65.
Cock, Margaret, 15; Richard, 178; Robert, 15.
Cockbill, Jane, 287; Mrs., 284.
Cockburn, Sir George, 116.
Cocker, Jane, 179; Jonathan, 179.
Cocket, Jane, 229.
Cockfeilde. —, 161.
Cockings, Elisabeth, 226.
Coe, Ann, 140; John, 140.
Coel, King of Greate Britaine, 17.
Coghill, Beatrice Anna, 120; Claude Plunket, 120; Egerton Bushe, 120; Ethel Charlotte, 120; Gerald Cramer, 120; Sir John Joscelyn, Bart., 120; Vice-Admiral Sir Josiah Coghlan, Bart., 120; Hon. Lady Katharine Frances, 120; Lieut. Neville Josiah Aylmer, 120; Violet Alice Penrose, 120.
Cohaine, 153.
Cokayne (Cokaine, Cokine, Cockaine, Cockine, *or* Cocking), Anna, 154, 155; Anne, 153, 154, 155; Sir Aston, Bart., 153, 154, 155; Astonus 154; Dorothea, 154, 155; Dorothy, 153, 154; Edvardi, 154; Edvardus, 154, 155; Edward, 154; Sir Edward, 153; Frances, 153; Francis, 153, 154, 155; Francisci, 154, 155; Franciscus, 154; G. E., Clarenceux King-of-Arms, 1, 153; Henricus, 154; Isabella, 153, 154, 155; Jana, 154, 155; Jane, 153, 154, 155; John, 153, 154; Katerina, 154; Katherine, 153; Lætitia, 154; Lettice, 153, 155; Lucie, 153; Lucy, 155; Maria, 154; Mary, 153; Lady Mary, 155; Mrs., 155; Rachel, 153; Rachill, 155; Thomæ, 154, 155; Thomas, 153, 154, 155, (*alias* Browne) 155.
Coke, Sir Edward, 20; Elizabeth, 20; —, 94.
Colbee. Elisab., 138.
Colby, Dr., 9.
Coldgate, Mary, 61.
Coldicott (Caldicot *or* Caldicott), Mary, 90; William, 90.
Cole or *Coles*, 151.
Cole, Anne, 28, 151; Kate, 239; Margaret, 15; Mary, 73; Philip, 73; Richard, 151; Ro., 2; Robert, 73; Sarah, 73.
Colebrook, Elisabeth, 180; Thomas, 180.
Colegate, Clement, 180; George, 180.
Colegrove, Susannah, 286.
Coleman, Ann, 27, 113; Elisabeth, 113; Elizabeth, 29; Margaret, 63, 196; Margr., 199; Martha, 199; Mary, 28, 141; Richard, 196, 199; Robert, 27; Susanna, 65.
Colepepper, Allice, 250, 251; Rd., 250, 251.
Collens, Ann, 110, 113; Cath., 113; Jane, 64; John, 64, 113; Martha, 62; Mary, 112, 113; Robert, 112; Sarah, 61, 181.
Colles, 221.
Colles, Dr. Abraham, 221; Sophia, 221.
Collett, Charles, 138; Jane, 138; Matthew, 178.
Collier, Cornelius, 23, 24; Martha, 23; Mary, 203; William, 203.
Collingdon, Eleanor, 291; William, 291.
Collins, Abraham, 179; Ann, 28, 30, 179; Elisabeth, 282; Hannah, 28; James, 179; Mary, 63, 171; Matthias, 171; Richard, 183; Sarah, 183; William, 282; —, 52; Rev. —, 41.
Collinson, —, 44.
Collinwood, Ann, 224.
Collison, Catherine, 62; Mary, 138; Mercy, 180; Patience, 111; Sarah, 183; Thomas, 111.
Collisson, Ann, 138.
Collson, Elisab., 113.
Collyer, Mary, 27.
Colquhoun, Sir James, Bart., 67; Wilhelmina, 67.

Colquitt, Anna Colhoun, 135; Lt.-Colonel Goodwing, 135.
Colton, John, 137; Mary, 137.
Colvert, Phillis, 92.
Colville, Hugh Ker, 268; Magdalen, 268.
Comber, Clement, 180; Elisabeth, 140; Judith, 224.
Commander, Alis, 285; Anne, 285; Willm., 285; Wm., 285.
Compton, 244.
Compton, Elizabeth, 244.
Comyn, Joane, wife of Lord, 18; Lord John, 18.
Coney, Alicia, 28; Catherine, 28; Elisab., 139; Elisabeth, 140, 181; Frances, 182; Israel, 139; Lydia, 139; William, 140, 181.
Conne, Augustus, 158; Emily, 158.
Connor, Gladys Rowena, 87.
Conolly, Owen, 202.
Conquest, Dorothy, 250; Edmond, 250; Elisabeth, 225; Emma *or* Emme, 251; George, 225; Joane, 250; Sir Richard, 250, 251; Sarah, 251.
Constable, Ethel Margaret, 275; Marmaduke, 275; Susanna, 199.
Constable of England, Walter, The, 16.
Convent, Mary, 78.
Cony, James, 111; Sarah. 111.
Cook, Ann, 29, 65, 225; Anne, 27; Edward, 27; Sir Ed., 260; Elisabeth. 61, 182; Elizabeth, 39, 91; Isabella, 138; James, 3, 65; John, 29; Robert, 61; Susan, 3; William, 138.
Cooke, Adam, 57; Ann, 29, 111; Anne, 50, 57, 162; Sir Anthony, 20; Sr. Anthonye, 162; Charles, 34, 50; Charlotte, 51; Christ., 51; Christopher, 51; Dorothy, 49, 50; Ed., 48; Edward, 57; Eliz., 51; Elizabeth, 48, 49, 50, 51, 57, 105; Elizth., 51; ffrancis, 49; Frances, 51; Francis, 51; Henrietta, 51; J., 48; Jane, 51, 57; John, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56, 57, 83; John George, 51; Louisa, 51; Margaret, 51; Margaretta. 51; Margt., 51; Martha, 83; Mary, 49, 51, 56, 57; Mildred, 20; Miss, 50; Mrs., 50, 51; Nicholas. 57; Rachel, 57; Rebecca, 49; Richard, 57; Robert, Clarencieulx King-of-Armes, 169; Thomas, 48, 57; Rev. Thomas, 50, 51; Timothy, 57; —, 105, 283.
Cooper, Ann, 64, 137, 138; C. and Co., 115; Caroline, 89; Daniel, 177; Dorothy, 112; Elisabeth, 64, 65; Elisth., 110; Eliz., 28; Frances, 221; Jemema. 225; Justinian, 110, 138; Martha, 85; Mary, 146; Susanna, 30; Susannah, 27, 217; Thomas, 30; William, 27, 217; —, 177.
Coote. Sir Eyre, 59, 60.
Cope, 208, 209, 215, 222, 242, 243.
Cope, Abigail, 218, 219, 220; Ada Amelia Frances, 237; Ada Mary Beatrice, 217; Ada Sophia, 238; Agnes, 208; Albion. 215; Alexander, 208; Alexander Arthur Richard, 237; Alexander Curtis, 237; Commander Alexander Frederick, R.N., 238; Alexander John Broughton, 237; Alexander William Richard, 237; Alfred, 239; Alfred Norris, 241; Alfred W., 239; Algernon Charles Dodd, 237; Alice, 209, 214, 216, 217, 241, 289; Alice Kate, 243; Amelia, 237; Amelia E. Rosina, 238; Amelia Mary, 237; Ann, 208, 219; Anna, 212, 222; Annabella, 223; Anne, 171, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 241, 242, 244, 289, 290; Anne Sophia, 244; Anthony, 209, 210, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219, 220, 222, 223, 241; Rev. Anthony, Dean of Armagh, 221; Rev. Anthony, Dean of Elphin, 216, 220; Sir Anthony, 209, 213, 241; Sir Anthony, Bart., 213; Anthony William, 217; Arabella, 222, 223; Lady Arabella, 223; Arabella Diana, 223; Arnold, 220; Arthur, 70, 201, 221, 291; Arthur Harwood, 244; Arthur Leslie, 240; Barbara, 208, 240, 241; Captain Barclay, 222; Rev. Barclay, 220; Bernard, 289; Bernard Langhorne, 240; Bernard Thomas, 240; Bertram Harwood. 244; Bridget, 210; Caroline, 237; Catherine, 209, 211, 212, 215, 217, 222, 223, 237, 239; Catherine Alice, 216; Catherine Anne, 223; Catherine Elizabeth, 239; Cecil Harwood, 244; Charity, 221; Charles, 212, 215, 216, 222, 223, 242, 290; Sir Charles, 223; Charles Henry, 290; Charles Kirkland, 239; Charles Rogers, 290; Charles Septimus, 238; Charles William, 239; Charlotte, 216, 217; Charlotte Jane, 242; Daniel, 215; Rev. David, 220; Denzil, 217; Sir Denzil, 215; Dorcas, 216; Dorothy, 208, 209, 210, 213, 216, 220; Dorothy Kate, 239; Downham, 219; E., 291; Eaton, 222; Edith, 217, 289; Edith Louise, 239; Edmund, 217; General Edmund Reilly, 217; Edward, 208, 209, 212, 213, 219, 239, 290; Captain Edward, 244; Rev. Edward, 244; Sir Edward, 211; Edward Leigh, 291; Edward Stephens, 290; Edwin, 239; Elborow, 209; Eleanor, 210, 291; Eleanor Anne, 243; Elizabeth, 171, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 238, 241, 242, 244, 289; Lady Elizabeth, 214, 219; Elizabeth Amelia Sophia, 237; Elizabeth Frances, 215; Ellen, 238; Ellen Jane Elsom, 237; Emily Williamson, 291; Emma, 221, 222, 237, 239, 241; Emma Anne, 70; Emma Elizabeth, 208, 217, 237, 289; Erasmus, 211, 212; Eryl Harwood, 244; Ethel Mary Booker, 243; Euphemia, 219; Fanny Beatrice, 239; Fanny Ethel Louise, 239; Ferdinand, 212; Florence Mary Louise, 237; Frances, 171, 209, 213, 214, 240, 290; Frances Emma, 240; Frank Harvey, 239; Frank Trew, 239; Frederick, 239; Frederick Edward, 240; Captain Galen, 215; George, 209, 210, 211, 237, 214; Rev. George, 220; George Albert Goring, 237; George Augustus, 237; George Berwick, 244; George Harwood, 214; Gerald Harwood, 244; Gerald Quin, 239; Gertrude Geraldine, 239; Gertrude Trew, 239; Haden, 244; Hannah, 212, 214; Harriet, 237; Harriette Margaret, 217; Harriot, 222; Harry Lionel, 240; Hatton, 222; Helen, 291; Helen Stanley, 240; Henrietta Maria, 223; Henry, 214, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 244, (*or* Coape) 244; Henry, M.P., 216; Dr. Henry, 220; Henry Edward, 237; Lieut. Henry Jonathan. 221; Henry Thomas, 223; Herbert, 239; Honor, 222; Honora, 216; Howard Septimus, 240; Isabel, 213, 217; James, 212; Captain James, 220; Rev. James, 291; Jane, 208, 209, 210, 213, 218, 219, 220, 223, 241, 243; Joan, 208, 210; John, 171, 208, 209. 210, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 218, 220, 222, 237, 241, 242, 289, 290, 291; Captain John, 220; Colonel John, 211; Lieut.-General John, M.P., 243; Sir John, 210, 214, 215, 219; John Edward, 290; John

Hautenville, 217; John Lachlan, 239; John Mordaunt, 215; John Parker, 238; John William, 238; Jonas, 242; Jonathan, 214, 222, 223; Rev. Jonathan, 220, 223; Sir Jonathan, Bart., 222; Joseph, 171, 216, 290; Judith, 212; Julia, 291; Julia Evelyn Medley, 277; Kate, 239, 244; Katherine, 211, 212; Katie, 239; Captain Kendrick, 222; Lieut.-Colonel Kendrick, 221; Letitia, 221; Lettice, 219; Lewis Frederic, 240; Lilian Ellen, 240; Lily May Rosina, 237; Lucy, 210; Mabel Emma, 240; Magdalen, 241; Margaret, 208, 209, 210, 216, 211, 241, 291; Maria, 216, 217, 238, 239, 241, 291; Maria Jane, 221; Marian, 241; Marianna Sophia, 243; Marianne, 217; Marie Louisa, 239; Martha, 209, 218, 237, 242, 291; Mary, 208, 210, 211, 212, 214, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 237, 242, 243, 244, 289, 290; Mary Ann, 238, 239; Mary Anne, 239; Mary E. C., 290; Mary Elizabeth, 243; Mary Emily, 240; Mary Ethel, 240; Mary Greenaway, 242; Mary Kate, 239; Matthew, 291; Maude, 209; Michael, 211, 212, 241, 242; Monoux, 215; Mordaunt Leckonby, 217; Nellie, 239; Noel Harwood, 244; Norah Kathleen, 239; Olive Gertrude Shaw, 237; Oliver, 210; Patience Eleanor, 242; Paul, 212, 241; Penelope, 215, 244; Percy, 239; Philip, 215; Phillippe, 289; Phœbe Sarah, 239; Phyllis Barbara, 240; Rachel, 220; Rebecca, 210; Rhoda, 290; Richard, 210, 212, 218, 219, 242, 241, 289; Captain Richard, 244; Rev. Richard, LL.D., 291; Rev. Sir Richard, 215; Richard A. James, 237; Richard J., 291; Robert, 171, 218, 219, 241, 289; Robert, M.P., 221; Captain Robert, 221; Robert Camden, 221; Robert Hautenville, 217; Rose Mary, 240; Rosina, 237; Ruth, 238; Rev. Samuel William, 243; Sarah, 171, 212, 218, 219, 221, 242, 243; Sarah Ann, 290; Sarah Ellen, 239; Sarah Jane, 238; Sarah Kate, 240; Selina Charlotte, Viscountess Milton, 277; Skellington, 242; Sophia, 221; Stanley Herbert, 240; Stephen, 208, 209; Susan, 211, 212, 217, 222; Susan Frances Sarah, 240; Susannah, 216, 217, 223; Sydney, 237; Teresa, 217; Theophilus, 212; Thomas, 209, 210, 211, 212, 216, 219, 237, 238, 241, 242, 243, 289, 291; Thomas Berwick, 241; Thomas Edward, 238; Thomas George, 243; Thomas Wilson, 291; Ursula, 213, 214; Walter, 218, 219, 289; Walter, Bishop of Ferns, Leighlin, and Clonfert, 219; Sir Walter, 213; Walter Galen, 217; Walter Henry, 240; Dr. Walter Henry, 239; William, 171, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 237, 238, 239, 241, 242, 243, 289, 290, 291; Lieut. William, 216; Sir William, 208, 213, 222; William Alexander, 237; William Dodd, 237; Rev. William Henry, 217; William Thomas, 238; *see also* Biddle-Cope.

Cope-Sherbrooke, 243.

Copeland, Sarah, 58; William, 58.

Copper, Ann, 112; John, 112.

Coral, Christopher Samuel, 46; J. N., 87; James Stephen, 45; Mary Christina, 46.

Corall, Sarah, 58.

Corbey, Mary, 18.

Corbowe, Margaret, 53; Richard, 53.

Cordwell, Mary, 62.

Corgialegnus, Demetrius, 34.

Corin, Margaret Saundry, 232.

Cork, Elisabeth, 281.

Corkoll, Anne, 164; Thom', 164.

Cornachinus, Marcus, 261.

Cornewall, Sir Gilbert, 76; Mary, 76; Sir Thomas, 76.

Cornewallis, Anne, 167; Sir Charles, 167; Sir Will'm, 163; —, 163.

Cornwallis, Lord, 59, 60, 116.

Cossford, Mary, 61; William, 61.

Costing, Mary, 30; Sarah, 178.

Cosway, Maria, 259; Richard, 259.

Cotter, Anne, 12; John M., 70.

Cotterell, Colonel John, 141.

Cottiby, Elie, 248; Martha, 248.

Cotton, 299.

Cotton, Arabella, 168; John, 299; Sidney, 168.

Cottrel, Rev. Clement, 66; Lucius Frederic, 66.

Couchman, Deborah, 30; Elisabeth, 226; John, 65; Mary, 65; William, 226.

Coulter, Eliz., 28; James, 28.

Couns, Elisabeth, 111; Thomas, 111.

Court *or* Courte, John, 292; Mary, 113; Tho., 292, 293.

Courtenay, Hugh, Earl of Devon, 9.

Cousens, Ada Mary, 269; Ann, 180; Charles Baxter, 269; Stephen, 180.

Cousins, Edward, 180; Joseph, 30; Mary, 30, 180; Susanna, 112.

Cousmaker, Catharine Jane, 282.

Coutes, Thomas, 178.

Couvreu, Jean Martin, 249; Marianne, 249.

Covell, Elisabeth, 182; John, 182.

Coveney, Catherine, 112; Mary, 110; Timothy, 112.

Coveny, Anne, 62; Hannah, 183; John, 183; Thomas, 62.

Cowan, Mary Elisabeth, 156; William, LL.D., 156.

Cowen, Sarah, 180; William, 180.

Cowning, Elisab., 139.

Cowper, Anna, Countess, 100, 103; Francis Leopold, Earl, 103; George Nassau Clavering, Earl, 103; Rev. —, 296.

Cowper *or* Cooper, James, 203; Mary, 203; Richard, 203; Thomas, 203.

Cox, 100.

Cox, Edward, 137; Jane, 137; Johannem, 99; John, 100; Joseph, 100; Josepho, 99; Mr., 38; Mrs., 38; Sarah, 137; Thomas, 99, 100.

Craddock, Frances, 63; Richard, 63.

Cradock, Frances, 111; George, 224; Judith, 224.

Cramer, Tho., 136.

Cranston, Agnes Sinclair, 119; Alexander, 119; Alexander John, 119.

Crascy, William, 71.

Crawley, Agnes, 146.

Creasy, Matilda, 47.

Crespigny, P., 79.

Crestfield, Mary, 141; William, 141.

Creswell, Frances, 153; —, 153.

Crew, Samuel, 26; Sarah, 26.

Crewys, 209.

Crewys, Jane, 209, 213; Mathew, 209, 213.

Crick, Mary, 112.

Crips, Elisabeth, 110.

Crisfield, Hannah, 180.

Crisp, Elisabeth, 30; Sarah, 127.

Crispe, Ann, 13, 28; Anne, 13; Charles Duke, 13; Henrietta Lucy, 13; Henry, 13. 111; James Duke, 13; John, 13; Lydia, 111; Mary, 226; Thomas, 28; William, 226.
Croach, Barnet, 139; Martha, 139.
Crofts, Jane, 137.
Crokat, E. A., 68; Emma Christiana, 68; Helen, 68; Peter, 68; Thomas, 68.
Crombie, 259.
Crombie, Rev. Alexander, LL.D., F.R.S., 259.
Cromp, Mary, 141.
Cromwell, 150.
Cromwell, Elizabeth, 150; Maud, 150; Ralph, Lord Cromwell, 150.
Cronech, Custain, 302.
Cronk, Sarah, 119; William, 119.
Crook, Sarah, 203.
Cros *alias* La Nove, John, 190.
Crosfield, Edward Wilson, 159; Sophia, 159.
Cross, Hon. J. E., Viscount, 244.
Crosse, John, 199.
Croucher, Ann, 225; Hanna, 110; Hannah, 62; John, 110; Sarah, 226.
Croushar, Mary, 182.
Crow *or* Crowe, Ann, 61; Edward. 144; Ethel-dra, 144; Etheldreda, 144; William, 61.
Crowhurst, John, 139; Mary, 139.
Crownage, Martha, 110.
Croxen, John, 131; Mary, 131.
Cruishank, 299.
Crnishank, James, 299; Mary, 299.
Crump, John, 110; Sarah, 110.
Crumwell, —, 105.
Crutchley, Anne, 284.
Cruttall, Elisabeth, 65.
Cruttenden, Sarah, 29.
Culham, James, 71.
Cullen, Iudith Anna, 35; Iudith Wynne, 35; Patrick, 35.
Cullin, Martha, 140; Thomas, 140.
Cullum, Hannah, 82; Jeremiah, 82; Sarah, 82; Susannah, 82; *see also* Milner-Gibson-Cullum.
Cumberland, Chas., 66; Penelope Susanna, 66.
Cumlyn *or* Cumlin, Elizabeth, 204; Hugh, 204; Mary, 204; Sarah, 204; Silas, 204.
Cummins, Mary, 62.
Curteis, Mary, 181.
Curtis, Elizabeth Ann, 59; James, 59; —, 272.
Cutbush, Ann, 183; Charles, 139; Elisabeth, 61; Hannah, 139; James, 113; Jane, 113; John, 61; Margaret, 111; Mary, 140; Richard, 112; Robert, 111; Sarah, 112; Thomas, 140.
Cutter, Alice, 3; John, 3.
Cyveliock, Hugh, 150; Mabilla, 150.

D

D'Albini, 150.
D'Albini, Amabill *or* Anabilia, 150; William, 150.
D'Aranda *or* D'Arande, Rev. Elias, 15; Rev. Elias Paul, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Mary, 15; Paul, 15.
D'Arcy, Catherine, 232.
D'Aubigny, 45.
D'Aubigny, Philip, Baron of England, 44.
D'Esterre, Catherine, 69; Norcott, 69.
D'Herwarth, Louise Sabine, 227.
Dabbs, Mary, 62.
Daberon *or* Dauberon, John, 203; Mary, 203; Sarah, 202.
Dade, Mrs., 178.
Dadson, Ann. 111; Elisabeth, 113.
Daisy, Mary, 224.
Dallen, Mary, 281.
Dalton, Elizabeth, 145; Dr. George, 46; Michl., 202.
Damer, Joseph, 1st Earl of Dorchester, 249; Hon. Lionel, 249; Williamza, 249.
Dan, James, 141; Margaret, 141.
Danby, 280.
Danby, Catherine, 280; Christopher, 280; Earl of (*see* Duke of Leeds), 1 and *pl.*, 2.
Dandee, —, 162.
Dandridge, J., 284.
Danes. Ann, 180; Elisabeth, 179, 183; William, 183.
Daniel, Mary, 61, 200, 202, 235; Robert, 61; Sarah, 140.
Dann, Anne, 182.
Dansey, Caroline Julia, 34; Major Charles Cornwallis, 299; Rt. Hon. Ladie Douglas, 283; Edward, 34; Isabella, 34; Mary, 299; Roger, 283; Captain William, 283.
Dansie, Miriam, 43; Richard, 43.
Danvers, 1.
Danvers, Earl of, 1, 2; Eleanor, 1; Elizabeth, 1; Sir John, 1.
Darbee, James, 294; Thom., 292; Thomas, 294.
Darby, Catherine, 194; Elizabeth, 246; Robert, 246; Robti., 246; Thomas, 248; William, 194.
Dartley, Rev. Mr., 296.
Dashwood, 222.
Dashwood, Anne, 222; Sir Robert, Bart., 222.
Daubeney, W., 44.
Daners *or* Danuers, Anne, Ladie, 19; Lord, 19.
Danis, Elizabeth, 20; John, 20; Lewes. 20.
Daukes, Alice, 292.
Daulcy, Mary, 203.
Dauling, Grace, 113.
Dauncie, —, 19.
Davenport, Daniel, 183; Hannah, 56; Humfrey, 56; Susanna, 183.
Davey, Hammond, 71; William, 71.
Davidson, Duncan, M.P., 99.
Davies, Hanah, 174; Mary Ann, 239; Thomas, 174; —, 230.
Davillers (Dauillers), Bartholomew, 160; Isabell, 160.
Davis, Ann, 183; Anne, 50; Cecil T., 12, 38, 89, 118, 143, 156, 170, 202, 233, 250, 281; Dorothy, 50; Edward, 183; Elizabeth, 50; Hannah, 110; Harriott, 50; John, 180; L., 230; Martha, 50; Mary, 63, 226; Mercy, 180; Rev. Owen, 50; Phillis, 92; R., 230; Richard, 226; Sarah, 30; Susanna, 182; Thomas, 92; Thomas Lewis Owen, 50; William, 30, 63; —, 291.
Davison, Henry, 122; Rebecca, 122.
Daviss, Ann, 194.
Davy, Anne Blanche, 268; George Thomas, 268.
Davyes, Anne, 172.
Davys, Johannes, 246.
Daw, Ann, 182; Elisabeth, 140; Mary, 182; Sarah, 65.
Dawndye, Elizabeth, 167; —, 167.
Dawson, Dorothy, 190; Elisabeth, 62; Major George, 190; Hannah, 179; Isaac, 179; Joseph, 62; Mary, 137, 179; Thomas, 137.

Dawson, Bensley, and Cooke, 252.
Day, Ann, 26; Anne, 108, 182; Benjamin, 182, 269; David, 181; Elisab., 113; Elisabeth, 29, 182, 183; Eliz., 28; Elizth., 108; Geo., 108; George, 108; John, 108; Jonathan, 28; Julia Mary, 269; Katherine, 212; Leticia, 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 29, 63, 64, 181, 234; Richard, 108; Roger, 108; Sarah, 179; Susanna, 183; Thomas, 108, 212; William, 29, 64, 108.
De Albineto (*four spellings*), Nicholas, 45; Odinevellus, 45; Philip, 44; Philippus, 45; William, 45.
De Avbingni, Philippvs, 44 and *pl.*
De Baladon, Beatrix, 16; Drue *or* True, Duke of Baladon, 16; Em'am, 16; Hamlett, 16; Luce, 16; Wynebald, 16; Wyonett, 16.
De Beauchamp, Richard, Earl of Warwick, 263.
De Betton, Agnes, 53; John, 53; Katherina, 53; William, 53.
De Bocland, John, 11.
De Bonnefoy, Judith, 248.
De Bouverie *or* Fawtre, Ann, 227; Jane, 227; William, 227.
De Bryan, 165.
De Bryan, Alice, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Sir Guy, 165.
De Buers, 164.
De Buers *and* De Bures, *see* Buers.
De Buivere, William, 9.
De Bures, 165.
De Buterlegh, Brian, 8.
De Butts, Henry, 100.
De Caufour, Jane, 139.
De Chylmelegh, Nicolus, 11.
De Clare, Roger, 9.
De Clifton, Emme, 150; Roger, 150.
De Esse, Joanna, 7; Mathew, 7.
De Farmer, Hillarye, 164; Sr. John, 164.
De Furneaux, 9.
De Furneaux *and* De Furnellis, *see* Furneaux.
De Furnellis, 8.
De Glanville, Chief Justice Ranulph, 9.
De Gulden, Henry, 10.
De Haidon, Henry, 7, 11; Muriel, 7, 11.
De Hanewode, John, 53; Mabilla, 53.
De Haye, Marye, 302.
De Hourdin, Dauid, 302.
De Joncourt, Anne, 77, 80; Madelaine, 80.
De Kentelisbeare, Henr', 9; Will., 9.
De Lacy, Catherine, 70; Rev. Archdeacon Thom., 70.
De Mewry, Richard, 11.
De Montgomery, Roger, 52.
De Mountchency, Warren, 16.
De Muschey, Glaud, 185; Glond, 185.
De Ondeslowe (Onslow), John, 52; Richard, 52; Robert, 52; Roger, 52; Rogerus, 52; Thomas, 52; Warin, 52, 53; Warinus, 52, 53; William, 52.
De Riuiere, Abraham, 302.
De Rivers, Baldwin, Earl of Devon, 8; Baldwin, Earl of Exeter, 8; Baldwini, 8; Ricardi, 8; Richard, 8.
De Roydon, 161.
De Roydon, Alice, 161; Sr. Rob't, 161.
De Saunieres (de l'Hermitage), Frances, 219; Marie, 219; René, 219.
De Somerie, Margret, 259; Roger, Barro' of Dudley, 259.
De Sutton, Alice, 164; John, 259; Sir John, 164; Margret, 259.
De Ulmenstein, Ernestine, 99.
De Ulmstein, Major-General Baron Iohn William, 99.
De Valencinis, Ioh's, 45 and *pl.*
De Vallence, Aymer, Earle of Pembroke, 18; Isabell, 18; Joane, 18; William, Earle of Pembroke, 16, 18.
De Wynston, *see* Wynston.
Deal, Elisab., 139; Thomas, 139.
Dean, Elisabeth, 63; Joseph, 63.
Deane, Catherine, 209; Henry, 209.
Deeper, Dorothy, 179; John, 179.
Deer, William, 2.
Degan *or* Degen, Charles Furlong, 102; Elizabeth Holwell, 102; Elizabeth Vassall, 102.
De la Moore, Matilda, 7; William, 7.
De la Primaudaye, Marie, 249; Captain Peter, 249.
De la Rüe, Charles Granet, 120; Madam, 120.
Delacourt, D., 79.
Delaforce, Jacob, 78; Mary, 78.
Delap, Catherine, 136; Henrietta Jemima, 136; William Drummond, 136.
Delaune, Dr., 49; Wm., 48.
Denison, Mary, 178; Rev. —, 50.
Denman, Emma, 274; Hon. Richard, 274; Thomas, 1st Lord, 271.
Dennet, Mary, 28.
Dennett, Henry, 30; Mary, 30.
Dennis, Ann, 29; George, 29; Grace, 224; Sarah, 179; Thomas, 179.
Derby, Earl of, 187; —, 78.
Derwent, Eusebius, 120; Herbert Hanson, 120; Mary, 120.
Descarrieres (*seven different renderings are given of the name*), Abraham, 77, 80, 151; Abraham John, 80; Adrian, 77; Ann, 78, 79; Anne, 151; Charlotte, 151; Daniel, 151; David, 77, 78, 79, 80, 151; Elizabeth, 77, 80; Elizabeth Susan, 77; Esther, 77, 79, 151, 227; James, 77, 80; Jean, 77, 78, 80; John, 77, 78, 79, 151, 227; Marie, 151; Martha, 80; Mary, 77, 78, 79, 80; Nancy, 79; Peter, 77, 78; Pierre, 80; Rachel, 77, 151; Samson, 77; Sarah, 80; Simon, 77, 78.
Desert, John, Lord, 300.
Dethick, Henry, Rouge Croyx, 189.
Devaynes, Mr., 98; Mrs., 98.
Devon, Baldwin de Rivers, Earl of, 8; Hugh Courtenay, Earl of, 9.
Devonshire, William, 7th Duke of, K.G., 278.
Dewen, Ann, 230.
Diaper, James, 138; Susan, 138.
Dicason, Maria, 32; Tommaso, 32.
Dicer, 189.
Dicer *or* Dycer, Dorothy, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Robert, 189; Sir Robert, Bart., 189; William, 189.
Dichefilde, Philippa, 54; Thomas, 54.
Dickenson, Jane, 226; Dr. Joseph, 47; Mary, 47; Samuel, 226.
Dicker, Mary, 38; Thomas, 38.
Dickons, Alice, 20; Sr. John, 20.
Dickson *or* Decarier, Mary, 80.
Digby, Anne, 213; George, 261; Sir Kenelm, 213.
Dilworth, Anna, 247; Johis., 247.
Dimond, Mercy, 225.
Dinham (? Vinham *or* Durham), Agnes, 129.

Diple, Ellenor, 292; William, 292.
Dipple, Isabella, 292; Willmi., 292.
Diprose, John, 226; Rebecca, 226.
Disney, Elizabeth, 99; Moore, 99.
Dison, Alexandri, 292; Anna, 293, 295; Elizabetha, 292; Ellenor, 292; Henricus, 293; Jane, 294; Johan', 295; Margaret, 293; Margareta, 292; Susan, 292; Tho., 292, 293, 295; Thom., 292; Thomas, 293, 294, 295.
Disraeli, Mr. (afterwards Earl of Beaconsfield), 187.
Dixon, Charles, 282; Elisabeth, 282; Elizabeth, 119; Major-General Geo., 51; John, 51, 139, 182; Mary, 51, 139, 182; Mrs., 51; Richard, 282; William, 149.
Dobbins, Elizabeth, 200, 201; Richard, 200, 201; —, 200.
Dobell, Agnes, 7, 11; Richard, 7, 11.
Dobson, Christopher, 236; Isabella, 236; Mary, 236; Sarah, 236; William, 12.
Dodd, David, 63; Margaret, 110; Mary, 63; Robert, 110.
Dodwell, —, 250.
Doe, Ann, 225; Isaac, 225.
Doile, ffrannces, 163; Sir Rob't, 163.
Dolley *or* Dólly, Audrey, 14; Richard, 14; William, 14.
Don, Thomas, 198.
Donall, Ann Matilda, 32; Elizabeth, 32; James, 32.
Donne, Dr., Dean of St. Paul's, 155.
Doolan, Mary, 221; Colonel Richard, 221.
Dorchester, Marquis of, 109.
Dorchester, Henry (Pierrepont), Marquess of, 109; Joseph, Earl of, 249.
Dorman, Isabella, 272; John, 62; Mary, 62; William, 272.
Dornham, Thomæ, 69.
Dorrington, Edward Waldo, 182; Elisabeth, 182.
Dorset, Duke of, 223.
Dorset, Arabella Diana, Duchess of, 223; Duke of, 223.
Doughty, Edward, 121.
Douglas, Dunbari, 33; Mrs. E. B., 135; Iohannes Daar, 33; Sir Robert, 133.
Douserb, Joinest, 302.
Dove, Elisab., 111; Elisabeth, 180, 181; Jane, 28; Michael, 28, 111; Sarah, 226.
Dow, Grace, 70, 71.
Dowker, Ann, 265; Robert, 265.
Dowle, Richard, 293; Thomas, 293.
Dowley, Hannah, 183.
Dowling, James, 180; Mary, 180.
Dowly, Ellenor, 246.
Down, Anne, 63; Charles, 225; Elisabeth, 183; Eliz., 27; Jane, 28; Mary, 225; Priscilla, 26; Sarah, 141.
Downes, John, 186; Martha, 186; Sarah, 235.
Downham, 218.
Downham, Elisabeth, 27; Rev. James, Dean of Armagh, 218; Jane, 218; Sarah, 26; Thomas, 27.
Downs, Mary, 65.
Dowse, Thomas, 93.
Dowsett, Deborah, 202.
Doyley, 213.
Doyley, Sir Cope, 213; John, 213; Ursula, 213.
Drake, Charles Frederick Tyrwhitt, 88; Michael, 94.
Draper, 169.
Draper, Elizabeth, 250; Henry, 169; Robert, 250, 251.
Drawbridge, Frances, 63; Mary, 112; Thomas, 63, 112.
Draycott, Lydia, 58.
Drayton, Elisabeth, 30.
Drewe, Rev. Edward, 101; Francis, 101; Louisa Jane, 101.
Driver, Anne, 235; Charles, 235; Charlwood, 235; Mary, 29, 235; Richard, 29; Samuel, 235; Thomas, 235; William, 235.
Drury, Anne, 163; Elisabeth, 27; Jane, 229; Sir Rob't, 163; —, 160, 250.
Dryby, 150.
Dryby, Alice, 150; Jane, 150; Sir John, 150.
Dryden, 210.
Dryden, Elizabeth, 210; John, 210.
Dubbins, Ann, 183.
Ducarel, Catharine Jane Hyde, 32; Christiana, 32; Philip John, 32.
Duck, John, 111; Susan, 111.
Dudgeon, Mary, 174.
Dudley (Dudly *or* Duddeley), Alice, 260; Rt. Hon. Alice, 283; Lady Alice, Dutchess of Dudley, 261, 262; Rt. Hon. Alice, Duchess Dudley, 283; Aliza, 263; Ambrose (afterwards Earl of Warwick), 260; Andrew, 259; Sir Andrew, 259; Ann, 260; Rt. Hon. Lady Anne, 283; Charles, 260, 261; Lady Douglas, 260, 261; Rt. Hon. Douglas, 283; Edmond, 259; Frances, 261, 263; Rt. Hon. Lady Frances, 283; Guilford (husband of Lady Jane Grey), 259; Henry, 260; Jerome, 259; John, 259; John, Lord, 259; Sir John, Lord Admiral and Earl of Warwick, 259; Rt. Hon. Katharine *or* Katherine, 261, 283; Lady Letice, 260; Robert (afterwards Earl of Lester), 260; Robin, 260; Sir Rob't, 260, 261, 262.
Dugdale, —, 8, 9, 153.
Duggan, Jane, 179.
Duke, Mary, 62; Rev. R. E. H., 284; Samuel, 62.
Dumvell, Frances, 202; Richard, 202.
Dunbar, Diana, 90; Dorothy, 90; Elizabeth, 90; Hugh, 90; Jane, 90; Jenny, 90; John, 90; Mary, 90; Richard, 90; Samuel, 90; Sarah, 90; William, 90.
Duncan, Corporal James, 88; James Grant, 303.
Duncomb, Ann, 63; Thomas, 63.
Duncombe, 243.
Duncombe, Anthony, 243; Charles, Lord Feversham, 243; Jane, 243.
Duncon, Robert, 73.
Dunham, —, 199.
Dunk, Edward, 140; Hannah, 180; Mary, 140.
Dunkin, Jane, 65; Robert, 65.
Dunn, Edward, 28; H., 66; Mary, 28; Wilhelmina Wallnez, 66.
Dunnett, Count, 31; Fanny Julia Jennings, 31.
Dunnill, Thomas, 158.
Dunning, John, 108; Margarett, 108.
Dupond, Esther, 77, 151.
Dupree, Eliz., 195.
Dupsloe, Catherine, 203; James, 203.
Durham, John George, 1st Earl of, 278; Lady Louisa Elizabeth, Countess of, 278.
Duroure, Colonel, 274; Mary, 274.
Durrant, Martha, 140; Nicholas, 140; Samuel, 302.

Durtnall, Mary, 224, 225; Moses, 224.
Dyar, John, 124.
Dyer, Elizabeth, 29; Francis, 29.
Dynes, Elizabeth, 26; Mary, 181.
Dynham, Sir John, 11.
Dynsley, Elizabeth, 175.
Dyson, Elizab., 247; Maria, 246; Robti., 246; Tho., 247.

E

Eadon, Anna Maria, 273; Major Frank Henry, 273; Henry, 273.
Eagles, Ann, 27; William, 27.
Eames, Sarah, 194.
Earle, Georgina, 274; Sir Hardman, Bart., 274.
Eason, John, 138; Mary, 138; Rosamond, 137.
East, Elisabeth, 140.
Eastland, Ann, 65, 112, 182; Isabella, 138; Jane, 137; Lucy, 183; Susanna, 140; William, 112.
Easton, Margaret, 182.
Eastwood, Elisabeth, 61.
Eath, Ann, 180; John, 180.
Eaton, Rich., 295; Richard, 295.
Ebbs, Mary, 26.
Eccleston, John, 38; Mrs., 38.
Eckington, Jane, 20.
Edes, John, 286, 294; Margaret, 286; Mary, 182; Raphael, 294.
Edgell, Ann, 137; Humphrey, 137.
Edgley, Jane, 38; Rev. Saml., 12, 13, 14, 15, 38, 144, 170, 202, 203, 233, 281.
Edinburgh, Bishop of, 75.
Edman, Alexander, 30; Ann, 30.
Edmonds, Elisabeth, 235; Elizabeth, 236; Ezekiel, 236; Judith, 141; Martha, 27.
Edmondson, —, 2.
Edmunds *or* Edmonds, Anne, 145; Elisabeth, 145; Elizabeth, 145; Ezekiel, 145; Jane, 145; John, 145.
Edward I., King of England, 76.
Edward II., King of England, 160.
Edward IV., King of England, 11.
Edward VI., King of England, 259.
Edwards, 109 *pl.*
Edwards, Ann, 179, 225; Edward, 181; Elisabeth, 181; Elizabeth, 56; George, 27, 225; Hellen, 104; Hester, 140; Jane, 27; John, 104, 140; Jonathan, M.D., 56; Katherine, 3.
Effingham (Governor), Lord, 264.
Egger, Elisabeth, 110; William, 110.
Egioke, Francis, 294; Sr. Francis, 294.
Ekins, Elisabeth, 224.
Elay, Sarah, 224.
Eldred, C. E., 187; Mr., 304.
Elfred, George, 58; Rebecca, 58.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 251.
Ellet, Elisabeth, 226; William, 226.
Ellete, Hen., 293; Henricus, 293; Tabitha, 293.
Ellets, Henrici, 295; John, 294; Ursula, 295.
Ellett, Ann, 225; Edward, 225; Elisabeth, 30.
Ellington, Anne, 142; Hannah, 140; John, 142; Rachel, 142; Rebeccah, 142; Thomas, 142.
Ellins, Alice, 292; Alicia, 247; Anchor (?), 294; Anthon., 295; Henr., 248; Hu'fridi, 247; Joanna, 247; John, 292; Judith, 295; Margaret, 294; Mr., 178; Tho., 247; Willmus., 295.
Elliot, 221.
Elliot, Joseph, 28; Martha, 112; Mary, 221; Rebecca, 28; Samuel, 221.
Ellis, Ann, 64; Dorothy Forster, 88; Edward, 113; Elisabeth, 179; Frank T., 88; Jane, 113; Mary, 12, 62; Temperance, 225; Thomas, 225; William, 93, 94; (*or* Ellys), Sir William, Bart., 95.
Ellitt, Mary, 62; Thomas, 62.
Ellot, Esabeth, 2.
Elmeet (? Edmet), Elisabeth, 63.
Elmer, 166.
Elmer, John, 166.
Elmley, Viscount, *see* Beauchamp (Earl of).
Elmonds, Joyce, 294.
Elphe, Dorothy, 138; William, 138.
Elphinstone, Amelia, 97; Clementina, 255; Captain John, 97; Hon. William Fullerton, 255.
Elrington, Edward, 106; Jane, 106; —, 106.
Elwell, Frances, 15.
Emberton, Sarah, 202; Thomas, 202.
Emes, Elisabeth, 65; Israel, 65.
Emilie, Elizabeth, 15; Frances, 15; Francis, 15; John, 15.
Emmerton *or* Emberton, Elizabeth, 233; Thomas, 233.
Emmett *or* Emmet, Charles, 144; Susan, 144; Susannah, 144; —, 191.
Empsall, Anne, 290.
Empso', Rich., 259.
Empson, 215.
England, 17, 19, 109 *pl.*
English, Elizabeth, 61; William, 61.
Erskine, John, 4th Lord, 270; Hon. Margaret Catherine, 270.
Erwin, Alexander, 96; (*alias* Bury), Jane, 96.
Eskridge, Major, 188.
Esse, *see* De Esse.
Essex, Letice, Countess of, 260; Walter, Earl of, 260.
Essington, Anne, 14; Catherine, 14; Clapham-son, 14; Elizabeth, 14; Henrietta, 14; John, 14; Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Sarah, 14; Susanna, 14; Thomas, 14.
Estcourt, 214.
Estcourt, Elizabeth, 214; Thomas, 214.
Esterre, *see* D'Esterre.
Estin, Mrs., 58.
Etmeal, Judith, 63.
Eton, 2, 151.
Eustachius, St., 115.
Evans, Ann, 271; John, 271; Katherine, 271.
Evelyn (Evelin *or* Eavlyn), Aaron, 91; Elizabeth, 91; Captain George, 303; John, 303; Moses, 91; Robert, 303; William, 91; —, 283; *see also* Shuckburgh-Evelyn.
Evenden, Elisabeth, 181; Mary, 140; Sarah, 65.
Eveque, *see* L'Eveque.
Everard, 149.
Evered (Euerard, Euered, Everard, *or* Everett), Ambrose, 6, 81; Anne, 43, 81, 82; Audre, 81; Dorothy, 149; Elizabeth, 43; Frances, 149; Frederick William, 43; George, 43, 81, 82; John, 81, 82; Joseph, 43; Margaret, 81; Margery, 81; Martha, 6, 81; Mary, 81, 82, 149; Miriam, 43; Mr., 43; Richard, 82, 149; Ro., 81; Robert, 81; Rose, 81; Sara, 81; Thomas, 81.
Everest, Daniel, 140; Elisab., 140.
Evernden, James, 110, 181; Margaret, 27; Mary, 26, 110, 181; Sarah, 28.

Evernet, Mary, 65; Thomas, 65.
Ewald, Rev. F. C., 46; Mary Ann, 46.
Ewart, 217.
Ewart, Edith, 217; James Kerr, 217.
Exeter, Baldwin, Earl of, 8; Barthol., Bishop of, 8; Robert, Bishop of, 8.
Eyre, Anthony, 98; Lieut.-Colonel Anthony Hardolph, 98; Charlotte, 267; Ven. Archdeacon John, 267; Judith Letitia, 98.
Eyres, Anne, 285, 288; Rev. Christopher, 49; Mrs., 281.

F

Faber, Eliza Sophia, 58; Rev. G. S., 58.
Fairfax, Elizabeth, 56; William, 56.
Fairlie, 259.
Fairlie, Isabella Louisa, 255; Isabella Mary, 255; John, 255; John Canterbury, 255; Louisa, 255; Margaret, 259; William, 259.
Fairwind, Henry, 179; Mary, 179.
Falconer, Caroline, 68; Hugh, 68; John, 68; Mary, 68.
Falkner, Elis., 63; Henry, 63.
Falsberry, Elisabeth, 61.
Fancet, Eliz., 28.
Fane, Lady Elizabeth, 214, 219; —, Earl of Westmorland, 214, 219.
Fanshawe, Anne, 105; Dorothy, 105; Henry, 105; Susan, 105.
Farley, Elisabeth, 65, 140; Mary, 63; Sarah, 64; Thomas, 140.
Farly, Bennet, 179.
Farman, Mrs., 284.
Farnaby, Rev. Sir Charles, Bart., 51; Lady, 51.
Farnham, Ann, 179; Mary, 181; Richard, 179, 181.
Farrant, —, 104, 107, 190.
Farre, Anna, 248; Willi., 248.
Farren, Elisabeth, 282; William, 282.
Farrington, Anne, 177; Edmund, 177; Elizabeth, 177; John, 177; Sarah, 177; William, 177.
Farrow, Elizabeth, 82; John Ray, 82.
Fathers, Elisabeth, 30.
Faulkner, Elisabeth, 183; Eliz., 27; Elizabeth Susannah, 33; John, 27.
Feakens, Sarah, 65; Thomas, 65.
Feakins, Hester, 111.
Featherstone, Ann, 27; John, 226; Mary, 226; Sarah, 110.
Feaver, Lydia, 139.
Feild, Elisab., 139.
Feilds, Sarah, 15.
Felsted, Margaret Mary, 32.
Fenelon, Ellen, 238.
Fenn, Robert, 63; Sarah, 63.
Fennel, Anna Maria, 205; Charles, 205.
Fenner, Frances, 225; —, 105.
Fenwick, 150.
Ferdinand II., Emperor of Germany, 99, 261.
Fermour, 214.
Fermour, Anne, 214, 222; Sir Hatton, 214, 222.
Ferne, Rev. —, 50.
Ferral, Mary, 112.
Ferreber, Elisabeth, 141.
Ferrers, Baron, 109 *pl.*
Ferrers, Robert (Shirley), Earl, 109.
Ferrie, Iohn, 102; Robert, 102.
Ferrill, Ann, 183.
Ferris, Martha, 29; Thomas, 29.
Ferry, Elisabeth, 226; John, 226.
Fetherstone, Damaris, 29; Susanna, 113, 141.
Fettiplace, 209.
Fettiplace, Catherine, 209.
Feux, Elizabeth, 302; Thomas, 302.
Feversham, Lord, 243.
Few, Elizabeth, 293.
Fewson, Ann, 225.
ffarmer, *see* De ffarmer.
ffarneham, Lawrence, 199.
ffarr, Richard, 246.
ffarre, Thomas, 291.
ffayrs, Samuel, 73.
ffelton, Hamonde, 161; Margerye, 161; Roger Bacon, 161; —, 165.
ffigget, Margeria, 247.
ffiggett, Elizab., 295; Francisca, 247; Georgi's, 295; Henrici, 295; Johes., 295; Richard, 247.
ffiggot, Richard, 294.
ffisher, Jane, 62; Joseph, 62.
ffowle, John, 72.
ffree, Wm., 198.
ffreeman, Anne, 294; ffrancis, 294; Francisci, 295; Jo., 293; Joh'is, 245; John, 245; Ursula, 295; Wilm., 247.
ffrench, Esther, 24; John, 24.
Field, Ann, 107.
Figg, Susanna, 111.
Figge (Fig *or* Figg), Cartherine, 172; Catherine, 172; Henry, 172; James, 172.
Figgur, Walter, 124.
Filewood, Mary, 145.
Fill, Sarah, 226.
Filmer, Margaret, 28; Robert, 28.
Finch, James, 53; Johanni, 113; Mary, 65; —, 53.
Finchett, Mercy, 225; Robert, 225.
Fines, —, 108.
Finlay, Rev. James, 202.
Finley, Rev. Dr. James, 64; Kath., 64.
Finn, Emily Louisa, 46.
Finton, John, 83; Mary, 83.
Fishe, 93.
Fishe, Anne, 93; Sir Edward, 2nd Bart., 93; Sir Edward, 3rd Bart., 93.
Fisher, Elisabeth, 281; Eliza, 102; Emily, 102; Grace, 59; Rev. H., 59; Helen, 36; Henry, 102; Mary, 36.
Fitch, Jane, 27; John, 139; Mercy, 139.
Fitzgerald, 300.
Fitzgerald, Georgiana Isabella Simha D'Aguilar, 300; Lieut.-Colonel Richard, 300.
FitzGerald, Charles Lionel, 273; Emily Isabella, 273.
FitzHamon, Robert, 17.
FitzHenry, Henry, 9; Manger, 9.
FitzManger, Henry, 9.
Fitzwilliam, Hon. Charles W., 274; Charles William, Earl, 277.
Fleet, Elis., 63.
Fleete, Mary, 183.
Fleetwood, Dorothy, 153; Sir Rich., Bart., 153; William, 153.
Fleman, Elisabeth, 141.
Fleming, Thomas J. Willis, 121; W. H. A. Willis, 121.
Fletcher, Anne, 62, 283; Captain Edward Charles, 257; Elizabeth, 29; Hon. Ellen Mary, 257; James, 29; John, 113; Martha,

62; Mary, 113, 179; Robert, 62; Samuel, 62; William, 179.
Floid, Sarah, 140; Thomas, 140.
Flood, Mary, 174; Nicholas, 174.
Fluker, Lieut.-Colonel G. F. W., 136; Maria Anne, 136.
F'nnaergh, Blethin, Lord of Brecknock, 17; Ellyn, 17.
Foljambe, Alice Etheldreda Georgiana Mary, 278; Annette Louise, 278; Captain Arthur William de Brito Savile, 278; Avice Dora Geraldine, 278; Bertram Marmaduke Osbert Savile, 278; Caroline Frederica, 278; Cecil George Savile, 4th Lord Hawkesbury, M.P., 278; Constance Blanche Alethea Mary, 278; Dora Margaret, 277; Doris Rosemary, 277; Edith Margaret Emily Mary, 278; Edmond Walter Savile, 278; Elizabeth, 266, 277; Elizabeth Anne, 278; Emma, 277; Evelyn, 278; Frances Mary, 278; Francis Ferrand, 277; Rt. Hon. Francis John Savile, M.P., 277; Francis Thornhagh, 277; Frederick Compton Savile, 278; George, 278; George Savile, 277; Lieut. Gerald William Frederick Savile, 278; Lady Gertrude Emily, 277; Godfrey Acheson Thornhagh, 277; Harriet Emily Mary, 277; Henry Savile, 278; Captain Hubert Francis Fitzwilliam Brabazon, 277; John Savile, 266, 277; Josceline Charles William Savile, 278; Judith Frances, 277; Louisa Blanche, 278; Mabel Evelyn Selina Mary, 278; Margaret Susan Louisa Mary, 278; Mary Arabella, 277; Mary Pauline, 278; Rachel Emily, 278; Robert Anthony Edward St. Andrew Savile, 278; Robert Francis Thornhagh, 278; Rosamond Sylvia Diana Mary, 278; Selina Charlotte, Viscountess Milton, 277; Susan Louisa, 278; Victor Alexander Cecil Savile, 278.
Folliott (Folyot *or* ffolliott), Anne, 60; Sir Henry (afterwards 1st Lord Folliott), 60; Henry, 3rd Baron, 58, 60; Rebecca, 60; Rebecca French, 60; Sir Richard, 60; Thomas, 2nd Baron, 58, 60.
Folwell, Margaret, 204; William, 204.
Foot, Mrs., 51.
Foote, 101.
Foote, Charles, 101; Robert, 101; Samuell, 101.
Forbes, Lieut.-Colonel Hon. James, 99; Janet, 41; General Lord, 99.
Ford, Elisabeth, 65; Harry, 110; Ja., 202; Margaret, 141; Mary, 65; Miss, 284; Robert, 177; Sarah, 110; Thomasine, 230.
Fordham, Anne, 233, 283; Mary, 233; Richard, 233, 283.
Forman, Joseph, 113; Sarah, 113.
Forster, Ann, 182; Elisabeth, 137; Jane, 113; John, 182; Mary, 62.
Fortescue, Anne Elizabeth, 200; Elizabeth, 200; Gerald, 200; —, 219.
Fortescute, Dudley, 185.
Fortune, Alexander, 63; Eve, 183; Mary, 63; Rebecca, 62.
Fosket, Ann, 199; Willmur, 199.
Foster, Amelia, 237; Ann, 183; Catherine, 136; Elizabeth, 62; Mary, 62, 147, 183; Samson, 62; Samuel, 183; William, Bishop of Clogher, 136; —, 76.
Foster *or* Forster, Elizabeth, 91; Jane, 91; Jenny, 91; Joseph, 91; Mary, 91; Sarah, 91.
Fowkes, Martha, 94.
Fowle, 222.
Fowle, Susan, 222; Sir Thomas, 222.
Fowler, Dorothy, 213; Elisab., 139; Mathew, 108; Sir Thomas, 213.
Fowles, A. Godwin, 228.
Fowres, 221.
Fownes, Elizabeth, 221; Sir William, Bart., 221.
Fox, Elizabeth, 40; Sarah, 64; Titus, 64; —, 71.
France, 17, 19, 109 *pl.*
France, Louis XIII., King of, 77.
France, Louis XIV., King of, 302.
Frances, 215.
Francis, Mary, 235.
Franeklyn, Ann, 179.
Franco, Francis, 298; Margaret Frances, 298; Sarah, 298; Solomon, 298.
Frankland, Elizabeth, 266.
Franklin, Mary, 110; William, 110.
Franks, John, 180; Sarah, 180; Rev. —, 51.
Frasche, Elisabeth, 33; John Anthony, 33.
Fraser, 133.
Fraser, Grace Lockhart, 99; Simon, 99; Sir William, Bart., F.R.S., 254.
Frederick, Emperor (A.D. 1228), 44.
Freebody, Mary, 226.
Freeman, Elizabeth, 293; Francisci, 293; Helen, 106; John, 106; Penelope, 106; Robert, 6; Susanna, 6.
French, Anne, 83; Elisabeth, 63, 224; John, 63; William, 224.
Freshwater, John, 139; Sarah, 139.
Frid, Elisabeth, 226; Mary, 141.
Fride, Anne, 182; John, 182.
Frier, Elisabeth, 63; Thomas, 63.
Frith, Mrs., 51.
Frodsham, Hen., 260.
Frost, Ann, 44; Isaac, 40; Mary, 40.
Fry, Clara, 182; Elisabeth, 62; John, 182; William, 62.
Frye, Laura Augusta Hastings, 58; Rev. Percival, 58.
Fryland, Martha, 28.
Fuggle, Mary, 26.
Fulkes, Elisabeth, 224; John, 224.
Fulks, Sarah, 112.
Fullagar, Ann, 225; Mary, 62; Samuel, 62.
Fullager, Susanna, 112.
Fuller, Bartholomew, 174; Elisabeth, 225; James, 26, 61, 182; Joanna, 174, 233; Josias, 112, 179; Mary, 26, 29, 61, 112, 182; Sarah, 179
Funel *or* Funnell, Alice, 204; Thomas, 204.
Furber, James, 217; Maria, 217.
Furman, Dorothy, 304.
Furneaux, 8, 9, 11.
Furneaux *or* De Furnellis (*and eight other renderings*), Agnes, 7, 11; Alan de, 7, 8, 9, 10; Alanus de, 9; Alice, 7, 11; Christopher, 11; Galfride de, 7, 8, 9, 10; Galfridi de, 7; Gaifridus, 8; Gaufridus, 8; Geoffry, 8; Gosfridus, 8; Rev. H., 7; Henry, 8; Joan, 7, 10; Joanna, 7; Joannam, 9; Johes de, 10; John de, 7, 8, 10, 11; Mabila, 7, 9; Margaret, 7, 11; Matilda, 7, 9; Muriel, 7, 11; Philip de, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11; Philippus, 9; Phu's de, 10; Richard de, 7, 10, 11; Ric'us, 10; Sara, 11; Stephan, 11; Stephen, 7; Thomas de, 7, 10; Rev. Thomas, 11; Sir Walter, 11; William, 7, 10, 11; — (about 1100), 7.

Furrell, Dinah, 28.
Furse, Caroline Ann, 102; George, 102; Mary, 102.
Fuson, Ann, 27.
Fyer, Henry, 124.

G

Gainsborough, Edward, Earl of, 109; *see also* Campden *and* Noel.
Galedlon, Gornst, 17.
Galliot, Mary, 28; Samuel, 28.
Galway, Lord, 190.
Gam, Sir Daniel, 19; Gwenllim, 19; Gwladis, 19.
Gambier, Samuel, 98.
Gamble, Captain Thomas, 35.
Gammon, Ann, 179; Elisabeth, 110; Hannah, 179; Mary, 138; Richard, 179; Thomas, 179.
Ganderton, Giles, 295; Tho'a, 295.
Garbet, Mrs., 296.
Garbutt, Jane, 265; Robert, 265.
Gardiner, Ann, 111; Anne, 218; Mary, 112, 181; William, 111.
Gardner, Jane, 139.
Garet, Eliza, 284.
Garforth, Hylda Maria Madeline, 268; William, 268.
Garland, Amy Eliza, 35; Augustus Lester, 35; Catherine, 112; Clementina Matilda, 35; Lester, 33; Maria Gertrude, 35.
Garners, Joane, 21; William, 21.
Garnett, 217.
Garnett, Alice, 217; Henry, 217; John Paine, 217; Marianne, 217; Mary, 217.
Garratt, Judith, 141; Thomas, 141.
Garret, Francisca, 293; Jana, 293; Marie, 294; Richard, 63; Sarah, 63; Susannah, 247; Thomas, 294; —, Rev., 49, 50.
Garrett, Elisabeth, 140; Mercy, 61; Richard, 140.
Garrow, John, 178; Sarah, 178.
Garyn *or* Garyng, Adami, 52; Agnes, 52; Gulielmo, 52; Richard, 53; Rogerus, 52.
Gaskell, Daniel, 275; Daniel, M.P., 275; Mary, 275.
Gasken, Ann, 225; Richard, 225.
Gatfeild, John, 26; Mary, 26.
Gatfield, John, 183; Lucy, 183.
Gatland, Ann, 61; Elisab., 113; Susannah, 27.
Gaunt, John of, Duke of Lancaster, 17, 76.
Gaussen, Janet, 41; Paul, 41.
Gawley, Rev. Thomas, 14.
Gaza, Mary Elizabeth, 86; Rev. R. Elliott, 86.
Geddinge, Merabell, 184; Thomas, 184; William, 184.
Gee, John, 140; Mary, 140; Sarah, 65, 138; William, 65.
Geirce, Jane, 13; Richard, 13.
Gent, Ann, 92; Richard, 92; Sarah, 92.
George, Jane, 235; Mary, 92, 145; William, 235.
George II., King of England, 215.
George III., King of England, 43, 136, 187, 237.
Gerald, *see* FitzGerald.
Gerard, 214.
Gerard, Baron, 214; Mary (his dau.), 214.
Germen *or* Germyn, Eleanor, 55; Elynor, 54.
Gery, Rebecca, 250; William, 250.
Gethin, Sarah, 177.
Giacometti, Caroline Gi. . . . Battista, 252.
Gibb, Frederick, 81; Martha, 81.
Gibbins, Hannah, 179.
Gibbon, Elisabeth, 139; James, 139.
Gibbons, Ann, 137, 183; Elizabeth, 29; James, 183; Mary, 63, 181; Tho., 202; Thomas, 29, 137.
Gibbs, Ellener, 246; Rosamond, 111.
Gibson, Mary, 216; Richard, 216.
Gifford, William, 11.
Gilford, Elizabeth, 124; Joanne, 184; William, 184.
Gilbert, Alice, 140; Charity, 181; Elisab., 138; Elisabeth, 65, 225; James, 140, 225; Jordan, 110; Lucy, 29; Mary, 26, 62, 110; Sarah, 111; William, 26, 65.
Gilby (Guilby, Gylbie, *or* Gylby), Elizabeth, 146; Jenkin, 146; John, 146; William, 146.
Gilder, Mary, 65; Samuel, 65.
Gilderdale, John Guy, 121; Rev. John S., 121.
Giles, Elisabeth, 64; Martha, 141; Mary, 113; Roger, 113.
Gilford, Mary, 30.
Gill, Ann, 183; Elisabeth, 224; Frances, 110; Francis, 203; James, 183; John, 224; Mary, 203; Obedience, 111; Sarah, 224.
Gillam, Daniell, 146; Elizabeth, 146.
Gille, John, 302.
Gillett, Daniel, 225; Elizabeth, 250; Mary, 225.
Gilman *or* Gillman, Daniel, 95, 96; Margery, 81; (*alias* Bury), Rebecca, 95, 96.
Gipson, Elisabeth, 61.
Giske, Thomas, 124.
Glading, Sarah, 40.
Gladstone, Mary Ellen, 274; Mr., 187; Mrs., 253; Robertson, 274.
Glamorgan, Prince of, 17, 18, 19.
Glanvill, *see* De Glanvill.
Gleed, Edward, 113; Susan, 113.
Glodrith, Eliston, Prince, 17; Yngeharad, 17.
Glover, 212.
Glover, Anne, 294; Elizabeth, 212, 294; Fran. 292; Hugh, 246, 248, 292, 293, 294, 295; Rev. Hugh, 294; Hugo, 247; Hugonis, 292; Rev. Hugonis, 247; Lucy Amelia, 159; Richard, 212; William Joseph, 159.
Glynne, Mary, 98; Richard Carr, 98.
Goar, Elizab., 292; Georgii, 248; Isabella, 295; Joanna, 247, 292; Johis., 247; Margaret, 294; Robert, 294; Roberti, 295; Thomas, 295; William, 294; Willm., 292.
Gobat, Frederick William, 45; Maria R. C., 48; Rt. Rev. Samuel, D.D., Bishop of Jerusalem, 48.
Godden, Anne, 61; Elisabeth, 27, 62, 63; Patient, 29; Thomas, 62; William, 63.
Godfrey, Mary, 6; Richard, 6; Sarah, 224; William, 224.
Godley, Elizabeth, 200, 201; John, 201, 202; Rev. Richard, 201; Wm., 201; —, 200.
Godolphin, Mrs., 49.
Godwin, Ann, 246.
Godwyn, Henricus, 247; Johis., 247.
Goffe, John, 111; Susanna, 111.
Golder, Ada, 238; Amelia E. Rosina, 238; Harriet, 238; Harry George, 238; Rosina, 238.
Goldfinch, Elizabeth, 194.
Golding, 174.

Golding, Dorothy, 149; Frances, 175; Henry, 62; Mary, 62; Rebecca, 28; Thomas, 149, 174.
Golding and Lawrence, 153.
Goldingham, John, 185; Susan, 185.
Goldland, Susanna, 181.
Goldney, Francis Bennett, 242; Mary Greenaway, 242.
Goldridge, Elisabeth, 30; John, 30.
Goldsmith, Ann, 183; Elizabeth, 122; Thomas, 122.
Goldwell, Mary, 28.
Gomery, Hannah, 226; Joanna, 30; John, 226.
Gomm, *see* Carr-Gomm.
Gooder, Sarah, 62.
Goodericke, Margarett, 167; Will'm, 167.
Goodhew, Margaret, 112; Mary, 28.
Gooding, Elisabeth, 139; Henry, 139.
Goodrich, Mrs., 304.
Goodwin, Anne, 29; Cecilia, 179; Christopher, 112; Richard, 179; Richard Thomas, 301; Susanna, 112.
Goodwyn, Sarah, 111.
Goody, Richard, 71.
Goodye, Emma, 247.
Googe, Jeffery, 125.
Goose, Mary, 145.
Gordon, 257.
Gordon, Dukes of (with plates and blazon), 133.
Gordon, Major-Gen. Charles George ("Chinese Gordon"), 120; Hon. Colonel, 257: Cosmo George, 3rd Duke of, 133; Géo., 202; Lady Henrietta Rose, 120; Sir Henry William, K.C.B., 120; Lieut.-General John, 257; Lady, 120.
Gordon-Cumming, Sir Alexander Penrose, Bart., 267; Eliza Maria, 267; Lettice Hermione Violet, 268; Colonel William, 268.
Gore, Elizabeth, 144; Emily, 100; Hester, 182; Samuel, 27; Susan, 111; Susannah, 27.
Goreham, Ann, 27; Edward, 27.
Gorely, John, 225; Mary, 225.
Gorham, Ann, 179; Edward, 180, 183; Margaret, 110; Mary, 180; Susanna, 183.
Gorley, Elis., 27.
Gosford, Archibald, Earl of, K.P., 277.
Gosling, Ann, 182; Edward, 182; —, 98.
Gossage, 208, 215.
Gossage, William, 208; —, 208.
Gossling, Edward, 61; Elisabeth, 61; Elizabeth, 29; Martha, 113.
Gostling, Rev. Hen., 13; Rev. Henry, 14; —, 249.
Gough, Ann, 296; Frances, 108; Mr., 296.
Gould, F. Carruthers, 36; John, 144.
Goulding, Mary, 194.
Gouldsmith, 222.
Gouldsmith, Elizabeth, 222; John, 222.
Gourand, Cyprien, 76.
Gourdon, Brampton, 164; Elizabeth, 164.
Goure, Mary, 62; Thomas, 62.
Gowar, Anne, 291; William, 294.
Gower, A. F. G. Leveson, 44, 86, 253, 297; Abel Anthony, 103; Ann, 66, 103, 112; Arthur Francis Gresham Leveson, 278; Caroline Frederica, 278; George Henry, 66; George Hering, 103; George Webb, 66; John, 112; Margaret, 225.
Grafton, Mary, 52, 54; Thomas, 54.
Gragh, Gwenllim, 19; Gwyllim ap Hoell, 19.
Graham, Deborah, 202; Eliz., 195; Elizabeth, 29; Sir James, Bart., 253; John, 195; Peter, 202; S., 202.
Grand, *see* Le Grand.
Granefeild, Franciscus, 126; Rebecca, 126.
Granefield, Francis, 122; Rebecca, 122.
Granet, Captain Charles, 120; Charles (afterwards De la Rûe), 120; Henrietta Rose, 120.
Grange, Edward, 218; Sarah, 218.
Grant, Allen, 110; Anne, 183; Elisabeth, 110; Thomas, 183.
Grasier, Elizabetha, 293; Henricus, 293.
Gravett, Mary, 30.
Gravitt, Ann, 28.
Gray, Ann, 64; Elizabeth, 35; Harrison, 188; Mary, 29.
Gray *or* Grey, Elizabeth, 18; Reginald, 18; Reignold, 18; Roger, Lord, 18.
Greame, Lucy, 39; Thomas, 39.
Green, 258.
Green, Anna, 293; Anne, 59; Elisabeth, 61, 224, 282; Frances, 183; H. E. O., 59; Henry, 138; Hester, 140; How, 65, 183; Jane, 26; Mary, 65, 91, 138, 225; Susanna, 65; Thomas, 26, 61, 65.
Greenaway, Mary, 29.
Greene, Rev. C. P., 144; Jane, 285; Owen Brigstocke, 102; Thomasin, 185; —, 185.
Greenfield, Elisabeth, 180; Luke, 180.
Greenhill, Susanna, 138.
Greenrod, Eliz., 170; Elizabeth, 170; Stephen, 170.
Greenshields, Rev. James, 75.
Greensted, Ann, 64; Anne, 62; John, 62; Robert, 64.
Greenstreet, Ann, 178; Elizabeth, 28; William, 28.
Greenwell, 254.
Greenwell, Walpole Eyre, 254.
Greenwood, 215.
Greenwood, Anne, 215; Benjamin, 215.
Greere, 220.
Greere, Elizabeth, 220; Thomas, 220.
Gregory, 220.
Gregory, Elizabeth, 220; William, 220.
Grene *or* Greene, Catherine, 124; Elizabeth, 124; James, 124; Jane, 124; John, 124; Katherine, 124; Mary, 124; Mathewe, 124; Ursula, 124.
Grenville, 213.
Grenville, Dorothy, 213; Richard, 213.
Gresham *or* Gresha', Anne, 163; Sir Thomas, 163.
Gretton, Mary, 281; William, 281.
Grey, 18.
Grey, Charles, 2nd Earl, K.G., 278; Frances (granddaughter of King Henry VII.), 259; Henry, Duke of Suffolk, 259; Lady Jane, 259; Lady Louisa Elizabeth, 278.
Greye, Sir Symond, 184; —, 184.
Grieve, Arthur Sibbald, 121; Dr. James, 121.
Griffeth, Annis, 287; Thomas, 287.
Griffin, Alicia, 246, 293; Anna, 218; Anne, 287; Elizab., 248; Henr., 246; Henrici, 293; Henricus, 293; Jana, 295; Rev. John A., 159; Lucy Amelia, 159; Richi., 248; Thomas, 287; Viduæ, 248; Willmus., 293.
Griffith, William Henry, 121.
Griffiths, Ann, 195; James, 195.
Griggs, George, 83; Judith, 107; Susan, 83.
Grigsby, David, 141; Mary, 63, 141; Sarah, 224.
Grigson, Francis, 122.

Grinfield, Steddy, 135.
Grinsted, Ann, 110; William, 110.
Grismond. Aython, Lord of, 16.
Groombridge, Ann, 140; Anne, 180; Catherine, 61; Elisabeth, 64; John, 29; Mary, 29, 141; Susanna, 110; William, 140, 141.
Gros *or* Cros (*alias* La Nove), Isabeau, 190; Jean, 190; John, 190.
Grosvenor, Sir Robert, 75.
Groues, Thomas, 294; William, 294.
Grove, Joseph, 97; Mary, 292.
Groven, Ann, 181; William. 181.
Grundal, James, 179; Susanna, 179.
Grundall, Ann, 111; James, 65; Mary, 65; William, 111.
Grymet, Katherine, 295; Tho., 295.
Gualtier, Ann, 248; Catherine Elizabeth, 249; Frances, 249; Françoise, 248; Henri, 248; Henry, 248, 249; James, 248; Judith, 248; Margaret Marianne, 249; Marianne, 249; Martha, 248, 249; Nicholas, 248.
Gudgeon, Thomas, 69.
Gugy, Thomas, 68.
Guilford, Edw'd, 259; Sir Ed., 260.
Guillemard, James, 151.
Guilliaumé, Marie, 151.
Guinand, Henry, 190.
Gulden, *see* De Gulden.
Gull, Mary, 224; Sarah, 62.
Gullen, John, 63; Mary, 63.
Gulley, Ann, 131; John, 131.
Gulson, Judith, 189; Richard, 189.
Gunnel, Elizabeth, 30; John, 30.
Guthrie. Gideon, 75.
Guy, Elisabeth, 226; Job, 226.
Guy (de Seignon), James, 248.
Gwent, Gwaeth Voed, Lord of, 16; Mornith, Princess of, 16; Ynyr, King of, 16.
Gwent (Upper), Hamlett, Lord of, 16.
Gwristor, Lord of Powis, 16.
Gwyr, Griffith, 18.
Gyl, Myrghion, 17.
Gyles, Catherine, 29.
Gynner, John, 294; Mary, 294.

H

H., J. C., 32.
Habberfield, Mary, 65.
Hacker, 241.
Hacker, —, 241.
Hadds, Deborah, 30; John, 30.
Haddy, Harriet Fanny Annie, 59; —, 59.
Hadley, Mary, 281.
Hadlow, Edmund, 62; Elisab., 139; Mary, 62, 64, 65; Nicholas, 64.
Haidon, *see* De Haidon.
Haimes, Elisabeth, 226.
Haines, L. K., 232; Susanna, 111; Susannah, 26.
Hakins, Elizabeth, 286.
Hal, Antonii, 35; Henricus, 35.
Halam, Mary, 65.
Hale, Catherine, 173; Jane, 293; Jane, 283; Johis., 295; Joshua, 283; Mary, 207; Paggen, 173; Tho., 293; William, 173; Willmi., 295; Willmus., 295; —, 207.
Hales. Anne (afterwards Countess of Radnor), 249; Sir James, 259; Margaretta, 249; Sir Philip, Bart., 249.
Hall, 254.
Hall, Ann, 180; Anne, 92; Bill, 116; Elisabeth, 29, 62, 112, 225; Elizabeth, 2, 170; Gilbert, 254; Hannah, 170; Henry, 61; Rev. J. R. Longley, 87; James, 92; John, 170; John Robert Henry. 87; Mary, 61, 170; Morgan, 62; Mrs., 93; Penelope, 13; Richard, 92; Ruth, 170; Sarah, 92, 182; Rev. T., 103; Rev. Thomas, 102; Thomas Sebastian, 103.
Hallet, Ann, 30; John, 30.
Hallows, Grace, 97; William, 97.
Halls, Andrew, 112; Elisab., 112.
Halsater, Elisabeth, 63; John, 63.
Halsey, Elisabeth, 225; Martha, 62; Mary, 65.
Hamar *or* Hamer, Ann, 97, 98; Rear-Admiral Joseph, 97; Margaret Elizabeth, 97.
Hambleton, Sophia, 183; Susanna, 182.
Hamilton, 303.
Hamilton, Elisabeth, 136; Harriette, 136; Baron Hugh, 136; John, 39; Martha, 39.
Hammersley, Hugh, 242; Sarah, 242.
Hammond, Charles, 139; Elisabeth, 61; Jane, 139, 226; Robert, 226; Winefred, 110.
Hamon, *see* FitzHamon.
Hamp, George, 96.
Hampthon, Mary, 224.
Hananer, Rev. J. E., 44, 45.
Hanchare, Samuel, 78.
Hanchett, John, 186; Martha, 186.
Hancock, Rose, 63.
Hand, John, 107.
Handcock, 216.
Handcock, Susannah, 216; William, 216.
Hanewode. *see* De Hanewode.
Hanfield, Mary, 139.
Hanwell, Mary, 145; Richard, 145.
Hapton, Daniel, 138; Mary, 138.
Harbage, Joan, 292.
Harcourt, 208.
Harcourt, Agnes, 208; General, 272; Sir Robert, 208.
Harden, Elisabeth, 224; John, 224.
Harding, Edward, 179; Frances, 138; Margaret, 179.
Hardy, Admiral Sir Charles, 67; Grace, 67; Isabel, 257; John, M.P., 257.
Hargrave, Mr., 51.
Hariet *or* Harriete, Francis, 292; Richard, 292.
Harlakenden, Mabel, 105; Roger *or* Robert, 105.
Harlé, Elizabeth, 77; Jacob, 77.
Harley, Elisabeth, 110; Oliver, 110.
Harlow, Elisabeth, 140.
Harman, John, 224; Sarah, 224.
Harmour, Authony, 27; Hannah, 27.
Harnden, Frances, 61; William, 61.
Harper, James, 30; Sarah, 30.
Harpur, Edwd., 201.
Harrets, Richard, 295.
Harrington, 209.
Harrington, Elizabeth, 209; James, 209.
Harris, Ann, 137, 168, 169; Charles, 168; Christopher, 181; Edmund, 169; Edmund Field, 168; Edward, 69; Elizabeth, 34 (*see* Corgialegnus), 204; Grace B., 231; Hannah, 145, 168, 169; Hester Dafter, 168; Hetty, 168; John, 145; John Dafter, 168; Joseph, 168; Martha, 168; Mary, 63; Mary Ann, 168; Mary L., 69; Matthias, 168, 169; Rebecca, 180; Roger, 63; Sarah, 61, 181; Susana, 168; Susannah, 63, 139, 180; Thomas, 168, 253; Thos., 168; Thos. Dafter, 168.

Harrison, Amelia, 237; Anne, 221; Benson, 291; Joan, 292; John, 274; Josiah, 195; Margaret, 274, 291; Mary, 195; Dr. Robert, 221.
Harrod, Dr. John, 102; John S., 102.
Harslett, Jane, 61; Thomas, 61.
Hart, Elizabeth, 2, 4; John, 2.
Hartnup, Elisabeth, 181.
Hartridge, Elisabeth, 110; Elizabeth, 29; Rebecca, 179; Robert, 29, 179.
Hartrup, Elisabeth, 224; Elizabeth, 28; Martha, 64; Mary, 26; Robert, 28; William, 64.
Hartup, Anne, 29.
Harny, John, 294; Mary, 294.
Harvey, 229.
Harvey, A., 232; A. Sophia Hodge, 231; Alice, 229, 230, 232; Amy E. M., 232; Andrew, 231; Dr. Andrew, 231; Ann, 230, 231; Anne, 229; Anthony, 229; Arthur, 230, 231; Benedict. 230; Bennett, 230; Catherine, 232; Cecil Russell, 232; Charlotte Augusta, 232; Charlotte Burdwood, 232; Christopher, 230, 232; Dr. Christopher, R.N., 229, 232; Christopher Patey, 232; Constance, 229; Cyril, 231; Dr. D'Arcy, R.N., 232; Deborah, 229; E., 232; Edith, 231; Edwardus, 293; Elizabeth, 229, 230, 292; Evelyn, 231; Francis, 231; Frank, 231; Gladys, 231; Grace, 230; Grace B., 231; Harold, 231; Honor, 230, 231; James, 230, 231; Dr. James, R.N., 232; Dr. James D'Arcy, R.N., 232; Jane, 229, 230; Joan, 230; John, 50, 229, 230, 231; Captain John W. S., 231; Joseph H., 231; Katherine Francis, 232; L., 230; L. K., 232; Leonard, 231; Lucy, 229, 231; M., 230, 231; Margaret, 229; Margaret Saundry, 232; Maria, 295; Maria Lane, 232; Mary, 231; Onesiphorus, 230; P., 230; Percival, 231; Lieut. Percy, R.N., 232; R., 230; R. C. P. Gerald, 232; Richard, 230; Richardus, 293; Ruth, 138, 170; Tabita, 247; Tabitha, 292; Temperance, 230; Thomas, 229, 230, 232, 240; Dr. Thomas, R.N., 232; Thomas Reginald, 232; Thomasine, 230, 231; Vivian Martin, 231; Wilfred, 231; William, 229, 230, 231, 232; William (Clarencieux), 229; Dr. William, 232; William Augustus, Secretary R.N., 232; Dr. William George, 231; Lieut. William Orlebar, 232; Willmi., 247.
Harvy, Ellener, 246; Maria, 246.
Harwood, Abigail, 67; Anne Sophia, 244; Lydia, 113; Rev. Thomas, 241; William, 67.
Hasell, Judith, 85; William, 85.
Hasllhurst, John, 181; Mary, 181.
Hasslewood. Sarah, 62; William, 62.
Hastings, 18.
Hastings, Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, 109; Warren, 58.
Hastings *or* Hastinges, Elizabeth, 18; Isabell, 18; John, Lord Abergany, 18.
Hatch, Elisabeth, 180; Henry, 27; Isaac, 180; Mary, 27, 180, 225; Susanna, 138; William, 138, 180, 225.
Hatchman, Anne, 38; Elisabeth, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Hannah, 38; Theophilus, 38.
Hatton, Elizabeth, 20; Sir William, 20; —, 283.
Haughfen, Elizabeth, 26; Jno., 26.
Hauser, Christian, 89; Hannah, 89.
Hausted, 208, 215.
Hausted, Baron, 208; Elizabeth, 208.
Hautenville, 216.
Hautenville, Charlotte, 216; Harriette Margaret, 217; Robert Jaffray, 217; Samuel, 216.
Haven, Charles Mackinen, 300; Lydia, 300; Stephen, 300; William Gordon, 300.
Haward, Elisabeth, 110.
Hawes, Mary, 85; Matthew, 85; Robt., 71.
Hawkens, Abraham, 139; Elisab., 137; Hannah, 139; Margaret, 65.
Hawkesbury, Cecil George Savile, 4th Lord, M.P., 278; Charles Cecil, Lord, 277; Rt. Hon. Lord, F.S.A., 265; *see also* Cope *and* Earl of Liverpool.
Hawkeslowe, William, Clarencieux King-of-Arms, 117.
Hawkins, Ann, 112; James, 112, 181; Judith, 181; Mary, 112, 141.
Hawley, Daniel, 32; General Henry, 179.
Haye, *see* De Haye.
Hayes, Agnes, 124; Charlotte, 32; Joanne, 124; John, 48, 124; Sir Nicholas, 185; Walter, 124.
Haygarth, Rev. James, 69.
Hayne *or* Haine, Abraham, 78, 79; Daniel, 77, 78, 79, 80; John, 78; Marie, 77; Mary, 78; Rachel, 77, 80, 151; Rachelle, 80; Samuel, 80.
Haynes, Anna, 293; Francis, 26; Sarah, 242; Susannah, 26; William, 242.
Hayter, Damaris, 29; Thomas, 29.
Hayward, Ann, 205, 207; Anna Maria, 205; Augusta Sarah, 206, 207; Charlotte Elizabeth, 205, 206, 207; Elizabeth, 205, 206, 207; Elizabeth Frances, 206, 207; Frances, 206; George, 205; Rev. George, 205, 206, 207; George Christopher, 205, 206, 207; Rev. George Christopher, 206, 207; George Marriott, 206, 207; George Treviranus, 206, 207; Isabella, 206, 207; Jermyn Godfrey Treviranus, 206, 207; John, 175; Rev. John, 205, 206, 207; Joseph Francis, 207; Maria, 205, 206, 207; Martha, 64; Mary, 175, 205, 206, 207; Mildred, 205; Paulina, 205, 207; Paulina Mill, 205, 206, 207; Sarah, 205, 207; Sarah Elizabeth, 205, 207.
Hazell, Joanna, 115.
Head, Ann, 29, 138; John, 138.
Hearnden, Ann, 180; Eleanor, 110; Elisabeth, 182; Richard, 110; William, 180.
Heath, Mary, 125; Sarah, 91; William, 125.
Heathcote, Sir Gilbert, 178.
Heatherley, Rev. —, 38.
Heaton, Dorothy, 190; John, 190.
Hebert, Anne, 13; Anne Mary, 13; Catherin Mary, 12; Catherine, 12, 13; Elizabeth. 12; James, 12, 13; James Pamplin, 13; John, 13; Judith, 13; Katherine, 13; Martha, 13; Mary, 13; Mary Frances, 13; Mathew, 12.
Heckford, Nathaniel, 2.
Heckstetter, Sir David, 178.
Hedow, Dr., 284.
Heigham, Sir Clement, 105; Lucy, 105.
Helard, C., 187.
Hellard, *see* Hillard.
Heming, Ellener, 246; ffraneis, 246; ffrancisca, 246; Francisca, 293, 295; Jacobus, 246, 248; Joanna, 246; Tabitha, 293; Tho., 246, 292, 293; Thœ., 295; Ursula, 292.
Hemming, Jane, 294; Thomas, 292, 291.
Heneage, 208, 211.
Heneage, Anne, 208; John, 208, 211; Mary, 211.

Henley, Sir Robert, 248; Williamza, 248.
Henly, James, 40; Jane, 40; John, 40.
Henry, *see* FitzHenry.
Henry I., King of England, 76.
Henry III., King of England, 15.
Henry VII., King of England, 19, 208.
Henry VIII., King of England, 19, 166.
Herbert, 229.
Herbert, Constance, 229; Elizabeth, 19; George, (the Poet), 60; Sir Henry, 60; Lord, of Cherbury, 60; Mary, 60; William, Earle of Huntington, 19; William, Earle of Pembrooke, 19; Colonel William, 180, 181.
Hereford, Earl of, 17.
Hereford or *Herford*, 109.
Herinden, Ann, 61; William, 61.
Herman, Mary, 27.
Hermon, Elisabeth, 226.
Hernden, Ann, 112; Elisabeth, 112; John, 64; Mary, 28, 63, 65; Richard, 112; Sarah, 64; Thomas, 63; William, 112.
Heron-Allen, Mr., 228.
Herring, —, 104.
Hert, Thomas, 11.
Hervey, Ann, 48; Christopher, 51; Eliz., 49; Elizabeth, 48; Rev. Francis, 229; Jane, 229; John, 49; Marie, 229; Mrs., 49; Stephen, 50; Thomas, 229.
Herwarth, H.-W. v., 227; Jedida Assuba, 227; Philibert, 227; *see also* D'Herwarth.
Heslop, Rev. Gordon, 269; Julia Mary, 269; Rev. Archdeacon Luke, D.D., 253.
Hetherington, Humy., 107.
Heveningham, Joane, 160, 161; —, 160, 161.
Hewe, Mary, 188; Captain Richard, 188.
Hewet, Dorothy, 250, 251; Robert, 251; Robt., 250.
Hewetson, John, 304.
Hewett or *Hewitt*, 1.
Hewit, Ann, 180.
Hewitt, 1.
Hewitt, —, Lord Mayor, 1.
Heyden, Harriet, 180; James, 180.
Heyer, Cornes., 33; Jane, 33; William Henry, 33.
Heyne, Henricus, 293.
Heynes, Alicia, 247; Anna, 247; Anne, 293; Henrici, 248; Humfry, 292; Johis., 247; Philippa, 247; Susanna, 247.
Heys, Thomasine, 125.
Heywood, Anna Maria, 274; Arthur, 274; Captain Arthur, 271, 274; Benjamin, 266, 271, 274; Elizabeth, 266, 274; Hannah, 275; John Pemberton, 274; Mary, 274, 275.
Heywood Jones, Caroline Earle, 274; Caroline Margaret, 274; Margaret, 274; Olive Elizabeth, 274; Major Richard Heywood, 274; Violet Mary, 274; *see also* Jones.
Hiams, Elisabeth, 141.
Hibble, Elizabeth, 43.
Hickens, Mary, 225.
Hickes, —, 288.
Hickmot, Mary, 61; Susanna, 183.
Hickmott, Anthony, 138; Elisabeth, 141; James, 141.
Hicks, 109.
Hicks, Anne, 28; Benjamin, 28; Francis, 253; Sir William, Bart., 109.
Hiero'm. Thœ., 295; Willms., 295.
Higby, Samuel, 199.
Higge, Richus., 248.
Higgens, Sarah, 226; William, 226.
Higgins, Ann, 65; Anne, 183; Johis., 246; Maria, 246; Mary, 225; Robert, 225; Walter, 65.
Higgons, Thomas, 292.
Higgs, Andrew, 110; Jane, 234; John, 234; Rachel, 110.
Higham, Ann, 185; Anne, 166; Sir Clem', 185; Sir Clement, 166.
Highsted, Elisabeth, 62.
Highwood, Elisabeth, 62; John, 62; Mary, 61.
Hill, Elizabeth, 82; John, 82; Maria Jane, 121; Mary, 56, 110, 131; Colonel R. F., 121; Robert, 56; William, 293; Lieut.-Colonel William F., 121; Willmi., 293.
Hillard alias *Highlord*, 37.
Hillard *alias* Highlord, John, 37; William. 37; Zacharie *or* Zachary, 37.
Hilliard, Mr., 296.
Hillier, W. C., 47.
Hills, Alicia, 141; Ann, 183; Elisab., 113, 138; Elisabeth, 65, 181; Jane, 26; John, 27, 65, 113, 181; Mary, 27, 180, 181; Patience, 112; Sarah, 61; Susanna, 183; Thomas, 61; William, 138.
Hilpem, Thomas Murad, 88.
Hinckley, Alice, 184; Catherine, 184; Cycilye, 184; John, 184; Margarett, 184.
Hind, Frances, 138; Stephen, 138.
Hinds, Frances, 28.
Hingeston-Randolph, —, 9, 11.
Hinkley, Ann, 64.
Hiron, Elizabeth, 15.
Histed, Margaret, 28.
Hix, Katherine, 211.
Hoad, Ann, 61; Edmund, 138; Elisab., 138.
Hoadly, Rev. Chancellor, 150.
Hoare, Elisabeth, 110.
Hobart, Sarah, 38; Thomas, 38.
Hobbins, Ellenor, 292.
Hobday, Jana, 246; Nicholas, 247; Samuelis, 246; Tho., 247; Wilms., 247.
Hoblyn, Alice, 230.
Hobson, 101, 265.
Hobson, Ann, 265; Anne, 265; Eleanor, 265, 275, (*or* Eleonoreta) 266; Elizabeth, 265, 266, 271, 274; Ellen. 265; George, 265, 266; Gulielmus, 101; James, 266, 271, 274, 275; Jane, 265; John, 266; Mary, 266; Richard, 265, 266; Thomas, 265, 266.
Hodd, Thomas, 198.
Hoddart, Johnston, 35.
Hodge, Elizth., 131; William, 254; Wm., 131.
Hodges, Ann, 137; Catherine, 63; Clara Elisabeth, 61, 183; James, 63; John, 179; Milicent. 179; Rebecca, 127.
Hodgkinson, —, 45.
Hodgman, James, 183; Martha, 183.
Hodshon, Lucy, 39; Theodore, 39.
Hoffer, Rachel. 138.
Hogarth, —, 188.
Hogbin, Mary, 140.
Holborne *or* Holbourne, Ann, 261; Rt. Hon. Lady Anne, 283; Sir John, 261; Sir Robert, 283.
Holder, Deborah, 28; John, 111; Martha, 139; Mary, 111; Richard, 139; Sarah, 63; Thomas, 28.
Holding, Sarah, 30.
Holfer, Ann, 138.
Holford, John, 138; Mary, 138.

Holland, Alexander, 225; Elisabeth, 61; Hannah, 225; Isabel, wife of Earl of, 213; Margaret, 19; Mary, 113; Matthew, 61; Richard, Earl of, 213; Thomas, 113.
Holland, Earl of, 213.
Hollands, Frances, 62; Mary, 27.
Hollansby, Ann, 30.
Hollaway, Anne, 63; Elisabeth, 65; Richard, 63.
Holliday, Mary, 91; William, 91.
Hollis, Mary, 144.
Holloway, Richard, 27; Sarah, 27.
Holman, H. Wilson, 227; Dame Jane, 227; Sir John, Bart., M.P., 227; Mary, 227; Sarah, 182.
Holt, Elizabeth, 230.
Holyoak, Dr., 284.
Homan, Edwardus, 246; Elisabeth, 181, 182; William, 182.
Honess, Elisabeth, 30.
Honey, Ann, 183, 224; Arthur, 28; Elisabeth, 29; James, 30; John, 224; Mary, 28, 224; Sarah, 30, 179.
Honis, Elisabeth, 110.
Honisett, Joseph, 29; Mary, 29.
Honiss, Elisabeth, 183.
Honny, John, 28; Mary, 28.
Hony, Ann, 112; John, 111, 112; Sarah, 111.
Hoo, Anne, 76; Lord, 75.
Hood, 213.
Hood, Jane, 65; John, 62, 65, 243; Mary, 243; Susannah, 62.
Hooffstetter, Anna Amalia Megit, 34; Charles, 34; Julie, 34.
Hoog, Ann, 181; Robert, 181.
Hooke, Mary, 111.
Hooker, Mary, 141.
Hooper, Farrington, 235; Francis, 225; Sarah, 225, 235.
Hope, Ann, 64; Elisabeth, 138, 236; Elizabeth, 91; Ezekiel, 236; Isaac, 181; James, 138, 236; Jane, 181, 236; John, 64, 91, 236; Mary, 233, 236; Nicolas, 236; Richard, 91; Sarah, 28, 91, 138; W. H. St. John, 152; William, 28, 88, 91, 236.
Hoper, Sarah, 138.
Hopkins, Constantine, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Joh'is, 295; *see also* Northey-Hopkins.
Hopper, Elisab., 138; Elisabeth, 226; Thomas, 138.
Hopson, Elisabeth, 183; John, 28; Mary, 28.
Hopton, 151, 220.
Hopton, Anne, 151; Arthure, 103; Elizabeth, 220; Mary, 206, 207; Robert, 220; William, 206, 207; —, 103.
Hopwood, Ann, 29; Dorothy, 281; John, 29.
Hore, Elizth., 131; Franc., 281; Mary, 281; William, 131.
Hornby, Hugh, 274; Louisa, 257; Louisa Elizabeth, 274; William, 257.
Horne, Ann, 30.
Horner, Francis, M.P., 101.
Hornsby, Robert, 281; Sarah, 281.
Hornstein, Aaron, 89; Gilbert T. Charles, 46; Jesse Lamb Gatherer, 89.
Horrell (*? Hurrell*), John, 132.
Horsenail, Susannah, 27.
Horsey, Sir Edward, 260, 261.
Horton, Francis, 171; Johan, 125; Sarah, 171.
Horwood, Hugo, 295; Hugonis, 295; Jana, 293; Roberti, 293.
Hosier, Elizabeth, 55; John, 55; Margery, 155.
Hoskins, Mary, 231; William, 231.
Houghton, Elisabeth, 183; Elizabeth, 85; Henry, 85; John, 26; Mary, 26.
Houlden, Christian, 110.
Houlder, John, 27; Margaret, 27.
Houlditch, Richard, 49.
Houltain *or* Haultain, James, 39; Martha, 39; Theodore, 39; William, 39.
Hourdin, *see* De Hourdin.
Houtun, Mary, 180.
Houvenghel, Ada Sophia, 238; Blanche, 238; Constance Amelia Rosina Ada, 238; Emile, 238.
Hovenden, R., F.S.A., 252.
Hovey, Mary, 111.
How, Ann, 194; Catharine, 182; Edward, 194; Robert, 2.
Howard, 255.
Howard (Haward, Hoad, Hoowd, *or* Howarde), A., 192; Abigail, 192, 193; Abraham, 194; Ales, 204; Alice, 204; Ann, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195; Anne, 191, 192, 193; Lady Arabella, 223; Benjamin, 195; Catharine, 192, 194; Catherine, 192, 193, 194, 195; Charity, 192; Charles, 192; Charles, Duke of Norfolk, 254; Lady Douglas, 260; Edmund Alexander, 254; Eliz., 192, 194, 195; Eliza, 80; Elizabeth, 191, 192, 193, 194; Elizabeth Hayward (*?*), 193; Fanny, 191; Lady Fanny, 278; Frances, 191, 192, 194; Francis, 194, 195; Frederick John, 278; Geo., 195; Gerrard, 254; Hannah, 193, 195; Henrietta, 195; Henrietta Maria Charlotte, 255; Henry, 191, 193, 195; Henry, Earl of Carlisle, 223; Dr. J. J., 229; Jacob, 195; James, 192, 193, 195; Jane, 195; Jno., 194, 195; John, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 204; John Thomas, 194; Joseph, 194, 195; Katherine, 193; Leah (*? Harwood*), 192; Lettice, 191; Louisa Blanche, 278; Lydia, 193, 194; Maria, 193; Martha, 195; Mary, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195; Mary (*? Hoad*), 193; Matilda, 195; Michael, 192; Richard, 191, 192, 193; Robberd, 193; Ruth, 194, 195; Samuel, 194, 195; Sarah, 192, 193, 194, 195; Susan, 194; Susanna, 195; Susannah, 193, 194, 195; Thomas, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195; Thos., 193, 194, 195; William, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195; William, J.P., D.L., 192; William, Lord Howard of Effingham, 260; —, 191, 193.
Howe, 66.
Howe, Rogei, 66.
Howes, Edwardi, 245; Richard, 245.
Howgegow, John, 74.
Howton, Benjamin, 255; Hannah, 138; Jane, 112; Mary, 112; William, 138.
Huband, Anne, 294; John, 245; Richard, 245, 294; Thomas, 294.
Hubbald, James, 51; Mrs., 51.
Hubbard, John, 113; Mary, 113.
Hubberfield, Mary, 65.
Hucks, 221.
Hucks, Joseph, 221; Sarah, 221.
Huckstep, Elizabeth, 224; Thomas, 224.
Hudson, Ann, 61; Elizabeth, 176; Henry, 69, 110; Mary, 110; —, 176.
Hugging, Mary, 138; William, 138.
Huggins, Ann, 141; Elisabeth, 181.
Hughes, Ann, 183; Elisab., 139; Elisabeth, 30, 112, 182; Jacob, 58; John, 30, 65, 112, 138; Margaret, 183; Mary, 30, 58, 65, 112; Mary

Ann, 238; Mercy, 181; Sarah, 138; Thomas, 30, 181, 183; William, 139.
Hull, Ann, 29; John, 27; Mary, 27; William, 29.
Hulton, Charlotte Frances Mona, 121; Lieut.-Colonel Henry, 121.
Humbert, King of Italy, 210.
Humphrey (*Humfrey*), 258.
Humphrey, Frances, 258; Mary, 64, 65; Richard, 64; Rev. Willm. Green, 258; (*or* Humfrey), William, 258.
Humphry, Elisab., 112.
Hunsdon, Henry, Lord, 185.
Hunt, Abraham, 29; Alicia, 295; Ann, 64, 112, 224; Anna, 247; Anne, 29, 294; Charles, 85; Elisabeth, 62, 110, 245; Ellenora, 247, 293; Henr., 245; Henrici, 292; Henricus, 292; Henry, 224; Isabel, 292; Jana, 246; Joha., 293; Johes., 247; Johis., 246; John, 26, 63, 110, 294; Martha, 85; Mary, 26, 27, 55, 138, 224; Patience, 111; Philip, 64; Richard, 55; Richardi, 295; Robert, 138; Sarah, 29, 63, 64; Stephen, 224; Susanna, 63; Tho., 246, 247, 248, 293; Thomas, 111, 246, 292; Thomasin, 63; William, 294; —, 3.
Hunter, Anne, 152; —, 8, 9, 176.
Huntingdon, Earl of, 109.
Huntingdon, Theophilus (Hastings), Earl of, 109.
Huntingford, Eliz., 170.
Huntington, William Herbert, Earle of, 19.
Huntley, Earl of, 223.
Huntley, Catherine Anne, wife of Earl; 223; Earl of, 223; Edward, 292; Mary, 182; Sarah, 179; Tho., 295.
Huntly, The Marquesses of, 133.
Hurleton, Anne, 54; Nicholas, 54.
Hurry, Mary, 141; Sarah, 111.
Hurt, Elisabeth, 182; Mary, 27, 110.
Husband, Sir Jo., 261.
Hussey (Huzzey *or* Huzzy), Anne, 93; Jane, 145; John, 145; Leonard, 145.
Hussy, Ann, 113.
Hustler, Elizabeth, 2.
Hutchens, Frances, 288.
Hutchinson, Anne, 290; Governor, 188; Mary, 39.
Hutson, Catherine, 112; Henry, 26; Mary, 26.
Hutton, A. Wollaston, 36; —, 77, 79, 249.
Hyde, 2.
Hyde, Elisabeth, 183; Thomas, 183.
Hye, Elizabeth, 287; William, 287.
Hyndes, Hester, 83; Lydia, 111.
Hysted, Mary, 28.

I

Iago, Ann Cory, 33; Ann Esther, 33; Isabella, 33; William, 33; William Woodhead, 33.
Ianson, Lady, 96.
Ibbotson, Elisabeth, 62.
Ibgrave, 208.
Ibgrave, Margaret, 208; William, 208.
Icklyngton, Lady (Abbess) of, 197.
Idenden, Anthony, 183; Carolina, 183.
Igglesden, Charles, 115.
Iggulden, Charles, 158.
Iliewicz, Alexander Robert, 47.
Ingoldesby, Catharine Jane, 282; Richard, 282.
Invill, Ann, 61.
Ireland, 109 *pl.*
Ireland, Johes., 248.
Isham, —, 96.
Isles, Luce, Countess of the, 16.
Isred, Mary, 225.
Italy, Humbert, King of, 210.
Ives, Anne, 146; Antho., 146; Anthony, 146; Antony, 146; Catharine, 234; Judith, 146; Marie, 146; Mary, 146; Rachel, 146; Robert, 234; William, 146.
Izaacke, —, 8.
Izard, Mrs. Ralph, 116.

J

Jacamin, Martha, 72.
Jacka, Thomasine, 231.
Jackman, Charlotte Augusta, 232.
Jackmar, Elisabeth, 225.
Jackmoor, Elisabeth, 111; William, 111.
Jackson, 135, 221.
Jackson, Ales, 286; Canon, 151; Rt. Rev. Charles, Bishop of Kildare, 221; Eliz., 195; Frederick William, 135; George, 134; Henry, 140; John, 178; Josiah, 61; Mary, 61, 178; Mary Joanna Rimmaldi, 135; Peter, 185; Prosper, 135; Sarah, 140, 221; Thomas, 195; Wm., 286.
Jakeman and Carver, 76.
James, 66.
James, Alice (?), 229; Ann, 246; Cath., 111; Catherine, 203; Cornelius, 182; John, 246; John Webb, 66; Susanna, 182.
James I., King of England, 153.
Janot *or* Jacob, Mathieu, 190.
Janssen, Ann, 248; Catherine Anne, 249; Sir Theodore, Bart., M.P., 248; William, 248; Williamza, 248, 249.
Jaques *or* Jacquss, Anne, 38; Elisabeth, 38, 92; Elizabeth, 38, 92; Esther, 92; John, 38, 92; William, 38.
Jaquis, John, 22; Richard, 22.
Jarret, Benjamin, 225; Charlotte, 59; John, 224; Margaret, 225; Susanna, 224.
Jarrett, Mary, 181.
Jarves, Susannah, 62; Thomas, 62.
Jarvis, Ann, 65.
Jeacock, Mary, 15; Samuel, 15.
Jeaffreson, Eliza, 88; Dr. William, 88.
Jeal, Elisabeth, 224.
Jeffery, Andrew, 177; Ann, 111; Bartholomew, 176; Elizabeth, 177; Henry, 62; John, 111; Mary, 62, 111; Molesworth, 176; Robert, 111; Sarah, 140; Hon. Wilhelmina, 176.
Jefferys, Ann, 30; George, 30.
Jeffreys, Edmund, 273; Marian Isabel Sarah, 273.
Jeffries, Jane, 61; Thomas, 61.
Jempson, Eliz., 279; Elizabeth, 279; Margarett, 279; William, 279.
Jeneings, Elizabeth, 108.
Jenkins, Alicia, 180; Dinah, 296; Mr., 296.
Jenkinson, 222, 223.
Jenkinson, Charles Cecil Cope, Earl of Liverpool, 277; Mary, 222, 223; Sir Robert, Bart., 222, 223; Selina Charlotte, Viscountess Milton, 277.
Jenner, John, 183; Mary, 183.
Jenney, Sir Arthur, 106; Helen, 106.

Jennings, Elizabeth, 131; James, 139; Martha, 140; Mary, 110, 139; Stephen, 58; Vincent, 110; William, 131; —, 58.
Jenor, Sara, 3.
Jephson, Sir Richard Mountney, Bart., 67.
Jerny, Francis, 103.
Jerusalem, Rt. Rev. Michael Solomon Alexander, D.D., 1st Protestant Bishop of, 48; Rt. Rev. Joseph Barclay, D.D., LL.D., 3rd Anglican Bishop of, 48; Rt. Rev. Samuel Gobat, D.D., Anglican Bishop of, 48.
Jessop, Alice, 182; Dorothy, 138; Elizabeth, 121; Jane, 30; Mary, 182; Rev. R. F., 121.
Jestup, Catherine, 62; Pastwater, 62.
Jesup, Mary, 30.
Jeves, John, 30; Mary, 30.
Jeyes, Elis., 63.
Jeyton, Mr., 296.
Jhenkins, Aliis, 287; Anne, 287; Harry, 287.
Jinks, Elisabeth, 179.
Jirmy, Anne, 186; John, 186.
Joachim, Martha, 298; William, 298.
Joanes, Thomas, 16.
Job, Ann, 170.
John, King of England, 45, 76.
Johnson, Carregy, 36; Edward, 139; Elisabeth, 63, 139; Mary, 26, 29, 177; Robert, 182; Sarah, 63, 65, 182; Susanna, 113; Thomas, 177; Rev. Thos., 51; William, 63, 113.
Johnsonne, Elizabeth, 294; Richard, 294.
Johnston, Caroline Margaret, 274; Francis J., 274; General, 222; James, 136; John Bowes, 89; Sir William, Bart., 297.
Johnstone, Anne Janet, 136; W. G., 136.
Jolly, Elizabeth, 103.
Jomas, Judith, 39.
Jomet, Mary, 194.
Joncourt, *see* De Joncourt.
Jones, Alice, 216; Ann, 142; Anna Maria, 274; Anne Louisa Heywood, 275, 277; Arthur Heywood, 275; Benjamin Heywood, 274; Benjamin Noel Heywood, 275; Caroline, 158; Elisabeth, 30, 180, 221; Elizabeth, 274; Elizabeth Anne, 274; Emma, 274; Dr. Evan, 142; Georgina, 274; Harriette, 274; Hugh, 274; Hugh Heywood, 275; Hugh Longueville Henry, 274; John, 63; Colonel John, 290; John Paul, 116; Joseph, 145; Katherine Heywood, 274; Llewellyn Heywood, 275; Louisa Elizabeth, 274; Margaret, 274; Martha, 110; Mary, 110, 145, 193, 290; Mary Ellen, 274; Mary Venetia Heywood, 274; Oliver Heywood, 275; Owen, 260; Paul, 228; Richard, 110; Richard Heywood, 274; Hon. Robert, 158; Samuel, 110; Sarah, 63; Susanna, 29; Thomas, 216; Woolston, 29; *see also* Heywood Jones.
Jope, Rev. John, 136.
Jordan (Jourdan *or* Jorden), Amelia, 40; Ann, 40, 111, 180; Anne, 40; Elisabeth, 64, 111, 112, 224; Eliza, 271; Frances, 63; George, 40; George William, 40; Hannah, 182; Isaac, 64; Jane, 65; John, 180; Mary, 64, 90, 113, 137; St. George, 40; St. John, 40; Susanna, 180; Thomas, 40, 112, 271.
Joseph, D. C., 88; Elizabeth, 88.
Joyce, B. Pleydell, 136; Elisab., 139; R., 136.
Joyner, Mary, 181.
Jude, Barbara, 27; Jane, 179, 226.
Judge, Elisabeth, 225; Jane, 181.
Judgs, Lydia, 139; Thomas, 139.
Juds, Mary, 141; William, 141.
Judson, Ellen, 265.
Juggins, Joanna, 216.
Juke, Dr., 260.
Julyan, Jane, 230; N. B., 230.
Jury, Ann, 141; Clare, 137; Edward, 62, 137; Hannah, 112, 180; John, 141, 180; Mary, 62, 137; Sarah, 61; Thomas, 137; Walter, 112.
Juxon, —, 108.

K

Kaile, *see* Le Kaile.
Kay, T., 88.
Kaye, John E., 270; Marjorie Helen, 270.
Kedington, Ambrose, 3.
Kedwell, Mary, 183.
Keeble, William, 74.
Keelar, Elisabeth, 112.
Keene, Mary, 193.
Keith, Rev. A., 41; Agnes, 121; Agnes Joanna, 121; John, 121.
Kelham, Deborah, 98.
Kellett, Francis, 108; Honoria, 108.
Kellie, John, 225; Sarah, 225.
Kelway, Giles, 289.
Kemblay, Hannah, 27; Thomas, 27.
Kemp, Ann, 65; Jane, 28; Thomas, 65.
Kempe, Barbara, 162; Bartholomew, 162.
Kemsley, Margaret, 183; William, 183.
Kenay, 17.
Kencher, Mary, 62; William, 62.
Kendall, Sarah, 212; —, 212.
Kennard, Mary, 113.
Kennedy, David, 101; Henrietta Whitefoord, 101; Rob. Henrietta, 101.
Kenneth, Bishop White, 76.
Kennett, Bishop, 264.
Kent, Ann, 168; Charles, 168; Margaret, 143; Mary, 168; William, 168; —, 76.
Kentelisbeare, *see* De Kentelisbeare.
Kenward, John, 29; Mary, 30; Thomas, 30.
Kenyon, Elizabeth, 121; James, 121.
Keppel, George, Viscount Bury (afterwards Earl of Albemarle), 226; William-Anne, Earl of Albemarle, 226.
Ketch, Eliz., 171; Henry, 171; Mary, 171; William, 171.
Ketchaside *or* Catchaside, Francis, 170; John, 170; Phobe, 170.
Kettle, Mary, 214; Sir Rupert, 244.
Keys, John, 145; Susanna, 145.
Kidney, Tabitha, 224.
Kildare, Rt. Rev. Charles Jackson, Bishop of, 221.
Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh, Rt. Rev. Thomas Carson, LL.D., Bishop of, 120.
Kilwarden, Lord, 191.
Kinch, William, 80.
King, Ann, 127; Elisab., 139; Elisabeth, 141, 226; Gregory, York Herald, 97; James, 131; John, 182, 199; Mary, 141, 182; Mrs., 49; Sir Peter, 178; Priscillar, 131; Sarah, 225.
King Charles I. of England, 60, 280.
King Charles II. of England, 75, 109, 245.
King Edward I. of England, 76.
King Edward II. of England, 160.
King Edward IV. of England, 11.
King Edward VI. of England, 259.
King George II. of England, 215.

King George III. of England, 43, 136, 187, 237.
King Henry I. of England, 76.
King Henry III. of England, 45.
King Henry VII. of England, 19, 208.
King Henry VIII. of England, 19, 166.
King Humbert of Italy, 210.
King James I. of England, 153.
King John of England, 45, 76.
King Louis XIII. of France, 77.
King Louis XIV. of France, 302.
King Philip V. of Spain, 302.
King Richard III. of England, 75.
King William the Conqueror, 16, 17.
King William Rufus of England, 17.
King William III. of England, 1.
Kinge, Abbot, 166; —, 166.
Kingsnorth, Ann, 180; Daniel, 139; Hannah, 179; Mary, 139, 182, 225; Sarah, 112.
Kingsworth, John. 139; Mary, 139.
Kipping, Elizabeth, 62.
Kirby, Elizabeth, 15; Margaret, 233; Margaret Dorothy, 233; Margarett, 233; Mary, 233; Nicholas, 233; Robert, 233; Thomas, 15; William, 233.
Kirton, 211.
Kirton, Dorothy, 211; Stephen, 211.
Kitchingham, Martha, 240.
Knapp, Mary, 127.
Knevet, 150.
Knevet *or* Knyvet, Alice, 150; Anne, 150; Eleanor, 150; Elizabeth, 150; Sir Henry, 150; Isabel, 150; Joane, 150; John, 150; Sir John, 150.
Knevett, Elizabeth, 163; Sir Thomas, 163.
Knight, 280.
Knight, Elisabeth, 226; Elizabeth, 28; Henry, 280; Captain James M., 35; Mary, 64, 65, 226; Nicholas, 29; Patient, 29; Richard, 65; Susanna, 141; Thomas, 64; Winifred, 280.
Knightley, 223.
Knightley, Henrietta Maria, 223; Valentine, 223.
Knivcton, Frances, 261; Rt. Hon. Lady Frances, 283; Sir Gilbert, 261; Sir Gilbert, Bart., 153, 283; Mary, 153.
Knock, Mary, 110.
Knoll, Mary, 140.
Knott, 216.
Knott, Margaret, 216; —, 216.
Knottesford, Mr., 281.
Knowlden. Anthony, 183; Benjumin, 183; Elisabeth, 183; Susanna, 183.
Knowles, Sir Fran., 260; Jane, 265; Judith, 212; Letice, 260.
Kydinor, Sir Gwyn, Lord of Cardigan, 16.
Kyghite, Elisabeth, 30; Peter, 30.
Kyng *or* King, Alan *or* Adam, 54; Elizabeth, 54; John, 197.

L

L'Estrange-Malone, Frances Mary, 278; Rev. Savile Richard William, 278.
L'Eveque, Elisabeth, 111.
Lacy, Elisabeth, 181; Samuel, 181; *see also* De Lacy.
Ladbrooke, Mr., 284.
Laforey, Colonel John, 181.
Lake, Anne, 20; Elisabeth, 29; Olive, 181; Thomas, 29, 181; Sir Thomas, 20.
Lalau, Jacob, 80.
Lamb, Anne, 106; Elisabeth, 65; Sarah, 62, 111; Thomas, 65; William, 106.
Lamber, Abraham, 302.
Lambert, Ann Alderson, 255; Edward, 255.
Lambton, Lady Emily Augusta, 278; John George, 1st Earl of Durham, 278; Lady Louisa Elizabeth, Countess of Durham, 278; William Henry, 31.
Lamkin, Elisabeth, 282; William, 282.
Lampard, John, 137; Mary, 137.
Lanbadarn Vawr, Odin Owen, Bishop of, 16.
Lancaster, John of Gaunt, Duke of, 17; Judith, 21; Mary, 181; Robert, 181; Roger, 21.
Lanchester, Mary, 183; Thomas, 183.
Landor, Caroline, 284; Charles Savage, 284; Elizabeth Savage, 284; Ellen, 284; Henry Eyres, 284; Rev. John, 284; Maria, 284; Mary Anne, 284; Mr., 284; Mrs., 284; Robert Eyres, 284; Walter Savage, 284.
Lane, 213.
Lane, Alis, 129; Elizabeth, 213; Frances, 183; Henry, 213; John, 225; Mary, 211; Susanna, 225; Sir Thomas, 211.
Lang, Hugh Morris, 276; John, 132; Katherine Graham, 276.
Langham, 134.
Langham, Odoardi, 134.
Langley, Jane, 145; Joanna, 13; John, 199; Richard, 13; —, 55, 124.
Langmore, Edward, 68.
Laprimaudaye, Elizabeth, 250; Francis, 250; Henry, 250; Jane, 250; Marie, 250; Peter, 250; Peter Henry Alexander, 250.
Lardner, Aylmer, 39; Mary, 39; Thomasine Mary, 39; William, 39.
Larkin, Elisabeth, 179; Jane, 111; Michael, 179; William, 111.
Larking, John, 183; Mary, 183.
Larrens, Joseph, 63; Thomasin, 63.
Lascelles, 150.
Lascelles *or* Lasselles, Margaret, 150; Lady Mary Anne, 275; Matilda, 151; —, 150, 151.
Lash, Mary, 110.
Lashly, Sarah, 29.
Last, Elizabeth, 3; John, 3; Matthew (? Martha), 44; Samuel, 3.
Latham (Lathan *or* Lathom), Edward, 41; Hannah, 41; John, 41; Rachel, 41; Samuel, 41; Thomas, 41.
Latimer, John Nevill, Lord, 1.
Latimer and Dumblan, Viscount, 1 *pl.*; *see* Leeds, Duke of.
Laton, 151.
Latymer, Dorothy, 20; Lord, 20.
Laugher, Isabella, 293; Willm., 293.
Lavender, John, 112; Sarah, 112.
Lavington, 209.
Lavington, Rev. G., 39; Jane, 209; Richard, 209.
Law, 215.
Law, Catherine, 215; John, 215.
Lawgher, Henr., 245; Henry, 294; Roger, 245; Willm., 293.
Lawley, Sir Robert, 284.
Lawrance, Kath., 64; Susanna, 139.
Lawrence, Robert John Grews. 301.
Lawton, Elisabeth, 226; William, 226.
Layton, Rev. W. E., F.S.A., 22, 70, 160, 184, 205, 259. 296, 302.
Le Bailly, Mary, 77, 78, 79; Mathieu, 79; Matthew, 77.

Le Brun de Rieux, Catherine, 190; Isabeau, 190; Jean, 190; Jeane, 190; Magdalen, 190; (*alias* Rion), Matthew, 190; —, 190.
Le Grand, Marie, 77, 80.
Le Kaile, Humphrey, 7; Mabila, 7.
Leaky *or* Leakie, Anne, 234; George, 234; James, 234; Jane, 234; John, 234; Lewis, 234; Mary, 234; Thomas, 234; William, 234.
Leaver, Jane, 224; Samuel, 224.
Leckie, David, 121; Rev. Thomas, 221.
Ledger, Elisabeth, 27; Martha, 63; Sarah, 40; Thomas, 63.
Lee, 214.
Lee, Anne, 50, 282; Edward, 135; Esther Maria, 135; Frances, 63, 214; George, 282; James, 237; Mary, 237; Mr., 49; Mrs., 49; Richard, 135; Robert, 214.
Leedes, Edward Rookes, 271; Jane, 271.
Leeds, Duke of, 1 and *pl.*
Leeds, Elisab., 113; Isaac, 113; Sarah, 226; Thomas, K.G., Duke of, also Marquis of Carmarthen, Earl of Danby, Viscount Latimer and Dumblan, Baron Osborne, 1 and *pl.*
Leeney, Daniel, 28; Susannah, 28.
Lees, Edith Annie, 87; George Robinson, 87; Mary, 285; Victor Robinson, 87.
Legard, Charlotte Henrietta, 269; Henry Willoughby, 269; —, 104, 249.
Legate, Thomas, 71.
Leicester, Henry, 100.
Leigh, 218.
Leigh, Alice, 260, 261; Anne, 218; Sir J., 218; Sir Tho., 260.
Leight, Georg., 247; Georgii, 247; Richus., 248.
Leighton, 223.
Leighton, Lieut.-General Francis, 223; Jane, 223; Margaret, 121.
Leiningen-Westerburg, Count Zu, 76.
Leith, Alexander, M.P., 243; John, 243.
Leiuvy, Elisab., 138; George, 138.
Lent, Edward, 29; Elisabeth, 180; Elizabeth, 29; Judith, 183; Mary, 65; William, 65, 183.
Lepper, Ann, 112; Elisab., 111; Mary, 65; Thomas, 112.
Lesingham, Georgiana, 101; Lucy (afterwards Sheldon), 101; Samuel (afterwards Sheldon), 101.
Lesly, Lucy, 229.
Lesow (Leasow *or* Losow), Margaret, 233; Nicholas, 116, 233; Sarah, 146.
Lester, Jane, 111; Robert, Earl of, 260, 261, 263; Sarah, 113.
Lestrange, Anne, 213; Sir N., 213.
Leton *alias* Taylor, Alice, 53; Margaret, 53; Thomas, 53; William, 53.
Lett, Anne, 292; (*or* Leott), John, 236; Mary, 236.
Leuiston *or* Leueston, Katherine, 263; Sir Richard, 263.
Leveson, Rt. Hon. Lady Katharine, 283; Katherine, 261; Sir Rich., 261; Sir Richard, 283.
Levett, Sarah, 64.
Leving, Elizabeth, 56; Timothy, 56.
Levinge, Thomas, 155.
Lewis, Eleanor, 226; Emily, 159; Major George, 159; Dr. James, 104; Lucy, 104; Mary, 64; Rachel, 140; Sir Timon (? Simon), 178.
Lewknor, 151.
Lichfield, Rt. Rev. — Lonsdale, Bishop of, 275.
Lidgett (Ledgit *or* Lidget), Amy Maria, 92; John, 92; Maria, 92; Mary, 92; Samuel, 92; Sarah, 92; William, 92.
Lidgould, Susanna, 90; Thomas, 90.
Lidwell, Mary, 180; William Haines, 180.
Ligborn, Elisabeth, 224; Joseph, 224.
Lillie, Anne, 6.
Lilly, Elisabeth, 62, 65; Thomas, 65.
Limbrey *or* Limbery, Grace, 129.
Limeburner, Mrs., 97, 98.
Lindsay, Robert, 201, 202.
Lindsey, Katherine, 23; Katheryne, 23; Thomas, 23.
Ling, Elisabeth, 180; Elizabeth, 44; John, 44.
Link, Eliz., 27; Mary, 224; Thomas, 224.
Linly, Rose, 81; William, 81.
Lion, Ann, 112; John, 112.
Lisburne, Earl and Viscount, 245.
Lisburne, John, 2nd Viscount, 245; Wilmot, 1st Earl of, 245; Wilmot, 2nd Earl of, 245; Wilmot, 3rd Viscount, 245; Wilmot, 4th Viscount, 245.
Lishenden, Susannah, 28.
List, William, 71.
Little, George, 257; Hannah, 224; John, 224; John Hornby, 257; Louisa, 257; Tabitha, 224.
Liverpool, Catherine, Countess of, 223; Charles, Earl of, 223; Charles Cecil Cope, 3rd Lord Hawkesbury and Earl of, 277; Julia Evelyn Medley, Countess of, 277.
Lloyd, Elizabeth, 101; Isaac, 141; J., 284; Mary, 141; Mrs., 284; S. L., 136; Thomas, 101; General Vaughan, 136.
Lluellin, Hanah, 174.
Loader, Andrew, 30; Ann, 179; Mary, 30.
Lock, 148, 149.
Lock, Anne, 204; Elizabeth, 42, 43, 149; George, 204; John, 149.
Lockett, Ann, 112.
Lockhart, 31.
Lockhart, Annabella Crauford, 102; James, 102; Hon. James, 31; General James Count, 102; Mathilda, 31.
Locksley, Penelope, 107.
Lockwood, Francis, 203.
Loe (Low *or* Lowe), Anne, 204; David, 204; Dennis, 204; Edmond, 204; Elisabeth, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Frances, 204; Francis, 204; Hosea, 204; Obadiah, 204; Will., 204.
London, Andrey, 14; Edward, 61; Dr. Jackson, Bishop of, 118; John Aylmer, Bishop of, 166; Mary, 61; Sarah, 110.
Long, Alice, 241; Ann, 137; Elisab., 138; Isabel, 241; William, 241.
Longley, Ann, 61; James, 26; Jane, 26; Margaret, 111.
Longly, Mary, 29; William, 29.
Lonsdale, Anna Maria, 275; Rev. Henry Gylby, 275; —, Bishop of Lichfield, 275.
Lord, Sarah, 15.
Lort, Rogeri, 134.
Lott, Sarah, 112, 141, 179; William, 112, 141.
Loubier, Catherine Elizabeth, 249; Charles, 250; Elizabeth, 250; Matthew, 249.
Loud, Mary, 63.
Louder, Elisab., 137; William, 137.
Loudon, Ann, 131.
Loudwell, Mary, 137.

Lougey, Anne, 235.
Louis XIII., King of France, 77.
Louis XIV., King of France, 302.
Love, Peregrine, 72; Sarah, 225; Tho., 24.
Lovejoy, D. R., 114.
Lovell, 165.
Lovell, Elizabeth, 165; Mawde, 165; Sir Robert, 165.
Loveridge, Mary, 183; William, 183.
Lovett, 208.
Lovett, Anne, 208; William, 208.
Lowe, Rev. Edward Jackson, 270; Eliza, 101; Florence Mary Tottingham, 270; Sam., 101; Sarah, 101.
Lowes *or* Lower, Mary, 224.
Lowth, Rev. —, 49.
Loy, Barbara, 240; Rev. James, 240.
Loyd, James, 102; John Peter, 102; Thomas, 102.
Luard, Elizabeth, 59; Colonel John, 59.
Lubbock, Charles, 137; Sir John, Bart., 137; John William, M.P., 137.
Lucas, Daniel, 63; Judith, 63; Mary, 38; Mary Magdalen, 78; Peter, 78.
Luckerst, Elisabeth, 65.
Lucy, Susan, 105; Timothy, 105.
Luders, Captain Theodore, 66.
Ludlow, Catherine *or* Catherina, 172; Henry, 172.
Ludwell, Sarah, 145.
Luff, Elisabeth, 64; Robert, 64.
Lulcook, Hannah, 140; Humphrey, 140.
Lulham, Ann, 110; Jane, 113; Sarah, 64.
Lupus, 150.
Lupus, Earl of Chester, 150.
Lussenden, Elisabeth, 64.
Lusty, Elizabeth, 90; James, 90; John, 90; John Thomas, 90; Joseph, 90; Joshua, 90; Mary, 90; Rebekah, 90; William, 90.
Lutwych, Charlotte Jane, 242; Henry, 242.
Lynch, Green, 70.
Lynn, Anne, 145.
Lynne, 150.
Lynne, Alice, 150; William, 150.
Lyon, John, 197.
Lyons, M., 47.
Lysons, —, 10.
Lyster, Christiana, 54; William, 54.
Lytle *or* Lytton, Elizabeth, 164; Ellen, 164; Thomas, 164.
Lyttelton, Anne, 76; Sir Gilbert, 76.
Lytton, 213.
Lytton, Frances, 213; Sir Rowland, 213; Sir Thomas, 164; —, 164.

M

MacAdam, Mary, 179; Richard, 179.
Macauley, Francis Campbell, 31, 66, 99, 133.
Macbean, William, 133.
Macdonald, Ann, 113; Hugh Edward Robert, 135; General the Hon. James W. B., C.B., 268; Mary Selina Honoria, 268.
Macdugwell, Elizabeth, 38.
Macgowan, Dr. Edward, 86.
Macham, —, 249.
Machell, Emma, 269; Rev. Canon Richard Beverley, 269.
Machey, Catherine, 302; Suzanne, 302.
Mackensie, William, 32.
Mackenzie, James, 182; Hon. James Archibald Stuart Wortley, 300; Louisa Stuart Harcourt, 300; Mary, 182.
Maclean, Lieut.-General Lauchlan, 68; Mary, 58, 68.
Macnamara, Arthur, 156.
Madden, Anne, 222; John, 222.
Madget *or* Madgett, Samuel, 23.
Madrid, Joseph Fernandez, 256.
Maggs, Sarah, 127.
Magovern, Philip, M.D., 67.
Main, Elizth., 131.
Maister, Emily, 273; John, 273.
Maitland, Susannah, 97; William, 97.
Major, —, 98.
Malcolm, Clementina, 255; Vice-Admiral Sir Pulteney, K.C.B., 255.
Mallory, 210.
Mallory, Mary, 210; Nicolas, 210.
Malone, *see* L'Estrange-Malone.
Malsden, Mary, 144; Tho., 144.
Maltyward, Frances *or* Mary, 149; Geoffrey, 149.
Mamreor, Constantine Samuel Finkenstein, 89.
Man, Edward, 71.
Manclerk, Ann, 62; Arthur, 62.
Manestie, Agnes, 146; Sprig, 146.
Manger, *see* FitzManger.
Manhod, Elizabeth, 85; William, 85.
Manners, Edward, Earl of Rutland, 20; Elizabeth, 20; F., 108.
Mansel, Lord, 205 and *pl.*
Mansel, Anne, 205; Hon. Robert, 205; Robert Stanley, 256; Thomas, 2nd Baron Mansel, 205.
Mansell, Elizabeth, 163; Sir Rob't, 163.
Manser, John, 61; Mary, 61.
Mantelow, Hannah, 63; Margaret, 112.
Mantle, Elisabeth, 183, 225; Jemema, 225; John, 183; William, 225.
Manwaring, John, 225; Sarah, 225.
Maplesden, Elisabeth, 30; John, 30.
Maplisden, Mary, 62; William, 62.
Maquay, Elizabeth, 99; George, 99.
Marcatstede, Johanni, 113.
March, Elizabeth, 105; Francis, 105; Richard, 105.
Marden, John, 138; Susanna, 138.
Marechal, Benjamin, 78.
Marfeild, Mary, 138.
Markham, D. William, Lord Archbishop of York, 32; Elizabeth Catharine, 32; Emily, 118; Mrs., 51; Osborne, 51; Sarah Goddard, 32.
Marlborough, —, 96.
Marlow, Mary, 182.
Marlton, Deborah, 85; John, 85.
Marriott, Cyril Herbert, 86; George Wharton, 68; Rev. H., 86; Selina, 68; Selina Anne, 68.
Marsh, 109.
Marsh, Elisabeth, 63; Richard, 109; Thomas, 63; Sir Thomas, 109.
Marshal, Elizabeth, 233.
Marshall, Alice, 184; Ann, 137; Emma, 247; G. W., LL.D., Rouge Croix, 283; Hugh, 90; Joane *or* Jane, 160; Joanna, 246; John, 137, 181; Ketherine, 247; Mary, 27; Mercy, 139; Richard, 247; Robti., 247; Susanna, 90, 225; Susannah, 90; William, 27; —, 160.
Marten, Rebecca, 29; Susannah, 74.
Martial, Alicia, 293.

Martiall, Cicilia, 293; Katherina, 293; Willmus., 293.
Martin, Ann, 30, 112, 140; Charles, 112; Edith, 231; Elis., 139; Elisab., 139; Elisabeth, 30, 112, 224; Elizabeth, 11; James, 179; Rev. James, 134; Jane, 28, 138; John, 29, 71; General Joseph, 228; Mary, 26, 29, 63, 65, 112, 225; Miles, 178; Obadiah, 224; Samuel, 63; Sarah, 179; Susanna, 112; Thomas, 26, 30, 112; William, 65, 112.
Martyr, John, 183; Sarah, 183.
Mason, Allen, 182; Ann, 113, 296; Jane, 138; John, 113; Jonathan, 2; Martha, 182; Richard, 296; William, 138.
Massy, Edward, 29; Jane, 29.
Masters, Abraham, 30; Jane, 30; Margaret, 27; Mary, 28, 30; Sarah, 63.
Maston, Katherine, 167; Will'm, 167.
Mathers, 219.
Mathers, Euphemia, 219; St. John, 219.
Mathew, Edwd., 198, 199; Jenett, 19.
Mathewes, Mathias Joh'is, 246.
Matthews, Barbara, 111; Daniel, 111; Henwood, 112; Mary, 62, 112; Mr., 284; Rebecca, 181; Robert, 62; Susanna, 110.
Maule, John, 51.
Mawl, Mary, 27.
Maxey, George, 105; —, 105.
May *or* Mey, Rev. Edward, 101; Sir Edward, Bart., 101; Elisabeth, 180; Gabriel, 227; George, 180, 225; Lidia, 141; Louise Sabine, 227; Mary, 225.
Mayle, Ann, 279; Hen., 279; Henry, 279; Jno., 279; John, 279; Kathren. 279; Marey, 279; Margrett, 279; Rich', 279; Richard, 279; Susanah, 279; William, 279.
Maynard, Mary, 182; Richard, 140; Sarah, 140.
Mazeirac, Antoine, 191; Catherine, 190; Jean Francois, 190, 191; Jean Louis, 191; Magdelaine, 191; Sara, 191; —, 190.
McCamon, 299.
McCamon, John, 299.
McIntyre, E., 136; Lieut. William, R.N., 136.
McKnight, John P., 116.
Mead, Rev. —, 39.
Meade, 219.
Meade, Abigail, 219; Archdeacon, 219.
Meath, Lord Plunket, Bishop of, 120.
Mede, Jane, 265; Nicholas, 265.
Medes, Tamaris, 110.
Medhurst, Daniel, 27; Elis., 27; Elisabeth, 63, 64; Mary, 110, 112, 139; Sarah, 64; Thomas, 64.
Megit, Catharine, 34; Iohn, 34.
Mellewish, Ann, 131.
Mellors, Elizabeth, 98.
Menevill, 151.
Mennell *or* Meynell, John, 178.
Mercer, Alice, 138; Elisabeth, 30; Elizabeth, 106; John, 137; Major, 135; Mary, 137; Robert, 30; Susanna, 225; Thomas, 106.
Merchant, Ann, 140, 179; Macy, 62; Thomas, 179.
Meredith, Dorothy, 221; Elisabeth, 61; John, 224.
Merit (Merritt, Merret, *or* Merrit), Ann, 170; Anne, 170; John, 170; Joseph, 170; Mary, 170; Mary Anne, 170; Sarah, 170; Thomas, 170.
Meryny, Llyr, 17.
Meschines, Maud, 150.
Meshullam, John, 89; Mary, 47; Peter, 47.
Messenger, Sarah, 195; William, 195.
Methold, 211.
Methold, Elizabeth, 211.
Mewry, *see* De Mewry.
Meyer, C. Lorenz, 188.
Meynell, Elizabeth, 189; Isack, 189.
Meyricke, Emily, 273; Rev. R., 273.
Michel, Sarah, 26; William, 26.
Michell, Louisa, 59; Richard, 59.
Michells *or* Mitchell, Charles, 177; —, 177.
Middlemore, Richard, 94.
Middleton, Digby, 7th Lord, 267; Digby Wentworth Bayard, 9th Lord, 267; Eliza Maria, Lady, 267; Henry, 8th Lord, 267; Julia Louisa, Lady, 267; Thomas, 1st Lord, 266.
Midland, Margaret, 29; William, 29.
Midleditch, Mary, 85; Thomas, 85.
Midleton, Elisabeth, 63.
Milbourne, Jane, 114; Simon, 114.
Mildmay, Sir Walter, 161; —, 161.
Miles, Mary, 226.
Milgett, Hannah, 224.
Millar, Ann, 23; Hugh, 182; Margaret, 182; Thomas, 23.
Miller, Alicia, 179; Edith, 182; Eliz., 171; George Gore Maitland, 69; John, 181; Rev. John Castleton, 69; Richard, 124; Rev. Rt., 284; Sarah, 69, 195; Susanna, 181; Thomas Charles, 195.
Millet, Edward, 30; Lettice, 191; Mary, 30; William, 191.
Millington, Francis, 12.
Million, Jane, 26; John, 26.
Mills, Ann, 179; Anne, 27; Anthony, 182; Elisab., 139; Elisabeth, 62, 180, 226; Isaac, 180; John, 139; Margaret, 112; Mary, 62, 63, 64, 182; Richard, 138, 182, 226; Susanna, 138.
Milne, Janie, 36.
Milner, Harriet Elizabeth, 277; Harriet Emily Mary, 277; Sir William Mordaunt Sturt, Bart., 277.
Milner-Gibson-Cullum, G., F.S.A., 2, 31, 42, 66, 81, 99, 133, 147, 174.
Milton, Selina Charlotte, Viscountess, 277; William Charles, Viscount, 277.
Milward, Margery, 288.
Minett, Jonathan, 290; Mary E. C., 290.
Minns, Dorothy, 179; Elisabeth, 181.
Minto, Lord, 58.
Miny *or* Migny, Esay, 302; Pierre, 302.
Missingham, Sarah, 65; Thomas, 65.
Misson, Elisabeth, 183; Thomas, 183.
Mitchel (Mitchell *or* Michel), Andrew, 97; Ann, 140; Anne, 170; Charles, 178; Eliz., 170; Elizabeth, 170; Frances, 62; Hannah, 63; Lady Harriet Isabella Elizabeth, 257; Hugh Henry, 257; Colonel Hugh Henry, 257; Isaack *or* Isaac, 173; James, 62, 139; Jane, 138; John, 101; Margaret, 27; Martha, 139; Mary, 110, 173, 182; Richard, 170; Richd., 170; Thomas, 63, 170.
Mitchell and Hughes, 153, 188, 304.
Mitchener *or* Mitchiner, Elisabeth, 204; Elizabeth, 204; John, 204; William, 204.
Moblett, Ann, 296; Daniell, 296; Dinah, 296; Margrett, 296; Robart, 296; William, 296; —, 296.
Mockett, Elisabeth, 226.

Mohun, 213, 215.
Mohun, Elizabeth, 213; Walter, 213.
Moigne, 218, 219.
Moigne, Abigail, 218; Jane, 219; Thomas, Bishop of Kilmore, 218, 219.
Mole, Ann, 180; John, 180.
Molesworth, Richard Pigott, 7th Viscount, 176; Hon. Wilhelmina, 176.
Molles, Mary, 286.
Moltus, Ann, 181; Stephen, 181.
Monck, Annette Louise, 278; Henry Power Charles Stanley, 5th Viscount, 278.
Monday, Ann, 179; Elisabeth, 26.
Monoux, 214.
Monoux, Alice, 214; Sir Henry, 214.
Montague, Admiral, 188; Lord Chief Justice, 259.
Montgomery, John James, 156; *see also* De Montgomery.
Moodie, Iacobi, 100.
Moon, Elizabeth, 30; Mary, 27, 141; Sarah, 30; Susanna, 30.
Moore, Charles Niven, 46; Colonel, 116; Elisabeth, 61, 183; Fanny Beatrice, 239; Henry David, 46; John, 61; Rev. John Lewis, D.D., 159; Lucy, 29; Mary, 61; Nicolas, 280; Rebecca, 280; Robert, 159; Violet, 46; William, 29, 61; *see also* De la Moore.
Mordaunt, 215.
Mordaunt, Lieut.-General Hon. Henry H., 215; Penelope, 215; —, 186.
Morden, Cecilia, 179.
Mordon *or* Mordonne, Agnes, 198; Elizabeth, 198; Emme, 198; Johan, 198.
More, Sir Thomas, 116; —, 251.
Moresby, 150.
Moresby, Anne, 150; Sir Crystofer, 150.
Moreton-Dyer, Henry, 297; Rebecca Phipps, 297.
Morgan, Alice, 182; Emily Williamson, 291; James Hiley, 291; John, 124, 226; Richard, 182; Sarah, 226.
Morgell, Mary, 69; *see also* Royse-Morgell.
Morice (Morrice *or* Morris), Catherine, 173; Humphrey, 173; Mary, 112; Mr., 173; Nicholas, 173.
Morland, Saml., 178.
Morlen, Elisabeth, 65; William, 65.
Morley, —, 198, 199.
Morrier, Anne, 186; James, 186.
Morrieson, Lieut.-Colonel H. A., 156; Rev. Henry F., 156.
Morris, 209.
Morris, Alfred, 291; Ann, 179; Catherine Charlton, 33; Elisabeth, 139, 140, 181, 182; James V. C., 33; John, 181; Margaret, 291; Mary, 181; Robert, 181; Susanna, 65; Thomas, 65; —, 209.
Morrison, David, 31.
Mortimer, John, 29; Mary, 29, 180; Sarah, 138.
Morton, Charles, 177, 178; Rev. Charles, 176; Elizabeth, 176, 177; Frances, 177; John, 176, 177, 178; Rev. John, 176; Margaret, 177; Mary, 29, 177; Rev. Nicholas, 177; Sarah, 177; —, 177.
Mosely, Susanna, 64; William, 64.
Mott, Anne, 235; Elisabeth, 140; Jonah, 140.
Mouldham, Mary, 236; Thomas, 236.
Mountchency or *Mountchancy*, 16.
Mountford, Anne, 57.
Mousely *or* Mousley, Hannah, 145; Henry, 145; Hugh, 145; Margaret, 147; Thos., 145; 251.
Moutray, Catherine, 70; John, 70.
Moyle, Rev. Mr., 296.
Mredith (Ap Mredith), Howell, 18, 19; Joane, 19; Llyky, 18.
Muddle, Alicia, 28; John, 28; Sarah, 226.
Muddlestrong, Eliz., 27; John, 27.
Mugridg, Elizabeth, 203; Thomas, 203.
Mulford, Martha, 39.
Munday, Judith, 181.
Munn, Ann, 181; Elisabeth, 27; John, 27; Mary, 181.
Munns, Luke, 28; Sarah, 28.
Muns, Ann, 29.
Muray, Anthony, 55; Eleanor, 55.
Murcote, Henrie, 285; William, 285.
Murfil, Milicent, 179.
Murfyn, Margaret, 209; —, 209.
Murray, 103.
Murray, Catherine, 103; Rt. Hon. Lady Catherine Stewart, 103; James, 103.
Muschey, *see* De Muschey.
Myer, Sir Peter, 178.

N

Napaker, Susanna, 30.
Nash, Alice, 91; Barnabas, 112; Barnaby, 183; Elisabeth, 27, 225; Hannah, 141; Jane, 112; John, 27, 91, 141, 282; Mary, 63, 183; Susanna, 282.
Neal *or* Neall, Elisabeth, 141; Ellenore, 174; George, 40; James, 61; John, 174; Mary, 61; Sarah, 40.
Neate, Mary, 172; William, 172.
Neil, James, 46; Samuel, 46; Sarah Elisabeth, 46.
Neilson, Daniel, 274; Harriette, 274.
Nell, Dorothy, 221.
Nelles, John, 124.
Nelson, Amblett, 172; Anne, 172; Elisabeth, 173; Eliz., 172; Elizabeth, 172, 173; Hester, 110; John, 172; Martha, 172; Mary, 172; Samuel, 173; Sarah, 173; Tho., 172; Thomas, 172, 173; Widow, 173; William, 172.
Nernayt, 229.
Netherton, Alic., 295.
Netherway, Elisabeth, 183.
Neuill, Joane, 19; Raphe, Earle of Westmerland, 19.
Neumann, C., 156; Martha Elizabeth, 156.
Nevel, Sarah, 112; Thomas, 112.
Nevill, 1.
Nevill, Elizabeth, 1; ffraunces, 163; Sir Henry, 163; John, Lord Latimer, 1, 2.
Neville, 217.
Neville, Rev. N., 217; Teresa, 217.
Newberry, Martha, 131.
Newbery, Henry, 183; Sophia, 183.
Newbury, Henry, 180; Lidia, 180.
Newcastle, —, 190.
Newcomb, Francis, 107; John, 107; William, 107.
Newenham, 208, 215.
Newenham, Elizabeth, 208; Joan, 208; John, 208.
Newlinge, Robt., 199.

Newman, Edward, 198; Emme, 198; Henrici, 295; Margaret, 294; Mary, 111, 171; Mr., 178; Richard, 111; Samuell, 294, 295; Thomas, 124.
Newnes, Elizabeth, 57; J., 57.
Newport, John, 13; Martin, 13; Penelope, 13.
Newporte, Ann, 185; John, 185.
Newtesse, Sir Hercules, 163; —, 163.
Newton, Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred, Bart., 297; Ann, 30; Churchwarden, 204; Mary, 64, 107, 226.
Niblet, John, 292.
Nicholls, Ann, 194; James, 194.
Nichols, Mary, 179, 224.
Nicholson, 300.
Nicholson, Alexander, 300; Judith, 300; Lieut.-General Robert, 300.
Nickels, Mary, 131.
Nickerson, Captain Eleazer, 102.
Nickols, John, 140; Mary, 140.
Nicolayson, Jane Dorothy, 87; Rev. John, 87.
Nill, George, 178; Mary, 178.
Noakes, Jane, 226; John, 226; Sarah, 111.
Noble, Elisab., 64; Robert, 64.
Noel, Edward, Viscount Campden and Earl of Gainsborough, 109; Hon. Rev. Leland, 277; Mary Arabella, 277.
Noguier, Frances, 249; Francis, 249.
Nokes, Mary, 145; William, 145.
Nonnet *or* Nunnett, Joseph, 145; Mary, 145.
Noodes, 124.
Norber, Alicia, 247.
Norcliffe, Anne, 265; Thomas, 265.
Norfolk, Duke of, 260.
Norham, Mary, 137.
Norris, Ann, 111; Elisabeth, 183; Elizabeth, 244; Giles, 294; John, 111, 292; Margaret, 294.
North, Henry, 3; Mary, 224; Sarah, 3.
Northey, Sir C., 178.
Northey-Hopkins, Anne Elizabeth, 200; William Richard, 200.
Northumberland, John, Duke of, 261; Robert, called Duke of, 261.
Norwich (Howards), Earls of, 75.
Norwood, Ann, 41; Mary, 180.
Nott, Mary, 143.
Nowel, Mary, 110.
Nowers, Sarah, 61.
Noyes, Dr., 50.
Nunan, Alice, 131.
Nunn, Anne, 38; Joshua, 38.
Nunne, Henry, 83; Margaret, 83.
Nutbenne, Catherine, 184; Sir John, 184; Margarett, 184.
Nutt, Elizabeth, 50; George Anson, 50; Justinian, 50; Justinian Saunders Bentley, 50; Mrs., 51.
Nye, Mary, 180.

O

O'Beirne, Eliza, 158; Hugh, 158.
O'Hara, Colonel James, Lord Tyrawley, 226.
Oakley, Benjamin, 257; Fanny, 257; Hannah Marcy Anna, 257.
Oare, Elisabeth, 30; Thomas, 30.
Oates, Samuel Hamer, 243; Sarah, 243.
Obreo, Martha, 183.
Ockley, Elizabeth, 247.
Oddy, Thomas, 136.
Oechlerli, Herr G., 159.
Ogilvy, Charlotte Maria, 89.
Oldfield, H. S., 59; Letitia, 59.
Olive, Judith, 64.
Oliver, Dr., 11; Edward, 226; Elisabeth, 234, 281; Elizabeth, 281; James, 281; Jane, 65, 140; Mary, 226; Walter, 281; William, 234; —, 10, 11.
Ondeslowe, *see* De Ondeslowe.
Ongley, Susanna, 181.
Onslow, 215.
Onslow, Anne, 215; Dr. Richard, 215.
Onyons, Elisabeth, 65; John, 65.
Orbell, Agnes, 175, 176; Alice, 175; Ambrose, 175, 176; Anna, 175, 176; Anne, 5, 6, 175; Barbara, 175, 176; Brigit, 175; Elizabeth, 175, 176; Elizth., 175; Henry, 175; Honor, 175; Johanna, 176; John, 175, 176; Margaret, 175; Martha, 175; Mary, 175, 176; Philippa, 176; Robert, 175, 176; Sara, 175; Thomas, 176; William, 5, 6, 175, 176.
Ord, Charles, 103.
Orpwood, Elisabeth, 225; Thomas, 225.
Orr, John, 188; William, 34.
Osbon, Elisabeth, 27; John, 27.
Osborn, David, 27; Elisabeth, 27, 111; Robert, 110; Sarah, 110.
Osborne, 1, 221.
Osborne, Anne, 1; Baron, 1 *pl.*; Sir Edward, Bart., 1; Elisabeth, 65; Elizabeth, 221; James, 137; Joan, 1; John, 108; Mary, 137; Richard, 1; Rosamond, 137; Thomas, Duke of Leeds, K.G., 1 and *pl.*; —, 221; *see also* Leeds, Duke of.
Oseley, Mary, 204.
Osmer, Mary, 140; Stephen, 140.
Ostler, William, 159.
Oswold, Hu'fridus, 293.
Oteri, Ricardo, Priore de, 8.
Ottey, Anne, 12.
Outteridge, Elisabeth, 64.
Overinge, Elizabeth, 85.
Owen, Adriane, 145; Ann Cliffe, 34; Jane, 145; John, 145; Margaret, 65; Mary, 145; Odin, Bishop of Lanbadarn Vawr, 16; Rev. Roger, 34; William, 34.
Owers, Martha, 85; Susan, 3.
Owlet, Elisabeth, 30; Susanna, 180.
Owlett, Alexander, 140; Elisabeth, 140; Mary, 30; Thomas, 30.
Owston, Hiram Abiff, 272; Zoe Marguerite, 272.

P

Packham, Mary, 26; Robert, 26.
Packman, Ann, 28; Matthew, 28; Sarah, 226.
Packmill, Elisabeth, 180.
Packwood, Georgius, 247; Joanna, 247.
Page, Christopher, 14; Elisabeth, 14; Elizabeth, 14; Jane, 171; John, 14, 110; Mary, 220; Nicholas, 180; Rebecca, 180; Susanna, 63, 110, 247; Tho., 247; —, 14.
Paget, Sarah, 69; Rev. Wm., 69.
Paggen *or* Paggin, Catherine, 173; Katherine, 173; Peter, 143, 173; Sarah, 143, 173; William, 143.
Pain, Ann, 179; Anne, 235; Edmund, 71; Elisabeth, 224; Harrington, 179; Richard, 71; Robert, 71; Sarah, 140, 183.

Paine, Robert, 22.
Pajon, David James, 41; Henry Peter, 41; Janet (Jannet *or* Jennet), 41; John Levis, 41; Lewis, 41; Lewis John, 41.
Pakenham, Eliza Catherine, 156; Captain Hamilton Sandford, 156; Hon. and Rev. Henry, Dean of St. Patrick, 156.
Pakman, Daniell, 108; Margarett, 108.
Palling, Rev. Edward, 205, 207; Elizabeth, 205, 207; Elizabeth Augusta, 207.
Palmar, Anne, 61; Thomas, 61.
Palmer, 109 *pl.*
Palmer, Anne, 235; Catherine, 248; Captain Edmund, R.N., 51; Harriett Matilda, 297; Henry James, 297; Henry Oscar, 297; J. F., 89; Josiah, 99; Mary, 220; Mrs., 51; Robert, 235; Rev. Thomas, 220; Will'm, 248.
Palmerston, Lord, 187.
Paman, Clement, 3; Elizabeth, 3.
Panckhurst, Catharine, 61; William, 61.
Pankherst, Frances, 139.
Papineam, Mary, 78; Michael, 78.
Papworth, —, 151.
Paris, John, 197; Joseph, 113; Martha, 113; Matthew (the historian), 44, 45.
Parish, Elisabeth, 225.
Park, Dorothy, 30, 179; William, 30.
Parker, Abraham, 2; Ann, 140; Hugh, 275; Jeremiah, 140; Joanna, 247; John, 64; Rt. Hon. John, 275; Margaret, 6; Maria, 238; Mary, 141, 275; Philip, 6; Robert, 293; Sarah, 64; Thomisin, 2.
Parkes, Rev. William Joseph, 159.
Parks, Alicia, 141; Anne, 180; Elisabeth, 224; Henry, 180; Mary, 64, 225; Richard, 141; Sarah, 225.
Parr, Queen Catherine, 213.
Parratt (Parrott *or* Parrot), Jonathan, 234; Mary, 234.
Parrey, Richard, 178.
Parson, Elisabeth, 181; William, 181.
Parsons, Elisabeth, 62; John, 29; Mary, 29.
Parton, Elisabeth, 63; James, 63.
Partridge, Elisabeta, 31; Elizabetha, 293; Iacobi, 31; Jo., 293; John, 23; Mary, 23.
Pasini, Francis, 70.
Paston, 213.
Paston, Anne, 213; Sir W., 213.
Pasy, Mary, 81.
Pate, 218.
Pate, Elizabeth, 218; John, 218.
Patey, Maria Lane, 232.
Patrick, Elizabeth, 202.
Patten, 299.
Patten, Anna Maria, 299; Dorothea, 298; Lettiee, 298, 299; Thomas, 298.
Pattenden, Ann, 112; Elisabeth, 27; Margaret, 141; Mary, 179, 225; Thomas, 179.
Paul, Sir James Balfour, Lyon King-of-Arms, 188, 264.
Paulet, Sir Amyas, 229; Margaret, 229.
Pavey, Jane, 28; Nicholas, 28.
Pavitt, John, 144; Mary, 144.
Pawlett, General Charles, 181.
Pawley, Hannah, 27; Susanna, 111; Thomas, 27.
Paxford, Charles, 173; Eliz., 171; James, 173; John, 173; Richard, 173; Sarah, 173; Thomas, 173.
Payn, John, 7, 11; Margaret, 7, 11; Richard, 71.
Payne, Amy E. M., 232; Mary, 28; Michael, 28; Priscilla, 4; Robert, 4.
Peach, Henrietta, 301; John, 301.
Peachey, Dr. G. C., 152.
Peacock, Ann, 194.
Peake, Sir John, 143; Margery, 143.
Pearce, Amy, 138; Ann, 226; Thomas, 138.
Pearson, Job, 140; John, 179; Miss, 284; Sarah, 140; Susanna, 179.
Peaty, Sarah, 225; William, 225.
Peche, Alice, 184; Ann, 225; Catharine, 184; Sir Gilbert, 184; Sir Gilbert, Lord Peche, 184; Hamond, Lord Peche, *alias* Spice, 184; Izowla, 184; Jane, 184; John, 225; Mary, 225; Rose, 184; Sir Walter, 184; William, 225.
Pechell, Frances, 249; Margaretta, 249; Samuel, 249.
Peck, Elisabeth, 226.
Peckham, Elisabeth, 141; John, 141; Mary, 180, 181; Richard, 202; Sarah, 183, 202; William, 180, 183; —, 186.
Peel, Catherine, 282; Mary, 38; Richard, 38; Sir Robert, 187; William, 38.
Peen, Elisabeth, 181; Joseph, 140; Sarah, 140.
Peene, Joseph, 63; Judith, 138; Mary, 26, 63, 139; Robert, 112; Sarah, 112; Thomas, 26.
Peerless, Alice, 226.
Peero, James, 145; Mary, 145.
Peet, Elisabeth, 61; Richard, 61.
Peirce, Anne, 15, 62; Catherine, 62; Edward, 138; Elisab, 138; Elisabeth, 28; Eliz., 171; Mary, 139; Rawlinson, 65; Rebecca, 63; Sarah, 65; Susanna, 145; Thomas, 15.
Pelham, Mrs., 93.
Pell, Elisabeth, 181; Mary, 112, 224; Thomas, 181; William, 112.
Pelling, Grace, 224; Thomas, 224.
Pellinor, King, 17; Tegay Ayruron (his dau.), 17.
Pemberton, 212.
Pemberton, Mary, 212; Rev. William, 212.
Pembroke, Earl of, 16, 18.
Pembroke *or* Pembrooke, Aymer de Vallence, Earl of, 18; Earl of, 45, 260; William, Marshall Earle of, 16; William de Vallence, Earl of, 16.
Pengelly, J. R., 231; Lucy, 231.
Pennal, Elisabeth, 27; John, 27.
Pennall, Elisabeth, 141; Mary, 224.
Penson, Sarah, 90; Thomas, "Armes Painter," 109.
Penton, Mrs., 49.
Peppy *or* Sheppey, William, 294.
Perch, Anne, 55; John, 55.
Perceival, M., 230.
Perian, ffrannees, 163; Sir Will'm, Lord Chief Baron, 163.
Perks, Alice, 292; Sara, 293; Thomas, 293.
Perret, Sarah, 183.
Perry, Francis, 202; John, 116; Mary, 284.
Perrye, Barbara, 105; —, 105.
Persfield, Ann, 65; Dennis, 65.
Person, Mary, 150; Thomas, 107.
Pert, Elisabeth, 203; Elizabeth, 203; Mary, 203; Sarah, 203; Thomas, 203; William, 203.
Peter the Great, Czar of Russia, 116.
Peters, Elisab., 138.
Petford, Ellenora, 295; Georg., 245; Richard, 245; Richardi, 295.
Petit, Dr., 284.

Petrie, James, 182 ; Philippa, 182.
Pett, Ann, 112.
Petter, Hannah, 28 ; Robert, 28.
Pettet, Elisabeth, 225, 282 ; William, 225, 282.
Penerill, Alice, 184 ; Sir Payn, Lord of Nottingham, 184.
Peverell, Hugo, 9 ; Matilda, 9 ; Richard, 8 ; Simon, 8.
Peyrot, James, 190 ; Jeane, 190 ; —, 190.
Peyton, Anne, 163 ; Sir —, 163.
Phelps, Rev. Robert, 158.
Phibbs, 216.
Phibbs, Dorothy, 216 ; —, 216.
Philip, Dora Margaret, 47 ; Rev. H., M.D., 47.
Philip V., King of Spain, 302.
Philips, Abraham, 42 ; Frances, 235 ; George, 235 ; John, 235 ; Martha, 42 ; Mary, 144, 235, 236 ; Robert, 235, 236 ; Thomas, 235.
Philipson, Miles, 15 ; Ruth, 15 ; Sarah, 15.
Phillipps. John, 18, 294 ; Margaret, 18 ; Mary, 294 ; Mr., 296.
Phillips, Elizabeth, 129 ; Elizebetha, 295 ; Johis., 295 ; John, 294, 295 ; Marie, 294 ; Mary, 144, 263 ; Sarah, 202.
Phillpots, E. C., 252.
Philpot, Ann, 111, 182 ; George, 182 ; John, 111.
Phipps, 217.
Phipps, John, 217 ; Mary, 30, 179, 217.
Phips, Elisab., 137 ; Elisabeth, 112 ; Gabriel, 137 ; Sarah, 139.
Pickell, Mary, 131 ; Timothy, 131.
Pickenden, Ann, 113 ; Thomas, 113.
Pickering, 150.
Pickering, Anne, 150 ; Sir Christopher, 150 ; James, 150 ; Sir James, 150 ; Margaret, 150.
Pictin, Dorothy, 153 ; —, 153.
Piddington, Rev. —, 38.
Pierce, Joseph, 65 ; Mary, 65.
Pierrepont, Henry, Marquess of Dorchester, 109.
Piggot, Mrs., 49.
Pigott, Jane, 51 ; Mrs., 51 ; Thos., 51.
Pike, Mary. 125.
Pilchard, Elisabeth, 141 ; Jane, 65 ; Stephen, 65.
Pilcher, Catherine Elizabeth, 239 ; Elisabeth, 226.
Pine, Alicia, 28 ; Hannah, 64, 225 ; John, 112 ; Mary, 64, 112.
Pines, Sarah, 171.
Pinfold, —, 97.
Piper, Elisabeth, 140.
Pit, Mary. 111 ; Thomas, 111.
Pitcher, Joanne, 17 ; Sir Myels, 17.
Pitt, Mr., 187.
Plane, Allen, 139 ; Elisab., 139 ; James, 62 ; Margaret, 62 ; Mary, 62 ; Sarah, 141 ; Thomas, 62 ; Dr. Thomas, 119.
Plank *or* Planck, Charles, 236 ; James, 236 ; John, 236 ; Joseph, 236 ; Peter, 236 ; Sarah, 236.
Plastoe, Jane, 137 ; John, 137.
Platford, Mary, 182.
Pluckwell, Mary, 180.
Plumb, Anne, 6.
Plume, 174.
Plume, Alice, 6 ; Anna, 175 ; Daniel, 175 ; Edmond, 174 ; Elizabeth, 174, 175 ; Frances, 174, 175 ; Jane, 175 ; John, 175 ; Maria, 175 ; Mary, 175 ; Robert, 174, 175 ; Robert Bigsby, 175 ; Rose, 175 ; Sarah, 175.
Plumptre, ffrancis, 97.
Plumtre, Arabella, 98 ; Dorothy, 98 ; Elizabeth, 98 ; Francis, 98 ; Henry, 98 ; John, 98 ; Polydore, 98 ; Mrs. Polydore, 98 ; Dr. Robert, 98 ; Mrs. Robert, 98 ; Septimus, 98 ; Mrs. Septimus, 98.
Plunket, Charlotte, Lady, 120 ; John, 3rd Lord, 120 ; Katherine Frances, 120 ; Lord, Bishop of Meath, 120.
Pocock, Anne, 63 ; Joseph, 63.
Pointz, Anthony, 20 ; Margaret, 20 ; Morrice, 20.
Pole, —, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Polhill, Mary, 111 ; Rebecca, 63, 179 ; Richard, 63.
Pollard, 103.
Pollard, Henry, 63 ; Margaret, 63 ; Mary, 28, 182 ; Thomas, 103, 182.
Pollok, Thomas, 70.
Pomfrett, Martha, 179 ; Thomas, 179.
Pool, Dorothy, 30 ; Elisabeth, 61 ; Susannah, 62 ; William, 61.
Poole, Joane, 289 ; Mary, 94, 111, 287 ; Thomas, 287.
Pooley, —, 184.
Poor, Mary Ann, 131.
Pope, Ann, 182 ; Elisabeth, 110 ; Elizabeth, 204 ; James, 204 ; John, 110, 204 ; Judith, 141 ; Martha. 179 ; Mary, 204 ; Robert, 141 ; Susan, 183 ; Thomas, 179, 183.
Poplet, Jane, 13.
Populwell, —, 250.
Porter, Elizabeth, 62 ; Henry (afterwards Sherbrooke). 244 ; John, 29 ; Margaret, 244 ; Sarah, 147 ; Susanna, 29 ; Thomas, 62.
Portland, Duke of, 253.
Portman, Mary, 227 ; W. H. B., M.P., 253 ; Sir William, 227.
Post, Elisabeth, 64 ; John, 27, 64 ; Martha, 179 ; Mary, 27 ; Wright, M.D., 33.
Potter, Ann, 182 ; Elisabeth, 140 ; Emma, 239 ; Jane, 170 ; John, 26 ; Joseph, 170 ; Mary, 26 ; Sarah, 138 ; Susanna, 63 ; Thomas, 63, 170.
Potts, Elisabeth, 225 ; John, 26 ; Mary, 26 ; Priscilla, 26, 29 ; Simon, 225.
Pouchon, Joseph, 190 ; Magdalen, 190.
Poundrell, Elizabeth, 293.
Powell, Alice, 41 ; Elisabeth, 141 ; Jane, 153 ; Joseph. 41 ; Margaret, 234 ; Mary, 41 ; Miss, 291 ; William, 141, 234 ; —, 153.
Powis, Clothyan. Prince of, 16 ; Gwaeth Voed, Prince of, 16 ; Gwristor, Lord of, 16 ; Moruyth, Princess of, 16.
Powle, Antoinette P., 87.
Powlet, Elizabeth, 49.
Powlett, Jane, 135.
Powney, Robert, 256.
Powys, Prince of, 16.
Powys, Caroline, 59 ; Caroline Sophia, 59 ; Ellen Anna Philippa, 59 ; Emily Georgiana, 59 ; Katherine, 54 ; Louisa, 59 ; Lieut. Philip Edward, 59 ; Philip Lybbe, 59 ; Richard Philip, 59 ; Rev. Richard Thomas, 59 ; Selina Jemima Michell, 59 ; —, 54.
Poyneinges, 165.
Poyneinges, Alyce, 165 ; Sir Mychaell, 165.
Poyntell, Dorothy, 28.
Poyntz, Mary, 167 ; (*alias* Maurice), Thomas, Kt., 167 ; William Dean, 31.
Pratt, Margaret, 285 ; Richard, 81 ; Sarah, 81 ; Thomas, 3, 285.

Prebble, Ann, 137; Edward, 27; George, 27, 137; Mary, 27.
Prentice, Alexander, 179; Francis, 106; Jane, 179; Robert, 106; Stonard, 106.
Prentis, Edward, 110; Lucy, 106; Robert, 106; Rose, 63; Steph., 63; Tamaris, 110.
Prescott, Walter Conway, 188.
Preston, Edward, 266; Elizabeth, 266, 271.
Price, Alice, 140; E., 291; Elizabeth, 203; John (for William), 203; Mary, 28, 113; Mary Fearne, 86; Thomas, 28, 140.
Prichard, Rev. —, 203.
Prickett, Samuel, 182; Sarah, 182.
Prigg, Edward, 64, 65; Elisabeth, 64; Margaret, 65.
Primaudaye, *see* De la Primaudaye.
Primerose, Hon. Mistris, 303.
Primrose, 303.
Prince of Wales, 283.
Prince of Wales, George, 259.
Princess of Wales, Charlotte, 297.
Pringle, General, 201; George, 226; Mary, 226.
Prior, Ann, 113; Elisab., 139; Elisabeth, 113; Jane, 224; John, 113; Margaret, 225; Richard, 139; Thomas, 139; William, 113, 225.
Prissnal (Prestnal *or* Prittnall), Elizabeth, 281; Mary, 281; Robert, 281.
Prodgers, Caroline, 252; E. C., 252; Edwin, 252; Rev. Edwin, 252; Elizabeth E., 252; Emily, 252; Herbert, 252.
Prosser, Susanna, 63; Timothy, 63.
Provost of the Chapel Royal, Eton, The Rev. the, 152.
Prowde, Benjamin, 55; Eleanor, 55; George, 55; Joseph, 55; Richard, 55.
Pryor, Jane, 179.
Pugh, Adriane, 145; Dorothy, 90; Richard, 90; Sarah, 91.
Pullen. Ann, 29.
Pulteney, Dorothy, 210; Gabriel, 210; Major-General Henry, 181.
Punnit, Elisabeth, 61; Henry, 61.
Punshon, Mary, 69.
Purliss, Cath., 113; Mary, 139.
Purslowe (Parslowe *or* Pursley), Aane, 296; Ann, 296; Brigetta, 296; Edward, 296; Henry, 296; John, 296; Judith, 296; Katarina, 296; Margrett, 296; Mary, 296; Robart, 296; Robartt, 296; Sara, 296; Sscolastica, 296; Thomas, 296; Ursula, 296; William, 296; —, 296.
Purvey, Mary, 180; Robert, 180.
Purviance, W. J., 100.
Pusnat, Mary, 281.
Putts, Ann, 186; Rich', 186.
Puxty, Alexander, 224; Mary, 224.
Pyall, Martha, 139; Samuel, 139.
Pycraft, Mary, 65; Samuel, 65.
Pyks, John, 124.
Pyle, John, 181; Mary, 181.

Q

Quaise, Susannah, 61.
Quaplode, 160.
Quaplode, Margerye, 160; —, 160.
Quarles, 208.
Quarles, Barbara, 208; George, 208.
Queen Catherine Parr, 213.
Queen Elizabeth, 251.
Queen Jane (Lady Jane Grey), 259, 260.
Queen Victoria, 75, 152, 278.
Queensberry, Duke of, 304.
Quennell, Sarah, 138; Thomas, 138.
Quinby, Margaret, 225.
Qwelwryth, Robertum, 114.

R

Rachell, Ann, 183; John, 183.
Rachon, Adolphus, 146; Adulphus, 146; a Dulphus, 146; Anne, 146; Cartherine, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Giles, 146; John, 146; Sarah, 146.
Radford, Charles, 36.
Radgell, Robert. 145; Sarah, 145.
Rae, Mary-Anne, 31; Samuel, 31; William, 31.
Rainah, Judith, 63.
Raine, Mary, 195; William, 195.
Rainer, Frances, 26; John, 199.
Rains, Elisabeth, 183.
Raisell, Sarah, 180.
Raleigh, 210.
Raleigh, Bridget, 210; Sir Edward, 210.
Ram, William. 107.
Ramme, Penelope, 106; —, 106.
Ramsay, Alexander, 136.
Ramsden, Sarah, 63.
Ramston, Mary, 186; Rowland, 186.
Rand, Dorothea, 245; Maria, 295; William, 294; Willmi., 245, 295.
Randal, Catharine, 61.
Randall, 100.
Randall, Hannah, 138; John, 65; Mary, 65; Samuel, 100; Sarah, 111, 202; Thomas, 111, 202.
Randolph, Barbara, 27; Rev. Canon Edward John, 269; Granville Walter, 269; Joseph, 27; Mary Elizabeth, 269; Mildred Cassandra, 269; *see also* Hingeston-Randolph.
Ranger, Elisabeth, 183; Thomas. 183.
Ransey, Elisabeth, 181; John, 181.
Ransle. Mary, 140.
Ransley, Elisabeth, 225.
Rapier *or* Raper, Matthew, 178.
Rase, *see* Ray.
Ratey, Mary, 30.
Rathbone, Phœbe, 204.
Ratley, John, 292.
Raven, Thomas, 245.
Ravenhill, Catherine, 127.
Ravenscroft, 298.
Ravenscroft, Edward, 298; Emma, 298.
Raverty, Alice, 201.
Rawbone, Jane, 287.
Rawlett. Elisabeth, 29.
Rawlin, Ithanier, 186; —, 186.
Rawlings, Catherine, 62; Elisabeth, 65; Frances, 182; John, 29, 111; Martha, 30; Mary, 29, 110; Nicholas, 182; Richard, 65; Stephen, 112, 139; Susanna, 111, 112, 139; William, 110.
Rawlins, Daniel, 6; Sarah, 6.
Rawlinson, 148.
Rawlinson, Dorothy, 43; Margaritæ, 148; Susanna, 43; Thomæ, 148; Thomas, 148; Sir Thomas, Alderman and Lord Mayor, 43.
Ray, 147. 148.
Ray (Raie, Rase, Raye, *or* Wray), Abigail, 84; Abra', 82; Agnes, 3; Alice, 3, 5, 6, 85; Am-

brose, 2, 5, 81, 82, 84, 85; Ann, 42, 44; Anne, 4, 5, 6, 42, 43, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86; Awdrye, 84; Bassett, 6; Benjamin, 5; Bridget, 6; Brigit, 82; Charles, 2, 4; Christian, 5; Clement, 3, 5, 6, 81, 84, 176; Rev. Clement, 5, 6, 81, 82, 85, 175, 176; Daniel, 2, 4, 5, 43, 44, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85; Deborah, 85; Dennis, 4, 44; Dorothea, 148; Dorothy, 42, 43, 85; Edward, 83; Elisabeth, 225; Elizabeth, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 42, 43, 44, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85; Elizabethæ, 148; Ester, 84, 85; Esther, 4; Etheldred, 85; Frances, 6, 85; Francis, 4, 5, 6, 225; Franciscus, 6; Gabriel, 42; George, 3, 4, 5, 6, 81, 82, 83; Grace, 5, 6; Helen, 84; Henry, 81, 82, 84; Hester, 81, 83; Isaac, 81; Rev. Isaac, 2, 82; Jane, 2, 82; Joane, 83; John, 3, 4, 5, 6, 43, 44, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 150, 175; Joseph, 5, 6, 43, 44, 81, 83, 84, 85, 86; Josias, 85; Judah, 44; Judith, 4, 5, 84, 85; Katharine, 84; Katherine, 6; Leonard, 3; Leonora, 140; Lettice, 2; Margaret, 4, 6, 42, 43, 44, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 150; Margaretæ, 147, 148; Margerie, 5; Margery, 5, 85; Marian, 83, 84, 85; Martha, 5, 6, 42, 43, 44, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 150, 175; Mary, 2, 4, 5, 6, 43, 44, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 176; Matthew, 5, 43, 44, 85; Mirabel, 4, 5; Mirable, 6; Miriel, 86; "Mother," 83; Mrs., 6; Nathanael, 4, 84, 86; Nathaniel, 81, 82, 86; Petrus, 3; Philemon, 4, 43, 44; Priscilla, 4; Rebecka, 44; Richard, 2, 4, 5, 6, 42, 43, 44, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 149; Rev. Richard, 43; Richardi, 148; Richardo, 148, 150; Rev. Richardo, 147; Robert, 3, 4, 5, 6, 42, 81, 82, 85, 86; Rev. Robert, 6; Rose, 5, 83; Samuel, 4, 5, 6, 43, 44, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 175, 176; Sara, 4, 44, 84; Sarah, 3, 5, 6, 44, 81, 83, 84, 85; Simon, 4, 43, 44; Stephen, 84, 85; Susan, 5, 6, 83, 85, 86; Susanna, 6, 81; Thomas, 4, 5, 6, 82, 83, 84, 85; Walter, 2, 84, 85, 150; Widow, 42, 82, 83; William, 5, 6, 42, 43, 82, 83.

Rayment, Jeremiah, 194; Sarah, 194.

Raymond, Lord, 93 and *pl.*, 116.

Raymond, Anne, 93; Lord, 116, 152; Robert, 1st Lord, 93; Robert, 2nd Lord, 93; Sir Thomas, 93; William, 195.

Rayner, Elisabeth, 113; Isaac, 138; John, 139; Judith, 138; Robert, 23; Susanna, 139; William, 113.

Raynsford, Ann (afterwards Sheldon), 104; Rev. Charles Justinian, 104.

Raysall, Ann, 29.

Read, Ann, 27, 41, 226; Anne, 179; James, 41; Mary, 226; Robert, 110; Sarah, 29, 180; Stephen, 27; Susanna, 63, 110, 112; Susannah, 26; Thomas, 29, 180; William, 112, 226.

Reade, Anna Maria, 58, 76; Anne, 162; Charles (the novelist), 76; Compton, 76; Rev. Compton, 59; Sir Compton, Bart., 76; Sir Edward, Bart., 76; Emma, 59; Sir George Compton, Bart., 76; John, 58, 76, 162; Sir John, Bart., 76; Sir John Chandos, Bart., 76; Mary, 76; Sir Thomas, Bart., 76; Sir Winwood, Bart., 76.

Reader, Alice, 140; Elisabeth, 140, 141, 183; John, 30; Joseph, 140; Margaret, 30; William, 183.

Reading, Margaret, 170; Nicholas, 170.

Record, Mary, 138.

Reddill, Jana, 295; Willm., 295.

Rede, Ann, 76; Thomas, 76.

Redmans, Mary, 224; Thomas, 224.

Redmayne, Christian, 6.

Reed, Ambroisine Marie, 159; Ralph Inman, 32.

Reese, Anna F., 32; Anne, 32; Charles M., 32.

Reeve, Elisab., 138; Frances, 111; Henry, 111; John, 138, 181; Mercy, 181; Rebecca, 224; —, 106, 107.

Reeves, Jane, 113; Richard, 113.

Reginaldus, Earl, 8.

Reilly, 216.

Reilly, Henry Stevens, 216; Susannah, 216.

Relf, Hannah, 62.

Relfe, Elizabeth, 28.

Relph, Mary, 138.

Remington, Mary, 30.

Remmington, Samuel, 112; Susanna, 112.

Rendall, Charles H., 156; Mary, 131; Rics., 131; Thomas Edward, 118, 156.

Rennals, Amy, 111; Elisab., 111; Richard, 111; William, 111.

Renolds, Margaret, 141; Nicholas, 141.

Renvoizé, Ann, 78, 79; James, 79; John, 79; Mary, 78; Peter, 78, 79, 80, 151.

Reu' (Reuer *or* Rever), Nycolas, 197.

Reve, Elizabeth, 29.

Revell, Anne, 85; Thomas, 85.

Rewse, Christian, 6; Robert, 6.

Reyner, Rev. William, 39.

Reynolds, Anne, 200; Elisabeth, 141, 226; John, 183; Rev. Joshua, 49; Martha, 183; Sarah, 178; Temperance, 225; Thomas, 226.

Rhead, Louis, 228, 303.

Rhodes *or* Roades, Charles, 203; Esther, 203; Frances, 203; Francis, 203; John, 203; Margaret, 203.

Rice, Mary, 182; Richard, 182.

Rich, Ann, 26; Etheldra, 144; Mary, 64; Thomas, 64; Will., 144; William, 26.

Richard III., King of England, 75.

Richards, Ann, 127; Bisse, M.P., 123; Eleanor, 122, 123; Elisabeth, 27; Jana, 246; John, 123; Mary, 110.

Richardson, Edward, 29; Judith, 112; Mary, 64; Pearcy, 182; Robert, 94; Sarah, 29; Susanna, 139; Rev. —, 23.

Riche, Cecily, 251.

Richmond, Edmond, Earl of, 19; Margaret (his wife), 19.

Rickards, Edward, 290; Sarah Ann, 290.

Ricketts, Commander Cornwallis, R.N., 33; Henrietta, 33; Wm. Henry, 51.

Rickwater, Elisabeth, 224; Thomas, 224.

Riddell, Mary, 294; William, 294.

Ridding, Humfrey, 294; William, 294.

Riden, Mary, 181; Richard, 181.

Ridgeley, Bridget, 54; Eustace, 54.

Ridley, Christabella, 55; Thomas, 55.

Rieve, Ann, 180; Lidia, 180.

Rigden, Margaret, 65; Thomas, 65.

Rigg, Mrs., 50.

Riland, Mary, 123; Rev. Richard, 123.

Riou, 190, 191.

Riou, Dorothy, 190, 191; Captain Edward, R.N., 190, 191; Magdalen, 190, 191; (*alias* Labrune), Matthew, 190, 191; Colonel Philip, 190; Stephen, 190, 191; Captain Stephen, 190; *see also* Le Brun.

Risdon, Elizabeth, 131; —, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Riuet, —, 162.

Riuiere, *see* De Riuiere.
Rivant, James, 79.
Rivers, John, 174; Sarah, 174; *see also* De Rivers.
Rixon, Amy, 173; Joanna, 174; Miles, 174.
Robbins, Mrs. James, 80.
Roberts, Alice, 180; Ann Burges, 66; Honor, 230; Jane, 29; Rev. John, 71; Joshua, 177; Lord, 261; Martha, 139; Captain Michael Burges, 66; Samuel, 29; Sarah, 27; —, 177.
Robertson, Elisabeth, 282; William, 100.
Robinet (*nine different renderings are given of this name*), Alice, 196, 197, 198; Alys, 197; Anne, 196; Anne Amy, 198; Annes, 198; Elizabeth, 196, 198, 199; Elizh., 302; Emma, 198; Emme, 198; Francis, 196, 199; Jacobus, 302; James, 196, 197, 198, 199; Jeames, 199; Jenne, 302; Joanne, 302; John, 196, 197, 198, 199, 302; Jonathan, 302; Jonn., 302; Margaret, 196, 198; Marie, 302; Marie, 196, 199; Martha, 196; Mary, 302; Pere, 302; Reginolde, 199; Reynoulde, 198; Richard, 302; Richd., 199; Rob., 198; Robert, 196, 198; Susan, 196, 199; Tho., 199; Thomas, 196, 197, 198, 199; Thomezin, 196; Tomezin, 198; William, 196, 197, 199, 302; Yssabell, 196, 197; —, 196, 199.
Robins, Susanna, 224.
Robinson, Ann, 65; Edward, 65; John, 70; Joseph, 61; Mary, 79; Sarah, 61.
Robsart, Ann, 260; Sir John, 260.
Robson, Hannah, 252.
Rochester, Earl of, 245.
Rochester, Frances, 105; John, 105.
Rock, Anne, 171.
Rodgie, William, 89.
Roeder, *see* Von-Roeder.
Roff, Mary, 110; Thomas, 110.
Roffe, Martha, 28; Susanna, 183; William, 28.
Roffee, Betty, 139; Martha, 139.
Rogers, Dr. C., 254; Catherine, 224; Elisabeth, 30; Elizabeth, 132; Frances, 225; Rev. John, 201; Rev. Canon John, 136; Mary, 136, 254; William, 225.
Rolf, Mary, 65.
Rolph, Elisabeth, 26; Mary, 144; Peregrine, 26; Thomas, 144.
Rook, Mary, 224; Richard, 224.
Roos, William Cicell, Lord, 20.
Roote, John, 3.
Roots, Ann, 183; John, 183.
Rose, John, 25, 111; Mary, 81; Obedience, 111; Robert, 81.
Ross, Elizabeth, 68; Colonel George W. H., 267; Ida Eleonora Constance, 267; Rev. Dr. J. Trelawny, 128; Major-General Robert, 68.
Roughton, Thomas, 94.
Rouse, Mary, 61; Sarah, 225.
Roux, Jeane, 190.
Rowe, 69.
Rowe, Rev. John, 69; Laurence, 123; Mary, 123; Rebecca, 123; William, 69, 123; —, 125.
Rowell, Col., 284.
Rowland, Florence Mary Louise, 237.
Rowles, Ann, 182.
Rowley, Dimah, 203.
Rowning, Mary, 83; Thomas, 83.
Rowninge, Joane, 83.
Rowse, 165.
Rowse, Elisabeth, 27; Elizabeth, 165; Simon, 27; —, 165.
Roydon, *see* De Roydon.
Royse-Morgell, Major Thomas, 69.
Royston, Mary, 71.
Rüe, *see* De la Rüe.
Ruffe, Henry, 39; Peter, 39; Sarah, 39.
Ruffen, Henry, 29; Mary, 29.
Rugg, Anthony, 181; Hannah, 140; Martha, 139; Mary, 139; Susanna, 181; Vincent, 140.
Rumfield, Elisabeth, 63; John, 63.
Rumsey, Thomas, 98.
Ruse, Elizabeth, 6; Robert, 6.
Rush, Elizabeth, 215; Henry, 215; (*or* Bush), Joh'es, 247; Robt., 247.
Russel, Abigail, 137; Sarah, 63.
Russell, 258.
Russell, Catharine, 141; Charles, 233; Claud, 258; Edward, 182; Elisabeth, 179, 180; Rev. Henry Charles, 268; Isaac, 180; John, 253; Leila Louisa Millicent, 268; Leonora, 258; Mary, 61, 141, 233; Radolphus, 293; Sarah, 61, 64, 182, 224; Thomas, 61, 64; William, 141; —, 58.
Russull, Elisabeth, 181.
Ruthen, —, 125.
Rutland, Edward Manners, Earle of, 20; Robert, 198, 199; Robt., 199; Tho., 198; Thos., 199; William, 199.
Rutteland, John, 197.
Rutter, Elizabeth, 204; John, 204; Phebe, 204; Phœbe, 204; Thomas, 204.
Ruxton, Arthur, 156; William, 156.
Rydding, Margeria, 247; Wilmi., 247.
Rylands, Harry, 116; J. Paul, 116.
Ryley, —, 10.

S

Sage, Elisab., 138; John, 138; Sarah, 138.
St. André, Lady Eliz., 50.
St. Andrew, 109 *pl.*
St. Barbe, Captain, 136; Isabell, 19; John, 19.
St. Clair, Colonel James, 178.
St. David's, Bishop of, 116.
St. Eloy, —, 249.
St. George, 109 *pl.*
St. John, B., 302; Ellis, 49; Mrs., 50.
St. Leger, Lieut.-General William, 254.
St. Patrick, 109 *pl.*
Saint Simon, Duke de, 302.
Sainthil *or* Sainth., Marga., 99; Rob., 99.
Sais, Inon ap Rees, 18; Llyky, 18.
Sale, Anne, 292; Hugho, 295; Jana, 295; Joanna, 246; Johes., 247; Johis., 246; Margareta, 247; Mary, 292.
Sales, Elisab., 137; Richard, 137.
Salmon, Jane, 224; Mary, 224; Robert, 224; Sarah, 225.
Salter, Anne, 38.
Sammey, Elisabeth, 141; Samuel, 141.
Sampey, 215, 216.
Sampey, Charles, 216; Honora, 216.
Sampson, 165.
Sampson, Margarett, 165; Will'm, 165.
Samson, Roger, 233; Sarah, 233.
Samuel, Joan, 216.
Sanoto, Aloxander, 138; Elisab., 138; Mary, 139; William, 139.

Sanders, Anne, 191; Elisabeth, 140; John, 140; Joseph, 174; Margaret, 174.
Sanderson, Margaret, 123; Michl., 200; —, 123.
Sandford, Captain Edward, 60; Frances, 57; Humphrey, 56, 58, 60; Mary, 56, 58, 60; Rebecca, 58, 60; Richard, 57.
Sandis, Francis, 294; Martin, 294; Sir Samuell, 294.
Sands, Nicholas, 63; Patience, 111; Sarah, 63, 183; William, 183.
Sansum, Mary, 182; Nathanael, 182.
Sarls, John, 179; Sarah, 179.
Saunders, 209.
Saunders, Anne, 209; Captain, 50; Dorothea, 292; Jane, 208; Jo., 292; Sarah, 15; Thomas, 15; William, 208, 209.
Saundry, A. Sophia Hodge, 231.
Saunieres, *see* De Saunieres.
Savag, Johes., 248.
Savage (*four other renderings given*), Agnes, 285; Ales, 286, 288; Alice, 286, 288; Aliis, 286, 287; Alis, 284. 285; Ann, 284, 285, 286; Anne, 172, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288; Annes, 286; Annis, 287; Benj., 286; Cha., 285; Charles, 285, 286, 288; Daniel, 285, 286; Edmonde, 288; Edward, 247, 284, 285, 286, 287; Eleanor, 287; Elizabeth, 285, 286, 287; Ellyn, 287; Elne, 286; Frances, 288; Hannah, 285, 288; Henrie, 284; Henry, 287; Hope, 285, 286; Isabel, 287; Isabell, 285, 286; Isbell, 284, 286; Jane, 285, 287, 288; Jhoan, 287; Jo., 287; Joane, 285, 288; Johan, 285, 287; Johanna, 288; Johannes, 286; Johis., 247; John, 24, 147, 172, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288; Laurence, 285, 287; Lawrence, 285, 286; Lawrens, 286, 287; Lorance, 285, 286; Mabilia, 285; Margaret, 284, 285, 286, 287; Margery, 288; Margt., 288; Marie, 288; Mary, 27, 172, 285, 286, 287; Michaell, 284; Mrs., 284; Richard, 285, 286, 287, 288; Richarde, 288; Richd., 286; Robert, 287, 288; Roger, 284, 285, 287; Rychard, 286; S., 284; Sarah, 147; Susan, 284; Susanna, 285; Susannah, 286; Thomas, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288; Thos., 286, 288; William, 284, 285, 286, 288; Willm., 284, 288; —, 14.
Savil, Mr., 170, 202; —, 144, 281.
Savile, 280.
Savile, Elizabeth, 280; Sir John, 280.
Savoy, Duchess of, 208.
Sawkins, Elisabeth, 182.
Sawyer, Edmund, 62; Elisabeth, 62; Elizabeth, 191; Thomas, 191.
Sayer, Mrs., 48, 49.
Saywell, Anne, 62.
Scardefeild, Mary, 113; William, 113.
Scardefield, Ann, 183; Luke, 183; Philippa, 182.
Scarlet, Mary, 23.
Scarrow, Will., 107.
Scawne *or* Scawen, Sir William, 178.
Schintz, Anna Africana Barry, 102; Giovanni Rodolfo, 102.
Schobinger, Joseph Anton, 156; Mary Elisabeth, 156.
Scholes, James, 203; Rachel, 203.
Schomberg, Arthur, 114, 168.
Schoons, Sarah, 182.
Schuller *or* Schuler, Emilie *or* Emily Elisa, 156.
Scibboll, Elizth., 131.
Scoones, Mary, 183; Olive, 181.
Scoons, Cath., 111; John, 111; Margaret, 183.
Scot, Ann, 180; Elisaboth, 224, 225; Henry, 225; John, 30; Martha, 30; Samuel, 180; —, of Thirlestoun, Knt. and Bart., 264.
Scotchford, Edward, 225; Mary, 225.
Scotland, 109 *pl.*, 223.
Scott, 60.
Scott *or* Scot, Alice, Duchess of Buccleugh, 41; Anne, 59; Anne Dorothea, 59; Catherine, 26; Charlotte, 59; Christopher, 58; Dorothy, 56, 57, 58, 59; Elizabeth, 58, 59, 89; Elizabeth Ann, 59; Folliott, 59; Francis, Duke of Buccleugh, 41; Grace, 59; Henry, 59; Lieut. Henry, 60; Major Henry, 58, 59; James, 89; John, 56, 57, 58, 59; Major John, M.P. (afterwards Scott-Waring), 58, 60; Sir John, 58; Jonathan, 56, 58, 59, 60; Captain Jonathan, LL.D., Oriental Scholar and Professor, 59, 60; Lieut. Jonathan, 60; Joseph, 89; Letitia, 59; Lydia, 58; Mary, 56, 58, 59, 89, 179; Mary Dorothea, 59; Mary Olivia, 59; Mr., 60; Nehemiah, 56, 58; Rebecca, 58; Richard, 57. 58, 59, 89; Captain Richard, 60; Colonel Richard, 59, 60; Richard Hastings, 59; Sarah, 58; Susannah, 58; William, 89; *see also* Scott-Waring.
Scott-Waring, Anna Maria, 58, 76; Anne, 59; Augusta, 59; Caroline, 59; Charles, 58; Captain Edward Stokes, 59; Edward Warren Hastings, 58; Eliza Sophia, 58; Emma, 59; Harriet Fanny Annie, 59; Henry, 59; Jane, 59; Major John, M.P., 58, 76; Captain John Edward, 59; John Thurlow, 58; Laura Augusta Hastings, 58; Mary, 58, 59.
Scratton, Edward Joshua Blackburn, 252; Rev. George, 252; Lydia, 252; William Howell, 252.
Scrope, —, 75.
Scruby *or* Scrooby, Anne, 302; Elizabeth, 302; Henry, 302; James, 302; Mary, 302; Sarah, 302; Susanna, 302; William, 302.
Scudder, Elisabeth, 62; Richard, 62.
Scultup, Daniel, 138; Elisab., 138.
Seagrave, Rev. —, 38.
Seal, Jane, 140; Margaret, 140; Peter, 140.
Seamark, James, 29; Mary, 29.
Seares, Mary, 182; William, 182.
Searl, Elisabeth, 64; Elizabeth, 193; Joseph, 64; William, 193.
Sears, Ann, 112, 225; Hannah, 180; Mary, 110; Richard, 180; Stephen, 110.
Searss, Elizabeth, 29.
Seawell, Ann, 28, 181; Thomas, 28.
Secker, —, 248.
Sedgwich, Judith, 181.
Sedon, Mr., 296.
Sedweeks, Daniel, 61; Elisabeth, 61.
Sedwick, Mary, 28.
Seedweeks, John, 61; Persis, 61.
Seers, Elizabeth, 92.
Seffray, Elizabeth, 83; Josias, 83.
Segar, Sir William (Will'm), Garter King-of-Arms, 21, 37.
Sehor, Elizabeth, 88.
Selby, Rev. —, 38.
Sell, Ann, 110; Martha, 110; Thomas, 110.
Sellers, Elisabeth, 27; Simon, 27.
Sells, Mary, 181.
Selly, Elisabeth, 182; James, 182.

Selves, Elisabeth, 27.
Serjeantson, Amy Erica, 273 ; Anna Maria, 273 ; Arthur, 271, 272 ; Lieut. Cecil Myles, 272 ; Lieut. Charles, R.N., 271 ; Charles Rowland, 273 ; Edith, 272 ; Edward, 271 ; Rev. Edward, 271 ; Edward Lovelace, 272 ; Eliza, 271 ; Elizabeth, 266, 271, 272 ; Emily, 272, 273 ; Emily Isabella, 273 ; Emma, 271, 272 ; Frances Emma, 271 ; Frances Martha, 271 ; Francis, 271 ; George John, 271 ; Guy Lancelot, 273 ; Helen, 272 ; Isabella, 272 ; Rev. James, 271 ; Major James Hobson, 271 ; Rev. James Jordan, 271 ; Jane, 271 ; Julia, 272 ; Kate Edith, 272 ; Katherine, 271 ; Lionel Dorman, 273 ; Lovelace, 272 ; Maria Charlotte, 272 ; Maria Frances, 273 ; Marian Isabel Sarah, 273 ; Marian Sarah, 273 ; Marianne, 272 ; Mary, 271, 272 ; Mary Ellen, 271 ; Mary Ethel, 273 ; Mildred, 272 ; Monica, 272 ; Nicholas Edmund, 273 ; Peter, 271 ; Peter Bell, 271 ; Reginald Edmund, 273 ; Major Robert, 272 ; Rev. Robert James, 272 ; Robert Leonard, 273 ; Robert Meyrick, 273 ; Ronald James, 272 ; Sarah, 272 ; Wilfrid, 273 ; William, 266, 271, 274 ; Captain William, 272 ; Rev. William, 273 ; William Francis, 271 ; William Frank, 273 ; Rev. William James, 273 ; Zoe Marguerite, 272.
Serls, Anne, 145 ; Francis, 145.
Seton, 133.
Seton, Alexander, 68 ; Jessy Jane, 68 ; William Magee, 100.
Sewell, Dame Ann, 298 ; Sir John, D.C.L., F.R.S., 298 ; Dr. Thomas, 102.
Sewster, Gyles, 185.
Seymore, Corbett, 182 ; Frances, 182.
Seymour, Charles, Duke of Somerset, 109 ; Charlotte Payne, 268 ; Francis, Duke of Somerset, 109 ; Henry John Hyde, 268 ; Lady Mary Georgiana, 157 ; Sir Michael Culme, Bart., K.C.B., 157.
Shade, William A., 157.
Shaksberry, Mary, 144.
Shaller, —, 95.
Sharp, Ann, 179 ; Elizabeth, 140 ; James, 224 ; Jane, 26 ; John, 30 ; Mary, 179 ; Sarah, 30, 224.
Sharpe, Barbara, 162 ; Henry, 150 ; John, 162, 185 ; Lady, 49 ; Margaret, 201 ; Mary, 15 ; Richardson, 72 ; Rob't, 162 ; Thomas, 201 ; —, 106, 185.
Shaw, Deborah, 226 ; Elisab., 61 ; Elisabeth, 234 ; Eliz., 173 ; John, 143, 171 ; Sir John, Bart., 143 ; Judith, 143 ; Katherine, 143 ; Margery, 143 ; Mary, 64, 173 ; Paggen, 143 ; Peter, 143 ; Richard, 139 ; Robert, 234 ; Sarah, 143, 171, 173 ; Susanna, 139 ; William, 61, 143, 173.
Shaw-Cathcart, 223.
Shaw-Cathcart, Captain, 223 ; Jane, 223.
Shawe, Christiana, 32.
Shaxper, Joane, 285.
Sneaf, Ann, 111 ; Susanna, 138.
Sheblea, Ann, 113 ; John, 113.
Sheffield, 215.
Sheffield, Captain, 215 ; Douglas, Lady, 260 ; Elizabeth, 215 ; Lord, 260 ; Robert, 260.
Sheldon, 104.
Sheldon, Ann (formerly Raynsford), 104 ; Rev. Dormer, 104 ; Lucy (formerly Lesingham), 104 ; Mercy, 104 ; Mercy (formerly Vincent), 104 ; Samuel (formerly Lesingham), 104 ; Thomas, 104.
Shelto', 165.
Shelto', —, 165.
Shelton, Anne, 167 ; Sir Ralf *or* Raphe, 167.
Shelverton, Mary, 4 ; William, 4.
Shepherd (*four spellings given*), Ann, 174 ; Anne, 236 ; Elisabeth, 174 ; Elizabeth, 89, 174 ; George, 174, 236 ; John, 141, 174 ; Joseph, 89 ; Marth., 174 ; Mary, 174 ; Patience, 174 ; Samuel, 174 ; Sarah, 174 ; Susannah, 141.
Sheppard, Sir James, 49.
Sherborn, Charles William, 304.
Sherbrooke, Henry, 243 ; Sarah, 243.
Sherburne, 304.
Sherburne *or* Sherburn, Sir Nicholas, 304 ; Robert, Bishop of Chichester, 304.
Sherington, Mary, 141 ; Samuel, 141.
Sherley, Frances, 138.
Sherlock, Margaret, 62.
Sherris, P., 230.
Sherwin, John, 98.
Sherwood, G. F. T., 108 ; Philip, 25.
Shiltenne, 165.
Shiltenne, Katherine, 165.
Shipway, Elizabeth, 145 ; James, 145 ; Jane, 145 ; Jno., 145 ; Joanna, 145 ; John, 145 ; Katherine, 145 ; Richard, 145.
Shirley, Sir Robert, Bart., Earl Ferrers, 109.
Shore, Hon. Caroline D., 257 ; Hon. Caroline Isabella, 256 ; Charlotte, Lady Teignmouth, 256 ; Hon. Ellen Mary, 257 ; Hon. Emily, 256 ; Captain Hon. Henry Dundas, 256 ; John, Lord Teignmouth, 256, 257.
Shornden, Hannah, 226.
Short, Elizabeth, 91 ; Mary, 64 ; Thomas, 64.
Shovel, Anne, 205 ; Admiral Sir Cloudesley, 205.
Shrewsbury, Countess of, 251.
Shrubshall, Elisabeth, 140.
Shuckburgh-Evelyn, Sir George Augustus William, Bart., 277 ; Julia Evelyn Medley, 277.
Shuldham, Colonel, 135 ; Harriet, 135 ; Helen, 291 ; William Monckton, 135 ; —, 291.
Shute, Anna Clara, 119, 157 ; Jane, 122 ; Richard, 157 ; Robert, 122 ; Stephen, 122.
Sibbald, Elizabeth, 298 ; Sir James, Bart., 298.
Sibly, Elisab., 113 ; Robert, 113.
Siday, —, 2.
Sidmouth, Lord (formerly Mr. Addington), 187.
Sidney, Lord, 260.
Siggins, Anne, 235, 282 ; William, 235.
Sikes, Susanna, 179.
Silk, John, 199.
Silvester, John, Recorder of London, 51 ; Mrs., 51.
Silvestre, Catharine Aletta Everardina D'Aulnis, 249 ; Catherine Elizabeth, 249 ; Sir John Baptist Zachary, M.D., F.R.S., 249.
Simmonds, Catherine, 237 ; Sarah, 112, 181.
Simmons, Catherine, 61 ; Elisabeth, 30 ; Samuel, 30 ; Sarah, 138 ; Thomas, 61.
Simms, Elisabeth, 64.
Simonds, Margaret, 294 ; Mary, 144.
Simper, Edward, 71 ; Mary, 71.
Simpson, Mary, 224 ; William, 224.
Sinclair, 303.
Singer, Ann, 183 ; John, 27 ; Susanna, 29 ; Susannah, 27.
Singleton or *Singleturne*, 1, 2, 221.
Singleton, Charity, 221 ; Rowland, 221.

Siniard, William, 88.
Sisley, Ann, 111.
Sitsilt, Margaret, 18; Phillipp, 18; Richard, 18; Thomas, 18.
Skinner, Elisabeth, 91; Elizabeth, 91; Joseph, 91.
Skiventon, Bernard, 200.
Skynfryth, Bagh, Lord of, 16.
Skyram, Elizabeth, 91; John, 91.
Skyrm (Skirme *or* Skyrme), John, 147; Margaret, 147; Sarah, 147; Thomas, 147; William, 147.
Slade, William, 68.
Shiney, Anne, 62; Benjamin, 62.
Slaney, 222.
Slaney, Arabella, 222; Catherine, 211; Robert, 222; Stephen, 211.
Slann *or* Slan, Ann, 40; Anne, 40; Henry, 40.
Slator, Abraham, 42; Ann, 42.
Slegg, Catharine, 182; Robert, 182.
Slingsby, Frederick William, 276; Laura Sophia, 276.
Slyndon, Sarah, 62; William, 62.
Small, Hannah, 27.
Smallin, Susanna, 145.
Smalman, Ann, 110.
Smalvell, Elisabeth, 180.
Smart, Henry, 139, 192; John Descarrieres, 78, 79; Mary, 78, 79; Sarah, 192; Susanna, 139; Thomas, 78; William, 78.
Smeth, Mary, 71; Samuell, 71.
Smiles, Mary Ann, 252.
Smith, Abel, 98; Alexander, 181; Alice, 94, 95; Ambrose, 201, 202; Amy, 39; Ann, 113, 183, 185, 203, 226; Anne, 15, 95, 141, 235; Captain, 58; Edward, 2, 94, 95, 96; Elisabeth, 30, 65, 140, 182, 224, 281; Elizabeth, 95, 155, 235; ffaith, 95; ffrancis, 294; Frances, 28; Gilbert, 94, 95; Hannah, 27; Henry, 30; Hester, 110; Isabell, 285; Jane, 61, 95, 96, 138, 283; Joanna, 246; John, 2, 3, 23, 110, 138, 140, 141, 185; Katherine, 295; Lidia, 180; Margaret, 181, 294; Mary, 3, 27, 30, 58, 94, 95, 96, 112, 138, 140, 167, 180; Mr., 50; Nicholas, 235; Parnell, 95; Priscilla, 27; Rebecca, 29; Richard, 94, 183, 294; Sir Richd., 167; Robert, 27, 29; Samuel, 71; Sarah, 39, 171, 224; Susanna, 28, 30, 112, 139, 179, 183; Susannah, 27; Tabitha, 292; Thomas, 64, 138, 180; William, 15, 27, 39, 94, 95, 112, 140, 224; —, 95, 103.
Smith, Elder, and Co., 187.
Smithers, Ann, 192; John, 192.
Smollett, Tobiæ, 35; Tobias (the eminent historian and novelist), 35 *pl.*
Smyth, Edwardus, 295; Frances *or* Mary, 149; Jana, 293; Jhoan, 287; Johannis, 246; Johis., 247; Margaret, 21; Tho., 247, 293, 295; Thomas, 149; William, 21.
Smythe, Agnes, 198; Emme, 198; Johan, 198.
Sneap, Rhoda, 290.
Snode, Christopher, 28; Eliz., 28.
Snow, 250.
Snow *or* Snowe, Alice *or* Alces, 251; Allice, 251; Daniell, 250; Edward, 250, 251; Edwarde, 251; Elizabeth, 209, 250, 251; Emma, 250, 251; James, 179; Mary, 77; Rebecca, 250; Richard, 250, 251; Sarah, 251; —, 209.
Snowe, 209.
Soane, Harry, 228.
Sobey, Henry, 131; Rebekah, 131.
Solly, Richard, 226; Sarah, 226.
Somerie, *see* De Somerie.
Somers, 212.
Somers, Mary, 212; —, 212.
Somerscales, 208.
Somerscales, Dorothy, 208; Mathew, 208.
Somerset, Duke of, 109 *pl.*
Somerset, Charles, Duke of, 109; Francis, Duke of, 109; Lady Harriet Isabella Elizabeth, 257; Henry, Duke of Beaufort, 257.
Sorlie, Wm., 134; —, 134.
Sorrey, Mary, 179.
Sotheby, Elizabeth, 266; Thomas, 266.
Southgate, Mary, 27; Robert, 27.
South Wales, King of, 17.
South Wales, Griffith ap Rees ap Tewdor, King of, 17.
Southwell, Mrs., 261; Sir Rob't, 261; —, 166.
Soutten, Elisabeth, 139; James, 139.
Spain, Philip V., King of, 302.
Spalding, Agnes Mary, 159.
Sparke (Sparkes *or* Sparks), Ann, 13; Charles, 13; Elizabeth, 65; John, 181; Rev. John, 40; Mary, 181.
Sparrow, Agnes, 175.
Speccot, Ralph, 11; Sara, 11.
Special, Sarah, 30.
Speed, Elisabeth, 27.
Spenceley, Winfred, 76.
Spencer, 165, 208, 210, 215.
Spencer, Alice, 165; Dorothy, 210; Ed., 289; Elisabeth, 224; Jane, 208; Sir John, 208; Sextus, 96; Thomas, 210; —, 165, 251.
Sperin, —, 105.
Spice, Ann, 179; Mary, 226; Thomas, 226; William, 179.
Spicer, Elisabeth, 27; Robert, 27.
Spillett, Ann, 28; Judith, 28.
Spinckes, 214.
Spinckes, Anne, 214; Bishop, 214.
Spong, Mary, 40.
Spratt, Elisabeth, 181; Walter, 181.
Sprauseley (*four other spellings*), Ann, 172; Anne, 172; Benjamin, 172; Elizabeth, 172; James, 172; John, 172; Mary, 172.
Spriggs, Ann, 180; Martha, 179; Mary, 139.
Springare, Alicia, 179; Samuel, 179.
Springate, Ann, 226; Bartholomew, 28; Elisabeth, 181; Mary, 28, 111, 141.
Springfield, Elizabeth, 62.
Spry, Rev. Canon John Hume, D.D., 253.
Stables, Catherine, 281.
Stacey, George, 199; Mary, 199.
Stacpoole, Honoria, 67; William, 67.
Stacy, Edward, 105; Elisabeth, 62, 65; Katherine, 105; Richard, 65.
Stafford, 209, 210.
Stafford, Ann, 209; Bishop, 11; Lady Douglas, 260, 261; Sir Ed., 260; Sir Edw'd, 261; Eleanor, 210; Sir H., 210; Sir Humfrey, 185; Sir Humphrey, 209, 210; Margaret, 210; —, 185.
Stafforde, 165.
Stafforde, Alice, 165; Mawde, 165; Sir Richard, 165.
Stainforth, Elizabeth, 100; Richard Terrick, 100.
Stainton, Sarah Ann, 88.
Stanhope, Anne, 153, 154; Sir John, 153, 154.
Staniford, Edith Emily, 240; Sarah Kate, 240; Walter, 240.

Stanlake, Rachel, 57 ; William, 57.
Stanley, Anne, 287 ; John, 287 ; Susan, 138.
Stanniforth, Frances, 226.
Stanninott (*eight different spellings*), Anne, 40 ; Elisabeth, 40 ; Elizabeth, 40 ; Mary, 235 ; Richard. 235 ; Sarah, 40, 233 ; Stephen, 40, 233 ; Thomas, 40, 233 ; William Sampson, 40.
Stanton, Ann, 170 ; John, 170.
Staple, Anna, 292 ; Jo., 292 ; Johæ., 295 ; Johis., 295.
Starke, Richd., Governor of Madras, 67.
Starling, Wm., 198.
Starr, Elizabeth, 39 ; John, 39 ; Joseph, 178.
Startup, Rebecca, 226.
Statham, Bridget, 266 ; Sir John, 266 ; Mary, 266.
Staunton, Mary, 57 ; Richard, 57.
Staveley, Henrietta Rose, 120 ; Lieut.-General W., 120.
Stearey. Frances, 290 ; R., 290.
Stearnes, Beses, 199.
Stedman, Elisabeth, 110.
Steele, Sir R., 178.
Steers, John, 112 ; Margaret, 112.
Stegg, Joseph, 30 ; Priscilla, 30.
Stem, Paul Joseph, 89.
Stennitt (formerly Bury), Jane, 95.
Stent, Catherine, 26.
Stephen, Florence Catherine, 119, 157 ; Isabella, 119, 157 ; Oscar Leslie, 119, 157.
Stephens (*four different spellings*), Anne, 171 ; Henry, 171 ; James, 171 ; Margaret, 131 ; Mary, 171.
Stephenson, Captain John, 69.
Stevens, Alicia, 247 ; Ann, 29, 181, 183 ; Edward, 246 ; Edwardi, 246 ; Elisab., 139 ; Elisabeth, 137 ; Henrici, 247 ; Jane, 29, 61 ; Johis., 247 ; John, 183, 246 ; Joseph, 137 ; Margaret, 111, 140 ; Richard, 140 ; Robert, 292 ; Tho., 247 ; Thomas, 29 ; William, 111, 181 ; —, 77, 79.
Stevenson, Margaret, 30 ; Mary, 110 ; Robert, 226 ; Ruth, 138 ; Sam., 138 ; Samuel, 110 ; Sarah, 226.
Stevinson, Allen, 112.
Stevynson, Alice, 197.
Steward, Anna, 293 ; Elizabeth, 81 ; Giles, 81 ; Gualterus, 293 ; Johes., 248 ; Johis., 247 ; Maria, 248 ; Mary, 292 ; Richard, 246, 293 ; Robt., 247.
Stewart, Colonel Alexander, 271 ; Charles, 136 ; Mary, 271.
Stile, John, 295.
Stiles, Edward, 41 ; Mary, 41.
Stimpson, John, 63 ; Mary, 63.
Stimson, Mary, 224.
Stinning, Elisabeth, 61.
Stirling, Colonel Charles Edward, 157 ; Admiral Sir James, 157.
Stith, Bolling Buckner Africanus, 34 ; Catharine, 34 ; Townshend, 34.
Stock, Rev. Canon, 244 ; Elliot, 75 ; Penelope, 244.
Stockwell *or* Stockwel, Catharine, 234 ; Catherine, 234 ; John, 234 ; William, 234.
Stokes, Amy Erica, 273 ; Anne Dorothea, 59, 60 ; Elisabeth, 111 ; Elizabeth, 203 ; Emma, 272 ; Henry, 59, 112, 273 ; John, 111 ; Dr. John, 76 ; Josiah, 272 ; Mary Dorothea, 59 ; Patience, 112 ; Richard, 203 ; Sarah Tapling, 203 ; William R., 59 ; W. R., 60.
Stokys, Johannes, 113, 114 ; John, 114.
Stonar, Agnes, 208 ; Thomas, 208.
Stonard, 106.
Stonard, *see* Stoner.
Stone, Elisabeth, 29, 281 ; Elizabeth, 281 ; Ellen Jane Elsom, 237 ; Frances, 28 ; George, 28 ; Hannah, 141 ; Henry, 281 ; John, 113 ; Lydia, 113 ; Mary, 29, 111 ; Michael, 111 ; Thomas, 281.
Stonehouse, James, 111, 112 ; Mary, 112 ; Sarah, 111, 182.
Stoner *or* Stonard (*three other spellings*), Amy, 106 ; Ann, 104 ; Anne, 105, 106 ; Barbara, 105 ; Clement, 105, 106 ; Dorothy, 105 ; Edward, 106 ; Elizabeth, 105, 106 ; ffr., 107 ; ffrannces, 164 ; Frances, 105 ; Francis, 104, 105, 106, 107 ; Rev. Francis, 105 ; George, 105 ; Helen, 106 ; Hellen, 104 ; Henry, 105 ; Jane, 105, 106, 164 ; Joane, 105 ; John, 105, 107 ; Katherine, 105 ; Lucy, 105, 106 ; Mabel, 105, 106 ; Mary, 105 ; Powle, 105 ; Rachel, 106 ; Richard, 105, 107 ; Susan, 105 ; Thomas, 105 ; —, 105.
Stooke, Joan, 129.
Stopford, Lieut.-General Hon. Edward, 301 ; Lieut.-Colonel James, 33 ; Rev. James, 201 ; Letitia, 301.
Story, Mary, 178.
Stourton, Dorothie, 166 ; Lord, 166 ; Will., Lord. 259.
Strache, Mary, 185 ; William, 185.
Stradling, 17, 18, 19.
Stradling, Anne, Ladie Dauers, 19 ; Sir Edward, 17, 18, 19 ; Elizabeth, 19 ; Sir Henry, 19 ; Isabell, 19 ; Jane, 19 ; Jenett, 19 ; John, 19 ; Sir John, 19 ; Katherin, 18 ; Thomas, 19 ; Wenlliam, 17 ; Sir William, 19.
Strahan, —, 248.
Strangman, Dorathie, 185 ; Tho., 185.
Stratford, Elizabeth, 212 ; Joseph, 212.
Street, Susan, 144.
Streeter, Catherine, 26 ; Henry, 26 ; Mary, 28 ; Thomas, 28.
Streeting, Elisabeth, 183.
Strefield, Mary, 224.
Stretton, 217.
Stretton, Charlotte, 217 ; Rev. Henry, 217.
Stribbol, Joanah, 131.
Strickland, Sir Charles William, Bart., 268 ; Esther Ann, 268 ; Jane, 265 ; Thomas, 265.
Stringer, Jane, 28 ; Mary, 26.
Strode, Anne, 60 ; Sir William, 60.
Strong, Elizabeth, 289 ; John, 289 ; Rosa, 131 ; (*or* Strang), Theo., 131.
Stroud, Alice, 179 ; Anne, 29 ; Richard, 29.
Strowde, Alice, 125 ; Elizabeth, 125.
Stuart, Ben. Basnett, 201 ; Elisab., 137.
Stuart of Dunnairn, 264.
Stub, Gherard, 103 ; Jane, 103.
Stubberfield, Hannah, 182 ; Mary, 226 ; William, 182.
Stubbs, Catherine, 226 ; Joseph, 226 ; Mary, 226.
Stuchbury, Rosina, 237.
Studley, Eleanor, 53 ; Robert, 53.
Stukeley, Rev. Dr., 97.
Stump, Isabel, 150 ; Sir James, 150.
Stunt, Anne, 62.
Sturgis, Mrs., 98.
Sturman, Mary, 61 ; Richard, 61.
Sturry, Cary, 153 ; Rachell, 153.
Stury, Rachill, 155.

Style, Mary, 292.
Styles, Dorothy, 189; William, 189.
Sultan of Egypt, 41.
Summers, Elisabeth, 65; Harriet, 180; Thomas, 65.
Sumpter, Elizabeth, 40; Richard, 40.
Surel, Anne, 78; Peter, 78.
Surfleet, Mary, 177; —, 177.
Surry, Earl of, 260.
Suter, Ann, 98.
Sutherland, Margaret, 181; Sarah, 180.
Sutton, 165.
Sutton, Alyce, 165; Elisabeth, 63, 182; Isabel, 292; James, 27; Jane, 65; Joane, 165; Johanni, 165; John, 30; Martha, 110; Mary, 27, 30; Sir Richard, 165; Thomas, 110; *see also* De Sutton.
Swain, Elisabeth, 64.
Swaine, Ann, 61; Elisabeth, 28; Hugh, 28; John, 61; Mary, 182.
Swan, Ann, 181; Elisabeth, 225; Henry, 225; Mary, 141, 225; Thomas, 197; William, 141, 197.
Swane, Elisabeth, 26; William, 26.
Swarleden, Elisabeth, 27.
Sweeting, Rev. W. D., 196, 264.
Sweetman, John, 224; Mary, 224.
Sweny, 216.
Sweny, Catherine Alice, 216; John, 216.
Swettes, Elizabeth E., 252.
Swiney, —, 264.
Swineyard, Mary, 180.
Swinnock, George, 139; Mary, 139; Susanna, 63.
Swinok, Sarah, 29.
Swinyard, George, 64; Judith, 64; Mary, 111; Thomas, 111.
Sydenham, Anne, 289; Simon, 289.
Sym, Rev. George, 34; George Oswald, 34.
Symes, Elizabeth, 157; Rev. J. M., 157.
Syms, Richard, 216.
Symson, Rev. —, 91.

T

Tabexte, Fortuna, 248; Tho., 248.
Tagg, Bartholomew, 193.
Tallemache, Hillarye, 164; Hugh, 164.
Tallent, John, 24.
Tame, 210.
Tame, Sir Edward, 210; Margaret, 210.
Tamps, Mary, 77, 79; Nicholas, 77, 79.
Tams, Ann, 183.
Tanett, Thomas, 98.
Tanner, Ann, 65; Benjamine, 183; Catharine, 234; Eliz., 170; George, 170; Graee, 172; James, 170; John, 62, 170, 172; Mary, 170, 183; Sarah, 62, 110, 170; Stephen, 170; Thomas, 170; —, 9.
Tantifer, Walter, 11.
Tapley, Elisabeth, 224; George, 224.
Tasborough, 212.
Tasborough, —, 212.
Tassel, Jane, 26.
Tatem, Grace, 179.
Tateshall, 150.
Tateshall, Amabill *or* Anabilia, 150; Jane, 150; Robert, 150.
Taylor, Elisabeth, 180; John, 180; Walter, 216.
Taylor, 216, 254.
Taylor, Alicia, 180; Allen, 112; Ann, 65, 112, 139; Anne, 139; Augusten, 139; Brockhill, 216; Clement, 199; Deborah, 282; Dorothy, 28; Edward, 61; Elisabeth, 61, 141, 225; Elizabeth, 186, 216; Henry, 135; Colonel J. B., 254; Jane, 38; John, 112, 141; Mary, 62, 112, 139, 141, 221; Matthew, 282; Mrs., 50; Nathanael, 141; Nathaniel, 139; Rachel, 254; Richard, 38; Samuel, 180; Sarah, 235; Thomas, 28, 186.
Teader, Mary, 40.
Tear, Mary, 204.
Tearsley, Elizabeth, 4.
Tebbetts, Theodore, 36.
Tegangle, Lord of, 16.
Teignmouth, Lord, 256, 257.
Teignmouth, Charlotte, Lady, 256; John, Lord, 256.
Teissier, Elizabeth, 250; Jane, 250; Stephen, 249, 250.
Telfer, Captain Buchan, R.N., 35.
Tempest, Colonel John Plumbe, 33.
Templeman, Edward, 182; Mary, 182.
Tenison, C. M., 176.
Tent, John, 27; Mary, 27.
Terry, Ann, 12; Anne, 12; Catherine, 192; Eleanor, 12; Elisabeth, 28, 63, 140, 141; Elizabeth, 12; John, 63, 141; Priscilla, 30; Richard, 12; Sarah, 141, 225; William, 28.
Tevenson, Mary, 81.
Tew, Elizabeth, 200; Alderman John, 200; Mary, 65.
Thakher, Mary, 61.
Tharp, Susanna, 138.
Thatcher, Amy, 234; Ann, 202; Anne, 234; Elisabeth, 65; George, 202, 233; Hannah, 234; Joanna, 233, 234; Johannah, 234; John, 65, 233, 234; Mary, 202; Michael, 234; Sarah, 202; Susannah, 202; Thomas, 234.
Theobalds (Theobald *or* Tibbalds), Elizabeth, 38; James, 41; Mary, 41, 139; Richard, 90; Robert, 41; Sarah, 90.
Thomas, Ann, 200; (*alias* Herbert), Gwladis, 19; —, 19, 200.
Thomkis, Margaret, 231.
Thompson, Alice Caroline, 159; Arnol, 282; Arnold, 282; Eliz., 282; George, 157, 282; Joseph, 178; Major, 178; Mary, 282; William Mann, 159.
Thomson, Robert, 63; Susanna, 63.
Thorn, Judith, 141; Mercy, 181.
Thorne, Elisab., 113.
Thorneton, —, 185.
Thornhill, Margaret, 280; Thomas, 280.
Thornton, William, 95.
Thorold, Henrietta Alexandrina Matilda, 268; Sir John Henry, Bart., 268.
Thorp, Bartholomew, 140; Elisabeth, 140; Evelyn, 269; Rev. Robert John, 269.
Thoyts, 217.
Thoyts, Emma Elizabeth, 217; Major, 217.
Throckmorton, Robert, 116.
Throgmorton, 211.
Throgmorton, Anne, 211; George, 211.
Thursfeild, Edward, 95.
Thyrkell, 151.
Tibbalds, *see* Theobalds.
Tickner, Elisabeth, 226.
Tilby, Dorothy, 61; Elisabeth, 225; Henry, 30, 61; Mary, 30; Robert, 225.

Tilden, George, 107.
Tilley, Sarah, 181 ; William, 181.
Tilliol, Matilda, 151 ; Sir Robert, 151.
Tingler, Jane, 91.
Tinley, Martha, 29.
Tipping, 219.
Tipping, Ann, 64 ; Sarah, 219 ; Thomas, 219.
Tippoo, Sultan, 59.
Tishurst, John, 26 ; Mary, 26.
Titus, Ann, 225 ; John, 225.
Todd, Alexander, 226 ; Eleanor, 226.
Tolhurst, Elisabeth, 180 ; Mary, 26.
Tollar, Rev. John, 121.
Tollis, Martha, 110.
Tombling, Lucy, 26 ; William, 26.
Tonkin, Sarah, 226 ; Thomas, 226.
Tomkys, Edward, 281 ; Joan, 281 ; Samuel, 281.
Tomlin, Elisabeth, 181 ; Mary, 180.
Tomlyn, Eleanor, 110.
Tompson, Canon, 36 ; Elisabeth, 181.
Toms, Jana, 216 ; Mary, 292.
Tomworth, Ann, 186 ; John, 186.
Tonge, Abraham, 182 ; Captain, 57 ; Elisabeth, 182 ; Elizabeth, 57 ; Mary, 92.
Tooke, Edward, 101 ; Louisa, 101.
Tooth, Anne, 144 ; Edward, 140, 144 ; Elisab., 138 ; John, 38, 144 ; Mary, 61, 144 ; Rachel, 140 ; Sarah, 38 ; Susan, 144 ; Susannah, 141 ; William, 144.
Toothacre, Margaret, 170.
Topham, Elisabeth, 157 ; Robert, 157.
Tortur, Magdalen, 12.
Toss, Mary, 27 ; Thomas, 27.
Totoniæ, Archid. Rob., 8.
Toundson (? Townson), Mr., 178.
Town, Ann, 27 ; John, 141 ; Mary, 141, 179 ; Robert, 179.
Towne, Ann, 30 ; Elizabeth, 90 ; Thomas, 90.
Townesende, Anne, 163 ; Sir John, 163.
Townsend, Mrs., 51.
Townsende, Bridgett, 186 ; Thomas, 186.
Toye, Louisa M., 130.
Tracey, Emma E., 157.
Tracy, Mary, 131 ; William, 8.
Trappes, 280.
Trappes, Mary, 280 ; Robert, 280.
Trench, Elizabeth, 177.
Tress, Ann, 64 ; Elisabeth, 140, 179 ; John, 179 ; William, 64.
Tretton, John, 183 ; Margaret, 183.
Trew, Sarah Jane, 238.
Trewavas, Mary, 231 ; Captain R., 231 ; Richard, 231.
Trice, Ann, 180 ; Elisab., 139 ; James, 139, 180 ; Lidia, 180.
Trigg, Elisabeth, 113 ; Mary, 193 ; Thomas, 113.
Trill, James, 29 ; Sarah, 29 ; Susanna, 224 ; William, 224.
Trimnell, Mr. (Rev.) Dean, 49.
Trinder, Thomas, 292.
Trip, Thomas, 2.
Triplet, Elisabeth, 180.
Trotier, Renet, 302.
Trottman, Eliz., 173.
Trowel, Hannah, 141 ; Hester, 111 ; John, 111.
Trowell, Ann, 180 ; John, 180 ; Mary, 180.
Tryndar, Maria, 295 ; Richard, 295.
Tubbard, Elizabeth, 29.
Tucker, Ann, 64 ; Hannah, 140.
Tudor, King of South Wales, 17 ; Ellin (his dau.), 17.
Tudway, 217.
Tudway, Rev. Henry, 217 ; Mary, 217.
Tuer, Andrew W., 151.
Tukes, Elizabeth, 218 ; Thomas, 218.
Tull, Hester, 182 ; Richard, 182.
Tupeny, Mary, 225.
Turk, Anne, 27 ; Mary, 64 ; Richard, 27 ; William, 27.
Turler, M., 227.
Turly, Sarah, 225.
Turner, Alice, 292 ; Ann, 62 ; Catherine, 112 ; Charlotte, 92 ; Elicia, 113 ; Elisab., 138 ; Elisabeth, 61, 112, 139 ; Elisth., 65 ; Elizabeth, 59, 92 ; George, 92 ; Hannah, 64 ; Jacob, 59 ; James, 132 ; Jane, 30, 92 ; John, 64, 65, 181 ; Margret, 131 ; Mary, 62, 92, 132, 179, 181, 225 ; Nathaniel, 113 ; Philip, 131 ; Samuel Charles, 135 ; Sarah, 65, 92 ; Thomas, 92, 112 ; William, 30, 62, 112.
Turnour (Tour' *or* Tur'), Abbigall, 186 ; Ann, 185, 186 ; Anne, 185, 186 ; Arthur, 186 ; Bartholomew, 186 ; Bridgett, 186 ; Christopher, 186 ; Clement, 185 ; Dorathe, 185, 186 ; Edward, 185, 186 ; Captayne Edwarde, 186 ; Eliz., 186 ; Elizabeth, 185, 186 ; Franneis, 186 ; Henry, 184, 185, 186 ; Isaacke, 186 ; Ismalle (? Ishmael), 186 ; Ithanier, 186 ; James, 186 ; Joanne, 184, 185 ; Joh', 185 ; John 184, 185, 186 ; Jonne, 185 ; Lettice, 186 ; Lydia, 186 ; Margaret, 186 ; Margarett, 185, 186 ; Martha, 186 ; Mary, 185, 186 ; Morrier, 186 ; Nathaniell, 186 ; Penelope, 186 ; Captayne Rich', 186 ; Richard, 185 ; Robert, 185 ; Stephen, 185, 186 ; Susan, 185 ; Thomas, 185, 186 ; Thomasin, 185, 186 ; Thomasine, 184 ; William, 185, 186 ; Captayne William, 185 ; —, of Hauerell, 184.
Turnure, Arthur, 303.
Turvill, Isabella, 154.
Turville, George, 212 ; Mary, 212.
Tuscany. Duke of, 261 ; Peter Leopold, Archduke of Austria and Grand Duke of, 100.
Tuthill, Charles Christopher, 33 ; Rev. Christopher Devonshire, 33.
Twid, Elizabeth, 2 ; John, 2.
Twigden, Elisab., 139.
Twopeny, John, 28 ; Judith, 28.
Tylliol, 151.
Tyrawley, Colonel James O'Hara, Lord, 226.
Tyrell, 148.
Tyrell, Anne, 149 ; Caroli, 148 ; Carolus, 148 ; Charles, 42, 43, 149 ; Elizabeth, 42, 43 ; Elizabethæ, 148 ; Gualterus Robertus, 148 ; Louisa Jane, 42, 149.
Tyrrel, Mary, 226 ; Robert, 226.
Tyrrell, Alice, 138 ; Elisabeth, 140 ; Richard, 138.

U

Udny, Anne, 137 ; Martha, 297 ; Robert, 297.
Ufford, Dyonyse, 160 ; —, 160.
Ulmenstein, *see* De Ulmenstein.
Underdown, Hannah, 29 ; William, 29.
Underhill, Thomas, 181, 185 ; Thomasine, 184.
Underwood, —, 150.
Ungar, Eliza, 47 ; Henry, 47 ; Max, 47 ; Max Palm, 47 ; Palmisco C., 89.

Unwin, Matthias, 102.
Upson, Alice, 22; Anne, 71.
Upton *or* Uppton, Elisab., 139; George, 125; Issaack, 125; Issack, 125; Jeffrey, 125; Mary, 64, 125, 181; Richard, 125, 181; Susan, 125; William, 139.
Uridge, Ann, 64; John, 64.
Usborne, Hannah, 224; Thomas, 224.
Ushcone, Elizabeth, 194.
Usher, Ann, 64; Elisabeth, 29, 65; Rev. Frederick, 218; Hannah, 62; James, 29, 64; John, 62; Martha, 218.
Usmar, John, 27; Margaret, 27.

V

Valence, 18.
Valencinis, *see* De Valencinis.
Vanderbrook, Elizabeth, 122.
Vandome *or* Vendome, Ann, 80; Eliz. Susanna, 80; Elizabeth, 77, 79; Elizabeth Susan, 77, 79, 80; Isaac, 77, 80; Mary, 79, 80; William, 79.
Vane, Anne, 27; Elisabeth, 113.
Vardill, 258.
Vardill, Rev. Dr. John, 258.
Vaughan, Elizabeth, 21, 40; Ellenor, 292; John, 40; John, Viscount Lisburne, 245; John Henry, 69; Malet, Viscountess Lisburne, 245; Margaret, 18; Watkyn, 21; William, 18; Wilmot, Earl of Lisburne, 245; Wilmot, Viscount Lisburne, 245.
Venning, Hannah, 212; Rev. Ralph, 212.
Venour, Mrs., 284.
Verley, Thos., 254.
Vernier, Paul, 88.
Vernon, Edward, 74.
Verster, J. F., 187.
Verulam, Sir Francis Bacon, 1st Lord, 162.
Vervaak, Abraham, 78; Daniel, 78; Jacob, 78; Lawrence, 78; Mary, 78.
Vicars, Ann, 181; Sir Arthur, 303.
Vickary, Elizabeth, 107.
Victoria, H. M. Queen, 75, 152, 278.
Vigers, Ann, 194; Charles, 194; John, 123; Mary, 123.
Vignoles, Rev. John, 137.
Vigors, 258.
Vigors, Lieut.-General Urban, 258.
Vigurs, Thomasine, 230.
Vimsett, Elisabeth, 61.
Vincent, Ann, 104, 200; Anne, 200; Captain Dormer, 104; Elizabeth, 200, 201; Francis, 104, 107; George, 104, 107; Giles, 104; Lucy, 104; Margaret, 104; Mary, 200, 235, 236; Mercy, 104; Richard, 200, 201, 202; Rev. Richard, 104, 200; Rev. Richard Blackall, 200, 201; Rev. Will., 200; —, 107.
Vincer, Ann, 178; John, 178.
Vineall, John, 138; Rachel, 138.
Viner, Charles, 123; Elizabeth, 123; Mary, 123.
Vinn, Elisabeth, 225; Jnmes, 225.
Vinten, Elisabeth, 141; Thomas, 141.
Vinycomb, J., 116; —, 261.
Visdelew, Rose, 184; William, 184.
Vivian, —, 229.
Viyne, Johannes, 293.
Voed, Em'am, 16; Gawith *or* Gwaeth, Prince of Powis and Cardigan, 16; Sir Gwyn ap Gwayth, 16; Moruith (wife of Gwaeth), 16.
Von Graffenried, Captain Abraham, 227; Francis Lewis, 227; Rosina, 227.
Von Roeder, Baron Eugen, 157; Baroness Lavinia Grace, 157; Wilhelma, 157.
Vousden, John, 64; Sarah, 64.
Vowsley, Mary, 30.
Voyce, William, 178.
Vraighuras, Sir Cradock (*or* Caradoo Vreichfras), Earl of Hereford, 17; Tegay (Ayruron), 17.
Vyne, Joanna, 293; John, 292.
Vyner, John, 137; Robert, 137; Lady Theodosio Ashburnham, 137.

W

Wachers, Elisab., 61; Mary, 27.
Wade, Daniel, 85; Margaret, 174; Mary, 85; —, 2.
Wagghorn, Mary, 224.
Wagner, Henry, F.S.A., 151, 190, 227, 248.
Wainn, Elisabeth, 65; William, 65.
Wainwright, Robert, 67.
Wakefield, Ann, 179; Thomas, 179.
Waklin, Bartholomew, 62; Mary, 62.
Walby, Margaret, 18; Sir William, 18.
Walcott, Joane, 21; John, 21; —, 20.
Waldegraue, Anne, 166; George, 166; Jemyma, 163; Sir Will'm, 163.
Waldegrave, Alice, 165; Joane, 165; Richd., 165.
Waldron, 106.
Waldron, Amy, 106, 107; Anthony, 106; Francis Stonard, 106, 107; George, 106, 107; Jane, 106; John, 106, 107; Mary, 106.
Wales, The Princess Charlotte of, 297; George, Prince of, 259; The Prince of, 283.
Walker, Alice Kate, 243; Ann, 94; Arabella, 223; Sir Edward, 2; Elisabeth, 30, 141; Emma, 271; Frances Emma, 271; George, 243; Job, 58, 60; John, 271; John (afterwards Heneage), 223; Mary, 60, 226; Rebecca, 58, 60; Richard, 60; Robert, 107; Samuel, 271.
Walklate, 147.
Wall, Elisabeth, 64; Lidia, 141; Margaret, 112; Mary, 61; Matilda, 195; William, 64, 141.
Waller, Dorothy, 220; Elisabeth, 63; James, 178; Maria, 175; Robert Pretyman, 175; Sarah, 178.
Wallett, Henry, 96.
Wallhead, Alice, 91.
Wallis, Elisabeth, 30; Isabell, 16; Mrs., 178; Sir William, 16.
Wallor, James, 63; Judith, 63.
Walls, James, 2.
Walmesley, 1.
Walmesley, Anne, 1; Eleanor, 1; Thomas, 1; Sir Thomas, 1.
Walrond, George, 175; Martha, 175, 176; Mr., 10; Nicholas, 175; Roger, 175; Susanna, 175.
Walter, 214, 218.
Walter (Walters *or* Watters), Ann, 183, 226; Edward, 122; Elisabeth, 110; Elizabeth, 122; Jacob, 64; James, 111; John, 122, 226; Sir John, 214; Mary, 111, 122, 214; Mr., 178; Phebe, 111; Rosamond, 111; Sarah, 63, 64, 111; Stephen, 111; Susan, 113; Wallis, 125; Walter, 122; Sir William, 218.

In the Press, and shortly to be issued.

THE SECOND VOLUME

OF

Suffolk Manorial Families,

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JAMES MUSKETT,

Honorary Member of the Suffolk Institute of Archæology, Corresponding Member of the Historic-Genealogical Society of New England.

IT has been the Editor's aim to give the Pedigree of every ancient Suffolk Family of Visitation standing, together with the Anglo-American Genealogies of Matthias Candler, who lived in the days of the Pilgrim Fathers. These descents are illustrated by excerpts from Wills, Inquisitions, Chancery Proceedings, Star Chamber Proceedings and other Ancient Records, in themselves of great social and antiquarian interest. The First Volume has been most favourably reviewed by "The Genealogist," "The New England Historical and Genealogical Register, "The East Anglian," "The Eastern Counties' Magazine," etc., etc.; and numbers amongst its subscribers many of the great libraries of England and the United States.

The Work (handsomely printed) is issued in quarto parts of forty pages, price **5s.** each. To save the trouble and expense of collecting these small sums, it is suggested that intending subscribers remit *Postal Order for 20s. in advance.*

The issue is restricted to 250 copies.

Amongst the families to be treated of are Hovell, Rokewode, Folkes, Barnardiston, Suckling, Barrett, Pretyman, Beaumont, Morden, Lestrange, etc., etc.

A few copies of Parts I. to X., forming Vol. I (which contains an exhaustive Index Nominum), can still be obtained from the Editor, price £2 12s. 6d.

This volume contains pedigrees of Alabaster, Appleton, Boldero, Burrough, Clopton, Cullum, Drury, Forth, Garneys, Goodwin, Hammond, Langham, Munning, Risby, Sexton, Taylor, Vesey, Winthrop, and many others.

Applications should be addressed to the EDITOR, *care of* J. MUSKETT YETTS, ESQ., 56, *Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.*

Walton, Anne, 292; Edward, 292; Eliz., 28.
Walwyn, Ann, 111; Charles, 111.
Wandell, Jane, 14; Joseph, 14.
Warburton, George, 91; John, 96, 97; John, Somerset Herald, 97; Mary, 96; Thos., 91.
Warchers, Mary, 182.
Ward, Anna, 74; Benjamin, 63, 141; Elisabeth, 141; Eliz., 171, 194; Frances, 240; John, 194; Mary, 29, 63; Richard, 96.
Wardell, Sir John, 258.
Ware, Elisabeth, 63.
Wareham, Eve, 183; John, 183.
Waring, 52.
Waring (*three other renderings of the name are given*), Adam, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58; Adami, 54; Adamus, 52; Agnes, 53, 54; Alice, 53; Alicia, 52; Anne, 54, 55; Basil, 55; Beatrice, 54; Bridget, 54; Cecilia, 53; Christabella, 55, 56; Christian, 54, 56; Christiana, 54; Daniel, 55; Dorothy, 56, 57, 58; Eleanor, 53, 55; (*alias* Germyn), Eleanor, 55; Elena, 53; Elizabeth, 54, 55, 56, 57; Elynor, 54; Frances, 57; Gracie, 56; Hannah, 56; Helena, 53; Hugo, 52; Jane, 55, 56; (*alias* Germyn), Joan, 55; Johanna, 53; John, 52, 53, 54, 55; Juliana, 53; Katherina, 53; Katherine, 54; Mabilla, 53; Margaret, 53, 54, 56; Margery, 52, 55; Mary, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57; Nicholas, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57; Philippa, 54; Rachel, 57; Ricardus, 52; Richard, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57; Rev. Richard, 56; Richard Hill, 52, 56, 57; Robert, 52, 53; Roberti, 52; Rog., 52; Roger, 52, 53, 54; Rogerus, 52; Sampson, 55; Samuel, 56; Simon, 52, 53, 54; Thomas, 52, 53, 54, 55; Captain Timothy, 57, 58; William, 54, 55; —, the Bald, 52; *see also* Scott-Waring.
Warley (ffearnley *or* ffarnrye), Anne, 162; Jane, 162; Thomas, 162; William, 162.
Warmer, John, 30; Mary, 30.
Warner, Alice, 180; Dorothie, 163; Sir Henry, 163; John, 163.
Warre, Ashley George, 258; Dora Margaret, 277; Rev. Edmond, D.D., 277; Florence Catharine, 258; John Ashley, 258; Thomas, 258.
Warren, Elisab., 139; Eliz., 172.
Warrington, Emma Mary, 67; Colonel Hanmer, 67.
Warwick, Ambrose Dudley, Earl of, 260; John Dudley, Earl of, 259; Richard de Beauchamp, Earl of, 263.
Washer, Elizabeth, 61; Susanna, 181.
Washington, George, 188.
Wass, Jane, 59.
Wat, W., 45.
Waterfield, Anne, 235; Elisabeth, 281; Elizabeth, 235; William, 235, 281.
Waterhouse, 219.
Waterhouse, Charles, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Rebecca French, 60; —, 60.
Waterhowse, Elizabeth, 186; John, 185, 186; Margarett, 185.
Waterman, Ann, 110; Elisab., 113; John, 110, 113.
Waters, Benjamin, 111, 179; Elisab., 111; Elisabeth, 179; John, 112; Sarah, 29, 180; Susanna, 112.
Watevile, Sir Hugh, 184; Jane, 184.
Wathen, Driver, 205, 207; Edward Leversage, 206; George, 206, 207; John Hayward, 206; Mildred, 205, 207; Sarah, 206, 207; Sarah Elizabeth, 206.
Wathurst, Ann, 182; Richard, 182.
Watkinge, Benjamin, 140; Martha, 140.
Watkins, Edward, 181; Elisabeth, 181; Rebecca, 181; Thomas, 181.
Watkinson, Edmund, 178.
Watman, Elisabeth, 224.
Watson, Anne, 233; Frances, 177; John, 177; Lavinia Grace, 157; Lewis Thomas, 2nd Baron Sondes, 157; Mary, 171; Mary Georgiana, 157; Hon. Richard, M.P., 157.
Wattell, Dorothy, 64; Jane, 140; Mary, 140; Sarah, 226; Thomas, 140, 226; William, 140.
Watton, Dorothea, 295; Edward, 295.
Watts, Deborah, 282; Dorothy, 179; Eliz., 28; James, 179; Jane, 61; Mary, 64; Mickell, 177; Thomas, 61; William, 28; —, 177.
Wear, Elisabeth, 224; William, 224.
Weatherby (Wetherby *or* Wetheby), Dinah, 203, 282; Dorothy, 282; Elisabeth, 233; Elizabeth, 233; George, 203. 233, 282; James, 282; Joanna, 282; Johanna, 282; John, 282; Joseph, 282; Richard, 203; Richd., 203, 282; Sarah, 282; William, 282.
Weathersby, Elicia, 113.
Weaver, Bennet, 179; F. W., 9; Will., 247; William, 179, 292; Willm., 292; Wilmi., 247.
Webb, 133.
Webb (Web *or* Webbe), Alice, 85; Anne, 282, 283; Dorothy, 85; Elisab., 138; Elisabeth, 179; Elizabeth, 40, 246, 282; Geoffrey, 85; Hannah, 283; Harriet, 237; Jacob, 179; Jane, 65; Joanna, 30; John, 30, 65, 133; Lucy, 282; Margaret, 175; Mary, 64, 65, 82, 180, 225, 283; Richard, 82; Ruth, 111; Sarah, 29, 282, 283; Thomas, 225; William, 29, 282, 283.
Webber, Grace, 120; Mrs., 50, 51; Captain Wm., 51.
Webster, Jane, 105; Dr. R., 159; Captain R. Hill, 159; William, 105.
Wedd, Edward, 113; Mary, 113.
Weed, Mary, 226.
Weekes, Elisabeth, 226; Thomas, 226.
Weeks, Ann, 181; Damaris, 26; Elisabeth, 110; Eliz., 131; James, 26, 179; John, 110; Mary, 179; Patience, 111; Richard, 181.
Weintraul, Daniel, 45; Hanna, 45; John, 47.
Weldish, Mary, 62.
Weldon, William Henry, 75.
Wellard, Frances, 138; John, 138; Martha, 139.
Wellden (Welden *or* Welding), Anne, 236; Edward, 236; Eleanor, 236; Francis, 236; Grace, 236; Mary, 236; Richard, 236; Samuel, 236.
Wellerston, Anne, 285.
Welles, —, 165.
Wellfoot, Catherine, 30.
Wellington, Duke of, 257.
Wells, E., 252; Elisabeth, 62; F. O., 59; Francis, 226; John, 177; Margaret, 177; Martha, 39; Mary, 178, 180; Mary Olivia, 59; Thomas, 226.
Welsteed, Katherine, 127; Stephen, 127.
Welton, Stephen, 22.
Wenborn, Mary, 63.
Wenborne, Mary, 30; William, 30.
West, Ann, 112; Major, 135; Margaret, 135, 140; Mary, 65; Peter, 65; Sarah, 179.
Westbrook, Ann, 112; Elisab., 139; Mary, 112.
Westerburg, *see* Leiningen-Westerburg.

Western, Rear-Admiral, 157; Charlotte White, 157.
Westley, Thos., 198.
Westmorland, Raphe Nevill, Earle of, 19.
Westmorland, Earl of, 211, 219.
Westmorland, Earl of, 219.
Weston, Anne, 150; Rev. Charles Frederick, 48; Sir Francis, 150; Katherine, 153; Mary, 64; Richard, 153; Sir Richard, Baron of the Exchequer, 153; Thomas, 199; William, 64.
Westree, Elizabeth, 174.
Westrop, Sara, 81.
Westwood, Anne, 182; Elisabeth, 183; John, 182, 183.
Wethies *or* Wethus, —, 105.
Wettenhall, 222.
Wettenhall, Catherine, 222; Gabriel, 222.
Whaley, 218.
Whaley, Elizabeth, 218; Richard, 218.
Wharton, George, 259.
Whatman, Ann, 26, 137; James, 137.
Wheatley, Lieut. William Owen, 100; Major-General, 100.
Wheeler, Dorothea, 295; Elizabeth, 40; Sarah, 224; Susanna, 282; Walter, 224.
Whelan, Alicia, 135; Thomas, 135; Sir Thomas, 135.
Whenham, Sarah, 224.
Whetstone, Ann, 113; Anne, 182; Elisab., 137, 138; Thomas, 182; William, 138.
Whidbey, Captain Roger, 102.
Whiddon, Amey, 131; Christ., 131.
Whiffen, Susanna, 64.
White, Henrici, 218; John, 93; Susan, 181.
Whitehead, Anne, 30; Lydia, 67; Mary, 282; William, 30.
Whitfeild, Mary, 26; Robert, 26.
Whitfield, Rev. Henry, 91; —, 95.
Whiting, Daniel, 180; Jane, 180.
Whitley, Mary, 111.
Whitling *or* Whitiling, Elizabeth, 92; William, 92.
Whitmore, 223.
Whitmore, Anne, 223; Sir Thomas, 223.
Whitney, 220.
Whitney, Elizabeth, 220; Thomas, 220.
Whittaker, Gwladys, 303.
Whittingham, Elisabeth, 141; William, 141.
Whitworth, Earl of, 223.
Whitworth, Arabella Diana, wife of Charles, Earl of, 223; Charles, Earl of, 223.
Whoma', Hu'fredi, 248.
Whoman, Elizabeth, 295; Henerie, 291; Thomæ, 292; Thomas, 292, 293, 291.
Whyte, Margeria, 247; Tho., 247.
Wiatt, Amy, 39.
Wickens, Margaret, 112; Robert, 112.
Wickham, Elizabeth, 28; Mary, 30.
Wickhart, Rev. Dr., Dean of Winchester, 48.
Wickingham, Elisabeth, 110.
Widen, Elisabeth, 140; Sarah, 179; Walter, 140.
Wigan, Rev. Herbert, 122.
Wiggins, Elizabeth, 268; Frederick A., 268.
Wigley, Bridget, 266; Henry, 266.
Wigston, —, 166.
Wilcox, Alexa'dri, 247; Alexandri, 248; Anna, 247; Elizab., 248; Maria, 248.
Wildboar, Frances, 191.
Wildes, Ann, 179; Anne, 139; Thomas, 179.
Wiles, Elisabeth, 27; Jane, 61; Richard, 27; Sarah, 28.
Wilkens, Elisab., 113.
Wilkes, John, M.P., 188.
Wilkie, Elisabeth, 226; James, 226.
Wilkins, Ann, 28, 183; Edward, 182; Elisab., 138; Elisabeth, 27, 141, 224; Eliz., 28; Hannah, 182; James, 141, 182; Lidia, 180; Pearcy, 182; Robert, 28; Samuel, 225; Sarah, 225; William, 138.
Wilkinson, Henry, 94; Philip, 253.
Wilkison, Robt., 22.
Willard, Deborah, 28; Elisabeth, 225; Joseph, 30; Judith, 110; Mary, 63; Sarah, 30, 63, 112; Thomas, 63.
Willes, 217.
Willes, Alice, 217; Samuell, 199; William, 217.
Willesden, —, 229.
William the Conqueror, King of England, 16, 17.
William Rufus, King of England, 17.
William III., King of England, 1.
Williams, Ann, 30, 51, 112, 194; Anne, 50, 244; Dorothy, 131; Rev. Dr., 178; Elisab., 113; Elisabeth, 225, 226; Elizabeth, 50; Fanny, 158; Honor, 231; John, 30, 103, 131, 137, 139; Joseph, 178; Margaret, 38; Mary, 139, 180; Richard, 38, 198; Rev. Rise, 279; Mrs. Robt., 51; Sarah, 103, 137; Tho., 48; Thomas, 226; Captain W. J., R.N., 158; Lieut. W. Maysmor, 211; William, 112, 180; Rev. —, 50.
Williamson, Edward, 112; Margaret, 112.
Willis, Elizabeth, 294; Margaret, 137; Maria, 246; Marianne, 272; Mary, 292; Radolphus, 246; Richard, 272; Sherlock, 137; Thomas, 246; William, 292, 294; William S., 33.
Willoughby, Ada Mary, 269; Adelaide Daphne Hermione, 267; Adolphus Henry, 268; Lieut. Alexander Hugh, 268; Alice Lilian, 270; Amelia, 266; Anne Blanche, 268; Archibald Macdonald, 269; Aubrey Frederick, 270; Bridget, 268; Lieut. Cecil Edward, R.N., 268; Cecil Perceival, 270; Charles D'Eresby, 269; Rev. Hon. Charles James, 268; Hon. Captain Charles Stuart Perceival, 268; Charlotte, 267; Charlotte Henrietta, 269; Charlotte Payne, 268; Christopher John, 270; Captain Claude Henry Comaraich, 268; Digby Wentworth Bayard, 9th Lord Middleton, 267; Dorothy, 268; Edith Louisa, 270; Eleanor, 266; Eliza Maria, 267; Elizabeth, 219, 266, 268, 277; Emma, 266, 269; Ernest Hugh, 268; Esther Ann, 268; Ethel Mary, 270; Eva Mary, 270; Evelyn, 269; Florence Mary Tottingham, 270; Francis, 219; Captain Francis Digby, 267; Francis Henry Stirling, 267; Geoffrey St. Maur, 268; George Francis Godfrey, 267; Gerard Francis, 268; Gilbert de Bec, 269; Gladys Maud, 268; Godfrey Ernest Percival, 267; Harriet Cassandra, 269; Harriet Maude, 268; Henrietta Alexandrina Matilda, 268; Henry, M.P., 267; Henry, 8th Lord Middleton, 267; Henry Ernest Digby Hugh, 267; Henry Somerset, 268; Lieut.-Colonel Herbert Percival, 270; Hilda St. Maur, 268; Rev. Hugh St. Maur, 268; Hylda Maria Madeline, 268; Ida Eleonora Constance, 267; Ida Mary Hazel, 267; Rev. Hon. James, LL.D., 266, 277; James Alexander, 268; Dr. James Frederick Digby, 269; Joe Henry Claude, 268; Julia Louisa, 267; Julia Mary, 269; Julia Violet Monica Louise, 267; Katherine Mary Seymour, 269; Leila, 267; Leila Louisa Milli-

cent, 268; Leonard Broke, 296; Leopold Vincent Harold, 267; Lettice Hermione Violet, 268; Mabel Eleanor, 270; Mabel Isabel, 270; Magdalen, 268; Mairi Myrtle, 268; Hon. Margaret Catherine, 270; Marjorie Helen, 270; Mary Elizabeth, 269; Mary Louisa, 270; Mary Selina Honoria, 268; Michael Guy Percival, 267; Mildred Cassandra, 269; Lieut. Nesbit Edward, 270; Rev. Nesbit Edward, 270; Percival Francis, 270; Rev. Hon. Percival George, 269; Ronald James Edward, 269; Rothwell Charles Wentworth, 267; Rothwell James Bosville, 267; Sophia, 269; Sydney Beaumont, 270; Tatton Lane Fox, 268; Thomas, 267; Thomas, 1st Lord Middleton, 266; Hon. Thomas, 266; Thomas James, 267.
Willowes, John, 198.
Wills, Jane, 139.
Willson, Mary, 28; Vidua, 248; William, 28.
Wilmot, Charles, Earl of Rochester, 245; John, Earl of Rochester, 245; Malet, 245.
Wilson, Ann, 180; Anne, 172, 182; Cecilia, 245; Cicilia, 293; Dorithea, 245; Elisabeth, 182; Jane, 65; Julia, 272; Margaret, 180; Mary, 65, 180; Rev. Morton Eden, 272; Peter, 180; Richard, 180; Robert, 172, 293; Robertus, 293; Tho., 293; William, 65.
Wilsoncraft, Ann, 30; John, 30.
Wilsoncroft, Clare, 137; James, 111; Mary, 111.
Wimble, Mary, 180; Nehemiah, 180.
Winch, Mary, 180; Sarah, 174; William, 180.
Winchester, Bishop of, 257.
Winder, Benjamin, 141; Margaret, 111; Martha, 141; Mary, 27; Thomas, 27.
Windle, Richard, 292; Richardi, 247; Ric'us, 247.
Windram, Elisabeth, 224; John, 224.
Windrum, Elisab., 140.
Wingfield, Frances, 167; Sir Rob't, 167; Will., 107.
Winn, Sir Edmund, Bart., 274; James, 139; Lydia, 139.
Winnington, Elizabeth, 233; Thomas, 233.
Winter, Elizabeth, 63; Stephen, 63.
Winterbottome, Jane, 170.
Wintle, John, 206, 207; Mary, 206; Paulina, 206, 207.
Wisdom, Mary, 27.
Wise, Matthew, 281.
Wiseman, Mary, 174.
Withers, Jane, 171; John, 171; Sarah, 171; William, 171.
Witingham, Elisabeth, 179.
Witlaf, King, 228.
Wolmer, Johis., 245; Maria, 245.
Wombwell, Emma, 43; Sir George, Bart., 43; Dame Susanna, 43.
Wood, Ann, 110, 183; Bernard Reader, 238; Dorothy, 56, 189; Edward, 57; Elisab., 111; Elisabeth, 62; Elizabeth, 57, 272; Emma Mary, 67; Eric Cope, 238; George, 111; Hannah, 64; J. P., 133; Jane, 57; John, M.P., 272; Laurence, 56; Mary, 29, 57, 111, 181, 224; Michael, 110; R. G., 238; Rachel, 57, 203; Richard, 57; Robert, 29, 62; Ruth, 238; Sarah, 30; Thomas, 67, 189, 224, 238.
Woodhall, 208.
Woodhall, Fulke, 208; Mary, 208.
Woodhams, Elisabeth, 28; Mary, 226; Richard, 28.
Woodhouse, Anne, 163; Sir Henry, 163; Ladye, 161; Margaret, 38; Sir Will'm, 161.
Woodin, Ann, 111; William, 111.
Woodrolffe, Dr., 49.
Woodrooffe, S. M., 52, 227.
Woods, Elizabeth, 192.
Woodyard, Mary, 62.
Woodyer, Ann, 29.
Woollet, Mary, 28.
Woollett, Ann, 64, 179, 226; Elisabeth, 61, 64, 141; Frances, 26; Henry, 226; James, 179; Philip, 64; Richard, 26; Robert, 63; Sarah, 29, 63; Thomas, 141; William, 64.
Woolley, Dorothy, 112; James, 112.
Woollner (*five other spellings given*), Amey, 173; Amy, 173, 174; Anne, 174; James, 173, 174; Joanna, 173; John, 173; Mary, 173; Michael, 173.
Woolmer, Anne, 294; John, 294; Willmi., 247.
Wools, Rev. —, 50.
Wootton, Lord, 163; Phillip, 163.
Worgar, Susanna, 113.
Workman, —, 212.
Worrall, —, 186.
Worsley, Alice, 140; Elisabeth, 65; Mary, 27.
Worster, Robert, 110; Sarah, 110.
Worth, Sarah, 73.
Wortley, Anne, 57.
Wousley, Sarah, 64.
Wraight, Catherine, 224; Thomas, 224.
Wrait, Ann, 182.
Wraith, Elisabeth, 27.
Wrangham, Anna Maria, 276; Digby Francis, 276; Mrs., 276; Walter F., 276.
Wrastley, —, 124.
Wright, C. E. Guthrie, 75; Elisabeth, 140; Elizab., 295; Fitzherbert, 277; Judith Frances, 277; Katherine, 6; Mary, 112, 183; Mrs., 51; Rebecca, 23; William, 140.
Writtle, Elisabeth, 225; Thomas, 225.
Wrothe, Robert (afterwards Sir Robert), 105; Susan, 105.
Wyatt, G. Nevile, 158; Percy Nevile, 158.
Wyght, Mabell, 21; William, 21.
Wylie, Martha Morison, 34; William, 34.
Wyman, Mary, 62.
Wyndham, 215.
Wyndham, Anne, 215; Elizabeth, 163; Emily, 159; Justice, 163; Thomas, 215; Hon. William Frederick, 159.
Wyne, Anne, 57; John, 57; Rachel, 57.
Wynne, Sir George, Bart., 56; Margaret, 56.
Wynore, Aliis, 287; Jhames, 287.
Wynston, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 *pl.*
Wynston, Anne, 20; Bridgett, 21; Diones, 21; Dorothey, 21; Elianor, 21; Elizabeth, 20, 21; George, 21; Gilbert, 18; Sir Gilbert, 18; Gilbert de, 18; Giles, 21; Henry, 21; Sir Henry, 21; Hugh, 18; Isabell, 16, 18; Iuo de, Lord of Trewyn, 16; James, 21; Jane, 21; Jenkyn, 21; Joane, 21; Joanne, 16, 18; Johan, 18; John, 18, 20, 21; John *alias* Jenkin, 18; Judith, 21; Katherin, 18; Katherine, 21; Mabell, 21; Margaret, 18, 20, 21; Margaret de, 18; Margery, 20; Michaell, 20; Philip, 19; Richard, 21; Robert, 21; Sara, 21; Thomas, 19, 20, 21; Dr. Thomas, 21; Sir True *or* Drue de, Lord of Trewyn, 16; Walter, 18, 19, 20, 21; Watkyn, 18, 21; William, 21.
Wyon, Alfred B., 228; Allan, 228; Joseph S., 228; —, 76.

Y

Yate, Johis., 295; Ursula, 295.
Yelverton, 211.
Yelverton, Sir C., 211; Elizabeth, 211.
Yeo, Dorothy, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Mary, 26; Thomas, 26.
Yghan, Howell, 19; Malt, 19.
Ynyr, King of Gwent, 16; Moruith (his dau.), 16.
York, H.R.H., Duke of, 109 *pl.*
York, H.R.H. James, Duke of (afterwards King James II.), 109.
York, Ann, 137, 180; Charity, 221; Edward, 275; (*or* Yorke), Joan, 131; John, 27; Lucy Mary, 275; Margaret. 27; Lady Mary Anne, 275; Richard, 275; William, 221.
Yorke, Marie, 229.
Yorkton, Martha, 63.
Young *or* Yonge, Antonii, 293; Francisca, 293; Mary, 138; (*alias* . . . .), Mary, 129; Tho., 144.

Z

Zeller, Cornelia, 45.

ERRATA.

Page 309: *Insert* Blick, Johis., 245; Thomas, 245.
Page 316, line 42: *Delete* Selina Charlotte, Viscountess Milton, 277.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

2914 X